Judaica Americana: A Bibliography of Publications to 1900

Robert Singerman

Follow this and additional works at: https://repository.upenn.edu/judaica_americana

Part of the American Literature Commons, Literature in English, North America Commons, Literature in English, North America, Ethnic and Cultural Minority Commons, and the Yiddish Language and Literature Commons

https://repository.upenn.edu/judaica_americana/1

This is the second edition. The first edition was published as two volumes, sponsored by the Center for the Study of the American Jewish Experience, Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, and published by Greenwood Press as part of the Bibliographies and Indexes in American History. This OA draft comes out of the 2019 Vision Statement drafted by Arthur Kiron and Robert Singerman, in which the collaborators intend to partner with other institutions and private collectors to expand the number of full texts in order to create a digital library of early American Judaica based on Singerman's foundational work. This reflects the first step and foundation of fulfilling the Vision Statement by making the JA available in Scholarly Commons and creating a digital version (JA2).

This paper is posted at ScholarlyCommons. https://repository.upenn.edu/judaica_americana/1
For more information, please contact repository@pobox.upenn.edu.
Judaica Americana: A Bibliography of Publications to 1900

Description

*Judaica Americana: A Bibliography of Publications to 1900*, with an estimated total of 9,500 entries, chronicles the decades prior to the twentieth century, a formative era for Jewish institutional development at a time when the Jewish community grew from 1,350 persons in 1790 to 1,050,000 in 1900. Taken as a whole, the bibliography provides extensive documentation of American Jewish communal activity. Equally important for the study of Jewish-Christian relations, hundreds of titles, many of them prophetic and proto-Zionist in nature, are included as relevant primary sources for assessing Christian attitudes on the development, history and testimony of the Jewish religion and the Jewish nation from early times to the close of the nineteenth century. Adventism and millenarian speculation, so pervasive in nineteenth-century America, are well documented in these pages; the same is true of conversionist activity. Creative writing (novels, short stories, dramas, poets) with Jewish themes or characters forms yet another subject emphasis and one that will prove to be exceedingly valuable for any extended study of stereotypes and the negative portrayal of the Jew in literature. For the purposes of this bibliography, annual gift books are approached as monographs.

This edition is divided into three sections. The first section contains the chronological file of 1890 to 1900. A second section, "Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States," lists all known Jewish newspapers, serials, yearbooks, and annual reports in the United States with an inception date prior to 1901, regardless of language, and even if issues of these serials no longer exist, or if the serials were merely projected for publication by their would-be sponsors. Included in this section are relevant periodicals with a conversionist or antisemitic focus.

A third section, a supplement, adds to the first edition of *Judaica Americana*, expanding the project with additional materials identified by Singerman in the years since the first publication. *Judaica Americana* has been enlarged by more than 3,000 entries drawn from a broad range of genres, including creative writing, the Wandering Jew theme, foreign literature in translation, stereotype-laden dime novels, foreign travel accounts, city and county histories, American memoirs and biographies, phrenology and racial "science," urban sociology, children's literature and school readers, humor books, music scores and songsters, missionary accounts, also prophetic millenarian texts of which there is no shortage. Additional success with identifying Jewish-interest material embedded in sermon collections, federal documents, almanacs, and annual gift books has been made; other researchers are invited to continue probing in these potentially-rich target areas. Areas for further investigation include broadsides, Jewish social clubs, fraternal orders, and benevolent societies, playbills and event programs, penny songs and song collections, state, county, and city documents, also Masonic lodge histories and biography.

Keywords

bibliography, ethnic relations, jewish periodicals, imprints

Disciplines

American Literature | Jewish Studies | Literature in English, North America | Literature in English, North America, Ethnic and Cultural Minority | Yiddish Language and Literature

Comments

This is the second edition. The first edition was published as two volumes, sponsored by the Center for the Study of the American Jewish Experience, Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, and published by Greenwood Press as part of the Bibliographies and Indexes in American History.

This OA draft comes out of the 2019 Vision Statement drafted by Arthur Kiron and Robert Singerman, in
which the collaborators intend to partner with other institutions and private collectors to expand the
number of full texts in order to create a digital library of early American Judaica based on Singerman's
foundational work. This reflects the first step and foundation of fulfilling the Vision Statement by making
the JA available in Scholarly Commons and creating a digital version (JA2).
JUDAICA AMERICANA:
A Bibliography of Publications to 1900

By Robert Singerman

Revised and Expanded Edition

[Foundation Bibliography]
# Table of Contents

**ABBREVIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABBREVIATIONS</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIBRARY SYMBOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SYMBOLS</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOREWORD, BY DR. JONATHAN SARNA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOREWORD, BY DR. JONATHAN SARNA</td>
<td>IX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTRODUCTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>XII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHRONOLOGICAL FILE, 1676 TO 1900**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Serials</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Serials</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Serials</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew Serials</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiddish Serials</td>
<td>916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUDAICA AMERICANA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS TO 1900 SUPPLEMENTARY FILE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States</td>
<td>- 1 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Serials</td>
<td>- 160 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Serials</td>
<td>- 171 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew Serials</td>
<td>- 172 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Serials</td>
<td>- 172 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiddish Serials</td>
<td>- 172 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections to the JA Published Vol. Index</td>
<td>- 174 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviations


Freidus Freidus, Abraham Solomon. "A List of Jewish Periodicals Published in


Klein  Klein, Rose S. "References to Jews and Judaism in Popular Fiction Published in the United States Through 1850." Unpublished typescript (1976) held by the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Citations from this resource are limited in the present bibliography to the more sustained literary treatments.


Rinderknecht  Rinderknecht, Carol. *A Checklist of American Imprints for 1834-1846.* Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1982-97 (series suspended). The volume for 1834 was compiled by Carol Rinderknecht and Scott Bruntjen. The set, as projected, would extend the coverage through

1875. As of 2019, the last volume issued (in 1997) covered the year 1846.

Rosenbach  

S & S  

Sendrey  

Shipton-Mooney  

Shoemaker  

Starkman  

Steinberg  

Tierkel  

Weissberger  

Wolf  
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
Library Symbols

Symbols of selected libraries and collections widely represented in this bibliography are given here; additional symbols not shown are standard ones utilized by the National Union Catalog, maintained by the Library of Congress. It should not be inferred that the compiler visited each and every one of the institutions given below:

AJA  American Jewish Archives, Cincinnati
AJHS American Jewish Historical Society, New York.
BB  Lax Archives of B’nai B’rith, B’nai B’rith International, Washington, D.C.
C  California State Library, Sacramento
C-S Sutro Library, San Francisco
CBGTU Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, Calif.
CHi California Historical Society, San Francisco
CLHU Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Los Angeles
CLoIC Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, Calif.
CLSU University of Southern California, Los Angeles
CLU University of California, Los Angeles
CSmH Henry E. Huntington Library & Art Museum, San Marino, Calif.
CSt Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
CU University of California, Berkeley
CU-B Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley
CoDU University of Denver
CtHi Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford
CtHT Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
CtY Yale University, New Haven
CtY-B Yale University, Beinecke Library, New Haven
CtY-D Yale Divinity School, New Haven
DeU University of Delaware, Newark
DGW George Washington University, Washington, D.C.
DLC Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. (includes uncataloged materials held by Hebraic Section)
DNLM National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Md.
FBoU Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton
FU University of Florida, Gainesville
GEU Emory University, Atlanta
GEU-T Pitts Theology Library, Atlanta
GU University of Georgia, Athens
IAurC Aurora University, Aurora, Ill.
ICHi Chicago Historical Museum
ICJS Spertus Institute for Jewish Learning and Leadership, Chicago
ICMB Moody Bible College, Chicago
ICN Newberry Library, Chicago
ICRL Center for Research Libraries, Chicago
ICU University of Chicago, Chicago
IDekN Northern Illinois University, DeKalb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IU</td>
<td>University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InU</td>
<td>Indiana University, Bloomington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaU</td>
<td>University of Iowa, Iowa City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KyLoS</td>
<td>Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KyWAT</td>
<td>Asbury Theological Seminary, Wilmore, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LN</td>
<td>New Orleans Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNT</td>
<td>Tulane University, New Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LU</td>
<td>Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MdBJ</td>
<td>The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MdHi</td>
<td>Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MdU</td>
<td>University of Maryland, College Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>Boston Public Library, Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Boston Athenaeum, Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBC</td>
<td>Congregational Library and Archive, Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MChB</td>
<td>Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHi</td>
<td>Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSaPEM</td>
<td>Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSohG</td>
<td>Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, South Hamilton, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td>University of Massachusetts, Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWalB</td>
<td>Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWiW</td>
<td>Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiBsA</td>
<td>Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiEM</td>
<td>Michigan State University, East Lansing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU</td>
<td>University of Michigan, Ann Arbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU-C</td>
<td>William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MnU</td>
<td>University of Minnesota, Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoU</td>
<td>University of Missouri, Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Maxwell Whiteman, Willow Grove, Pa. (deceased)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NhD</td>
<td>Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NhHi</td>
<td>New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjMD</td>
<td>Drew University, Madison, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjP</td>
<td>Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjPT</td>
<td>Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjR</td>
<td>Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>New York State Library, Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBuBE</td>
<td>Buffalo and Erie County Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCH</td>
<td>Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHi</td>
<td>New-York Historical Society, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nic</td>
<td>Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NN</td>
<td>New York Public Library, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNC</td>
<td>Columbia University, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNG</td>
<td>General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
York
NNHeb Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, New York
NNJ Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York (includes unprocessed holdings received from Abraham Karp designated herein as ex-Karp)
NNNAM New York Academy of Medicine, New York
NU New York University, New York
NNUT Union Theological Seminary, New York
NNYI Yivo Institute for Jewish Research, New York
NNYU Yeshiva University, New York
NRAB American Baptist Historical Society, Atlanta (formerly Rochester, N.Y.)
NRCR Colgate Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N.Y.
NRU University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.
ND Duke University, Durham, N.C.
NC University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
OC Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
OCAJ American Jewish Periodical Center, Cincinnati
OCH Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati
OCHP Cincinnati History Library and Archives
OCI Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland
OCIW Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland
OClWHi Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland
OH Ohio Historical Society, Columbus
OKentU Kent State University, Kent, Oh.
OO Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio
OU Ohio State University, Columbus
PHi Historical Society of Philadelphia, Philadelphia (absorbed holdings of the former Balch Institute)
PP Free Library of Philadelphia
PPAmP American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
PPG German Society of Philadelphia
PPGratz Gratz College, Philadelphia
PPiPT Pittsburgh Theological Seminary
PPL Library Company of Philadelphia
PPLT United Lutheran Seminary, Philadelphia
PPPrHi Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia
PPT Temple University, Philadelphia (absorbed holdings of the former Philadelphia Jewish Archives)
PSt Pennsylvania State University, University Park
PU University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PU Katz Library, Center for Advanced Judaic Studies, University of Pennsylvania (formerly Dropsie College, later the Annenberg Research Institute), Philadelphia
RPB Brown University, Providence, R.I.
RPJCB John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I.
ScCC College of Charleston, Charleston, S.C.
ScU University of South Carolina, Columbia
TNJ Joint University Libraries, Nashville, Tenn.
TxDaM-P Bridwell Library, Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist
University, Dallas  
**TxDaTS**  Dallas Theological Seminary  
**TxFTC**  Texas Christian University, Fort Worth  
**TxU**  University of Texas, Austin  
**TxU-Hu**  Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas, Austin  
**TxWB**  Baylor University, Waco, Tex.  
**UPB**  Brigham Young University, Provo, Ut.  
**VtU**  University of Vermont, Burlington  
**ViRUT**  Union Presbyterian Seminary, Richmond, Va.  
**ViU**  University of Virginia, Charlottesville  
**WaU**  University of Washington, Seattle  
**WHi**  State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison  
**WMUW**  University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee  
**WU**  University of Wisconsin – Madison  
**YGC**  Yosef Goldman Collection, Brooklyn, N.Y. (deceased)

Data for additional institutions can be accessed at the WorldCat Registry:  
https://worldcat.org/webservices/registry/xsl/search-advanced
Foreword, by Dr. Jonathan Sarna

More than seven decades have now passed since the great book collector A. S. W. Rosenbach presented to the American Jewish Historical Society's twenty-sixth annual meeting (1918) a somewhat inchoate report on his own work-in-progress: An American Jewish Bibliography: Being a List of Book and Pamphlets by Jews or Relating to Them Printed in the United States from the Establishment of the Press in the Colonies Until 1850. Published in permanent form in 1926 (after what Rosenbach's biographer, Edwin Wolf II, describes as "much addition and polishing and with considerable bibliographical work by E. D. Coleman and E. Millicent Sowerby"), the bibliography became, almost at once, an indispensable tool to students of early American Jewish history. Many years later it was still being described as "the best reference book on the subject available."

Rosenbach was outwardly modest regarding his achievement. "The compiler," he admitted in his preface, "does not for a moment think that the work is at all complete, and he is fully aware that there are many titles yet to be listed." While he sincerely trusted that his bibliography would "be of value to all students and lovers of Judaica, and to all those interested in the history of the Jews in the United States," he also hoped that it would intime be superseded. He viewed the work as "a stepping stone and incentive to greater things."

Three supplements to Rosenbach were ultimately published: the first by Jacob R. Marcus in 1954, the second by Edwin Wolf II in 1958, and the third by Nathan M. Kaganoff in 1971. In addition, Allan Levine and Leopold Naum Friedman both compiled preliminary bibliographies aimed at carrying Rosenbach's list forward from 1851 to 1875. But none of these bibliographers went as far as Rosenbach did in attempting to identify all of the libraries where a given work might be found, and none thought to create a cumulative listing of publications. A diligent researcher might thus need to consult six different (and sometimes hard-to-find) bibliographies in search of desired information. Even that offered no guarantee of success, for it was widely known that a large number of items remained unrecorded. The field, bibliographically speaking, was in disarray.

Into this breach stepped Robert Singerman. Already recognized as one of America's leading Jewish bibliographers, Singerman took up the challenge that had daunted everyone before him: He undertook to produce a wholly new American Jewish bibliography, incorporating all of the existing supplements to Rosenbach, adding materials discovered since 1971, listing the major libraries where titles were available, and carrying the bibliography all the way to 1900. Rather than relying on earlier compilers, Singerman personally examined the vast majority of items he included to ensure the accuracy of every citation. He also made provisions for detailed indices to facilitate a wide range of scholarly researches. The result--the more than 6500 entries included here--stands as a remarkable bibliographical achievement. Few if any American Jewish reference books can compare.

Back in 1926, A. S. W. Rosenbach, looking over the almost 700 items listed in his bibliography, set forth for his readers an agenda for "original research":

The knowledge of Hebrew and the Bible possessed by the early divines of New
England ... The story of the first Hebrew Grammar, the first Jewish Prayer Book, the first Hebrew Bible, the first Jewish Almanac, the first American editions of Josephus, the earliest Jewish newspapers, can be traced by a study of the titles contained in this bibliography.

The history of the teaching of the Hebrew language has never been written in a proper manner, and it would be well for some student, interested in the spread of Hebrew culture and learning, to pursue this attractive subject, using for his guide the books herein listed. The early grammarians and lexicographers ... may be studied and the history of their work set forth for the first time. The careers of the two great preachers, Gershom Mendes Seixas and Isaac Leeser, run like a thread through our text; where we can also trace the fascinating story of Jewish civic and religious life in the United States in the eighteenth century and the early nineteenth century; the interest in the opening of the Ohio and Illinois country and the participation of the Jews therein; the beginning of the Synagogues, the first Jewish Sunday Schools, the first charitable organizations, the land speculations, the genesis of the Reform Movement, the missionaries and the well-known converts, the early Jewish dramatists and authors, the controversial writers, believers in the theory of the Jewish origin of the American Indians, the massacres in the East, and descriptions of Palestine, and expeditions to the River Jordan; the constitutions and by-laws of the early congregations and educational societies; and all the details that the able historian can transform, as if by magic, into a vivid picture of the times.

With the publication of this bibliography, almost ten times the size of Rosenbach’s original and half a century longer in terms of its scope, the possibilities for "original research" in American Jewish history have grown tremendously--far beyond anything that Rosenbach, back in 1926, could possibly have envisaged. Jewish-Christian interactions, Zionism, anti-Semitism, education, culture, regionalism, poverty, crime, intra-communal tensions, the relationship between Jews and the state, the development of American Judaism, the growth of Jewish organizations, the great migration westward, the deepening of Jewish communal life, the spread of German and Hebrew and Yiddish, the ties between American Jews and world Jewry--all these and much more can now be researched in far greater depth than ever before.

Studies may also be undertaken, based on this volume, into the history of Jewish books in America--a much neglected subject. We do not know, for example, at what point Jews began to outnumber Christians in the production of Jewish-related books. Similarly, one wonders what percentage of American Jewish books were issued by Jewish printers or publishers; what percentage by non-Jews? What kinds of books were American Jews writing prior to 1900 and how did their priorities change over time? What textbooks were available to those interested in learning about Judaism in different eras, and when did American Jews begin writing introductory texts of their own? When did New York and Philadelphia become the leading centers of American Jewish culture; what types of books were published elsewhere? What impact did rabbis have on American Jewish culture; what percentage of Jewish books published every year were written by them?

This by no means exhausts the kinds of questions that this volume can help to
answer. Experience suggests, indeed, that the bibliography will prove helpful in ways that we cannot now even begin to fathom. But at least this much is clear: The publication of *Judaica Americana* marks a turning point in the study of pre-twentieth-century American Jewish history. Thanks to Robert Singerman’s prodigious research, we now have available to us vastly more raw data in published form from this early period than anyone would once have believed possible. The challenge from this point on is to learn all that we can from this data to better understand our collective past.
Sail forth -- steer for the deep waters only,
Reckless O soul, exploring, I with thee, and thou
with me,
For we are bound where mariner has not yet dared
to go,
And we will risk the ship, ourselves and all.
Whitman, “Passage to India.”

Introduction

In 1954, a jubilant American Jewish community celebrated the tercentenary of the arrival in Dutch New Amsterdam (later New York City) of a ship bearing twenty-three Jewish refugees fleeing from Portuguese rule in Brazil. From this tiny nucleus, the United States is now home for over six million Jews, making this country the largest Jewish population center in the world. Nourished by political freedom, religious tolerance, and a favorable economic and intellectual climate supportive of educational achievement, artistic creativity, and personal and commercial initiative, the flourishing Jewish community in the United States continues to experience a Golden Age unrivaled in Jewish history.

The work presented here attempts to identify and bring under bibliographic control a significant body of printed monographic and serial literature pertaining to Jews, Judaism, and Jewish culture published in the United States, in any language, through the year 1900. The monographs recorded here need not relate to the American Jewish experience to warrant inclusion in this resource. Similarly, it will be readily apparent that a high percentage of the titles are authored by non-Jews, many of whom are not even Americans. To have limited this bibliography solely to works issued under Jewish auspices or Jewish authorship, or to American subject matter, would have resulted not only in a much smaller work, but also in a narrowly focused compilation--ultimately divorcing the Jew from the cultural milieu of the surrounding gentile community and the larger world of Christendom so eager to convert the House of Israel.

Judaica Americana: A Bibliography of Publications to 1900, with an estimated total of 9,500 entries, chronicles the decades prior to the twentieth century, a formative era for Jewish institutional development at a time when the Jewish community grew from 1,350 persons in 1790 to 1,050,000 in 1900. Taken as a whole, the bibliography provides extensive documentation of American Jewish communal activity. Equally important for the study of Jewish-Christian relations, hundreds of titles, many of them prophetic and proto-Zionist in nature, are included as relevant primary sources for assessing Christian attitudes on the development, history and testimony of the Jewish religion and the Jewish nation from early times to the close of the nineteenth century. Adventism and millenarian speculation, so pervasive in nineteenth-century America, are well documented in these pages; the same is true of conversionist activity. Creative writing (novels, short stories, dramas, poets) with Jewish themes or characters forms yet another subject emphasis and one that will prove to be exceedingly valuable for any extended study of stereotypes and the negative portrayal of the Jew in literature. For the purposes of this bibliography, annual gift
books are approached as monographs.

A separate section, “Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States,” lists all known Jewish newspapers, serials, yearbooks, and annual reports in the United States with an inception date prior to 1901, regardless of language, and even if issues of these serials no longer exist, or if the serials were merely projected for publication by their would-be sponsors. Included in this section are relevant periodicals with a conversionist or antisemitic focus.

An important feature of this bibliography of pre-1901 American publications of Jewish interest is the inclusion of standard National Union Catalog symbols for locations of copies at selected institutions and in geographically dispersed collections where these works are reported or known to be held. By no means intended as a census of all known copies, researchers, librarians, and collectors will have at their disposal “a sense, not a census” of the availability and rarity of individual items that are now scarce, fragile, and increasingly sought after. The names of selected foreign libraries follow immediately after the NUC symbols that represent the owning American libraries. The symbols express standard codes that identify in a succinct way both the state name and the reporting library with its town or city; they are sorted here alphabetically by state name as if written in full.

As a rule, the more readily available works, defined as those with more than a dozen locations on OCLC and/or the published National Union Catalog, Pre-1956 Imprints (London, 1968-81; 754 vols.), have the message "In most academic libraries" in the “Copies” field, indicating their relatively common status. Whenever a “Frequently reissued” note is given, it should not be assumed that all of the subsequent editions are issued by the same publisher as the first one or, for that matter, that the illustrative matter is the same or that the pagination remains unchanged in all editions.

Locations of titles listed in this bibliography were determined by visits to libraries, searching of a library’s online catalog, reports by owning libraries to the National Union Catalog, library cataloging activity in OCLC and RLIN (the latter utility no longer exists but was absorbed by OCLC’s WorldCat), and assorted reference tools and bibliographic guides in the areas of Americana, religion, and Jewish studies. A concerted attempt has been made to provide updated holdings information based on cataloging activity since the publication of Judaica Americana in 1990.

While every reasonable effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of holdings information, readers are cautioned that copies once reported as owned may be no longer available, or the library that owns a later edition, or a reprint by another publisher, has described the book in hand by miscataloging it, for instance, as the first edition. Some of the holdings data given here may, inadvertently, represent photocopies or microforms and as a result, a title in its original state could be considerably scarcer than assumed. If a library creates a preservation microform of an owned text, and it also retained the hardcopy text, no attempt has been made to signal the availability of the microfilm or microfiche as the case may be. With respect to the monographs section, Judaica Americana neither identifies nor locates individual titles acquired by institutions in commercially-available microform collections; the same principle extends to the ever-increasing availability of digitized texts irrespective of their source.
Unlike the exacting model provided by Jacob Blanck’s *Bibliography of American Literature* project, an example of analytical bibliography, *Judaica Americana* was planned in the tradition of enumerative or systematic bibliography; therefore, physical characteristics such as paper and binding or textual variants, minor pagination errors such as skipped or repeated numbering, and the ordering of printing states are generally disregarded. Thus variant printings—by no means uncommon in early texts—are seldom described, and the specimen examined by the compiler may not be absolutely identical (physically or textually) with other copies. Titles that are known to be defective (missing pages, maps, or plates; mutilated pages with loss of text) are noted as such; this data also facilitates reprinting, preservation, or digitization activity by identifying the institutions that own complete copies.

Chapter numbering expressed in Roman numerals within texts has been replaced in our notes and annotations by Arabic numerals. Pagination is expressed in as concise a manner as possible, without recourse to detailed collations of signatures typical of describing rare books. No effort is made to account for blank pages or, for that matter, preliminary paging that is consecutive with the main text. Unnumbered pages with printed text, together with advertising matter and running titles, are identified, the latter to assist users of this bibliography to identify a defective copy that is missing its title page. A special effort also has been made to isolate and collate all text pages (excluding the paper wrappers) bearing advertising matter. Researchers wishing to determine a publisher’s imprints that are no longer extant can do so by consulting these advertisements for bibliographic clues. The advertising section found in different printings of a title may vary, especially to accommodate new releases.

Entries for local institutions (i.e., not national in scope), are subsumed under the respective city or town, to facilitate a geographical clustering of entries. These headings for local congregations, charities, and communal institutions do not conform with current Library of Congress practice; the same is true of entries for liturgical texts. The form of entry for personal names generally follows Library of Congress practice adopted prior to 1981, including the retention of middle names but ignoring the maiden names of married women. In some cases, an author’s name may be more complete in the present bibliography than the form established by the Library of Congress. In lieu of copying the author’s initials from title pages, the full name is provided on the premise that this bibliography also serves as a reference tool. In the same vein, we have rejected the Library of Congress redundancy of establishing a name with the author’s initials together with the corresponding full form given in parentheses, as in “Shaykevitsh, N. M. (Naḥum-Me’ir)”; instead, “Shaykevitsh, Nahum-Me’ir,” is used in this bibliography. Pseudonyms and pen names (e.g., Sholem Aleichem, George Elliot) have been accepted, for the most part, as author entries, ditto the revised names of Hebrew and Yiddish authors active in the nineteenth-century; for instance, Abner Tannenbaum, the form once used by the Library of Congress, is replaced with A. Tanenboym. Entries have been alphabetized using the word by word scheme; thus, “New York” precedes “Newark” whereas in the letter by letter arrangement, “Newark” would precede “New York.”

Every reasonable effort has been made to include standard reference numbers from Charles Evans’ *American Bibliography* and from the *Checklist of American Imprints*
series, a continuation of Evans’ work initiated by Ralph Shaw and Richard Shoemaker for the year 1801 and gradually extended by their successors to the year 1846 as of this writing. American fiction is similarly referenced to Lyle Wright’s three-volume American Fiction bibliography. In lieu of providing annotations for creative writing—the Judaic content of which may not be apparent in a transcription of the title page—references guide the reader to appropriate critical works where a pertinent explication or summary may be found.

Use has also been made of copyright records maintained by the United States Copyright Office at the Library of Congress in an effort to identify fugitive Judaica that may never have been captured or retained by any library, or the work for which copyright protection was sought was merely projected but never appeared in print? With a total of 85,602 registered claims between 1870 and 1899, the compiler does not pretend to have exploited this seldom utilized resource beyond the probe of records he conducted in the course of a single afternoon (note 1).

All of the pre-1901 Hebraica has been searched against Deinard’s Kohelet Amerika and Yosef Goldman’s Hebrew Printing in America 1736-1926: A History and Annotated Bibliography and referenced accordingly. No bibliographic checklist of early Yiddish imprints in the United States exists and the present work is offered as an initial effort to record these cheaply produced texts only to the extent they have survived the rigors of time. The publisher’s statement field (giving the city of publication and the name of the publisher or printer for Hebrew and Yiddish titles) is generally not a transliteration of the text, e.g., “Chicago,” not “Shikago” and “Press of...” in lieu of “Bi-defus shel...”

Text in Hebrew, Yiddish, Greek, and Russian is given in transliteration (enclosed in brackets) according to the widely-adopted transliteration schemes adopted by the Library of Congress and other American libraries and the Weinreich/YIVO system for Yiddish. It should be noted, parenthetically, that many of the older texts in “Yiddish,” especially the landsmanshaft constitutions and by-laws, are really Judeo-German (Yiddish-Taitsh) texts. With the exception of the Hebrew “chet” represented herein by “ḥ,” the other diacritical marks used for the romanization of letters in the Hebrew alphabet have been ignored as vocalization is not a relevant issue.

In this chronologically-arranged bibliography, the Hebrew year—spanning as it does two years in the Gregorian calendar (September/October to September/October of the following year)—will place a work in the lower year (unless internal evidence in the form of the copyright date, date of author’s introduction, or date found on paper wrappers suggests placing the work in the higher year), e.g., a book dated 5655 will go under 1894 and not 1895, while “1894 or 95” will be used to describe the item. Undated books and pamphlets have been clustered within the decade that in the compiler’s best judgment seems the most appropriate to each title. As should be obvious, the abject failure of some publishers and job printers to date their cheaply-produced editions poses a challenge for the bibliographer. Using city directories and the publisher’s street address, when known, one could establish with greater accuracy a probable date range for an imprint if such a determination were of critical importance. Another hindrance to bibliographers has been the loss of oftentimes data-rich paper wrappers or covers by attrition but mostly by removal at the bindery, a continuing practice that borders on vandalism.
With a relatively small number of exceptions noted by means of an asterisk, the compiler has seen all of the monographic items presented in these pages. Although many of the serials have likewise been seen, the peculiar nature of newspapers (bulky, fragile, and often delivered from the stacks in dusty and tied wrappings) prevented a complete volume by volume physical inspection, especially when microfilms of that title were not readily available for consultation. A much lower verification standard was employed in the “Union List of Nineteenth Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States” section, intended as nothing more than a convenient finding aid and most assuredly not as a systematic catalog offering content analysis and full bibliographic descriptions beyond title changes and the barest indication of editorship and place of publication. Information about publishers and printers other than sponsoring institutions is likewise omitted. Reports, calendars, and programs issued annually have been treated as serials owing to their frequency of appearance. To assist researchers, the “Union List” section identifies the microfilm holdings of the owning libraries; these are oftentimes available on interlibrary loan whereas physical volumes held in a library’s Rare Books and Special Collections area are non-circulating. Mention should be made of the Historical Jewish Press digitization project launched by the National Library of Israel and Tel-Aviv University (http://web.nli.org.il/sites/JPress/English/Pages/default.aspx); this ambitious project, international in scope, includes American periodicals in different languages.

Libraries sometimes express their serial holdings in a variety of incongruent, even bewildering and sloppy ways, including the “incomplete” statement without more detailed holdings data; conversely, the physical volume, or range of volumes or years, listed as complete by the library may not, in reality, be complete. One barrier to bibliographic exactitude is that bulky or crumbling sets of periodicals are removed (assuming that they aren’t already missing from the collections!) to a remote (off-site) storage facility without the creation of accurate holdings data on the cataloging record. The library shortcuts that apply to the lack of precise serial holdings can apply equally to microform reproductions. As a result, the compiler was not always able to achieve a consistent holdings statement for several titles because of conflicting variations in library practices. Annual reports are especially problematic in that the year of publication will not necessarily be the same as the year covered by the report, or the report year really bridges portions of two consecutive calendar years, as in the fiscal or academic year. A library may, for simplicity’s sake, record only the report’s year of publication and not the year covered by the annual report. Again, the “Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States” is intended as a ready-reference checklist to fill a perceived need; as with the chronological section devoted to monographs, it does not purport to be a census of all known holdings, though this may be the de facto case for the rarer or more short-lived titles.

Drawing on the printed book catalogs of the New York Public Library’s Jewish Division (1960, supplement, 1975), and the Klau Library of the Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion (1964), and on the “Pre-1956 Imprints” volumes of the National \ Union Catalog, the compiler created (between the summer of 1984 and the summer of 1985) a working database of citations for titles to be examined. Armed with thick computer-produced notebooks of chronologically arranged entries, the fall of 1985 and the spring of 1986 were devoted to an intensive cycle of visits to libraries for on-site physical verifications and the gathering of new citations. While not neglecting the major Jewish libraries with their rich collections, special efforts were made to visit or contact universities,
independent research libraries, historical societies, Christian theological seminary libraries, and private collectors of American Judaica for the elusive items not commonly encountered in Jewish repositories either because of their great rarity and fugitive status, their predominantly Christian or secular content or--more often than not--their superficial lack of any obvious Jewish content (note 2).

The three years beginning in May 1986 (following the conclusion of the compiler’s sabbatical leave) were devoted to correspondence with repositories that would not be visited, database searches on the OCLC and RLIN networks (the latter bibliographic utility permitted keyword and subject searching) and the pursuit of promising leads into areas as disparate as the dime novel and the serial set of federal documents. More visits were made to collections during these three years, culminating in a trip to Rochester, New York, in September 1988, to meet with Prof. Abraham J. Karp, creator of an excellent collection of American Judaica that is now at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America Library. The balance of 1988 and early 1989 was devoted to indexing and readying the text for publication after reviewing and proofing successive drafts, all the while incorporating bibliographic discoveries that were made literally at the last possible moment because of Harvard University’s much-publicized tapeloads (in February and March of 1989) of Hebrew and Yiddish cataloging records into OCLC and RLIN. At the same time, the acquisition of a major collection by the American Jewish Historical Society in early 1989 (examined by the compiler while in the possession of its previous owner, Bruce Gimelson), necessitated a further revision of the text with respect to adding these new AJHS holdings designated as its Soble collection.

The extensive work required to compile an ambitious bibliography of this size has been a challenge in every sense of the word. No single institution, to be sure, has all of the materials listed here, nor are there a specific number of subject headings that collocate the bulk of the available materials in a library’s subject file. Despite the availability of A. S. W. Rosenbach’s pioneering work, An American Jewish Bibliography: being a List of Books and Pamphlets by Jews or Relating to them Printed in the United States from the Establishment of the Press in the Colonies until 1850 (1926) and three supplements to Rosenbach (note 3), the two available guides for the 1851-1875 period are outdated and are limited to the holdings of only two library collections (note 4). The period from 1876 to 1900--coinciding with the beginning of the mass immigration of Eastern European Jews to the United States and, not surprisingly, a tremendous upsurge in publishing activity as the Jewish community approached the one million mark--has not heretofore been covered in any bibliographic guide. Notwithstanding the intensified attention paid by bibliographers to identifying Jewish Americana, however defined, through 1850, Judaica Americana: A Bibliography of Publications to 1900 presents hundreds of previously unrecorded works not known to Rosenbach, Marcus, Wolf or Kaganoff.

To be sure, the scope of the project evolved as new material was identified and tested against the compiler’s working concept of “Judaica.” The basic premise has been to include all separately printed works issued under Jewish auspices, as well as all works relating to the Jewish people and their culture, from antiquity to modern times. Judaic subject matter, and not the author’s ancestry, is the determining factor in judging the appropriateness of a work for inclusion. In the final analysis, the compiler has resisted the listing of musical compositions and secular writings, as well as scientific, medical,
and technical literature, by either long-recognized nineteenth-century Jewish notables or by little-known individuals with “Jewish-sounding” names whose status cannot be verified in any Jewish biographical or genealogical source. To do all of this research conscientiously and across the board for all authors would ultimately require a satisfactory working definition of “Who is a Jew?” Needless to say, this problematical question—affecting non-Orthodox Jews and converts, baptized Jews, the children of mixed marriages, and secular Jews—cannot even be resolved to the satisfaction of all concerned parties by the Israeli government and religious courts.

As a result, several categories of material covered by Rosenbach and his successors that some readers would expect to find incorporated in this otherwise comprehensive bibliography have been deliberately excluded. The categories of extraneous areas listed below are amenable to coverage by other bibliographers in discrete bibliographies or checklists. Because of the compiler's narrower standards for inclusion, several titles with Jewish authorship (but lacking Jewish subject matter), together with the multiple editions of Josephus (recorded by Rosenbach, Marcus, Wolf or Kaganoff), have not been incorporated into *Judaica Americana*, nor should this work be considered a complete replacement for those of my esteemed predecessors.

Broad categories of literature **not included** in the present work are:

1. Works written by Jews but without any Jewish content. The arguments of a Jewish lawyer and the court opinions of a Jewish judge, or the medical treatises of a Jewish physician, are excluded as these writings constitute “professional” literature and are not “Judaica” for the purposes of this bibliography. A Jewish inventor’s patents are similarly not included. The temporal or "secular" writings of a rabbi represent the singular exception to the rule of letting **subject matter** determine inclusion.
2. Creative writing, music, and any other material authored, composed, edited, translated, or illustrated by a Jew or a converted Jew but lacking Jewish content or themes, e.g., the works by Judah P. Benjamin, Lorenzo da Ponte, Giacomo Meyerbeer, and Henry Russell, or by luminaries such as Spinoza, Heine, Marx, Lassalle, Nordau, et al., unless translated into Hebrew or Yiddish.
3. Books, whether fiction or non-fiction, containing very superficial or casual references to Jews (individually or collectively), and to Jewish history or Judaism that, in the compiler’s estimation, do not contribute to a scholarly understanding of Jewish life.
4. Works published, printed or lithographed by Jews or Jewish-owned firms but devoid of any Jewish content. Examples include the sales literature of a Jewish mercantile firm or the job printing of a Jewish printer.
5. Grammars of Hebrew or Aramaic and/or related philological treatises, dictionaries, vocabularies, composition and exercise books, primers, verb tables, etc., authored by non-Jews. Christian Hebraism, as a broad category, is likewise excluded.
6. Holy Land/Palestine travel narratives and Palestinography.
7. Works printed in countries other than the United States and any foreign
work in any language concerned with Jewish Americana or Americana, or any work published overseas by a Jew prior to, during, or after his migration to America.

8. Works by Jews printed outside of the United States.

9. Successive editions or multiple printings of a work, e.g., repeated editions of Josephus, unless considerably enlarged or the illustrative matter has changed in a significant way, or the edition has relevance to capturing the output of Jewish publishing houses.

10. Articles, news accounts, speech excerpts, or illustrations of Jewish interest in newspapers, magazines, city directories, dictionaries, etc.

11. Detached articles as well as article offprints from periodicals; exceptions, may be made for articles reprinted from a daily newspaper, a weekly, or a monthly if they are more readily available as booklets and/or they are generally known and referenced in the literature as between-the-covers separates.

12. Biographical entries of Jews published in legislative directories or in compiled biographical sets or annual series.

13. Well-known classics of world literature containing Jewish subject matter or themes, e.g., Merchant of Venice, The Jew of Malta, Ivanhoe, Oliver Twist, etc., or Boccaccio’s The Decameron, with its relatively minor First Day, Second and Third Stories, introducing two Jews, Abraham and Melchizedech, respectively. However, translations of these works into a Jewish language (Hebrew or Yiddish) are included.

14. Works about the Bible, Biblical theology and institutions (an example is slaveholding), Biblical antiquities, and sacred geography unless directly pertinent to Jewish history or Judaism. Bible texts and exegesis are similarly excluded as the vast majority of these devotional and doctrinal works are intended for a Christian readership to fortify religious faith and, more broadly, to validate and transmit the universal gospel of Jesus Christ.

15. Works about religion versus scientism, creationism versus evolution, the Sabbath/Sunday controversy, the Ancient Near East, the life of Jesus and the Apostles, Christianity in the formative period, the New Testament, and patristics.

16. Court reporter series, lawsuits, including testimony, depositions, and trial proceedings, legal briefs, petitions, and arguments of counsel, court transcripts, judicial opinions and judgments, appeals, etc.

17. Annual session laws of the individual states, a rich source for acts of incorporation of Jewish institutions, are excluded whereas printed acts of incorporation published separately are included.

18. Business cards, visiting cards, merchant trade cards, trade tokens, advertising fliers, letterheads, billheads, bank checks, invoices, receipt forms, labels, lottery announcements and tickets.

19. Synagogue fundraising appeals, solicitations for contributions, notices for the sale of burial plots, also announcements of meetings, invitations, forms, sundry resolutions and notices, program sheets, admission passes, tickets, etc., as a rule all very routine and wholly unremarkable. Older ephemeral pieces, especially that found in the Lyons scrapbooks
at the American Jewish Historical Society, have been included. The coverage of ephemera, however, has been augmented selectively; for instance, by Jewish responses to national or international events or crises as well as by the circular letters and broadsides that provide documentary evidence of Jewish community-building far beyond the eastern urban centers.

20. Prints, graphics, map sheets, wall posters, diagrams, stock certificates and bonds, postcards, condolence and greeting cards, printed “thank you” notes, daguerreotypes, photographs, cabinet cards, stereoviews, silhouette portraits.

21. Artwork (paintings, sculptures, designs, drawings, etc.), ceremonial objects, religious artifacts.

22. Book catalogs of libraries containing scattered bibliographic entries for Judaica or Hebraica; museum, gallery, or auction catalogs containing entries, typically with illustrations, of ancient Jewish coinage, artifacts, paintings, etc., with Jewish themes.

23. Books containing Hebrew type – typical examples include Christian theological treatises and sermons, Bible commentaries, textual criticism, and dictionaries, occult, magical, and Masonic texts, typographic specimen booklets, histories of the alphabet and ancient languages, comparative philology, etc.

24. Manuscripts, letters, diaries, autograph books, guest registers, typescripts, acting scripts, muster rolls and battlefield casualty lists, passenger and ship cargo lists, membership lists, account books and ledgers, scrapbooks, telegrams, insurance policies, documents such as contracts, holograph wills, land transfers and deeds, mortgages, minute books, registers of births, circumcisions, marriages, deaths, and burials.

25. Diplomas, certificates, licenses, awards, commendations, bookplates, membership cards, trophies, plaques, pins, medals, badges, banners, flags, and all other memorabilia and personal items.

The compiler would be the first to admit that some of the material contained in this large resource may, to some, be of borderline relevance. Be that as it may, perhaps because of his earlier leaning toward a career in archaeology or his graduate degree in history, this bibliographer has deliberately selected an exceedingly spacious wall for his mural. Guidance is close at hand in the instructive words of Antony Bridge:

> Recorded history is an abstract of events: a written or spoken record of a tiny section of past happenings which all too often are reduced to bare facts. At the time, however, no fact or event is bare, and history consists of a myriad of interlocking events in which a multitude of men and women are involved with their emotions of hope and fear, anger and desire, tiredness and hunger, and longing for peace (note 5).

It is axiomatic that a broadly conceived project such as *Judaica Americana* can never hope to be truly “definitive” or complete. An alarming number of entries are listed on the basis of the only known specimen or from a reliable reference to a single copy either lost or unlocated today in any repository. This loss of our Jewish cultural patrimony is particularly
worrisome in the case of serials, especially those titles for which not even a single issue survives. Will library administrators take special measures to ensure collection security for the increasingly valuable titles found in *Judaica Americana*?

Work on supplementing the *Judaica Americana* set published by Greenwood Press in 1990 began, so it seems, even prior to dispatching the project off to the publisher. Such is the nature of bibliographies and the notion of “definitiveness” is an unobtainable ideal. Discoveries continued to be made from bookseller catalogs (albeit, a vanishing species) and as more and more libraries accelerated the conversion of their card catalogs to machine-readable form, the rich holdings of the long-established libraries were now searchable from afar via something new in the world, the Internet. (By way of an important reality check, there are titles captured by the present bibliography that have not yet transitioned to the holding institution’s public online cataloging system.)

The Golden Age for bibliographers became even more golden with digitized, full-text books accessible from freely available online services like HathiTrust and Internet Archive, enriched as they are by keyword searching capability. Access to interlibrary loan service, including today’s rapid delivery of scanned pages, also contributes to a bibliographer’s ultimate success. Valuable discoveries were also made from auction sites (eBay and Kestenbaum & Company, for instance) and online marketplaces for booksellers such as AbeBooks.com where a dealer’s well-crafted annotation might bring to the fore a Jewish aspect of a little-known title not previously recognized as having any relevance to Judaica.

The expansion of academic Jewish Studies programs on American campuses in recent decades necessitated accelerated library support through targeted collection building. Among the newer special collections of Judaica Americana are the extensive Leonard C. Milberg collection of rarities (not limited to Judaica) curated by the Princeton University Library while the University of Pennsylvania is similarly enriched by its stellar Arnold and Deanne Kaplan Collection of Early American Judaica.

*Judaica Americana* has been enlarged by more than 3,000 entries drawn from a broad range of genres, including creative writing, the Wandering Jew theme, foreign literature in translation, stereotype-laden dime novels, foreign travel accounts, city and county histories, American memoirs and biographies, phrenology and racial “science,” urban sociology, children’s literature and school readers, humor books, music scores and songsters, missionary accounts, also prophetic millenarian texts of which there is no shortage. Additional success with identifying Jewish-interest material embedded in sermon collections, federal documents, almanacs, and annual gift books has been made; other researchers are invited to continue probing in these potentially-rich target areas. Areas for further investigation include broadsides, Jewish social clubs, fraternal orders, and benevolent societies, playbills and event programs, penny songs and song collections, state, county, and city documents, also Masonic lodge histories and biography.

Renewed attention has been devoted to the inclusion of notes that signal the presence of iconographic representations of Jews and Jewish culture. A great many titles, at least on the superficial level if one relies solely on title page information, have
no Jewish content whatsoever yet a deeper analysis often reveals submerged yet pertinent textual as well as graphic material of Jewish-interest that would otherwise be lost to researchers. To repeat, *Judaica Americana*’s intended scope is limited to the more sustained treatments of Judaism, Jews, and Jewish affairs. This bibliography should not, therefore, be approached as an all-inclusive “concordance” of the stray, incidental, or minor Jewish references, as in the “as rich as a Jew” variety or the evocations of the “children of Israel” (alternatively, “Israelites” or “Hebrews”), scattered far and wide throughout the corpus of American theology, homiletics, oratory, and literature extending to religious verse.

I am deeply grateful to Dr. Arthur Kiron (Schottenstein-Jesselson Curator of Judaica Collections, University of Pennsylvania) for his enthusiastic acceptance of *Judaica Americana* as an enduring scholarly contribution and for his generous offer to host the project as it migrates into the transformative world of resource sharing as a full-text digital database. Over time, the maintained database will, predictably, expand as new discoveries are made, for instance, by collectors, booksellers, librarians, historians, and from the relatively unexplored archival holdings of Jewish institutions and synagogues.

Special acknowledgments for their encouragement, staff assistance, and help with verifications are owed to Anne-Marie Belinfante (Dorot Jewish Division, New York Public Library), Tanya Elder (American Jewish Historical Society), Stephen Ferguson (Princeton University), Dr. David Gilner (Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati), James N. Green (Library Company of Philadelphia), Sharon Horowitz (Hebraic Section, Library of Congress), Ari Kinsberg (Brooklyn, N.Y.), Marie Lamoureux (American Antiquarian Society), Melanie Meyers (Center for Jewish History, New York), Dr. Bruce Nielsen (University of Pennsylvania), Elizabeth Pope (American Antiquarian Society), Kevin Proffitt (American Jewish Archives), Lynne Thomas (Northern Illinois University), S. J. Wolfe (American Antiquarian Society), Laurel Wolfson (Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati), and in Jerusalem, Haim Levy and Zmira Reuveni (National Library of Israel). The assistance of dozens upon dozens of reference librarians, library staff, and behind-the-scenes interlibrary loan teams, far and wide, was very crucial to the verification process and to this project’s successful completion. Thank you, one and all.

In closing this labor of love, the product of thirty-five years of tenacious research, reading, travel, intuition building, and detailed manuscript preparation, it should be readily apparent that the surviving published record of our collective past represents historical artifacts. As envisioned, this bibliography of primary sources and the data-rich digital repository will sustain generations of academicians and students in their ongoing interpretation of our Jewish as well as Christian heritage in the United States. By their discoveries, the historian, the archaeologist, and the bibliographer share a common pursuit as they dig and recover buried cultural evidence. The following insight by Eric H. Cline, a scholar at George Washington University who bridges history as well as field archaeology, is instructive:

> The concept of the past – that there are layers and layers of civilization and that each culture is in a very real sense built upon
the cultures that came before it – is at the very heart of what archaeologists do. As we dig down through the layers of dirt, we’re not just uncovering objects. We’re uncovering our deep connections to the past (note 6).

All errors of omission and commission, as well as of interpretation and judgment, are mine alone.

Tam ve-nishlam.

Robert Singerman
July, 2019

NOTES


Chronological File, 1676 to 1900

1676

0001 Hubbard, William. The Happiness of a People In the Wisdome of their Rulers Directing And in the Obedience of their Brethren Attending Unto what Israel oughto [!] to do: Recommended in a Sermon Before the Honourable Governour and Council, and the Respected Deputies of the Mattachusets [!] Colony in New-England. Preached at Boston, May 3d. 1676, being the day of Election there. ... Boston: Printed by John Foster, 1676. [8], 63 p. *Evans 214.*
Copies: CSmH, CSt, CtY-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MH-H, MWA, NHi, NN, PST, RPJCB, ViU.

1678

“The Four Monarchyes” (pp. 69-191) and “Davids Lamentation for Saul and Jonathan” (pp. 215-16) are of Jewish interest. *Evans 244.*
Copies: CSmH, CU, CtY-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NN, NcU, PPL, RPJCB.

1697

0003 Sewall, Samuel. Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica Ad Aspectum Novi orbis configurata. Or, some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven As It makes to those who stand upon the New Earth. ... Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, And are to be sold by Richard Wilkins, 1697. [8], 60 p.
Running title: Of the New Heaven upon the New Earth.
*Rosenbach 6, Evans 813.*
For other ed., see entry 0021.

1699

0004 Mather, Cotton. The Faith of the Fathers; Or, The Articles of the True Religion, All of them Exhibited In the Express Words of the Old Testament. Partly, To Confirm those who do profess that Religion of God, and His Messiah. But Chiefly, To Engage the Jewish Nation, unto the Religion of their Patriarchs; And, Bring down the Hearts of the Fathers into the Children, and the
Disobedient unto the Wisdom of the Just; and so, To make Ready a People prepared for the Lord. ... Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, 1699. 24 p.
In question and answer form.
Rosenbach 7, Evans 874.
Copies: MB, MBA, MH-H, NN, OCH, OU, PPAmP, ViU.

1700

0005 Mather, Increase. The Order of the Gospel, Professed and Practiced by the Churches of Christ in New-England, Justified, by the Scripture, and by the Writings of many Learned men, both Ancient and Modern Divines; In Answer to several Questions, relating to Church Discipline. ... Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, 1700. 143, [1] p.
The discussion of the Lord’s Prayer (Question XVI) minimizes the early Jewish liturgy as a source.
Evans 938.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, GEU-T, MB, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, N, NIC, NN, PPT, RPJCB, ViU.

0006 Willard, Samuel. The Fountain Opened; or, The Great Gospel Priviledge of having Christ exhibited to Sinfull Men. Wherein also is proved that there shall be a National Calling of the Jews. From Zech. XIII. 1. ... Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Sewall Junior, 1700. [4], 208, [2] p.
Rosenbach 8, Evans 960.
Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, DLC, GEU-T, MB, MBA, MH-H, MHi, MSaPEM (defective), MWA, NjP, PPL, RPJCB.

0007 Willard, Samuel. The Fountain Opened; or, The Great Gospel Priviledge of having Christ exhibited to Sinfull Men. Wherein also is proved that there shall be a National Calling of the Jews. From Zech. XIII. 1. ... Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, 1700. [4], 208, [2] p.
Copies: MWA.

1701

Rosenbach 9, Evans 989.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH-AH, MH-H, MHi, MWA, ViU.

1710

1713


1717

0011 Mather, Cotton. Piety and Equity United. In Two Essays. I. The Desires of Piety; Breathing after the Blessings, which our Great Saviour & High-Priest, has to bestow upon His People. II. The Measures of Equity; In the Golden Rule to be observed by all People, in their Dealings with One another. Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Robert Starke, 1717. 44, 42 p. Mather cites the Talmud to introduce Hillel and the challenge of the proselyte to teach him the “Whole of the Law” in as little time as he could remain standing on one foot (p. 15, second group). Evans 1903. Copies: MHi, NN.

1718

1719

0013 Josephus, Flavius. *The Wars of the Jews. In Two Books. With the most Deplorable History of the Siege and Destruction of the City of Jerusalem. And the Burning of the Temple therein by the Romans, under the Command of Titus Vespation, the Roman Emperor. Also an Account of the fearful Presages, and strange Apparitions that were seen in the Air, before the Ruin thereof. Epitomiz'd from the Works of Flavius Josephus, Translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange, Knight. The Fourth Edition.* London: Printed; Boston: Reprinted by S. Kneeland, for N. Buttolph, 1719. 262 p. Frequently reissued in a multitude of editions or within editions of Josephus’ complete works. Rosenbach 15 (with facsimile of the frontispiece), Bristol 566.

Copies: AJHS.


Copies: CtY-B, MWA (defective), PPL.

1722

0015 Colman, Benjamin. *A Discourse Had in the College-Hall At Cambridge, March 27, 1722. Before the Baptism of R. Judah Monis ... To which are added Three Discourses. Written by Mr. Monis himself, The Truth, The whole Truth, and, Nothing but the Truth. One of which was deliver'd by him at his Baptism.* Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Daniel Henchman, 1722. 7 [i.e., 27] p. Colman’s sermon has title: *Moses a Witness to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.* Usually found with, as issued, the Monis items listed below.

Rosenbach 17-18, Evans 2324.

Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, DLC, ICN, IEN, MB, MBAt, MBC, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PPL, PPRF, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, TxU-Hu, ViU.

0016 Monis, Judah. *The Truth, Being a Discourse Which the Author Delivered at his Baptism, Containing Nine Principal Arguments the Modern Jewish Rabbins do make to prove, the Messiah is yet to Come. With the Answers to each, not only according to the Orthodox Opinion, but even with the Authority of their*

0017 Monis, Judah. The Whole Truth: Being A Short Essay wherein The Author discovers what may be the true Reason why the Jewish Nation Are not as yet converted to Christianity, Besides what others have said before him. And likewise, He proves the Divinity of Christ, not only with the Authority of the sacred Oracles, but even by the Opinion of the Jewish Authors of old ... Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman, 1722. 40 p. Rosenbach 20, Evans 2324. Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, ICN, IEN, InU, MB, MBC, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ViU.

0018 Monis, Judah. Nothing but the Truth: Being A Short Essay, wherein The Author proves the Doctrine of the Ever Blessed and Adorable Trinity, Both out of the Old Testaments, And with the Authority of the Cabalistical Rabbies, Ancient and Modern: And that said Doctrine is not a Novelty, as His Country-Men do think, but as ancient as the Bible it self. Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman, 1722. 26 p. Rosenbach 21, Evans 2324. Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, ICN, IEN, MBAt, MBC, MH-AH, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ViU.


0020 Josippon. English. The Wonderful, and most Deplorable History, of the Later Times of the Jews: With the Destruction of the City of Jerusalem. Which History begins where the Holy Scriptures do end. By Josephus Ben Gorion. Whereunto is added, A Brief of the Ten Captivities; With the Pourtraict of the Roman Rams, and Engines of Battery, &c. As also of Jerusalem; with the fearful and the presaging Apparitions that were seen in the Air before her Ruins. Moreover, There is a Parallel of the late Times, & Crimes in London, with those in Jerusalem. Boston: Re-printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill, 1718 [i.e., 1722?]. [xiv], 332, [8] p. Running title: The Wars of the Jews. Advertisement at the end is dated 1722.
Bristol 626 cancels Rosenbach 16 and Evans 2226.
For other ed., see entries 0143, 0300.
Copies: CSmH (defective), CtY-B, MB, MWA, PPL.

1727

0021 Sewall, Samuel. Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica ad aspectum novi orbis configurata. Or, some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven As It makes to those who stand upon the New Earth. The Second Edition. ... Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and sold by Benjamin Eliot, Samuel Gerrish & Daniel Henchman, 1727. [8], 64, 24 p.
The Lost Ten Tribes of Israel are identified with the American Indians. Second group (24 p.) contains Samuel Willard’s The Fountain Opened; The Admirable Blessings plentifully to be Dispensed at the National Conversion of the Jews. The Third Edition. For other ed., see entry 0003. See also entry 0019.
Rosenbach 25, Evans 2959.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MBAt, MBC, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NN, OCH, PPL (defective).

1728

Caption title: Solomon De Medina, Mosesson and Company, Merchants in London, and Roderigo Pacheco, Jacob de Lara and Manuel vaz De Costa, Bearers of their Orders, complainants. Against Rene Hett and the Executors of Andrew Fresneau, Deceased, Defendants ...
Rosenbach 26 (“the copy in the NYPL is perhaps the only complete example, as it contains an appendix, pp. 1-4, not in the other copies”), Evans 3019.
Copies: MWA (defective), NHi (defective), NN, OCH (defective), PHi (defective), RPJCB (defective).

1731

0023 Pigot, George. A Vindication Of the Practice of the Antient Christian, As well as the Church of England, And other Reformed Churches, In the Observation of Christmas-Day; In Answer to the Uncharitable Reflections of Thomas de Laune, Mr. Whiston, and Mr. John Barnard of Marblehead: In a Sermon preach’d on the 4th. of January, 1729-30. ... Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, and sold by Gillam Phillips, 1731. 25, 41, [1] p.
Caption title: *The Jewish æconomy, a Foundation for the Christian.*
Sermon based on Deut. XVI, 16.
Evans 3466.
Copies: MB, MBAt, MH-H, MHi, MWA, MiU-C, NN.

1735

Rosenbach 28, Evans 3931, Deinard 165, Goldman-Kinsberg 171. See Rosenbach 27 (Evans 3798) for related prospectus.
The first Hebrew grammar printed in the New World. Concerning Jonas Green (1712-1767), the printer, see Benjamin Franklin (1939- ), ed. *Boston Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers: 1640-1800.* Edited by Benjamin Franklin V (Boston, c1980), pp. 228-29; also the entry for Judah Monis on p. 375.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*0025 Monis, Judah. A Dissertation upon the 24th and the Beginning of the 25th Verses of the 49th Chapter of Genesis; with An Historical Narration of the Present Jewish Creed about the Two Messiahs.* Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman, 1735.
Rosenbach 29, Evans 3932.
“Subscriptions advertised in the *Boston News-Letter*, June 12, 1735, but probably the book was never published” (Rosenbach).
Copies:

1743

0026 Fleming, Robert. *The Fulfilling of the Scripture. Or An Essay shewing the exact Accomplishment of the Word of God, in his Works performed and to be performed. For confirming of Believers, and convincing Atheists of the present Time: Containing some rare Histories of the Works and the Servants of God in the Church of Scotland. ... With a Preface by Mr. Foxcroft, Pastor to the first Church in Boston. ...* Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for Nathaniel Proctor, 1743. xxiv, xii, 522 p.
See, principally, the prophecy about “the Incalling of the Jews, and their conversion to Christ” on pp. 338-41.
Evans 5185.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
1751


1753

0028 Ashley, Jonathan. *An humble Attempt to give a clear Account from Scripture, How the Jewish and Christian Churches were constituted, and what Sort of Saintship is necessary in order to be a Communicant at the Lord’s Table. Endeavoured in Two Sermons Preached at Deerfield, on the Lord’s Day, June 24, 1753.* ... Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland, 1753. iv, 26 p. Half-title: *Mr. Ashley’s Two Sermons on Churches Consisting of Saints.* Running title: *Churches Consisting of Saints.* Evans 6957. Copies: CSmH, CtY-B, MB, MH, MHi, MU, MWA, MWiW, NjPT, NIC, RPJCB.

1757

0029 Torrey, William. *A Brief Discourse concerning Futurities or Things to come, viz. The Next, or second Coming of Christ. Of the Thousand Years of Chrst’s [sic] Kingdom. Of the First Resurrection. Of the New Heavens and New Earth; and of the Burning of the Old. Of the New Jerusalem. Of Gog and Magog. Of the Calling of the Jews. Of the pouring out of the Spirit on all Flesh. Of the Greatest Battle that ever was, or shall be fought in the World. And many other Things coincident with these Things. Together with some useful Considerations upon the whole Discourse ... With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. [Thomas] Prince ...* Boston: Printed and sold by Edes and Gill, 1757. iv, iii, 76 p. Evans 8048. Copies: CSmH, CtHT, CtY-B, DLC, FU, ICN, MBAt, MH, MHi, MSaPEM, MWA, NN.

1758

0030 Franckel, David Hirchel. *A Thanksgiving Sermon, for the Important and Astonishing Victory Obtain’d on the Fifth of December, 1757, by the Glorious King of Prussia, over the united, and far superior Forces of the Austrians in Silesia. Preach’d on The Sabbath of the Tenth of said Month, at the Synagogue of the Jews, in Berlin. By David Hirchel Frankel, Arch-Rabbi. Translated from the German Original, Printed at Berlin.* London: Printed; New-York: Re-printed and Sold
by Parker and Weyman, [1758]. 16 p.
The sermon was actually delivered by Moses Mendelssohn.
Rosenbach 35, Evans 8128 (Evans 8126-8127 for Boston editions, also 1758.
Frequently reissued. A German edition was published in Philadelphia, 1758.
Copies: AJHS, RPJCB.

1759

This edition does not contain Thomas Hartley’s Discourse (Evans 8364).
Evans 8309, Marcus 2.
A variant copy held by PPL has p. 147 misnumbered as 471 (PPL also holds a copy numbered correctly).
Copies: In most academic libraries

1760

0032 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. The Form of Prayer, Which was performed at the Jews Synagogue, in the City of New-York, On Thursday October 23, 1760; being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanks giving to Almighty God, for the Reducing of Canada to His Majesty’s Dominions. Composed by D. R. Joseph Yesurun Pinto, In the Hebrew Language, and translated into English, by a Friend to Truth. New-York: Printed and Sold by W. Weyman, 1760. 7 p.
Copies: OCH, PHi (shelved at PPL).

0033 Mather, Samuel. A Dissertation Concerning the most venerable Name of Jehovah. … Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, M,DCC,LX. [6], 101 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: 

1761
Isaac Pinto’s edition was published anonymously.
Rosenbach 41, Evans 8890, Goldman-Kinsberg 31.
Copies: AJHS, NjP, NNJ, OCH, PHI (shelved at PPL), PPL, PPRF.

1763

0036 Appleton, Nathaniel. *Some unregenerate Persons not so far from the Kingdom of God as others. Illustrated in a Sermon From Mark xii. 34. Preached some time past at the Thursday Lecture in Boston*. … Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland, M,DCC,LXIII. 33 p.
Half title: Mr. Appleton’s Sermon At the Thursday Lecture in Boston. Running title: A Jewish Scribe not far from the Kingdom of God.
Evans 9326.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, FU, InU, MBAt, MH-AH, MHi, MWA, NN, NcD, TU.

0037 [Inglis, John]. *By the Way of a Scripture Interpretation. Theism: A Prophecy; or, Prophetical Dissertation. Predicting and Declaring The Coming of the expected Messiah, in the Character of Lord and King; The Setting up of a National Theocracy, in the Calling of the Jews, and Redemption of the Gentile Church. Part I. Consisting of an Astro-theological Unfolding of certain formerly obscure, but highly-interesting and capital Points of Doctrine. Adapted to the present Crisis of Affairs. By J---- I----*. … Philadelphia: The author, MDCCLXIII. li [i.e., xlvi], 281 [i.e., 285] p.
Evans 9413 (identifies William Dunlap as the printer).
Copies: AJHS, AU, CSmH, CtHT, CtY-B, DLC, InRE, MB, MWA, MiU-C, NN, PHI (shelved in PPL), PPL, PU.

1764

Hebrew poetry and music are discussed at length.
Evans 9584.
Copies: CtHT, DLC, MeB, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NhHi, NN.

0039 Sandeman, Robert. *Some Thoughts on Christianity. In a Letter to a Friend. To which is annexed by way of Illustration, The Conversion of Jonathan the Jew, As related by Himself*. Boston: Printed and sold, by W. M’Alpine, and J.
Fleeming, M,DCC,LXIV. 54 p.
Rosenbach 44, Evans 9824.
Copies: CtHT, MBNEH, MH-H, MWA, NjPT, RPJCB, VtU.

1766

Copies (first state with “begining”): AJHS, PHi (shelved at PPL); (second state with “beginning”): American Sephardi Federation, DLC, FU (defective), MH-H, MiU-C, NjP, NHi, NN (2 copies; copy in Dorot Jewish Division is defective), Nnj, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PPRF, PU (LKCAJS; defective), RPB.

1767

0041 De Ronde, Lambertus. The True Spiritual Religion, Or Delightful Service of the Lord, with Fear, solely due and acceptable unto the most Holy and Glorious God, as Distinguished from Idolatrous Heathenism, Legal Judaism, and Lofty Pharisaism. In two Discourses, On the Address of Christ’s Ministers, to the Enemies of his Kingdom. ... New-York: Printed by John Holt, 1767. xvi, 262, 9 p.
Evans 10757.
Copies: CNoS, DLC, MWA, NjR, NHi, NIC, NN, PU.

1768

Rosenbach 48, Evans 10830.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, MH-H, MHi, MWA, OCH.

0043 Green, Jacob. An Inquiry into the Constitution and Discipline of The Jewish Church; In order to cast some Light on the Controversy, concerning Qualifications for the Sacraments of the New Testament. With an Appendix. ... New-York: Printed for Hugh Gaine, M,DCC, LXVIII. ix, 74 p.
Rosenbach 49, Evans 10915.

1769

0044 Langdon, Samuel. An Impartial Examination of Mr. Robert Sandeman’s Letters of Theron and Aspasio. In Three Parts, containing, I. Some general Remarks on the Spirit and leading Notions of the Author of those Letters. II. A particular Consideration of the Character of the Pharisees, and of Jesus, as drawn by Mr. Sandeman--Remarks upon his Conversion of Jonathan the Jew--The Conversion of Cornelius the Gentile as a Contrast to Jonathan. III. The principal Sentiments in the Letters collected into Order ... Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming, MDCCLXIX. [4], 75, [3], 98 [i.e., 78], 136 p. Rosenbach 50, Evans 11306. Copies: CtY-B, InU, ICU, MBC, MH-AH, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NjPT, N, NN (defective), NcD, RPJCB, ViU.

1770


1772

0047 Some Chapters, of the Book of the Chronicles of Isaac the Scribe, Written on his passage from the Land of the Americkites to the Island of the Albionites, while the Ship was tossed on the Waves of the great and wide Sea. New-York: Printed by John Holt, [1772]. [18] p. The introductory page of text addressed to Mr. Holt is signed A.B. Rosenbach 53, Bristol 3435 (under 1772), Evans 14461 (under 1775). The Jewish content has been studied by Samuel Oppenheim, "The Chapters of
Isaac the Scribe: A Bibliographic Rarity, New York, 1772," in *Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society*, no. 22 (1914), pp. 39-51. His findings, however, are based on the text, signed "A. B.,” as printed in installments in Holt’s *New York Journal or General Advertiser* beginning on Sept. 10, 1772; Oppenheim never located a copy of this pamphlet nor did Rosenbach.

Copies: DLC (the truncated family names of the ship’s passengers given on the introductory page signed A.B. are completed in ink; cropped copy with possibility that the page numbers, if printed, are missing).

### 1773

0048 Carigal, Haim Isaac. *A Sermon Preached at the Synagogue, in Newport, Rhode-Island, called “The Salvation of Israel:” On the Day of Pentecost, Or Feast of Weeks, the 6th day of the Month Sivan, the year of the Creation, 5533: or, May 28, 1773. Being the Anniversary Of giving the Law at Mount Sinai: By the venerable Hocham, the learned Rabbi, Haim Isaac Karigal, of the City of Hebron, near Jerusalem, In the Holy Land.* Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed and Sold by S. Southwick, 1773. 19 p.

Translated by Abraham Lopez.

Rosenbach 58, Evans 12823.

Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, MBAt, MBC, MH-H, MHi, MWA, NjPT, NN, NcU, OCH, OHi, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB.


Naphtali, a Jew, appears in the cast.

Evans 12741 (for an edition thought to have been printed for John Dunlap).

Copies: DLC.

### 1774

*0050 Disappointment, or the sure way to make a patriot; exemplified in the history of a Polish Jew.* [New York: Printed by James Rivington for Lewis Littleworth, 1774?].

Advertised in Rivington’s *New-York Gazetteer*, Sept. 8, 1774, as “shortly to be published” (per Evans).

Rosenbach 63, Evans 13251.

Copies:


... Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, 1774. 31 p.

Evans 13347.

Copies: MWA.
1777


1779

0055 [Wilkinson, Jemima]. *Some Considerations, Propounded to the several Sorts and Sects of Professors of this Age. On the following important Subjects. I. The Jew outward, being a Glass for the Professors of this Age; with a Postscript to the same Subject. II. A Warning, in the Bonds of Love, to the Rulers, Teachers, and People of this Nation, concerning their Church and Ministry. III. An Advertisement to the Powers and People of this Nation. IV. An Answer to that common Objection against the United Friends, that they condemn all but themselves. To which is added, An Exhortation to the United Friends, everywhere scattered abroad. By a Universal Friend to all Mankind.* ... [Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler?], MDCCLXXIX. 94 p. For authorship, see *Rhode Island Historical Society Collections*, vol. 24, no. 1 (Jan. 1931), pp. 60-61. Rosenbach 71, Evans 19435. Copies: MWA, OCH, PU, RHi, RPJCB.

1780

0056 Scales, William. *The Confusion of Babel Discovered; or, An Answer to
Jeremy Belknap’s Discourse upon the Lawfulness of War; or Military Duty, Founded upon this Text,–If my Kingdom were of this World, then my Servants fight that I should not be delivered to the Jews; but now is my Kingdom not from hence. John 18, 36. ... America: Printed, for the information of the publick, M.DCC.LXXX. 87 p.
Evans 16989.
Copies: DLC, MWA.

1784

For the Jews, see pp. xvii-xxiii. The second and third editions (Boston, 1791; Boston, 1801, respectively), have title: Views of Religions; the 4th ed., with corrections and large additions (Boston, 1817), has title: A Dictionary of all Religions and Religious Denominations ... (Rosenbach 189).
Marcus 6, Evans 18319.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entry 0295.
Marcus 7 (based on a copy at OCH with 232 pages; the 232 p. edition is also held by NNUT), Evans 18362.
Copies: DLC, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NN, NNJ, NRU, OCH (defective), PHi (shelved in PPL), PPG, PPL, PST, RPJCB.

Signed: A Citizen.
Evans 18430.
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, NHi, OCH.

0060 Fox, George. A Looking-glass for the Jews: wherein They may clearly see that the Messiah is come, by the Prophets in the Old Testament (above sixteen Hundred Years since) and the manifest Testimonies since. And also, They may
see their own Blindness and Ignorance of their own Prophets, and of the Messiah unto this Day. By which my desire is, They may turn to Him, that their Eyes may be opened, that they may see Him whom they have pierced. London, Printed; Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, 1784. 44 p., [4] p. of adv.
Preface signed by Charles Crawford.
Rosenbach 73, Evans 18477.
Copies: AJHS, ICN, MWA, MiU-C, NN, NNYU, OCH, PPAmP, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1785

Marcus 8, Evans 18996. See BAL 5040 for variant copies with or without the errata leaf and a signed gathering L.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1786

0062 Levy, Aaron. To the Public ... [Proclamation of Aaronsburgh]. [Philadelphia?], 1786. broadside.
Rosenbach 75 (with facsimile), Bristol 6308; for related lottery ticket, see Rosenbach 74, a copy held by AJHS.
Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH.

1787

Rosenbach 76, Evans 20534.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0064 Newton, Thomas. Dissertations on the Prophecies, which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the World. In Two Volumes. The Eighth Edition. Elizabeth-Town, [N.J.]: Printed by Shepard Kollok, for Robert Hodge, M,DCC,LXXXVII. 2 vols.
Frequently reissued.
Evans 20589.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0065 Winchester, Elhanan. The Face of Moses Unveiled, by the Gospel; or, Evangelical Truths, discovered in the Law, in Four Discourses, Being an attempt to show the Design of the Observation of Days, Seasons, Times and Years, as

1788


1789

0069 Seixas, Gershom Mendes. A Religious Discourse, delivered in the Synagogue in this City, on Thursday the 26th November, 1789. Agreeable to the Proclamation of the President of the United States of America, to be observed as a Day of Public Thanksgiving and Prayer. New-York: Printed by Archibald M’Lean, M,DCC,LXXXIX. 16 p. Rosenbach 80, Evans 22134. Copies: OCH (photostat copy), PHi (shelved at PPL).
1790

0070 A Divine Call to That highly favoured People the Jews. Justice and Mercy opening now the Way for their Restoration. By the Watchman. ... Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green, [1790?]. viii, 35 p. Rosenbach 82, Bristol 7362, Shipton & Mooney 45865. Copies: AJA, AJHS, CSmH, NN, NNUT, OCH, PHi, PPL.

1791


1792


0073 Horne, George. A Commentary on the Book of Psalms. In which Their Literal or Historical Sense, as They relate to King David, and the People of Israel, is Illustrated; And their Application to Messiah, to the Church, and to Individuals, as Members thereof, is pointed out: With a view to render the use of the Psalter pleasing and profitable to all Orders and Degrees of Christians. ... First American Edition, from the Fourth British Edition. ... Philadelphia: Printed by William Young, M,DCC,XCII. xxxiv, [i], 554 p. Running title: A Commentary on the Psalms. Rosenbach 86 and Evans 24408 are for Young’s edition in 2 vols. published in the same year. Frequently reissued. Copies: CtY-B, GEU-T, KyLxT, MBAt, MBC, MWA (two variant printings), N, NN, NcD, PP, PPL, ViU.

0074 Webster, Noah. The American Spelling-Book: Containing an Easy Standard of Pronunciation. Being the First Part of a Grammatical Institute of the English
Language. In Three Parts. The fourteenth edition, with the Author’s last corrections. New-York: Printed for, and sold by, Samuel Campbell, Bookseller, M.DCC.XCII. 144 p.
Evans 25000.
Copies: Ct (defective), MWelC, MWA.

1793

0075 A Confession of the Christian Faith, Which was made at Constantinople, in the Year 1585, by One, who being of as a Great Heretic, gave this Answer and Reason of his Faith, to some Latin and Greek Christians; as also to several Jews and Turks that were present. ... London: Printed in the Year 1711; New-York: Re-printed in the Year 1793. broadside.
Wolf 6.
Copies: PPL.

Based on Hebrews x, 26.
Evans 26062.
Copies: CtHi, MWA (defective), RPJCB.

1794

Frequently reissued. Also an edition in German, Eine Reise nach Jerusalem ...
Rosenbach 90, Evans 26833.
Copies: MWA (defective), PHi (shelved at PPL).
A Divine call to the Jews, in which the most important truths of Holy Scripture, concerning that people are made manifest, and in the Issue of which all mankind are interested; its reports being on the true grounds of a new scene which is now opening, for the general good of society, among all denominations of people, beginning with a new epoch, that appears to have been reserved in the womb of providence, for the present century to unfold. Annapolis: Printed by F. and S. Green, 1794.

Concerning this unlocated rarity, see Amanda A. Minick, A History of Printing in Maryland, 1791-1800 (Baltimore, 1949), pp. 298-99.

Rosenbach 91, Evans 26897.

Copies:


Evans 26991.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


With, as issued, Joseph Priestley, Letters to the Jews ... New-York, 1794 (entry 0082).

Rosenbach 93, Evans 27555.

See also entries 0410, 0414.

Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, ICN, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL, RPJCB; variant ed. (Marcus 10), MH, OCH.


Shadrach Boaz is Jewish.

Evans 27448, Coleman, p. 41.

Copies: CtHT, CtY, DLC, MWA, MiU-C, NIC, NN, PHi, PU, RPJCB, TxU-Hu.


1795

0084 Bicheno, James. *A Friendly Address to the Jews. Stating The Motives to serious Enquiry into the Cause of their present Dispersion, and the Requisites to a right Enquiry respecting the Christian Doctrine. The Characteristics of the Messiah from the Prophets. And the Testimonies in Favour of Jesus as the Christ. To which is added, A Letter to Mr. D. Levi; containing Remarks on His Answer to Dr. Priestley’s Letters to the Jews; shewing, That however his Arguments may affect the Opinions of Dr. Priestley, they form no Objection against the Christian Religion.* Providence: Printed by Carter and Wilkinson, 1795. 83 p., [1] p. of adv. Rosenbach 96, Evans 28290. Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH, MHi, MWA, MiU-C, N, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCU, PHi, RPJCB.


Marcus 11, Evans 28354.
Copies: CtHi, DLC, MWA, NN, OCH.

0087 Brothers, Richard. *A Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies and Times. Book the First.* Wrote under the direction of the Lord God, and published by His Sacred Command; It being the First Sign of Warning for the benefit of all Nations. Containing, With other Great and Remarkable Things, Not Revealed to any other Person on Earth, the Restoration of the Hebrews To Jerusalem, by the Year 1798; Under their Revealed Prince and Prophet Richard Brothers.
Issued with Halhed, *Testimony of the Authenticity ...* (entry 0095).
Rosenbach 97, Evans 28356.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0088 The Counterfeit Messiah; or, False Christ, of the Jews at Smyrna; in the Year 1666. Written by an English Person of Quality there resident; soon after the affair happened. Keene (New Hampshire): Printed by C. Sturtevant, jun., for Amos Taylor, 1795. 36 p.
By Samuel Brett?
“A Brief Chronology concerning the Jews, from the Year of Christ 1650, to 1666,” by Nathanael Homes, on pp. 31-36.
Kaganoff 1, Evans 29454 (entered under Paul Rycaut).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, OCH, RPJCB.

Rosenbach 100, Evans 28514.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CtHT, MB, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NjP, NN, NNJ, RPB, TxU-Hu, ViU.

Evans 28512.
Copies:

Evans 28513.
Copies:

Rosenbach 101, Evans 28516.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NIC, NN, NNJ, PHI, PU, RPB, ViU.


0098 [Pye, Henry James]. *The Democrat; or, Intrigues and Adventures of Jean le Noir, From his Inlistment as a Drummer in General Rochambeau’s Army, and arrival at Boston, to his being driven from England in 1795, after having borne a conspicuous Part in the French Revolution, and after a great variety of Enterprises, Hazards, and Escapes during his stay in England, where he was sent in quality of Democratic Missionary. In Two Volumes.* ... New-York: Printed for James Rivington, 1795. 2 vols. in 1. Evans 29375, Harap, pp. 21-22. Copies: In most academic libraries.
1796

0099 Cooper, William. **The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God's Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, on Sunday Afternoon, Aug. 28th, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon.** Philadelphia: Printed by Lang & Ustick, [1796?]. 32 p.
Rosenbach 116 (under 1798), Evans 30280 (under 1796).
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, MH-H, MSaPEM, MWA, NjP, NN, NNC, OCH, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB.

Anti-usury.
CtY-B copy bears holograph note identifying “Billy the Jew” as “Wm Miller a Baker.”
Copies: CtY-B.

Vol. 2 has imprint: Dublin: Printed for John Rice.
For other ed., see entry 0148.
Copies: ICN (defective), N.

0102 [Washington, George]. **A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, At the opening of every Session, with their Answers. Also, the Addresses to the President, with his Answers, from the Time of his Election: With an Appendix, containing the Circular Letter of General Washington to the Governors of the several States, and His Farewell Orders, to the Armies of America, and the Answer. Dedicated to the Citizens of the United States of America. Published according to Act of Congress.** Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring, for Solomon Cotton, jun., 1796. xii, 282 p., [1] p. of adv.
"Address of the Hebrew Congregation in Newport, Rhode Island, to the President of the United States" (pp. 227-28); "The Answer to the Hebrew Congregation in Newport, Rhode Island" (pp. 229-30); "Address of the Hebrew Congregations in the Cities of Philadelphia, New York, Charleston, and Richmond, to George Washington, President of the United States" (pp. 231-32); "The Answer to the Hebrew Congregations, in the City of Philadelphia, New York, Charleston and Richmond" (p. 233).
Evans 31402.
PPL holds printings on thicker and thinner paper.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0103 Whitney, Peter. **The Duty of Praising the Works of God, to succeeding Generations, considered and applied, in a Discourse, delivered at Northborough On Wednesday, June 1st, 1796.** Worcester: Printed by Thomas Son & Thomas, 1796. 23 p.
Textual support is found in Jewish beliefs.
Half title: Mr. Whitney's Half Century Sermon.
Evans 31631.
Copies: CtY-B, MBAt, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, MoC, NHi, NN, PPL, RPJCB.

1797

Evans 31902, 33481, Wright I:469, Harap, pp. 39-40, Steinberg, pp. 150-51.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0105 Cooper, William. *The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon.* Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, June, 1796 [i. e. 1797]. 30, [2] p.
Rosenbach 108, Evans 30279 (under 1796).
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MBAt, MWA, OCH, RPJCB.

*0106 Cooper, William. *The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, August 28th, 1796. By a Young Man completing that day his 20th Year.* Boston: Printed by S. Hall, 1797.
Evans 31986 (assumed from Hall’s advertisements, per Shipton and Mooney, vol. 1, p. 188).
Copies:

0107 Cooper, William. *The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, At Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon.* London, Printed, Reprinted at Concord, (New Hampshire) by Geo. Hough, for Francis Mitchel, of Hopkinton, 1797. 30, [2] p.
Running title: Sermon to the Jews.
Rosenbach 111, Evans 31987.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, MWA (also holds a 32 p. variant), NhD, NhU, NjP, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB.

Publication assumed by Evans from Barrett’s advertisement, “Just published, and for sale,” in the *Political Gazette*, June 29, 1797, per Shipton and Mooney, vol. 1, p. 188.
Evans 31988.
Copies:

0109 Cooper, William. *The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, on Sunday Afternoon,
August 28. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed by Charles Peirce, August 12, 1797. 36 p., [2] p. of adv. Evans 31989.
Copies: MWA (defective).

*0110 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were Sung, and the Prayers that were Offered up, before and after the Sermon. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed by Charles Peirce, September 1797. Evans 31990.
Copies:

0111 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed by Charles Peirce, October 14, 1797. 36, [4] p. Evans 31991.
Copies: MWA (defective).

0112 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Windsor, [Vt.]: Re-Printed by Alden Spooner, 1797. 28, [2] p. Wolf 13, Evans 31992.
Copies: MWA.

Copies: ICU, KyLoS, MH, MWA, MWiW, NjPT, NN, NNUT, OClW, PPL.


1798

0117 Cooper, William. *The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, On Sunday afternoon, August 26, 1796. To Which are Added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon.* Danbury: Re-Printed by Douglas & Nichols, 1798. 36 p. Evans 33570. Copies: MWA (defective).

*0118 Cooper, William. *The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White Chaple, on Sunday afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon.* Putney, Vermont: Printed by Cornelius Sturtevant, jun. & Co., 1798. 32 p. Publication proposed in the *Argus*, February 26, 1798, per Shipton and Mooney, vol. 1, p. 188. Evans 33571. Copies:

Copies: CSmH, CtY-B, DLC, MWA, NHi, NNC, OCH, RPJCB.


1799


Evans 35243, 37053, Wright I:418, Harap, pp. 40-44.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NN, NNC (vol. 2), NcD, PPL, ViU.

“There is a strong argument in favor of the Indians being converted to Christianity, their being descended from the Jews” (p. 16).
For other ed., see entry 0136.
Rosenbach 120, Evans 35362.
Copies: DLC, MWA, N, NNC, OkU, P, PHi, RPJCB.

0127 Priestley, Joseph. *A Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other Ancient Nations;* with Remarks on Mr. Dupuis’s Origin of all Religions, the Laws and Institutions of Moses Methodized, and An Address to the Jews on the present state of the World and the Prophecies relating to it. ... Northumberland, [Pa.]: Printed for the Author by A. Kennedy, MDCCXCIX. xxvii, 428 p., [8] p. of adv. of the author’s works.
Wolf 16, Evans 36160.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0134 The *South=Carolining & Georgia Almanac, for the Year of Our Lord 1800* ... *Also, a French and a Hebrew Calendar* ... Charleston: Printed by Freneau & Paine, [1799?]. [40] p.
For the 1799 ed. printed by Freneau and Paine and its French and Hebrew calendars, see Evans 34578 (copies at DLC, NHi), Evans 36339 (copy at ScC), Evans 36341 (copy at DLC). These almanacs are described more fully by Christopher Gould and Richard Parker Morgan, *South Carolina Imprints, 1731-1800: A Descriptive Bibliography* (Santa Barbara, Calif., 1985), entries 1284, 308, 1320, 1339.
Evans 36340.
Copies: MWA, ScU (defective).

1800

0128 [Austin, David]. *The Dawn of Day, introductory to the Rising Sun, whose Rays shall Gild the Clouds;* and Open to a Benighted World the Glowing Effulgence of that Dominion, that is to be given to the People of the Saints of the Most High. In Nine Letters. ... New-Haven: Printed by Read and Morse, 1800. 32 p.
““To the Seed of Abraham”: p. 21.
Evans 36867.
Copies: CSmH, Ct, CtU, CtY-B, InU, MWA, MiD, MiU-C, MnU, NjPT, N, NN.

0129 Cowles, Giles Hooker. *The Jewish and Christian Church the Same; Illustrated and Applied, in Proof of the Duty of Infant-Baptism: And the most Weighty and Plausible Objections Answered; In Three Sermons. Published at the Request of the Hearers. To which is added, an Appendix on the Mode of Baptism, by Jonathan Miller, A.M., Pastor of the Church in West-Britain.* Hartford:
Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1800. 98 p.
Evans 37263.
For other ed., see entry 0138.
Copies: CtHi, GEU-T, KyLoS, MBC, MWA, NjR, NN, NNG, NNUT, NRCR, PPL, RPJCB.

Evans 37404.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0131 Humphreys, Daniel. *A Plain Attempt to hold up to View the Ancient Gospel, being a Discourse on Acts ix, 22, shewing from the Apostolic Testimony, that the Clergy and Their Followers, in Our Age and Country, are the very Antichrist, opposing that Gospel with the Weapons of Jewish Error still, but that they will be confounded by it. Adapted to the Meanest Capacities.* Portsmouth, [N.H.]: Printed at the Republican Press, 1800. 35 p.
Rosenbach 121, Evans 37661.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, ICU, InU, MB, MBC, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NhHi, RPJCB, WHi.

Copies: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music), NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center), PP.

Copies:

0134 moved to 1799 file

1801

Half-title: *Dr. Belknap’s Sermons on the Sabbath.*
The Jewish origin of the sabbath is stressed.
S & S 157.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, NN, NcD.

0136 Crawford, Charles. An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel; In which there are Numerous Facts and Arguments adduced to Prove that many of the Indians in America are Descended from the Ten Tribes. ... Second Edition.
Philadelphia: Printed, and sold by James Humphreys, 1801. 154 p.
See also entry 0126.
Rosenbach 123, S & S 370.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Marcus 17, S & S 924.
See also entries 0287 and JA suppl.
Copies: OCH.

1802

0138 Cowles, Giles Hooker. The Hebrew or Jewish, and Christian Church the same; Illustrated and Applied, in Proof of the Duty of Infant-Baptism, and the most Weighty and Plausible Objections Answered in Three Sermons. To Which is Added, an Appendix on the Mode of Baptism, by Jonathan Miller ... Newark: Printed by J. Wallis, 1802. 100 p.
S & S 2091.
For other ed., see entry 0129.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0139 Gorton, Benjamin. A Scriptural Account of the Millennium: Being a Selection from the Prophecies concerning CHRIST’s Second Coming, and personal glorious Reign on Earth a Thousand Years. To which are added a number of Arguments to shew that this Event has not yet taken place: Also, some Observations, calculated to stimulate Man to an Enquiry into the Matter, and to make the necessary Preparation for that all-important Event. ... Troy, [N.Y.]: Printed by Moffitt & Lyon, for the author, MDCCCI. 216 p.
“A scriptural Promise of the Return of the Jews to their own Land, previous to the Millennium, or Second Coming of Christ”: pp. [71]-104.
S & S 2345.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Satirical verse. The avaricious merchants worship at the “shrine of Mammon.”
Kaganoff 6, S & S 3608.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), DLC, MWA, NjP, NjR, NN, OC, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB, UPB.

Melchizedek is Jewish.
S & S 3978, Coleman, p. 11.
Copies: CtW, DLC, MH-H, MiU-C, NN, TxU, VtU.

Running title: *The Wars of the Jews.*
A variant edition held by PPL is printed and sold by Adams & Wilder without any reference to the book's availability from Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, Mass.
For other ed., see entries 0020, 0300.
Rosenbach 130, S & S 4463 (entered under Josephus).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

S & S 4574.
Copies: InU, KyLoS, MWA, NjP, NHi, NcD, ODW, PPIPT, PPrHi.

S & S 4654.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0146 Priestley, Joseph. **The Originality and Superior Excellence of the Mosaic Institutions Demonstrated.** Northumberland, [Pa.]: Printed by Andrew Kennedy, for P. Byrne, Philadelphia, 1803. 36 p.
Running title: *The Originality of Mosaic Institutions.*
Wolf 23, S & S 4917.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH-AH, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NNG, PHI (shelved at PPL), PPAmP.

0147 Van Pelt, Peter I. **The Happiness of Israel and America; A Discourse delivered By request, on the fourth of July, 1803.** New-York: Printed by James Cheetham, 1803. 24 p.
Half-title: *A Discourse on American Independence, delivered at Richmond, on Staten-Island, July 4th, 1803.*
Based on Deut. XXXIII, 29.
S & S 5494.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NN, NSiCS.

For other ed., see entry 0101.
S & S 5526.
Copies: DeU (vol. 2; defective), DGW (vol. 1), MH-H, MWA (vol. 1; defective), MiU-C, NN, OCH (vol. 1), ViU.

1804

Rosenbach 132, S & S 5949.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Capt. Beldare is disguised as Levi Kaiserman, a Jew.
S & S 6047, Coleman, p. 9 (for other editions).


1805

0154 Cooper, William. *The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, on Sunday Afternoon, August 26, 1796. To which are Added, the Hymns that were Sung, and the Prayers that were Offered up, before and after the Sermon.* Hudson, [N.Y.]: Printed by A. Stoddard, 1805. 36 p.

Copies: MWA, OCH.


Complains that the Jews, after 1800 years, still have not accepted the first advent of the Lord.

S & S 8585.

Copies: CBGTU, DLC, MdU, MBAt, MH-AH, MWA, MiBsA, NN, PPAmP, PPL.

0156 [Higgins] moved to 1804 file


Marcus 22-23.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

0158 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. *Constitution of the Congregation of Shearith Israel, As reported by a Committee on the nineteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and five.* [New York, 1805]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.

Rosenbach 134.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

0159 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. *[Invitation, June 9, 1805, to attend a meeting of the congregation to consider the new by-laws; Isaac M. Gomez, Clerk].* [New York], 1805. broadside.

Kaganoff 7.

Copies: AJHS.

0160 Smith, Elias. *The Whole World Governed by a Jew; or, The Government of the Second Adam, as King and Priest; Described from the Scriptures. Delivered March 4, 1805, the Evening after the Election of the President & Vice-President.*
Exeter, [N.H.]: Printed by Henry Ranlet, etc., 1805. 84 p.
Wolf 25, S & S 9373.
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), CtY-B, DLC, ICN, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IDekN, MBC, MH-H, MWA, MnU, NhHi, NHi, NcD, OCH, TxFTC.

1806

For other ed., see entries 0162, 0174.
S & S 10284.
Copies: MB (defective; lost?).

0162 [Gillet, Eliphalet]. History of the Bible and Jews, with Remarks upon the Rise and Progress of Mahometanism and Popery. Adapted to the use of Schools. Hallowell, [Me.]: Printed for Ezekiel Goodale; Augusta, [Me.] : Benjamin Edes, Printer, 1806. 312 p. (pp. 305-12, adv.).
Contains the dialogues that were published in entry 0161.
For other ed., see entry 0174.
S & S 10485 (duplicated by 10495).
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CtY-B, DGW, GEU-T, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), InU, Me, MeB, MeWC, MBC, MH-Ed, MWA, OCH, OKentU, PP.

0163 Lopez, Moses. A Lunar Calendar, of the Festivals, and other Days in the Year, Observed by the Israelites, Commencing Anno Mundi, 5566, and ending in 5619, being a Period of 54 Years, Which by the Solar Computation of Time, begins September 24th, 1805, and will End the 28th of the same Month, in the Year 1859. Together with other Tables useful and convenient. The Whole of which having been carefully examined and corrected, its utility has obtained the voluntary acknowledgment and approbation of the Rev. Mr. Seixas, the respectable Hazan of the K.K. Shearith Israel, in New-York. [Newport, R.I.]: Printed at the Office of the Newport Mercury, 1806. unpaged.
Rosenbach 135, S & S 10746, 50565.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, DLC, MWA, Njp, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB.

0164 New York. Kalfe tsedakah matan be-seter. To the Contributors of the Charitable Fund ... We, the Committee appointed on the 22nd day of December, 1805, to draft and report such amendments, alterations and additions, to the rules and regulations ... We beg leave to lay before you an enlarged plan of Charity. January 7, 1806. [New York, 1806]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Committee composed of Jacques Ruden, Aaron Levy, M. Myers.
Kaganoff 8.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0166 Pretyman, George. An Introduction to the Study of the Bible: Containing
Libraries may also enter this work under George Tomline, the author's later name.
S & S 11460.
Copies: GEU-T, InRE, MBAt, MH-AH, MWA, MWiW, NjMD, NN, NNC, NNUT, NcD, PP, PPL.

0165 Smith, Thomas. The Sacred Mirror; or, Compendious View of Scripture History. Containing a Faithful Narration of all the Principal Events recorded in the Old and New Testaments, from the Creation of the World to the Death of St. Paul. With a Continuation, from that Period to the Final Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans ... First American Edition, to which is added a Copious Index, not in the English copy. Boston: Samuel H. Parker, 1806. viii, 316 p.
S & S 11385.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0166 see Pretyman in 1806 file

1807

Poems by Alsop, Theodore Dwight, and others. “Prospect of Happiness for the Jews”: pp. [313]-18. Originally written in 1791, this 1807 republication was inspired by Napoleon’s convening of the Paris Sanhedrin.
S & S 11971.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0168 Austin, Samuel. A View of the Economy of the Church of God, as it existed primitively, under the Abrahamic Dispensation and the Sinai Law; and as it is perpetuated under the more Luminous Dispensation of the Gospel; Particularly in regard to the Covenants. ... Worcester: Printed by Thomas & Sturtevant, etc., 1807. 328 p.
S & S 12016.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0169 The Converted Jew; or, An Account of the Conversion to Christianity, of Mr. Lapidoth and Family, and of the Baptism of Himself, His Wife and Thirteen Children, who were publicly Baptized, according to the Rites of the Dutch Church, at Vianen, in Holland, March 18, 1805. Hartford: Printed by Lincoln & Gleason, 1807. 24, 12 p.
With, as issued, Joseph S. C. F. Frey. A Short Account of Mr. Frey, a Converted Jew, and a Preacher of the Gospel to the Jews. To which is added, An Address to
Christians Concerning the Jews.
Rosenbach 138, 142, S & S 12341.
Copies: AJHS (Frey’s Account only), CST, CtY-B, MBC (Frey’s Account only), MWA, NHi, OCH (defective).

0170 A Dialogue Between Truth and Friendly, on the Subject of Baptism; which Necessarily Brings into View the Abrahamic Covenant ... Hartford: Printed for the author, 1807. 24 p.
S & S 12434.
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), MWA, NjPT.

For other ed., see entry 0368.
Rosenbach 137, S & S 12436, Coleman, p. 17.
Copies: CtY-B, Dfo, MH-H, NN, PPL, ViU.

S & S 12435.
Copies: CtY-B, MdBJ, MPB.

"Judaism": pp. 57-64.
Frequently reissued.
Marcus 24, S & S 12522 (see also 12523-24).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 0161, 0162.
S & S 12661.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, Dlc, FMU, FTS, MBC, MU, MWA, NN, NNUT, PPL.

0175 [Holford, George]. The Destruction of Jerusalem, an Absolute and Irresistible Proof of the Divine Origin of Christianity; Including a Narrative of the Calamities which befel the Jews, so far as they tend to verify Our Lord’s


1808


0181 Faber, George Stanley. A Dissertation on the Prophecies, that have been Fulfilled, are now Fulfilling, or will hereafter be Fulfilled, relative to the Great Period of 1260 Years, the Papal and Mohammedan Apostacies; the Tyrannical Reign of Antichrist, or the Infidel Power; and the Restoration of the Jews. To Which is added, an Appendix. In Two Volumes. ... First American from the Second London Edition. Boston: Andrews and Cummings, 1808. 295, 288 p.
Rosenbach 145, S & S 14978.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

S & S 15206.
Copies: DLC, MB, MHi, MWA, PPT, RPB.

0183 Kenney, James. *Ella Rosenberg; A Melo-drama, in Two Acts. As it is Performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury Lane ...* New York: David Longworth, 1808. 35 p.
Col. Mountfort disguises himself as Isaac, a picture merchant.
Frequently reissued.
S & S 15356, Coleman, p. 25.
Copies: DFo, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NN, NcD, ViU.

Copies: NNS.

Rosenbach 148, S & S 15775.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Signed: Samuel Meeker et al.
Rosenbach 147 (with facsimile), S & S 15578.
Copies: AJHS, NN.

S & S 16201.
Copies: MH-H, MWA, NhD, NhExP, NhHi.

0188 Wells, John I. *An Essay on War. Proving that the Spirit of War, existing in
the Rational Mind, is ever Inimical to the Spirit of the Gospel; That the Wars mentioned in the History of the Jews, were for the Happiness of that People, the Punishment of Idolatrous Nations, and the Instruction of Mankind generally. Also, that the Spirit of War is wholly excluded from the Christian Church. ... Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1808. 52 p. S & S 16705. Also a 2d ed., with additions and corrections, published in Baltimore, 1810. S & S 22009. Copies: CtY-B, DLC, GEU-T, MWA, MnU, NBuBE, NHi, NN, NcD, PPAmP, PPL, RPB.

1809


0193 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. To the Electors and Members of [k”k She’arit Yisra’el] The time is now arrived that a regulation can be made ... [to establish fixed times for recitation of prayers in the congregational school, dated Feb. 14, 1809]. New York, 1809. broadside. Kaganoff 9. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

“Candid Remarks,” by G. Hampton, found on pp. [149]-298.

Frequently reissued.

Marcus 31, S & S 18728.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

0195 [Woodhouselee, Alexander Fraser Tytler]. *Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern.* [By Alexander Fraser Tytler]. To which are added, a Table of Chronology, and a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography.


Frequently reissued. Several of the later editions contain a *History of the United States.*

S & S 18801.

Copies: CtY, IU, MB, MH, MWA, NIC, PHi, PPL.

1810


With specimen text of Genesis I and portion of Genesis II. This project did not materialize.

Rosenbach 154, S & S 19935, Goldman-Kinsberg 2.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, MWA, NHi, NN (photostat), NNJ, OCH.

0199 Gill, John. *Gill’s Complete Body of Practical and Doctrinal Divinity; Being a System of Evangelical Truths, deduced from the Sacred Scriptures. Abridged by*
S & S 20216.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0200 Harby, Isaac. **Gordian Knot; or, Causes & Effects. A Play, in Five Acts.**
Charleston, [S.C.]: Printed by Gabriel M. Bounetheau, 1810. 88 p.
Running title: *Causes and Effects*.
Rosenbach 139, S & S 20281.
Copies: NHi, OCHP, PU, PST, ScU.

Contains scattered references to Jews, including the parallels between the Israelites and the American Indians at pp. 22-25.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece folded map.
Marcus 33, S & S 20991.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1811

0202 Abrahams, Jacob. **As I learn the PARNASS will not publish my letter to the Trustees of K. K. S. I. you have herewith a copy of the same ..., October 21st 1811.** New-York, 1811. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Abrahams defends his qualifications as *shochet*.
See also entry 0213.
Kaganoff 13.
Copies: AJHS.

For the Black Jews of Malabar, the Ten Tribes, and restoration of the Jews, see pp. 164-201. For other ed., see entry 0228.
S & S 22415[a].
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0204 Buchanan, Claudius. **Two Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, on Commencement Sunday, July 1, 1810. And a Sermon preached before the Society for Missions to Africa and the East; at their Tenth Anniversary, July 12, 1810. To which are added Christian Researches in Asia.** Cambridge, (Eng.): Printed at the University Press; Boston: Reprinted and sold by
Contains sections (pp. 212-39) devoted to the Jewish communities in India (White and Black Jews), the Ten Tribes, the restoration of the Jews, and the Jewish Scriptures in oriental languages.
Subsequent editions have title: Christian Researches in Asia.
Marcus 34, S & S 22424[a].
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0205 Dow, Daniel. A Dissertation on the Sinaitic and Abrahamic Covenants; Shewing the Former to be only Temporary; the Latter Everlasting. Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason, 1811. 75 p.
Rosenbach 159, S & S 22720.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0206 Dow, Lorenzo. Hint to the Public; or, Thoughts on the Fulfilment of Prophecy. [Boston?, 1811]. 24 p.
Contains references to the Paris Sanhedrin and the restoration of the Jews to Palestine under Napoleonic rule.
S & S 22721.
Copies: GU, IAurC, MH-AH, MNcANT.

Rosenbach 158 (duplicated by Wolf 31), S & S 22829.
Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, MB, MH-AH, MWA, NhD, NIC, NN, NNJ, NcD, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Based on Romans 11, 15.
Copies: MWA, NHi, NNUT.

S & S 23238.
Copies: MWA, N, NN (microfilm).

0210 Martin, John. The Conquest of Canaan; in which the Natural and Moral
State of its Inhabitants; the Character of their Conquerors; with the Manners and Design of their Conquest, are considered. In a Series of Letters from a Father to His Son. Frankford, [Pa.]: Printed by Coale & Gilbert, 1811. 288 p. S & S 23287-88.

Copies: MWA, NcD, OCH, PMA, PU; 303 p. ed., CSmH, DLC, MWA, NjPT, NcD, P, PHi, PU.

0211 Mock and Absurd Philosophy; or, A Word to the Reasonable. By One who Salutes all. ... Boston: Printed by T. B. Wait, 1811. 96 p.
In part, a plea for greater tolerance of all religions, including Jewish. Authorship generally attributed, perhaps in error, to Jonathan Horwitz based solely on the old inscription written in pen on the title page of the MBAt copy underneath “By One who Salutes all” that reads “Horwitz a Prussian Jew.”
Marcus 36, S & S 23408.
Copies: CtY-B, InU, MBAf, MHi, MWA, NjP, OCH, PMA, PPL.

0212 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, January 2, 1811, to attend a meeting of the Congregation devoted to the Polonies Talmud Torah, January 6, 1811; N. Phillips, Clerk]. New York, 1811. broadside.
Kaganoff 11.
Copies: AJHS.

0213 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, October 18, 1811, to attend a meeting of the Congregation to be convened October 27, 1811; N. Phillips, Clerk]. New York, 1811. broadside.
Includes text of a letter, Oct. 16, 1811, from J. B. Kursheedt, Simon Nathan, Naphtali Judah et al. requesting a congregational meeting to consider the letter by “our present Schochet” (Jacob Abrahams) and that a printed copy of his letter be sent to every member of the congregation. See related entry 0202.
Kaganoff 12.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0214 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, December 25, 1811, to attend a meeting of the Congregation to discuss alterations and amendments to the By-laws, January 19, 1812; M. Gomez, Clerk]. New York, 1811. broadside.
Kaganoff 14.
Copies: AJHS.

0215 New York (State). Senate. In Senate--February 27, 1811 ... Report of the Managers of Union College Lottery. To the Comptroller of the State of New-York: Sir, The late unexpected failure of Naphtali Judah, of the City of New-York, whose name is on paper to a large amount for tickets in the Second Union College Lottery ... [Albany, 1811]. 4 p.
Wolf 35.
Copies: AJA (SC-5920).

0216 The Sceptic's Manual; or, Christianity Verified: Being a New Method of Appeal to the Understandings and Consciences of Deists, Jews, Sceptics, and
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Marcus 37, S & S 23877.
Copies: CSmH, MB, MH-AH, MWA, MWiW, NjMD, NjPT, NSyU, OCH, ODW, P, PHi (shelved at PPL), RPB, ScU.

0217 Smith, Ethan. A Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to Antichrist and the Last Times; Exhibiting the Rise, Character, and Overthrow of that Terrible Power; And a Treatise on the Seven Apocalyptic Vials. ... Charlestown, Mass.: Printed and sold by Samuel T. Armstrong, 1811. 380 p.
S & S 23944.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1812

Rosenbach 162, S & S 24528.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0219 [Browne, Thomas]. A Dictionary of Ancient Classical and Scriptural Proper Names: in which will be found a Correct Epitome of the History, Biography, and Religion of the Jews, the Greeks, and the Romans; Together with the Fables an Mythology of the Classical Writers. Each Name being accurately Accented according to the Authority of Mr. Walker. Burlington, N.J.: David Allinson, 1812. 504 p.
Based on John Lemprière’s Bibliotheca classica.
S & S 24956.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains Dr. Buchanan’s “Speech Relative to the State of the Jews in the East, delivered at the Public Meeting of the London Society for Promoting Christianity
amongst the Jews” (pp. [34]-40).
S & S 24968.
Copies: CtY-M, ICRL, MB, MBAf, MWA, MiU-C, NjHi, NH, NN, NNG, NNUT, PPL (defective), PPPrHi, UPB.

Copies: CSt, CtY-B, DLC, ICU, MBAf, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NN, RPB, TxU-Da, ViU.

0222 Janeway, Jacob Jones. Letters explaining the Abrahamic Covenant, with a View to Establish, on this Broad and Ancient Basis, the Divine Right of Infant Baptism; and the Question relative to the Mode of Administering this Christian Ordinance: Addressed to the Members of the Second Presbyterian Church, in Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by J. Maxwell, 1812. 302 p.
S & S 25732.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0223 Mordecai, Samuel. A Discourse delivered at the Synagogue in Richmond, on the First Day of January, 1812, a day devoted to Humiliation & Prayer, in consequence of the loss of many valuable lives, caused by the burning of the Theatre, On the 26th December, 1811. Richmond: Printed by John O’Lynch, 1812. 8 p.
Kaganoff 15.
Copies: AJHS, NcU.

0224 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, April 26, 1812, to attend a semi-annual meeting of the electors on May 3, 1812; M. Gomez, Clerk]. [New York, 1812]. broadside.
Kaganoff 16.
Copies: AJHS.

0225 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Resolution, May 6, 1812, informing congregants that anyone twelve months in arrears is not entitled to vote; M. Gomez, Clerk]. [New York, 1812]. broadside.
Kaganoff 18.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

A financial statement.
Kaganoff 17.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

“Elegiac sonnet, inscribed to the Memory of M. M. Hays, Esq.”: p. 292.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1813

0228 Buchanan, Claudius. Christian Researches in Asia. With Notices on the Translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental Languages. To which are added, The Eras of Light, being Two Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, on Commencement Sunday, July 1, 1810. A Sermon, preached before the Society for Missions to Africa and the East; at Their Tenth Anniversary, July 12, 1810. And, The Star in the East, a Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of St. James, Bristol, on Sunday, February 26, 1809. With an Appendix, containing an Account of Two Hundred Thousand Christians Discovered in the Sequestered Region of Hindostan. Philadelphia: David Brown, 1813. 275 p.
For Jews, see pp. 115-37.
Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entry 0203.
Marcus 41, S & S 28035.
Copies: AJHS, DeU, FMU, GU, IaAS, MWA, NcD, O, OCH, PU.

The President of Yale College addresses the necessity of converting the Jews (pp. 10-12, 20-22 passim).
The 2d ed. appeared in Boston in the same year, "Printed and sold by Samuel T. Armstrong" (S & S 28386). Copies: In most academic libraries.
S & S 28383.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry 0392.
For other ed., see entry 1235.
Rosenbach 167, S & S 28434.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains numerous references to the Jews.
Published together with the author’s A Letter to the Reverend Mr. Cary, containing Remarks upon His Review of The Grounds of Christianity Examined ... Boston:
Printed for the author, 1813.
S & S 28435.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DLC, MB, MH-AH, MHi, MWA, NIC, NN, NNJ, UPB.

0232 Horwitz, Jonathan. Just put to press, and will be published with all
A prospectus for Dobson’s 1814 Hebrew Bible, with specimen pages of Genesis 1:1. Wolf 38, Goldman-Kinsberg 3 (see note about the publisher’s extra leaf present in the NNJ copy).
See also entry 0236.
Copies: MWA, NNJ (ex-Karp coll.), OCH (photostat copy), PPL, ViU.

0233 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Statement exhibited at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Electors of the Congregation Shearith Israel, held the 16th Day of May 1813, conformable to the 4th Section of 7th Article of the By-Laws ... M. Gomez, Clerk. [New York, 1813]. 6 p.
Kaganoff 19.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0234 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. Rules and regulations of the Congregation of ישראל מקוה ק״ק as adopted by the members thereof at a meeting held on the Seventeenth Day of Elul in the Year הת конкрנך in the Year 1813. Philadelphia: Printed by William Fry, 1813. 16 p
Rosenbach 169, S & S 29502.
Copies: AJHS, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

1814

For Abraham Isaac, died 1803 and buried in Portsmouth, N.H., see vol. 2, pp. 135-36; For Judah Monis, died 1764 and buried in Northborough, Mass., see vol. 3, pp. 146-48; for Aaron Lopez, died 1782 and buried in Newport, R.I., see vol. 4, pp. 59-61; for Moses Michael Hays, died 1805 and buried in Boston, see vol. 4, p. 61. A Hebrew inscription from New York's Congregation Shearith Israel appears in vol. 3, pp. 191-92.
S & S 30648.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

First Hebrew Bible printed in America.
Some copies have an inserted notice in front of volume one transferring J. Horwitz’ copyright and list of subscribers to Thomas Dobson
Copies: MWA, NNJ (Karp coll.).
See also entry 0232.
Rosenbach 171, S & S 30857, Deinard 848, 851, Goldman-Kinsberg 4 (see note about extra title pages in vol. 1 held by YGC).
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, DGW, DLC, ICU, MB, MH, MWA, MWiW, MiU-C, NJP, NNJ,
NcU, OCH, RPB, UPB.


1815

On cover: Boston: Thomas Wells, 1815.
S & S 34264. For two New York editions, both in 1815, see S & S 34265-66. A Philadelphia edition (47 p.) issued by James P. Parke in 1815, seen at AJHS.
Copies: CoU, MdBJ, MB, MH, MWA, MoKU.

0243 Carvalho, Emanuel Nunes. ה patterns. A Key to the Hebrew Tongue, containing the א״ב Alphabet, with the Various Vowel Points: Accompanied by Easy Lessons of One and More Syllables, with the English Translation affixed thereto, so that the Learner may Understand as He Proceeds. To which is added an Introduction to the Hebrew Grammar with Points, intended to Facilitate the Scholar in His Progress to the Attainment of the Primitive Languages.
Rosenbach 176, S & S 34298, Deinard 529, Goldman-Kinsberg 176.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MB, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

Philadelphia: Sunday and Adult School Union, [1815?]. 8 p. (also paginated: [198]-204).
“No. 37.”
S & S 34437.
Copies: CtY-B, PU (LKCAJS).

Running title: The Life of Mr. Frey, a Converted Jew.
Armstrong’s 2d ed. ([13]-224 p.), with an added “Appendix” (pp. [166]-221), has title: The Converted Jew; or, Memoirs of the Life of Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey, who was Born a Jew, but is now a Minister of the Gospel in London. To which are added, An Address to Christians in behalf of the Descendants of Abraham. And A Concise History of the Dispersion, Sufferings, and Present State of The Jews. The list of the book’s subscribers is on pp. [222]-24.
Also Armstrong’s 3rd ed. with title, The Converted Jew; or, Memoirs of the Life of Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey, who was Born a Jew, but is now a Minister of the Gospel in London. To which is added, An Address to Christians in behalf of the’Descendants of Abraham. Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong; Hartford: George Goodwin and Sons; New York: Th. Longworth, Jr., 1816 [c1815]. 162 p. The preliminary “Advertisement to the Edition” note (Boston, Oct. 18, 1816) indicates that Frey has already “arrived in this country” and has preached in New York.
For Frey’s revised edition published under a new title, see entry 0272. Rosenbach 177-178, 182, S & S 34747, 34748, 37663. Copies: AJHS, MWA, PPL; 2d ed. (1815), AJHS, CU-SB, ClY-B, DLC, MBAt, MBC, MH-H, MWA, NJPT, NN, NNJ, NcD, OCH, OO, PPL, UPB; 3rd ed. (1816), AJHS, DLC, ICN, MA, MSaPEM, MiU-C, NNYU (microfilm), OCH, PHi, ViRUT.

0246 Lowth, Robert. Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. Translated from the Latin ... by G. Gregory. To which are added the Principal Notes of Professor Michaelis, and Notes by the Translator and others. Boston: Joseph T. Buckingham, 1815. xx, 516 p. A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entry 0473. Marcus 47, S & S 35145. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CBGTU, DLC, MWA, NjP, NjR, PPL, ViRUT.

1816


0256 An Entertaining History of Two Pious Twin Children, who were Stolen from Their Christian Parents by a Jew, and Sold to the Turks as Slaves; And with Their Father, were Marvellously Saved from Death. Translated from the German. First Edition. To which is added Little Charles; or, The Good Son. New-Market, [Va.]: Printed in S. Henkel’s Printing-Office, 1816. 36 p. S & S 37519. Copies: DLC, MWA, MiU-C, NcD, PP, ViU.
For related ed., see entries 0298, 0334.
S & S 37582.
Copies: MB, MH, NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

0258 Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Pray for the Jews! A Sermon preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, August 15, 1816. Published for the Benefit of the Female Society of Boston and the Vicinity for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. ... Boston: Printed by John Eliot, 1816. 20 p.
Marcus 49, S & S 37798.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0259 Hoyland, John. An Epitome of the History of the World, from the Creation to the Advent of the Messiah, exhibiting the Fulfilment of Scripture Prophecies, particularly in Relation to the Jews; evincing the Connexion of Divine Dispensations through a Period of Four Thousand Years. ... In Two Volumes. Philadelphia: Benjamin and Thomas Kite, 1816. 2 vols.
Rosenbach 184, S & S 37885.
Copies: AJHS (v.2), DeU, GEU-T, MWA, NjP, NN, NcD, OCl-W, P, PHi.

Rosenbach 183 (entried under J. S. C. F. Frey). Rosenbach 192 is for a Boston, 1817, ed. (56 p.) also entered under Frey. S & S 41662 is for the 1817 ed.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0261 Noah, Mordecai Manuel. Correspondence and Documents relative to the Attempt to Negotiate for the Release of the American Captives at Algiers; including Remarks on our Relations with that Regency. Washington City, 1816. 128 p.
Rosenbach 186, S & S 38474.
Copies: DLC, MdBJ, MWA, N, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScU.

Includes text of an acrostic hymn in Hebrew.
Kaganoff 21.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III), NNJ.

0263 Phillips, Naphtali. An Eulogium to the Memory of the Rev. Gershom
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MWA, NNC, OCH, PPL.

Frequently reissued.
S & S 38639.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The cast includes Isaac, “a Jew pedlar.” In some editions, his name is Benjamin.
Frequently reissued.
S & S 38663, Coleman, p. 33.
Copies: CtHT, CtY, MWA, NjP, NN, TxU.

Attacks Jews and Catholics.
S & S 38759.
Copies: MH, MWA.

0267 *Thoughts on Shaving; or, The Wandering Jew’s Advice to Bank Directors, on the Means of Promoting their own Advantage, and Effectually preserving the Morals of Mechanicks and Tradesmen from the Dangerous and Corrupting Influence of Prosperity and Wealth, with a Few Words on the Consequences of a National Bank to the Shaving Interest.* [Philadelphia?, 1816?]. 35 p.
No Jewish content.
S & S 39085.
Copies: DeGH, MWA, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL.

0268 *Tobit’s Letters to Levi; or, A Reply to the Narrative of Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey. Submitted to the consideration of Christians of every Denomination, whether he is, what he describes himself to be, a Converter of the Jews.* ... New-York: Printed for the author, 1816. iv p., [5]-96 cols.
Rosenbach 188.
Copies: AJHS, MH-H, NNYU, PHi (defective), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1817

0269 *American Society for Evangelizing the Jews. An Account of the Origin and Formation of the American Society for Evangelizing the Jews,* with its
S & S 39989 (duplicated by 39990).
Copies: DLC, MBC.

S & S 40162.
Copies: InU, MH-H, MHi, MWA, NhD, NhHi, NjPT, PPL.

Rosenbach 190, S & S 40507.
Joshua van Oven was the translator of Cohen’s bilingual London, 1815, ed., Elements of Faith for the Use of Jewish Youth, of both Sexes.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY-B, MH-H, MWA, NHi, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PHI, PPGratz, PPL, PPT (defective), PU (LKCAJS), Vi.

Previous title, The Converted Jew; or, Memoirs of the Life of Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey … (Boston, 1815, etc.), entry 0245.
See also entry 0544.
Rosenbach 191, S & S 40875.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0273 Lacey, Henry. The Principal Events in the Life of Moses, and in the Journey of the Israelites from Egypt to Canaan. Philadelphia: Benjamin Johnson, 1817. 84 p.
Wolf 46, S & S 41218.
Copies: MWA, PHI, PPL.

S & S 41471.
Copies: NjR, NHC, NRU.

0275 see below in this file under Sylvan

0276 The Return of the Jews, and the Second Advent of Our Lord, proved to be a Scripture Doctrine. By a citizen of Baltimore. Baltimore: Printed by Richard J.
Matchett, 1817. 60 p.
Wolf 47, S & S 41962.
Copies: MH, PPL.

Rosenbach 194.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, GEU-T, IHi, LNL-L, MWA, NcD.

0278 Riley, James. An Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa, in the Month of August, 1815, with an Account of the Sufferings of Her surviving Officers and Crew, who were enslaved by the Wandering Arabs on the Great African Desart [sic], or Zaharah; and Observations Historical, Geographical, &c. made during the Travels of the Author, while a Slave to Arabs, and in the Empire of Morocco. ... Illustrated and embellished with Ten Handsome Copperplate Engravings.
“The Present Arabs and Ancient Jews Compared”: pp. 373-79; references to Jews in Morocco on pp. 329-60 passim.
Running title: Captain Riley’s Narrative.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Frequently reissued.
S & S 41988.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Discusses Moses, the Hebrew monarchy, and the Maccabean uprising against Rome.
S & S 42011.
Copies: CtY-B, DeGH, DLC, IEN, LU, MB, MBAt, MH, MWA (defective), NHi, NN, PPL.

0275 Sylvan. A Crude Picture of latter Ages, or An undisguised Scrutiny Of the modern predominant knowledge, social order and happiness, to which is prefixed the living Hebrews’ illustration, and the plain investigation of the profuse bliss that the rambling Jews have successfully dispensed in the northern hemisphere; likewise the impartial exposure of the same race meritorious professed principles, giving them claim to urge in the world, of their being the only children of God, and, as such, the glorious Israelites revealed in the holy pages, as the destined people one day which is to operate human reformation, their fantastical hope and delusion clearly demonstrated ... Fourth number of the candid truth, and various vindication of Sylvan, gardener, enemy of human diseases, adversity, torture, and death. ... [Providence, R.I.?], 1817. 185 p.
For an identification of Sylvan as C. Humbert (“Sylvan Enemy of Human Diseases”),
see his obituary in *Christian Watchman* (Boston), July 2, 1825, p. 119, col. 6.  
Copies: DLC, IObT, InRE, MBat, MBCo, MWA, NHi, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL, RHi.

Barton, speaking in dialect, disguises himself as Levi.  
S & S 42305, Coleman, p. 51.  

0281 *A View of the Principles upon which The Independent Society for Public Worship, under the Ministry of the Rev. Mr. Frey, is Established.* New-York, 1817. 8 p.  
S & S 42787 (duplicated by 40876).  
Copies: KyLoS, MAt, MH, NRAB.

1818

0282 Adam, Robert. *The Religious World Displayed; or, A View of the Four Grand Systems of Religion, Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Mohammedism; and of the various existing Denominations, Sects, and Parties, in the Christian World; To which is subjoined, a View of Deism and Atheism.* Philadelphia: Moses Thomas, 1818. 3 vols.  
S & S 43007.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Writing of a Travelling Jew, in Former Times (Translated from the German)”: pp. 6-23.  
Copies: MWA, MiU-C.

0284 Evangelical Lutheran Church. Virginia. *Verrichtungen der Special Conferenz,*

“Schreiben eines reisenden Juden aus der Vorzeit”: pp. 6-20.
Rosenbach 200, S & S 43973.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NN, NcD, OCH, Vi, ViHarEM, ViU, ViW.

Rosenbach 198, S & S 44274.
See also entry 0394.
Copies: AJHS, NHi, OCH, OO.

Marcus 51, S & S 44286.
Copies: MWA, OCH.

For other ed., see entries 0137 and JA suppl.
MWA holds the 1825 printing by Bruckman.
Copies: PPL.

0288 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Conditions and Terms Of leasing the Seats in the Synagogue, on Monday, the 13th day of April ... Moses B. Seixas, Clerk ... April 8, 1818. [New York, 1818]. broadside.
Kaganoff 22.
Copies: AJHS.

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Eleh ha-shirim veha-pesukim me-hakafot meha-sefarim ... A hymn, composed by Rabbi Pique, appears on eight unnumbered pages at the end.
Rosenbach 197.
Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

0290 Noah, Mordecai Manuel. Discourse, delivered at the Consecration of the Synagogue of [ןב סדרה יישע] in the City of New-York, on Friday, the 10th of Nisan, 5578, corresponding with the 17th of April, 1818. New-York: Printed by C.
S. Van Winkle, 1818. 47 p.
Rosenbach 199, S & S 45110.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0291 Phillips, Jonas B. An Address to Jefferson Nones ... My Young Associate, You are now Arrived at a Period of Your Life, that agreeable to Our Laws (which are both Human and Divine) You are at the Threshold of Manhood ...
Philadelphia, 1818. broadside.
On the occasion of Nones' bar mitzvah and the forty-second anniversary of American Independence.
Copies: CtY-B.

0292 Phillips, Jonas B. Oration, by J. B. Phillips. My Young Friends, We have met here, for the Purpose of Celebrating the Birth-day of Our Juvenile Companion, Gustavus Peso ... [Philadelphia, 1818]. broadside.
On the occasion of Pesoa's bar mitzvah.
Copies: MW (deceased).

“Miriam’s Song”: pp. 268-69.
S & S 46864.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1819

S. Worcester, Secretary.
S & S 46976 (duplicated by 46978).
Copies: CtY-D, MB, MBC, MH-AH, MSaPEM, OCIWHi, PPPrHi.

Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entry 0058.
S & S 47209. Wolf 47a is for a 302 p. ed. held by PPL.
Copies: CtY-B, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NIC, NN, OCH, PPBl.

0296 Cummins, Francis. The Rise, Progress, Maturity and Fall of the Jewish State and Church: And the Rise, Progress and Prospects of the United States. An Anniversary Sermon delivered at Greenesboro’ (Geo.) on a Sabbath, the 4th
0297 Etheridge moved to 1818 file

Second ed. entered under Female Society of Boston and its Vicinity, Auxiliary to the American Education Society (entry 0334).
S & S 47969.
For other ed., see entry 0257.
Copies: CSmH, CtY, InU, MHi, MWA, PHi (shelved at PPL).

Rosenbach 201, S & S 48154.
Copies: CSmH, ICU, MB, MH-H, NN, NNF, RPB.

0300 Josippon. English. The Wonderful and Most Deplorable History of the Latter Times of the Jews: with the Destruction of the City of Jerusalem. Which History Begins where the Holy Scriptures End. By Josephus Ben Gorion. Whereunto is added, a Brief of the Ten Captivities, with the Portrait of the Roman Rams, and Engines of Battery, &c. As also, of Jerusalem; with the Fearful and Presaging Apparitions, that were Seen in the Air, before Her Ruin. Bellows Falls, Printed by Bill Blake & Co., 1819. 299 p.
Running title: The Wars of the Jews.
Rosenbach 202, S & S 48392.
Peter Morwen is the unnamed translator, per Dictionary of National Biography (London), vol. 39, pp. 170-71.
For other ed., see entries 0020, 0143.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CU-SB, CtY, DLC, MH-AH, MWA, NN, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ScU.

0301 Maryland. General Assembly. House of Delegates. Committee on Jew Bill. Sketch of Proceedings in the Legislature of Maryland, December Session, 1818, on what is commonly called The Jew Bill; Containing the Report of the Committee appointed by the House of Delegates “To consider the justice and expediency of extending to those persons professing the Jewish Religion, the same privileges that are enjoyed by Christians.” Together with the Bill reported by the Committee, and the Speeches of Thomas Kennedy, Esq. of Washington County, and H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. of Baltimore City. Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson, 1819. 86 p.
Rosenbach 203, S & S 48603.
Copies: AJHS, MdBJ, MWA, NjP, NNJ, NNYU (microfilm), OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), UPB.
0302 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. At a Meeting of the Trustees of the Congregation Shearith Israel, the following Recital was adopted ... Moses B. Seixas, Clerk ... July 18, 1819. [New York, 1819]. 4 p.
Voting rights are rescinded if synagogue dues have not been paid in full.
Kaganoff 23.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Rosenbach 204, S & S 48940.
Copies: AJHS, C1Y-B, ICU, InU, MB, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NN, PU, RPB, ViU.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Rosenbach 205, S & S 48941.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains Pliny Fisk's The Holy Land an Interesting Field of Missionary Enterprise. A Sermon, Preached in the Old South Church Boston, Sabbath Evening, Oct. 31, 1819, just before the Departure of the Palestine Mission.
Rosenbach 206, S & S 49019 (duplicated by 47519).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0306 Philadelphia Theatre. Second Time Here. Monday Evening, Dec. 27, 1819, will be Performed a New Drama, called She Would be a Soldier; or, The Plains of Chippewa, Written by M. M. Noah ... [Philadelphia, 1819]. broadside.
S & S 51932 (misc. playbills).
Playbills exist for later performances in Philadelphia and other cities.
Copies: OCH, PU.

0307 Smith, Ethan. The Blessing of Abraham come on the Gentiles. A Sermon delivered at Bolton, N.Y., August 3, 1818 ... Published at the request of the Hearers ... Ballston Spa, [N.Y.]: Printed by James Comstock, 1819. 34 p.
For other ed., see entry 0405.
S & S 49435.
Copies: MH-AH, MWA, MiU-C, NNJ, PPPrHi.
182-?

0308 Abrams, Isaac. **Abrams' Hymn.** [Philadelphia]: Sold by Isaac Abrams, back of No. 13, German Street, [182-?]. broadside.
A six-stanza Christological hymn, presumably by a converted Jew.
Copies: AJA (SC-58).

"Occasional (7)."
Copies: AJA (SC-2470), AJHS.

[0310 moved to 1833 file  The Dying Jewess]

0311 **The Israelitish Hymn.** [Greenwich, Mass.?]: For Ebenezer Robinson, [182-?].
broadside.
Copies: MWA.

0312 Pearson move to 183-? file

0313 **Proposals for Re-printing, by Subscription, the Order of the Form of Prayers, for the Whole Year, in Hebrew and English, according to the Custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. From the Second London Edition, by David Levi. Carefully revised and corrected, with Amendments. In Numbers, to be delivered, weekly to Subscribers, at the places ordered in New-York. Each Number to consist of Two Sheets, or 32 Pages. ...** [New-York: S. H. Jackson?, 182-?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
With specimen pages in English and Hebrew.
This proposed edition was never published. See, however, Jackson’s *The Form of Daily Prayers*, published New York, 1826 (entry 0436).
Goldman-Kinsberg 33.
Copies: NNJ (entered under David Levi and cataloged in error as a London imprint).

0314 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. **In compliance with the Resolution of the Congregation K. K. Beth Shalom, We the Committee recommend the following Alterations to the Present Laws ... I. B. Kursheedt, Benjamin Wolfe, B. H. Judah, Committee.** [Richmond, 182-?]. broadside.
Copies: AJA (MS-298, box 1, folder 10; photocopy; original transferred to OCH).

0315 Rossinni, Gioacchino Antonio. **Fatal and Dark Despair is Nigh, the Beautiful Quartett sung by Miss Hughes, Mr. Jones, Mr. Stanley, & Mr. Richings, in the Admired Opera of The Maid of Judah, as performed at The Park Theatre. The Music by Rossini. Written, arranged & adapted to the English Stage by Rophino Lacy.** New-York: E. Riley, [182-?]. score (7 p.).
The "Maid of Judah" is identified as Rebecca Gratz, or Rebecca in Scott’s *Ivanhoe*.
Copies: AJHS.
1820


0320 De La Motta, Jacob. Discourse, delivered at the Consecration of the Synagogue of the Hebrew Congregation, Mikva Israel, in the City of Savannah, Georgia, on Friday, the 10 of Ab, 5580; Corresponding with the 21st of July, 1820. Savannah: Printed by Russell & Edes, 1820. 24 p. Rosenbach 212, Shoemaker 986. Copies: AJA, AJHS, DLC, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WHi.


Front matter includes M. M. Noah’s recommendation, Sept. 13, 1819. 
Rosenbach 209, Shoemaker 1408.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 210, Shoemaker 1681.
Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, Cty, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH-AH, MWA, NjP, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, OCIWHi, PHi (defective), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Shoemaker 1782.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 211, Shoemaker 1809.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wolf 49, Shoemaker 2271.
Copies: AJHS, CST, DLC, IEN, MWA, NjP, NN, OCH, PPL, PU.

Shoemaker 1555.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; lost).

Preface signed: Joseph Skillet (a pseudonym).
Shoemaker 3078 (duplicated by 1120).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0329 Tappan, William Bingham. Songs of Judah, and other Melodies.
Philadelphia: S. Potter, 1820. xi, 204 p.
Wolf 51, Shoemaker 3386.

Contains a reference to Moses and Israel. For related ed., see entry JA 0386.
Shoemaker 4228.
Copies: MH-H, MWA, NjR, NHi, ViU.

1821

Marcus 56, Shoemaker 4451.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0332 Circular. Whereas, Mr. M. E. Levy has submitted to us a Plan for the Education of Jewish Youth, and Ameliorating the Condition of the Jews generally, which, among many Advantages, Promises to Promote the Perpetuity of our Religion, and Prove in a High Degree Beneficial to our Brethren, We have, in the furtherance of such an Object, associated ourselves with Mr. Levy, and have adopted the following Resolutions ... M. L. M. Peixotto, M. E. Levy, M. M. Noah, Judah Mintz ... May 9, 1821. [New York, 1821]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Copies: AJA (MS-480, box 3, folder 43).

Author’s name appears in text as Joseph Acosta.
Shoemaker 5964.
Copies: CtY, MB, MBAt, MHi, MWA, NjR, NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).

Previous editions entered under Female Society of Boston and Vicinity for Promoting Christianity among the Jews (entries 0257, 0298).
Copies: NhD, PMA.

For other ed., see entry 0355.
Rosenbach 216.
Copies: MB, OCH, WHi.


0341 Temple, Daniel. A Sermon preached in the Old South Church, Boston, Sabbath Evening, Dec. 16, 1821 ... just before his Departure as a Missionary to Western Asia. Boston: Crocker and Brewster, Printers, 1821. 40 p. See pp. 38-40 for the activities of the Palestine Missionary Society. Shoemaker 6944. Copies: In most academic libraries.

excudebat, MDCCCXXI. 36 p.
In Hebrew.
Rosenbach 219, Shoemaker 6769, Deinard 319, Goldman-Kinsberg 1061.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH-AH, MWA, NHi, NN, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Abraham Levi is a grain speculator.
Shoemaker 7597, Wright I:2680.

1822

Includes “Interesting Documents” (pp. 3-16), as found in entry 0345.
Marcus 62, Shoemaker 7805.
Copies: CtY, MH-AH, MNcANT, NjPT, OCH, PPPrHi.

0345 American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. Nearly Two Years have passed, since This Society was Incorporated ... [New York, 1822]. 14 p.
Under the heading, “Interesting Documents,” the proposal of Count Adalbert von der Recke, brought by his agent, B. Jadownicky, is explained for the founding of a colony in Germany for Jewish converts to Christianity. Warren Co., Pennsylvania, is suggested as the site for a similar American colony.
Running title: The Condition of the Jews.
Marcus 63.
Copies: CtY, MB, MH-H, MWA, NjPT, NjR, NN, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PMA.

0346 Baptist Female Society of Boston and Vicinity, for Promoting the Conversion of the Jews. Constitution of the Baptist Female Society of Boston and Vicinity, for Promoting the Conversion of the Jews. Organized, October 24th, 1822. With an Address on the Subject ... Boston: Printed by Thomas Badger, Jun., 1822. 8 p.
Wolf 56.
Copies: NNJ, NNUT.

From verso of title page: “By a vote of the Lodge, at whose request this discourse is published, all the avails, arising from its circulation, are to be devoted to the education of Jewish children, connected with the Palestine Mission.”
Shoemaker 8310.
Copies: Me, MeLB, MeWC, MB, MBAt, MNcANT, MWA, ViU.

0348 Irving, Christopher. A Catechism of Jewish Antiquities; Containing an
Includes a frontispiece captioned “Jewish Passover.” Frequently reissued.
Wolf 57, Shoemaker 9121.
Copies: AJHS, CSdS, CtHT, MB, MWA, NN, OCH, T, TNJ.

Rosenbach 225, Shoemaker 9173.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 226 (for 2d ed.), Shoemaker 9174-75.
Copies: AJHS, ICN, MH-H, MWA, NjP, NHi, NN, NcD, PU; 2d ed. (1822), CtY, MH, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNYU, NcD, OCH, PPL, RPB, ViU.

Contains references to the necessity of converting the Jews.
Shoemaker 9489.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shoemaker 9545.
Copies: MH (per Shoemaker), MWA (Sheet Music coll.).

A play.
Rosenbach 228, Shoemaker 9721.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 229, Shoemaker 9722.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Rosenbach 230, Shoemaker 9747.
For other ed., see entry 0335.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MSAPEM, MWA, NjPT, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PPL.

For other ed., see entry 0994.
Rosenbach 231, Shoemaker 9776.
Copies: CtY, GEU-T, ICRL, N, OCH, PMA, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Jewish Family Service Records, series 1, box 1), PU (LKCAJS).

0358 Solis, Jacob S. [Circular concerning his proposed “American Jewish Asylum” in Westchester Co., New York, for Improving the Condition of Jewish Youth of Both Sexes]. [Mount Pleasant, N.Y., 1822?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Wolf 61.
Copies: AJHS, PPL.

See pp. 51-52 concerning the Palestine Missionary Society, including text of its constitution.
Shoemaker 10359.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In support of Levy’s claim to lands purchased by him “to establish a colony of European settlers in the Floridas.”
Copies: FU, PPL.

1823
0361 American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. **The American Society, for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, was formed in New-York in 1820: Whose Object is Thus Stated ...** [Charleston, W. Va.: Wm. Riley, Printer, 1823]. 4 p.
Wolf 62.
Copies: AJA (SC-308), AJHS (photocopy), OCH.

Rosenbach 233, Shoemaker 12010.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DeU, ICU, MH (defective), MWA, RPB.

In question and answer form.
Rosenbach 235, Shoemaker 12198.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CSmH, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MB, MH-AH, MWA, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPAmP, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Hebrew Sunday School Society Records), PU (defective), PU (LKCAJS), Vi.

Shoemaker 12206.
Copies: CtY, MWA (front wrapper missing), NNYU, PU (LKCAJS).

0366 Cooper, William. **The Promised Seed. A Sermon, Preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews. At Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added the Hymns that were Sung, and the Prayers that were Offered up, before and after Service.** Exeter, [N.H.]: Printed by Samuel T. Moses, for Joseph Richardson, 1823. 28 p. ("Medical Recipes" on pp. 27-28).
Running title: *Sermon to the Jews.*
Shoemaker 12261.
Copies: AJHS, MB, MBC, NhHi, NN.

Copies: CU, CtHT, DeU, DLC, MH, MiDW, OCH.

Cover has imprint: New York: Edward Dunigan’s Shakespeare Dramatic Repository. For other ed., see entry 0171.
Rosenbach 236, Shoemaker 12371, Coleman, p. 17.
Copies: CU, RP.

Rosenbach 237, Shoemaker 12489.
Another ed.: Baltimore, 1823. 40 p. Copies: IEG, LU, MWA.
See also entry 1008.
Copies: MdU, MB, MBC, NHi, NcWfSB, PU (LKCAJS).

The Appendix (x p.) contains a history, constitution, and other information about the Palestine Missionary Society, founded in 1821.
Shoemaker 12898.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MB, MBC, MWA, MiU-C, NN, NNUT, RP, UP.

0371 Jackson, Solomon Henry. *Examination, and Answer to a Sermon, delivered by the Rev. George Stanley Faber, Rector of Long Newton, Preached before the London Society for Evangelizing the Jews, on the 18th April, 1822, at the Parish Church of St. Paul’s, Covent Garden.* New-York: Printed for the Author; Johnstone & Van Norden, Print., 1823. 18 p.
Marcus 65.
Copies: OCH.

Rosenbach 242, Shoemaker 12971.
"Commentary on Gotham" (pp. [iii]-Ivi) is typesigned Terentius Phlogobombus.
See Charles P. Daly, *The Settlement of the Jews in North America* (New York, 1893), pp. 142-43, concerning Judah’s handbill “posted up throughout the city, offering a reward for the discovery of the author.” A torn fragment of the handbill seeking the author’s conviction "in a Court of Justice" for his "Scandalous and Slanderous Publication" is held by AJHS, in I-424, box 133, Miscellaneous folder).
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Rosenbach 243, Shoemaker 12972.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Cover title: Speech of Thomas Kennedy, Esq. in the Legislature of Maryland, on the Bill Respecting Civil Rights and Religious Privileges.
Rosenbach 245, Shoemaker 12999.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNYU (microfilm), PPL, Vi.

In response to an anti-Jewish article published in the *New York American.*
Rosenbach 244, Shoemaker 13093.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons coll.), NNG.

Shoemaker 13118.
Copies: DLC, IEN, MBAIt, MBC, MH-H (mutilated copy), NjPT, PPL, RP.

The memorialists encourage passage of Maryland’s so-called “Jew Bill.” Although it passed in the Senate during the 1823 session, the General Assembly failed to pass it.
Kaganoff 25.
Copies: AJHS.

Marcus 68.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III), OCH.

Rosenbach 246.
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNYU, OCH.

Rosenbach 248, Shoemaker 13821.
Copies: AJHS, MeB, MeP, MWA, NN, NNJ, NRAB, PPL, RPB.

Half-title: *The Religions and Religious Ceremonies of all Nations, to the Present Day.* Second and third ed. (Hartford, 1824) have title: *A View of all Religions* (entry 0402).
Marcus 69, Shoemaker 13959.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse.
Dedicated by the author to the Board of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, with all profits from sales to aid the Society.
Shoemaker 14121.

0384 Smith, Ethan. **View of the Hebrews; Exhibiting the Destruction of Jerusalem; The Certain Restoration of Judah and Israel; The Present State of Judah and Israel; and An Address of the Prophet Isaiah relative to their Restoration. ...** Poultney, (Vt.): Smith & Shute, 1823. 187 p.
For other ed., see entry 0431.
Rosenbach 252, Shoemaker 14138.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shoemaker 14143, Bloore, pp. 103-6, Coleman, p. 50, Harap, pp. 209-10.


1824


0390 Cornwall, Ct. Foreign Mission School. [Semi-annual Report, No. 18, December 1824]. [Cornwall, Ct., 1824]. 4 p The students, mostly Hawaiians and American Indians of different tribes, include among their number Judah Isaac Abrahams, a “Jew of England.” See also Quarterly Report of the Foreign Mission School in Cornwall, for March 1, 1824 ([Litchfield, Ct.?], 1824), pp. 6-11, devoted to J. I. Abrahams, at the time “about 22 years of age.” Copies: CtHi, MWA, NNUT. Copies: MWA.
Shoemaker 15015.
Copies: AJHS, NR, NRHi.

On page 104, Christians are implored to “cease to hate, to persecute, and to annoy the unfortunate Jews, on account of their rejecting its doctrines.” On page 105, the Jews are asked to “cease to regard the Christians as impious idolators and cruel enemies.”
See also entries 0230, 1235.
Wolf 64, Shoemaker 16065.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NhD, NNYU, PPA, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtY, DLC, MWiW.

For other ed., see entry 0285.
Shoemaker 16457.
Copies: MBAt, MWA, NNJ, NcD (defective).

One of the characters is “Mr. Mordecai,” an Italian Jew.
Shoemaker 16975, Coleman, p. 32.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
For other ed., see entry 0494.
Shoemaker 17237.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A financial report.
Rosenbach 265.
Copies: AJA (SC-9028, photostat), AJHS (Lyons I), OCH.

Shoemaker 17606.
Copies: CtY, PMA.

Rosenbach 262, Shoemaker 17613.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, MH-H, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PHi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 256, Shoemaker 17607.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

David Levi’s Letters to Dr. Priestley, in Answer to those he Addressed to the Jews has separate title page.
Samuel Brown is named in error on the title page as the publisher; Thomas Brown is the correct publisher as determined by the separate title page of David Levi’s Letters to Dr. Priestley … (Albany, 1825).
See also entries 0080, 0082, 0414.
Shoemaker 16895, 17696.
Copies: CPFT, FM, ICMe, MiDW, OCH, OCI, PCarlD.

First ed. (Hartford, 1823) has title: All Religions and Religious Ceremonies (entry 0382).
Marcus 72 and Shoemaker 17834 are for the 3rd ed., also Hartford, 1824.
Copies: CtY, ICU, MH, MWA, MiU, NN, OCH, PPL.

Shoemaker 17840.

A perfect copy has folded plates.
Shoemaker 17982.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title (pp. 37-46 only): Destruction of Jerusalem.
For other ed., see entry 0307.
Shoemaker 18003.
Copies: CtY-B, GEU-T, MH-AH, MWA, NhD, NjPT, NSyU, VsU.

Contains numerous references to Jewish beliefs.
Shoemaker 18120.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Includes the Society’s third annual report.
Shoemaker 18183.
Copies: AJHS, CST, CU, MBC, MH-AH, MU, MWA, NNUT, OO, RPB.

0408 Thompson, John Samuel. Prophecy Fulfilled; or, Destruction of Jerusalem
and Dispersion of the Jewish People at the Second Coming of Christ. Delineated in a Discourse from 2 Thess. i. 6, 10, delivered at Rochester, (N.Y.) Nov. 24th, 1823. Hartford: J. T. Beebe, Printer, 1824. 8 p.
Caption and running title: Christ’s Coming to Judgment.
Copies: MWA (defective).

Rosenbach 266, Shoemaker 19316.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MWA (with holograph letter of transmittal).

On cover: Governor Worthington’s Speech, on the Maryland Test Act, 1824.
Rosenbach 261, Shoemaker 19336.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MdU, NNJ, NNYI, OHi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), Vi, ViU, WHi.

1825

Frey’s letter of appointment from May 1 to November 1, 1825, together with the text of “Origin and Purpose of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews.”
Copies: MWA.

Frequently reissued.
Marcus 73, Shoemaker 19869.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, ICN, IaU, MB, MWA, MiU, NHi, NNYI, OCH, PHi, RPB.

0414 Brown, Thomas. The History of the Destruction of the City and Temple of Jerusalem, and of the Ruin and Dispersion of the Jewish Nation ... With an Appendix, containing a Concise Statement of Christian Persecution by Pagans, Papists and Protestants ... To which is added, Dr. Priestley’s Letters to the Jews,


See also entries 0080, 0082, 0401.

Rosenbach 268, Shoemaker 19881.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MW (deceased).


Reviewed in the *North American Review* 23 (July 1826), pp. 67-79.

Rosenbach 279, Shoemaker 22050.


Running title: Manners of the Israelites.

Shoemaker 20535.

For other ed., see JA suppl.

Copies: CLU, CU, CtY, GEU-T, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IEG, MWA, NNJ, PPL.


Kaganoff 26, Shoemaker 20807.

Copies: AJA, AJHS, GMM, MBAt, MBU, MHi, MWA, N, NHi, NNJ, ScCC.


Rosenbach 273, Shoemaker 20891.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

0420 Leonard, Seth. Beauties of Primitive Christianity, for Believing and
Unbelieving, Converted and Unconverted Jews and Gentiles; or, The Auxiliary and Supplementary Guide to the Belief and Practice of Christ’s Friends of all Nations. Designed to help in establishing a complete Union between all Churches of every Denomination of Christians in every part of the globe, and to assist in extending the true worship, praise, and glory of God; and to help in facilitating the universal coming in of the Jews, with the Gentiles, into the Church of God; and to aid in spreading universal peace, happiness, harmony, and love, among mankind, of every people, kindred, tongue, nation, and language. Designed, also, To be read in Public Schools, Private Families, Moral and Religious Societies, Assemblies, and Congregations, and in Churches, until the end of the world. Albany: Printed by E. & E. Hosford, 1825. 300 p.

Copies: AJHS, CtW, DLC, ICN, LU-S, MBC, MWA, N, NNJ, OCH, OKentU, UPB.


Copies: AJHS, CtHT, InNd, MHi, MWA, NjR, N, NHi, NIC, NcD, PPL, RPB, ViU.


Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).


Established by members of Congregation Shearith Israel.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

0424 Norton, Elijah. The Jew’s Friend, By which all their doubts are removed respecting Melchizedec, Compared with Christ; And proved to be the same person and True Messiah; And Contains an Answer to all Socinian and Unitarian Arguments against the Trinity ... Dedicated to the Rev. F. [!] Frey, for the Conversion of the Jews under his ministry at New-York, and in all the world. Woodstock, [N.Y.]: Printed by David Watson, 1825. 48 p.

Copies: MWA.


Caption title.
Copies: MWA, N, NNUT.

0426 withdrawn exclusions #14

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Eleh ha-shirim veha-pesukim me-hakafot meha-sefarim ...
Rosenbach 278, Shoemaker 21874, Deinard 48, Goldman-Kinsberg 1079.
Copies: AJHS, MH-H, MWA, N, NNJ, NNYU (also in Sephardic Reference Room; copy has holograph choir notes in margin), OCH, PPAmP, PGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Includes report and names of subscribers.
Rosenbach 270, Shoemaker 20505.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PHP, PP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

0429 withdrawn no evidence that Phillips was Jewish.

0430 Simon, Erasmus. To the friends of Israel ... [New York, 1825]. 3 p.
Kaganoff 27.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I, defective).

For other ed., see entry 0384.
Rosenbach 280, Shoemaker 22295.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The translator is John Kenrick per the British Library’s cataloging record for the London, 1824, ed. Beginning with the Philadelphia, 1859, ed., published with new title, *The Glory of the House of Israel; or, The Hebrew’s Pilgrimage to the Holy City* ...
For abridged ed., see entry 0609.
Rosenbach 281, Shoemaker 22395.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1826

"Indeed there never was a nation whose history was so perfect a parallel to that of the Israelites, as is that of these States. The Israelites were thrust out by the hand of oppression; and so were our fathers ..." (p. 4).
Shoemaker 23849.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Israel’s Jubilee": pp. 156-57.
The volume is dedicated to M. Manuel Noah.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Shoemaker 24145.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0435 Jackson, Solomon Henry. *Proposals for Printing, by Subscription, [Me’or ‘enayim] or Hebrew Student’s Assistant, being the Hebrew Pentateuch, with the literal translation of each word in English, above the Hebrew word.* [New York, 1826]. broadside.
Kaganoff 28.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I, with “Recommendations” and subscription form).

English and Hebrew text. See also entry 0313.
Rosenbach 284, Shoemaker 24984, Deinard 953, Goldman-Kinsberg 34.
Copies: AJHS (two variant copies), CLamB, KyLoL, MdBJ, MH, NJP, NN, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PPL (defective), PU (LKCAJS), ViAITh.

0437 [Johnstone, Christian Isobel]. *The Wars of the Jews, as related by
Preface signed: “Aunt Jane,” the pseudonym of Mrs. Christian Isobel Johnstone. See also entry 1286.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, MWA, NhD, PU (LKCAJS).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece map.
NN holds a variant printing with “C. & G. Carvil” in lieu of “G. & C. Carvill.”
Kaganoff 29, Shoemaker 25009.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shoemaker 25652.
Copies: MWA.

1827

0440 The Atlantic Souvenir: A Christmas and New Year’s Offering, 1828.
Contains Jewish legends and tales by J. Horwitz as follows: “Hospitality” (pp. 153-55), “Education” (pp. 216-20), “Charity” (pp. 285-87), “Content” (pp. 308-10), and “Faith, Hope, and Humility” (pp. 374-79).
Shoemaker 27903.
Copies: MBAt, MWA, MWiW, MiU-C, OKentU, PPIU, PPL, TxU-Hu, WaU.

Shoemaker 28135.
Copies: MWA (defective), OCIWHi, PPL (defective).

Rosenbach 289, Shoemaker 28385.
Copies: AJHS, ICMe, NjP, ScCiP, ScU.

Shoemaker 28533.
Copies: MBC, MWA, NN, NNJ, NcD, OC.

0444 Colver, Phinehas. *Abrogation of the Jewish Sabbath. A Sermon preached in Kingsbury, N.Y. to the Baptist Church, October 22, 1826 ... In which is shown, that the Jewish Sabbaths were a Part of the Sinai Law, and with it Nailed to the Cross of Christ; and Thereby Blotted Out or Done Away.* Sandy-Hill, N.Y.: Printed at The Sun Office, 1827. 37 p.
Shoemaker 28560.
Copies: IU, MBAt, MWA, NRCR.

"An Account of the Death of a Jewish Girl, Educated in the School of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews": 6 p. (2d group), with running title: *Death of a Jewish Girl.*
Shoemaker 28781.
Copies: CtW, DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, NN, NNC, NNJ, NcD, PP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScU; 1838 ed., MSaPEM, MWA.

Rosenbach 293, Shoemaker 28961.
Copies: CtY, NjPT, NjR, NHi, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PHi, PPL.

Rosenbach 291, Shoemaker 29363 (duplicated by 28562), Deinard 267, 687, Goldman-Kinsberg 35.
Copies: AJHS, American Sephardi Federation, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NjP, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room; defective), OCH, PPL.

0448 [Judah, Samuel B. H.]. *The Buccaneers: A Romance of Our Own Country, in Its Ancient Day. Illustrated with Divers Marvellous Histories, and Antique and Facetious Episodes; Gathered from the most Authentic Chronicles & Affirmed Records Extant from the Settlement of the Nieuw Nederlantds, until the Times of the Famous Richard Kid: Carefully collated from the Laborious
**Re/Researches, and Minute Investigations, of that Excellent Antiquary and Sublime Philosopher, yclept Terentius Phlogobombos. ... In Five Books.** Boston: Munroe & Francis; New-York: Charles S. Francis, 1827. 2 vols.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---


Frequently reissued, as in Rosenbach 299.

Rosenbach 295 (Rosenbach 290 is for Clarke’s “Compendium”), Shoemaker 29627.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---


Running title: *Remarkable Testimonies. “Occasional (10).”*

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, MoKU, PU (LKCAJS).

---

0450 New York. Hebra Hased Vaamet. **[Invitation, December 26, 1827, to a meeting for organizing a new society for charitable purposes; Solomon Seixas, President].** New York, 1827. broadside.

Kaganoff 31.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

---


Wolf 74, Shoemaker 30246, Wright I:2042.

Copies: CtY-B, NjP, PPL, ViU.

---


Copies: InU.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged in error as a Protestant Episcopal Tract Society imprint).

Marcus 77, Shoemaker 30612.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wolf 76, Shoemaker 31840.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IDekN, MWA, NCH, NN, PPL (entered under Amelia Bristow), RPB, UPB.

1828

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Pliny Fisk with his autograph facsimile.
Shoemaker 32410.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Marcus 81, Shoemaker 32855.
Copies: CtY, MH, MnU, NBuBE, NGH, NHi, OCH (defective), PPL (vol. 2), ViU, ViW.

Shoemaker 33515.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0458 Henry, Jacob. “Speech delivered by Jacob Henry, in the Legislature of North Carolina, on a Motion to Vacate His Seat, He being a Jew.” In: Samuel Clark, ed. The American Orator; Selected chiefly from American Authors (Gardiner, [Me.]: Printed at the Intelligencer Office, 1828), pp. 46-49.
See also entries 0238, 1578. Shoemaker 32720.
Copies: CSt, InES, MeU, MeWC, MB, MBNEH, MWA, NjTS, PPL, PU, UPB, Vi.
Rosenbach 298, Shoemaker 33691. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rosenbach 302, Shoemaker 35159. Copies: AJA (SC-13513, photocopy), AJHS.

0461 Pennsylvania. Senate and House of Representatives. *No. 195. An Act to enable the Hebrew Congregation, known by the name and style of Kaal Kadosh Mickve Israel, of the City of Philadelphia, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, to lease on ground rent a lot of Ground, in the City of Philadelphia, belonging to said Congregation ... Passed 14th April, 1828.* [Philadelphia, 1828]. broadside.


0463 Solis, Jacob S. *Calendar of the Festivals, and Lunar Months of Every Year,*
observed by the Israelites, commencing A.M. 5589, and ending in the Year 5612, being a Period of 24 Years: (Sept. 9th, 1828, and will end August 16th, in the Year 1852). [New-Orleans, 1828]. [4] p. 
Rosenbach 303, Shoemaker 35250. 
Copies: AJA (SC-11706, photostat), AJHS.

Marcus 86, Shoemaker 37209. 
Copies: AJHS, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MBC, MWA, NN, OCH, PPL, RPB, UPB.

1829

Maintains that the American Indians are descendants of the Lost Tribes of Israel. 
Shoemaker 37490. 
Also 2d ed., revised and corrected (New York, 1831). A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author. Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Hebrew Melodies," by Mary E. Brooks, on pp. [45]-56. 
Shoemaker 37951. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Edited by Sereno E. Dwight. David Brainerd wrote the memoir of Jonathan Edwards, forming vol. 10. 
"The Jewish Nation a Standing Evidence of Truth of Revealed Religion": vol. 7, pp. 303-10. 
Shoemaker 38453. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shoemaker 38687. 
For other ed., see entry 0808. 
Copies: CBTGU, CtY, DGW, GEU-T, MeWC, MH-AH, MWA, NjPT, NjR, NcU, PPPrHi, RPB, ViRU.

0469 Harby, Isaac. A Selection from the Miscellaneous Writings of the late Isaac Harby, Esq. Arranged and Published by Henry L. Pinckney and Abraham Moise, for the Benefit of His Family. To which is prefixed, A Memoir of His Life, by


0473 Lowth, Robert. Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. Translated from the original Latin by G. Gregory, F.A.S. A New Edition with Notes by Calvin E. Stowe, A.M. ... Andover: Printed at the Codman Press by Flagg and Gould, for Crocker & Brewster, Boston, and J. Leavitt, New York, 1829. xxiii, [9]-464 p. A major review (unsigned) appeared in North American Review, vol. 31, no. 69 (Oct. 1830), pp. 337-79 (“The Hebrew muse has been called the denizen of nature; with equal propriety may she be termed the denizen of history. She draws much of her sublimest inspiration from the instructive record of God’s dealings with his people. ... The history of the Hebrews in its spirit is all poetry; their poetry is almost a history, both of the past and the future. ... It was the pride of a Hebrew, as well as his duty, to have the law and the testimony inscribed upon his heart,” at p. 346). Rosenbach 311, Shoemaker 39335. For other ed., see entry 0246. Copies: In most academic libraries.

0474 Nevin, John Williamson. A Summary of Biblical Antiquities; Compiled for


183-?

0479 moved to 1839 The Dying Jewess

stage production).
Copies: CU, CtY, MH-H, NN, NNC, NRU, OC, OkU, PU, RPB, WU.

"Jews in India": pp. 329-51.
Cooper 2967.
Copies: CU, CU-A, CtY-D, FMU, ICU, MH-AH, MWA, NcD, ViU.

1830

Wolf 81.
Copies: AJHS, OCH (photocopy).

Brewer, a missionary, discusses the “Jews of the Mediterranean,” “Jews of European Turkey,” and “Jews of Asia” in Chapters XXIII-XXV.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
"To the members of the Boston Female Society, for the promotion of Christianity among the Jews, This volume, the result of observations during a missionary tour under their patronage, is respectfully and gratefully dedicated by the author."
Marcus 89 (2d ed.), Cooper 641-642.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, OCH, OHi; 2d ed. (384 p.), In most academic libraries.

Marcus 90, Cooper 836.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0484 entered now as Wright, Frances

0485 Dwyer, Alexander. *A Discourse on the Structure of the Poetry of the Hebrews.* ... Utica: Printed by Hastings and Tracy, 1830. iv, 40 p.
Rosenbach 317, Cooper 1220.
Copies: AJHS, CSmH, CtY, MB, MH, MWA, NBuBE, NIC, NN, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Copies: NN.

Copies: DLC, PPAmP.

Isaac Harby, Abraham Moise and D. N. Carvalho are the unnamed compilers.
Rosenbach 327, Cooper 3264.
Copies: GU, NjP, NN.

Copy owned by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.) contains an additional two pages with “Names of Subscribers.”
Rosenbach 321, Cooper 2059.
For other ed., see entry 2021.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0490 M’quin, Ange Denis. A Description of the Picture, Christ Rejected by the Jews ... Painted by Benjamin West ... Now Exhibiting at the Hall of Independence. Philadelphia: Printed by Garden and Thompson, 1830. 16 p.
Cooper 2348 (Cooper 2347 for a Boston ed.).
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MB, MBat, MSaPEM, MWA (mutilated wrapper), NHi, NN, PP, ScU; variant printing (Philadelphia: Garden and Thompson, Printers), DLC, MdU, MB, MWA, NjP, NN, NcD, PHi, PPL, PU, ScCC.

Cooper 1140.
A New York ed. printed by J. Booth & Son for the diorama’s opening at Niblo’s Garden is held by CMaIG, N.
Copies: CSmH, MHi, MWA, PPL.

By a Jewish convert to Christianity.
Cooper 2393.
Copies: MeLB, MWA, PPRF, RPB.


0497 New York. Hebra Hased Vaamet. *The Committee appointed ... to confer with the Committee of Hebra Gamelut Hased, having performed that duty, Submit the following Preamble and Resolutions ... Isaac B. Seixas, Chairman Committee ...* [New York, 1830?]. broadside? On matters relating to burial of members and rules for the *lavaya*, or funeral procession. Kaganoff 35. Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).


1831

Marcus 92, Bruntjen 5790.
Copies: DLC, IEN, MBA, MH, MWA, NNUT, OCH, PH, PPPHi, WHi.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Marcus 93, Bruntjen 7062.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: CtY-D, MiU, NIC, OCH, OCIW, OKentU, PPLT, UPB, WM.

0507 Fox, George. Gospel Truth Demonstrated, in a Collection of Doctrinal Books, given forth by that Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, George Fox, containing Principles Essential to Christianity and Salvation, held among the People called Quakers. ... Philadelphia: Marcus T. C. Gould; New York: Isaac T. Hopper, 1831. 3 vols.
Forms vols. 4-6 of the author’s Works.
Contains numerous passages related to Jews, eg. “A Visitation to the Jews” (vol. 1, pp. 53-75); “A Declaration to the Jews” (vol. 1, pp. [290]-97); “A Demonstration to the Christians in Name, Without the Nature of it. How they Hinder the Conversion of the Jews” (vol. 2, pp. 367-81).
Bruntjen 7088 (Bruntjen 7092 for entire Works).
Copies: DeU, DLC, ICU, MH, NN, NNUT, PP, TxU, UPB, ViW.

Marcus 94, Bruntjen 7265.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 7274.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MWA, Sc, ScCC.

Claims that the Indians of North America originated in Phoenicia and Palestine.
Rosenbach 331, Bruntjen 7528.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0511 [Jones, Epaphras]. On the Ten Tribes of Israel; and, The Aborigines of America, &c. &c. By a Bible Professor. ... New-Albany, Ind.: Printed by Collins & Green, 1831. 32 p.
Rosenbach 332, Bruntjen 7765.

0512 Kneeland, Abner. A Review of the Evidences of Christianity; in a Series of Lectures, delivered in Broadway Hall, New-York, August, 1829. To which is prefixed, an Extract from Wyttenbach’s Opuscula, on the Ancient Notices of the Jewish Nation previous to the Time of Alexander the Great. ... Third Edition.
Bruntjen 7863.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICRL, MBA1t, MH, MWA, NhHi.

Relates the Second Coming of Jesus to the Indians of North America as the Lost Tribes of Israel.
Copies: DLC, NHi, NN, PBm.

0514 Marks, David. The Life of David Marks, To the 26th year of his age. Including the Particulars of His Conversion, Call to the Ministry, and Labours in Itinerant Preaching for nearly Eleven Years. ... Limerick, Me.: Printed at the Office of The Morning Star, 1831. 396 p.
By a Jewish convert to Christianity. A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Running title: A Religious Narrative.
According to Bret A. Eborn, Comprehensive Bibliography of Mormon Literature ... (Peoria, Ariz., 1997), p. 239, this title is the "first non-Mormon book to discuss the Mormons."
Bruntjen 8135.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 8145.
Fiction. Frequently reissued. Also published with title, Traditions of Palestine (see
entries 0676, 2220).
Copies: CU, DeU, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH, MWA, NN, PU, UPB.

Copies: NNUT.

At head of title: Clayton’s Edition.
Written in conjunction with George Jones, per T. Allston Brown, A History of the New York Stage, from the First Performance in 1732 to 1901 (New York, 1903, c1902), vol. 1, p. 107.
Rosenbach 336, Bruntjen 8737.
Copies: AJHS, CU-SB, CtY, DLC, ICN, ICU, IU, MH-H, NjP, NN, NNC, OCI, PU, RPB, ViU.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece and plates.
Frequently reissued. Publisher’s advertising sections and their placement may differ.
Bruntjen 9210.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 338, Bruntjen 9322 (2d ed.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The section, “Revealed Religion” (pp. 86-104), includes material about the Jews.
Frequently reissued.
Bruntjen 9327.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0521 Turner, Samuel Hulbeart. The Claims of the Hebrew Language and Literature, in Three Lectures delivered in the Chapel of Columbia College, 1831.
Running title: Hebrew Language and Literature.
Rosenbach 339, Bruntjen 9464.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MBAt, NjR, NNC, NNUT, PPiPT, PPL.

0522 Watts, Isaac. A Short View of the Whole Scripture History, with a
Continuation of the Jewish Affairs from the Old Testament till the Time of Christ;
and an Account of the Chief Prophecies that relate to Him; Presented in a way of
Question and Answer: illustrated with Various remarks on the History and
the Religion of the Patriarchs, Jews, and Christians; and on the Laws, Sects,
and Writings of the Jews ... Revised and enlarged, and adapted to Modern Usage
... Illustrated with Copperplate and Wood Engravings. To which is added, A
comparison of Scripture Types and Anti-Types; Prophecies and their
accomplishments; a catalogue of Scripture Proper Names, with their
pronunciation and import; a complete Geographical Index ... by Rev. R. C.
Shimeall. Designed to accompany the Scripture Chart, embracing the History,
Chronology, Geography, and Genealogy of the Sacred Records. First American,
Copyright held by R. C. Shimeall. A perfect copy has a folded frontispiece.
Frequently reissued.
Bruntjen 10563.
For other ed., see entry 0116.
Copies: CU, CtW, CtY, LU, MWA, MiU, NjPT, PLeB, ViRUT.

0523 Williams, Ara. A Universal Vocabulary of Proper Names, Ancient and
Modern; Together with Classes of People, Religious, National, and Philosophical,
and Titles, Ecclesiastical and Civil, among Christians, Jews, Mahometans, and
Bruntjen 10664.
Copies: CtY, MWA, OCH, OU, WHi; 1832 ed., CU-SB, DLC, IU, KyU, MWA, OKentU,
PU (LKCAJS).

0524 Wood, Thomas. The Mosaic History of the Creation of the World; Illustrated
by Discoveries and Experiments derived from the Present Enlightened State of
Science; with Reflections, intended to Promote Vital and Practical Religion.
Revised and improved by the Rev. J. P. Durbin. ... First American, from the
Rosenbach 340, Bruntjen 10703.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1832

0525 Adams, Hannah. A Memoir of Hannah Adams, Written by Herself. With
Running title: Life of Miss Hannah Adams.
On pp. 32-39, the author discusses the origin of her History of the Jews (Boston, 1812);
Bruntjen 10801.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 341, Bruntjen 10861.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Second ed. (Salem, 1842) has title: The Millennium of the Apocalypse.
Bruntjen 11601.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0528 [Hewson, John]. Christ Rejected; or, The Trial of the Eleven Disciples of Christ, in a Court of Law and Equity, as charged with Stealing the Crucified Body of Christ out of the Sepulchre. Humbly Dedicated to the Whole Nation of the Jews, which are Scattered Abroad on the Face of the Earth: And to the Deists of Modern Times. Designed, also, as a Help to Waver\ing Christians. An Original Work. Written by a Believer in Christ, under the Assumed Name of Captain Onesimus. ... Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by Joseph Rakestraw, 1832. 444, [2] p.
Bruntjen 12900, Wright I:1185a.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued by Harper & Brothers.
For related ed., see entry 0553.
Bruntjen 13230.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0530 Keith, Alexander. The Signs of the Times, as denoted by the Fulfilment of Historical Predictions, traced down from the Babylonish Captivity to the Present Time. ... New York: Jonathan Leavitt; Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1832. 2 vols.
Bruntjen 13231.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0531 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, January 18, 1832, of a meeting of the electors on January 25, 1832, to consider the sale of
property owned by the congregation on Mill Street and Beaver Street; Bernard Hart, Clerk, January 18, 1832]. [New York, 1832]. broadside.
Kaganoff 39.
 Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

 Copies: NN.

0533 New York. Society for the Offerings of the Sanctuary. With the Help of the Lord! Amen. [Appeal, November 1, 1832, addressed to members of the several holy Congregations of Israel in America, containing a call to establish a society to assist needy Jews in the Holy Land; Solomon Seixas, Secretary]. [New York, 1832]. broadside.
Contains an appeal by Solomon Hirschell, the British Chief Rabbi, to establish the society in America, also a short notice of an upcoming meeting at Shearith Israel for congregational representatives to act on the appeal (signed by the chairman, Aaron Levy). The entire broadside is under the signature of Seixas.
Kaganoff 37.
 Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Formed to assist Jews in the Holy Land.
Rosenbach 352.
 Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Brunstjen 12236.
 Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains an address by Rev. E. A. Park on pp. 6-9.
 Copies: MWA, NNUT.

*0537 Peixotto, Daniel Levy Maduro. Sir, I deem it my duty to call your attention to the propriety of so modifying the observance of the Fast, which takes place on the ninth of Ab. (Sunday next,) as not to expose those who strictly keep it, to incur the pestilential disease ... August 1, 1832. [New York, 1832]. broadside.
Wolf 93.
 Copies: PU (LKCAJS, withdrawn).
A perfect copy has a folded “Map of Palestine.” Includes a preliminary section of advertising included in the pagination.
Frequently reissued by Harper & Brothers.
Marcus 109, Bruntjen 14575.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Involuntary Prophet: A Tale of the First Century” (vol. 1, pp. [1]-103) revolves around the Jewish revolt against the Roman occupation of Palestine.
Running title: *Romance of the Early Ages.*
Bruntjen 14745.
Copies: CLU, DeU, MB, MH, MWA, NBuBE, NN, NRU, PPL, RPB, UPB.

0540 Watson, Richard. *A Biblical and Theological Dictionary; Explanatory of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Jews, and Neighboring Nations. With an Account of the most Remarkable Places and Persons mentioned in Sacred Scripture; An Exposition of the Principal Doctrines of Christianity; and Notices of Jewish and Christian Sects and Heresies. ... Revised by the American Editors.* New-York: Published by B. Waugh and T. Mason, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1832. 1003 p.
"Advertisement to the American Edition" is by N. Bangs.
Frequently reissued.
Bruntjen 16987.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1833

Contains scattered remarks about the Hebrew-Christian Church and the conversion of the Jews.
Running title: *The Vision of the Valley of Dry Bones.*
Bruntjen 17708.
Copies: GEU-T, InRE, MShM, MnU, RPB, ViLxW.

0542 Begg, James A. *A Connected View of some of the Scripture Evidence of the Redeemer's Speedy Personal Return, and Reign on Earth with His Glorified Saints, during the Millennium; Israel's Restoration to Palestine; and the Destruction of Antichristian Nations; with Remarks on Various Authors Who Oppose these Doctrines. First American, from the Fourth British Edition, Enlarged and Improved. To which is prefixed a Preface, An Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies ... by the American Editor, the Author's Brother.* Pittsburgh: Sold by Luke Loomis & Co.; D. & M. Hogan, and R. Patterson, 1833.
300 p.
Copies: ICU, InIT, KyU, KyWAT, MWA, OCB, P, PPiPT, PPWe.

Bruntjen 18439, Wright I:771.
See also text in
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“No. 7.”
A conversionist chapbook with text, “Hymn,” on back cover.
Copies: AJA, MWA, OCH.

"Labors in This Country": pp. 149-51; "Origin and Progress of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews": pp. 151-60.
Running title: Frey’s Narrative.
For other ed., see entry 0272.
Bruntjen 18917, Marcus 112.
Copies: CSmH, MH-AH, OCH.

0545 [Gregg, Jarvis]. Selumiel; or, A Visit to Jerusalem; and the most Interesting Scenes in and around it. A.D. 40. ... Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and Revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1833]. 225 p.
An index of poetry is on p. 225.
Running title: A Visit to Jerusalem.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Bruntjen 19112, Harap, p. 147, Steinberg, pp. 27-28.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 17404.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0547 Hall, Sarah Ewing. Selections from the Writings of Mrs. Sarah Hall, Author of Conversations on the Bible, with a Memoir of Her Life. Philadelphia: Harrison
Hall, 1833. xxxiv, 180 p.
See “Miss Edgeworth and the Jews” (pp. 57-61) and “Song of Moses and Miriam” (pp. 165-66). Harrison Hall is also the book’s editor.
Marcus 113, Bruntjen 19188.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 358, Bruntjen 19283.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 2135.
Rosenbach 359, Bruntjen 19327.
Copies: AJHS, Cslu, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), InMuB, MWA, MiEM, MiU-C, NjP, NNJ, OCH, OHi, OKentU, OU, PPl.

Includes the Society’s treasurer’s report, June 20, 1832 to June 19, 1833.
Kaganoff 40, Bruntjen 19402.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH-AH, NN, NNUT.

Bruntjen 19578.
Copies: MBC, MWA, NNUT, RPB.

Sometimes attributed, without supporting evidence, to Judah, per BAL, vol. 5, p. 223. The Houghton Library (MH-H) has entered the 3rd ed. under William Sinclair. No copy of the 2d ed. has been located.
Rosenbach 361, Bruntjen 19867.

0553 Keith, Alexander. The Evidence of Prophecy; Selected and abridged, with Addional Reflections, from a Work by the Rev. A. Keith, entitled “Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of Prophecy, particularly as illustrated by the History of the Jews, and by the
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Frequently reissued. For related ed., see entry 0529.
Bruntjen 19595.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rinderknecht 32470 (1835 ed.).
Copies: PPL; 1835 ed., CtNhN, GU, NN, PP; 1836 ed., FBoU, NNJ, OCH; 1838 (14 p.), OCIWHi; 1838 (16 p.), AzTeS, CtY-B, MWA, NjP, NNJ.

Part the Second: Containing Four Essays on the Relative Importance of Judaism and Christianity, by a Native of Germany [i.e., Leeser], and a Professor of Christianity [i.e. a Quaker], on pp. [209]-77. “Introduction” is dated September, 1833.
Rosenbach 375 (under 1834), Rinderknecht 25296 (under 1834).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 19936.
Copies: CU, GEU-T, ICU, IEN, MB, MBA, MWA, NhU, NcU, VtMIM.

In verse.
Copies: CtY, DLC, GU, NCaS, NCH, NHi, NcD, OCH, RPB, ScCC, ScU.

Rosenbach 364, Bruntjen 20586.
Copies: IaU, M, MB, MBA, MH-AH, MSaPEM, MWA, PPL, VtNN.

Copies: AJHS (with holograph additions), NN, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Jewish Family Service Records, series 1, box 1), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NjP, NNJ, NcU, PU.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MB, MSohG, NjP, OCH.

0564 Seixas, James. A Manual Hebrew Grammar, for the use of Beginners. Andover: Printed by Flagg, Gould, and Newman, 1833. 54 p. For other ed., see entries 0590, 1263. Rosenbach 368, Bruntjen 21148, Goldman-Kinsberg 183 (see note concerning the folded “Tabular View of the Characteristics of all the Conjugations” present in the
Goldman copy).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For a related work, see entry 1165.
Rosenbach 362 (duplicated by Wolf 97), Bruntjen 21371.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See pp. 191-96 for parallels between the American Indians and the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel.
Fiction. Wright I:2622, Bruntjen 21570.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1834

Running title: Hebrew Grammar.
Also contains short prayers and benedictions.
Presumably printed by S. H. Jackson, per Goldman-Kinsberg 264.
Rosenbach 369, Deinard 528, Goldman-Kinsberg 264.
Copies: AJHS (defective), NN, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 1268.
Marcus 118, Rinderknecht 22887.
Copies: DLC, MB, NjPT, OCH, PLT.

Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entry 0769.
Rinderknecht 22972, Klein, p. 109.
Copies: MWA, MnU, NcCU, OCH.

1834. 48 p.
Added title page: Constitution and By-laws ...
Wolf 99.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

0587 Bazeley, Charles William. The Juvenile Sacred History, containing the Principal Events recorded in The Old Testament, with an Account of the Jewish Literature, Manners, Customs and Antiquities; the Weights and Measures, and Nummulary Value of all the Jewish Coins, reduced to the American Standard: with an Explanation of the Hebrew Names; and Geographical Sketches of the Twelve Tribes, accompanied with Six Maps; and a Set of Appropriate Questions for Examination of Students. Third Edition revised, by C. W. Bazeley ... Brooklyn: Printed for the Author; and sold by William Bigelow, 1834. 228 p.
Originally written by Mary Ann Rundall; revised by Bazeley and so entered by libraries. Wolf 106, Rinderknecht 23246.
Copies: MWA, NBLiHi, NJQ, PPL.

A perfect copy includes the "Map of Judea in the Time of Christ."
Rinderknecht 23604.
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, MB, MBAt, MH, MH-AH, MWA, NjP.

0572 Drake, W. E. The Prophet! A Full and Accurate Report of the Judicial Proceedings in the Extraordinary and Highly Interesting Case of Matthews, alias Matthias, charged with having Swindled Mr. B. H. Folger, of the City of New-York, out of considerable Property; with the Speeches of Counsel, and Opinion of the Court on the motion of the District Attorney, that a Nolle Prosequi be entered in the Case. Also, a Sketch of the Impostor's Character, and a detailed History of his Career as a “Prophet” ... New-York: W. Mitchell, 1834. 16 p.
Matthews claimed to be the chief high priest of the Jews.
Kaganoff 41, Rinderknecht 25642.

0573 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. Essays on the Passover. ... New-York: Printed for the Author; Published by Moore and Payne, 1834. 76 p.
Running title: The Passover.
Rosenbach 372, Rinderknecht 24532.
Copies: CtY, FU, IEdS, KyLoS, MH-AH, MNcANT, MWA, OCIWHi, PGC.

0574 Goodrich, Charles Augustus. A History of the Church, from the Birth of Christ to the Present Time; Embracing an Account of the Life of Christ, the Labors of the Apostles, the Primitive Persecutions, the Decline of Paganism, the Mahometan Imposture, the Crusades, the Reformation; With a History of the Several Protestant Denominations ... Including Biographical Notices of the Principal Martyrs and Promoters of Christianity ... To which is added an Account
of the Religious Rites and Ceremonies of All Nations, including the Jews, Mahometans, and Various Christian Sects. Also, a View of the most Efficient Missionary Societies in all Parts of the World ... and a Chronological Table of the most Important Events belonging to Ecclesiastical History. New York: William W. Reed, 1834. xii, 504 p. “Judaism”: pp. 337-51. Frequently reissued. Rinderknecht 24647. Copies: AzU, CtY, GEU-T, ICarbS, KyLxCB, NN, NcU, OClW.


0576 Hadassah, the Jewish Orphan. Illustrated with Fine Wood Cuts. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and Revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1834]. 112 p. Rosenbach 373, Harap, p. 147, Steinberg, pp. 1-2. Copies: DLC, NN, ViLLB; 134 p. ed. ([c1834]), FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, MiDW, MiEM, NCH, NHi, OCH, PLT, PP (holds variant printings with different addresses on Chestnut St.), PPL; 118 p. ed. ([186-?, c1834]), MWA, PP.


0578 moved to 1833 file

0579 Levy, Jacob Clavius. An Address delivered in Charleston, South-Carolina, 5th November, 1834, before the Hebrew Orphan Society ... on Dedicating the Society Hall, being the 33d Anniversary. Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges, 1834. 20 p. Rinderknecht 25326. Copies: MBAt, PPAmP, ScC, ScCC.

0580 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Conditions and Terms of Leasing
the Seats in the New Synagogue ... Bern’d Hart, Clerk, May 21, 1834. [New York, 1834]. broadside.
Kaganoff 45.
Copies: AJHS.

0581 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Divine Worship will commence on Friday afternoon 3d of May ... in the middle story room of the building on the corner of White and Centre Streets ... [New York, 1834]. broadside?
A temporary place of worship.
Kaganoff 43.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Based on a resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on October 14, 1834.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Eleh ha-shirim veha-pesukim me-hakafot ha-setarim ...
Rosenbach 382.
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ.

0584 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, May 16, 1834, to attend the dedication of the new Crosby Street synagogue on June 12, 1834; M. L. Moses, N. Phillips, Committee on the Consecration]. [New York, 1834]. broadside.
Kaganoff 44.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0585 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. The Trustees ... have assigned to you the Mitzva of carrying the [blank] Seaphar on the [blank] Circuit, on the evening of the Consecration of the New Synagogue ... [New York, 1834].
broadside.
Kaganoff 46.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 42.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0587 Rundall  see Bazeley 1834

0588 Sadoc and Miriam, a Jewish Tale. From the Second London Edition. Boston:
James B. Dow, 1834. 142 p.
Conversionist.
Marcus 127, Rinderknecht 26614.
Copies: MMeT, OCH.

Copies: NRCR.

Rosenbach 381, Rinderknecht 26723.
For other ed., see entries 0564, 1263.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies:

0592 [Southwick, Solomon]. A Layman’s Apology, for the Appointment of Clerical Chaplains by the Legislature of the State of New-York, in a Series of Letters addressed to Thomas Herttell, Member of Assembly, for the City of New-York, 1833. Originally Published in the Washington County Post, Salem, under the Signature of Sherlock. To which are added Notes and Illustrations, by the Author. Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White, 1834 [c1833]. [10], 314 p.
Ten unnumbered pages of “Recommendations” precede the title page. On pp. 274-85, Mordecai Myers is criticized as an Israelite and also for his opposition to any further appointment of legislative chaplains.
Running title: Sherlock’s Letters.
Rinderknecht 26884.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1835

Contains references to Judaism in relation to human sacrifice, circumcision, fasting, the sabbath, etc.
Rinderknecht 30653.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0594 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. Joseph and Benjamin. A Series of Letters on the Controversy between Jews and Christians; comprising the most Important Doctrines of the Christian Religion. ... New-York: Moore & Payne,
1835-36. 2 vols.  
Vol. 2 published by Peter Hill; sold by Leavitt, Lord, & Co., D. Fanshaw, Printer.  
Frequently reissued with a total of nine editions.  
Rosenbach 388, Rinderknecht 31751-52.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0595 [Gregg, Jarvis]. **Elisama; or, The Captivity and Restoration of the Jews: including the Period of Their History from the Year 606 to 408, B.C. By the Author of Selumiel.** ... Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1835]. 288 p.  
A perfect copy has a frontispiece map.  
Rosenbach 386, Rinderknecht 31950, Harap, pp. 147-48, Steinberg, pp. 2-3.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rinderknecht 32057.  
Copies: CtU, LU (defective), MB, MH, MStuO, PPCP, TJoS.

0597 [Hudson, Charles]. **Sacred Memoirs; or, Family Instruction.** ... Boston: Marsh, Capen and Lyon, 1835. 2 vols.  
Vol. 1. *Being a History of Scripture Characters from Adam to Daniel*; vol. 2. *Being a History of Moses the Jewish Lawgiver.*  
Marcus 137, Rinderknecht 32239.  
Copies: DLC, ICRL, MH-AH, MWA, OCH.

Sometimes attributed, without supporting evidence, to Judah, per BAL, vol. 5, p. 223.  
The Houghton Library (MH-H) has entered this work under William Sinclair.  
Wolf 108b, Rinderknecht 31267.  
Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, ICJ, IaU, MdU, MH-H, MiU-C, NjP, NHi, NIC, NN, RPB, VtMiM.

0599 Leeser, Isaac. **To the Jewish Inhabitants of Philadelphia.** [Philadelphia, March 8th, Adar 7th, 5595; i.e., 1835]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.  
A proposal to establish a Hebrew school with secular subjects also taught.  
Rosenbach 391 (with facsimile).  
Copies: AJHS.

Poems and verse on the Second Advent and the restoration of Israel, together with the American Indians as the Lost Tribes, in Jerusalem.  
Rinderknecht 32640.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.


0604 Omar: Designed to Illustrate the Jewish History from B.C. 63, to the Birth of Christ. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and Revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1835]. 252 p. A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Rinderknecht 39370 (for 1836 ed.). Copies: CU, CtHi, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), FU (Baldwin Library), GEU, MBC, MH, MWA, NNC, NNJ, OCH, PP, UPB.


1836


Copies: AJHS (Lyons coll., vol. 1, no. 11), DGW, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, MWA, NhHi, NjP, NcD.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Title is taken from the photograph of the cover wrapper in Sotheby’s catalogue, *Important Judaica*, auction held in New York, Dec. 4, 2014, lot 12 ("No other complete copy known").
Copies: AJHS (defective).

Kaganoff 50.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0620 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Circular, August 7, 1836, containing the draft resolutions to be voted on at a meeting of the electors on September 4, 1836; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1836]. broadside.
Kaganoff 48.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Same as entry 0601, but issued with inserted pp. 22-25 containing resolutions adopted on July 31, 1836.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH (defective).

0622 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Resolution, October 17, 1836, concerning rental of seats; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1836]. broadside?
Kaganoff 49.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Erroneously attributed to Peter Parley, the pseudonym of Samuel Griswold Goodrich.
Rinderknecht 37712 (entered under Goodrich).
Copies: CtY-B, MWA, PP.

Rosenbach 401.
Copies: AJHS, NN, PU (LKCAJS).

0625 [Smith, Matthew Hale]. A Compendium of Jewish History, exhibited in the
Form of a Catechism designed for the use of Sabbath Schools. Boston: Abel Tompkins, 1836. 50 p.
Wolf 114 (1837 ed.), Wolf 160 (1845 ed.), Rinderknecht 40215.
Copies: AJHS, DLC; 2d ed., revised and corrected (1837), DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), ICU, NNJ, OCH, PPL; 1845 ed., OCH.

Rinderknecht 42497, Wright I:2736, Harap, p. 65, Steinberg, p. 156.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1837

Kaganoff 51.
Copies: AJHS (photocopy), PU (LKCAJS).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), IOB, NNJ.

0629 Grant, Innes. The Comparative Value of Greek and Hebrew Poetry in a Course of Liberal Study. An Inaugural Address by Innes Grant, Professor of Languages in the Oneida Institute. Whitesboro, [N.Y.], 1837. 14 p.
Rinderknecht 44563.
Copies: CtY, MWA, MiU-H, N, NN, PPL.

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Sidur sifte tsadikim.
Rosenbach 411, Rinderknecht 38295 (under 1836), Deinard 950, Goldman-Kinsberg 36.
For other ed., see entries 0939, 1282, 1779.
Copies: AJHS, CU (vols. 1-4), NJP (vols. 3-6), NjPT (vols. 1-2, 5-6), NN, NNYU (vols. 2-4), OCH, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

0631 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. Service for the Two First Nights of the
English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Seder hagadah shel Pesaḥ. The year 5597 on the Hebrew title page is expressed as a Hebrew chronogram based on the “next year in Jerusalem” phrase.

Rosenbach 413, Goldman-Kinsberg 687, Rinderknecht 45165. Copies: AJHS (vol. 1), GEU-T, ICU, MB, MWalB, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz (vol. 2), PPL (with inserted list of subscribers), PU (LKCAJS; Kaplan coll. copy has inserted list of subscribers).

Seeks the establishment of a Jewish agricultural colony in the “Western Section of this country.”
S. H. Jackson, President, and the probable printer?
Marcus 152. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I), OCH, National Library of Israel

0634 New York. Society for the Education of Poor Children and Relief of Indigent Persons of the Jewish Persuasion. Act of Incorporation and By-laws of the Society for the Education of Poor Children, and Relief of Indigent Persons of the Jewish Persuasion in the City of New York. Incorporated 11th of April 1831...
New York: S. H. Jackson, Printer, 1837. 8 p.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 415, Rinderknecht 46019. Copies: In most academic libraries.

By a missionary active in Smyrna.
Rinderknecht 46693. Copies: CtY, GEU-T, DLC, ICU, MH-AH, OAkU, OO, TNJ.
0637 [Smith, Sarah Pogson]. Zerah, the Believing Jew. Published in aid of laying the Corner Stone of Jesus’ Church, a Protestant Church in the Valley of the Mississippi. ... New York: Printed by the New York Protestant Episcopal Press, 1837. 286 p. For other ed., see entry 1513. Rosenbach 419, Rinderknecht 46832 (duplicated by 48663), Wright I:2772, Harap, p. 148, Steinberg, pp. 28-29. Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, MWA (two copies, one with and one without the copyright notice), NjR, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), PPIU, ViU, WaU, WU.

0638 The undersigned have been appointed an Executive Committee, for the purpose of raising funds to aid and assist persons, recently arrived from foreign countries, and who may be in a destitute situation ... Moses L. Moses ... September 3d. 1837. [New York, 1837]. broadside. Kaganoff 52. Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).


Rinderknecht 48668, Kaganoff 55.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MdBJ, MH, MHi, MWA, NN, NcU.

1838

Rosenbach 421, Wright I:1, Rinderknecht 48686.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*0644 Charleston, S.C. Congregation Beth Elohim. At a Meeting of the Trustees of the Hebrew Congregation held on the 2d May, 1838 ... Charleston, 1838.
Request for funds to rebuild the synagogue.
Copies: Cong. Mikveh Israel Archives, Philadelphia.

Running title: Study of the Hebrew Language.
Reprinted in the author’s Writings of Professor B. B. Edwards ... (Boston, 1853), vol. 2, pp. [206]-33.
Rinderknecht 50170.
Copies: CSmH, CtY, DLC, MB, MH, MSaPEM, MWA, OCH.

Marcus 157, Rinderknecht 50248.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Copies: PU (LKCAJS; lost).

0648 [Harrington, Isaac]. Relics of Ancient Judaism; or, Hicksite Doctrines Considered and Refuted: In Three Letters addressed to the Yearly Meeting of (Hicksite) Friends, of New York. By One of Their Own Members. Poughkeepsie: Printed for the Author by Jackson & Schram, 1838. 22 p.
Rosenbach 425, Rinderknecht 50729.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, GEU-T, MH, MiEM, NjR, NN, PPL, PSC-Hi, UPB.

Rosenbach 426, Rinderknecht 50795, Deinard 57, Goldman-Kinsberg 187. Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPLT.


Fiction. “Major Moses” is a minor character. Rinderknecht 52433, Wright I:2072, Klein, p. 110. Copies: In most academic libraries.

Astronomy and Realization, Ontology and Mythology, Chronometry and Mathematics. Being the First Series of Biblic Truths, ascertained and explained by the True Restored Names and Words in English Letters, of the Religious and Philosophical Conceptions of the OBRI or Hebrew Language relating thereto, that are found in the MKRE or Hebrew Scriptures ... Philadelphia: Printed for the Eleutherium of Knowledge, and Central University of Illinois, 1838. 264 p.
Rosenbach 434, Rinderknecht 52568.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0661 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Obri, or Hebrew Alphabet. reduced to English Letters and Rectified ... Philadelphia, 1838. broadside.
Copies: MW (deceased).

0662 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. To Our Israelitish Brethren residing in the State of Virginia ... [Announcement, April 14, 1838, that Reverend Jacques J. Lyons, of Suriname, is in Richmond and is under consideration as the congregation’s hazan at a meeting on April 15, 1838; Jacob A. Levy, Parnass]. Richmond, 1838. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Kaganoff 57.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Rinderknecht 52879, Wright I:2432, Harap, pp. 192-95, Klein, p. 111, Steinberg, pp. 157-60.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry 0654.
Rinderknecht 53478, Coleman, p. 63.
Copies: DLC (lost), ICU.

Sequel to Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra, later published as Zenobia. Probus also published in editions with titles, Auerlian; or, Rome in the Third Century, or Rome and the Early Christians.
Rinderknecht 53498, Wright I:2666, Harap, pp. 157-61, Klein, p. 112, Steinberg, pp. 64-69.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Previously published with title, *Letters of Lucius M. Piso* ... (entry 0640).
Frequently reissued.
Marcus 163, Rinderknecht 53499, Harap, pp. 157-61, Steinberg, pp. 64-69.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1839

0964 [Anderson, Rufus]. **Missions to the Jews. Missionary Tracts, [2d ser.], no. 3.**
Text is the same as in entry 0965.
For authorship, see **Memorial Volume of the First Fifty Years of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions** (Boston, 1861), p. 192.
Copies: CBGTU (cataloged collectively under series), CtY-D, GEU-T, MBC, MHi, MWA, NNJ, NNUT (cataloged collectively under series), OCH.

0667 **Biographical Notices of Daniel Schlesinger, the Pianist.** [New York, 1839].
70 p.
Cover title: *Daniel Schlesinger*.
Rosenbach 450, Rinderknecht 54497.
Copies: AJHS, MB, NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

0669 Capadoce, Abraham. **Conversion of Dr. Capadoce, a Jewish Physician of Amsterdam ... Written by Himself at the request of Rev. Prof. Pettavel and others, Neuchatel, Switzerland. Abridged from the French of the Societies of the Friends of Israel at Toulouse and Neuchatel.** [New-York: American Tract Society, 1839?]. 28 p.
“No. 388.”
Paginated in duplicate, [27]-48 p. Copies lacking the wrappers that contain additional text relevant to subject’s life are cataloged as editions of 24 p.
Frequently reissued.
The American Tract Society also issued Capadoce’s text in German (New York, [1845??]).
Copies: MWA.
Copies: ICRL, KyU, MH-AH, MWA, NN (microfilm), NNNAM, NNUT, OCH, PP, PPL, PPPrHi, RPB.

Copies: MWA.

0670 [Fay, Theodore Sedgwick]. **Sydney Clifton; or, Vicissitudes in Both**
Rinderknecht 55631, Wright I:941, Harap, pp. 68-70, Steinberg, p. 162.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Whether he had been nurtured as a Jew or a Christian, a Catholic or Protestant, Trinitarian or Unitarian, we knew not" (p. 18).  
Rinderknecht 55798.  
Copies: CtY, DLC, MBAt, MHi, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, NN, PPAmP, PPL, RPB.

Caption title: A Vindication of the Cosmogony of Moses, &c., &c.  
Rosenbach 442 (under 1839), Rinderknecht 50886 (under 1838).  
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, ICRL, MB, MiU-C, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ViU, WHi.

“Existing Proofs of the Inspiration of the Jewish Prophets”: pp. 18-52.  
Rinderknecht 56662.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Leeser's dedication is to Rebecca Gratz.  
Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entries 0901, 1437, 1742, 2342, 2402, 2865.  
Rosenbach 446, Rinderknecht 56790-91 for later eds.  
Copies: AJHS, MdBT, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PHi, PPiRP, PU.

“Jewish Battle Song”: pp. 96-97; “Rebecca's Lament (written after reading Ivanhoe)”: pp. 135-37.  
Rinderknecht 56926.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Also published with title, The Times of the Saviour (see entries 0515, 2220).
Rinderknecht 57089.  
Copies: CU, GEU, MeB, MH, MHi, NNHeb, VtU.

According to *Minutes of the Seventh Day Baptist General Conference, Missionary and Tract Societies, together with the Proceedings of the Evangelical Board, for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews* (Du Ruyter, [N.Y.], 1840), pp. 25-26, "Mr. Jackson, a learned Jew," prepared a reply to Maxson, a missionary active in New York; it was "partially printed," but never completed. Rinderknecht 57199.  
Copies: NjR, NN (microfilm), NRAB, WMLC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 439 (with facsimile).  
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II), National Library of Israel.

Kaganoff 59.  
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Rosenbach 443.  
Copies: OCH (with holograph additions on inserted leaves).

0682 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. [Announcement, September 1, 5599, that Rev. Jacques J. Lyons has served the congregation but has been offered a better paying position in New York. A meeting is called to consider ways of retaining his valued services; Jacob Ezekiel, Secretary]. Richmond, 1839. broadside.  
Kaganoff 60.  
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).
Marcus 167, Rinderknecht 58310.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A prospectus; prefaced by M. M. Noah.
For complete edition, see entry 0726.
Copies: MBAt, PPL.

Story of a Jewish orphan on the English-Scottish frontier.
Rinderknecht 58505.
Copies: CLU, DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), ICU, MWA, MiU, OCIW, PBm.

Edited by Ralph Waldo Emerson, per BAL 5188.
Rinderknecht 59036.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0687 **You are respectfully requested to attend the Funeral of Miss Laura Mordecai ... Thursday, July 4, 1839.** [Richmond]: Bailie & Gallaher, prts. [1839]. broadside.
Kaganoff 58.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

184-?

“No. 103.”
Copies: MB, OCH, PLF

A history of the Jews, customs, prophecy, Ten Tribes, rabbinical literature, their anticipated conversion, etc.
Copies: CU (defective), NjT, OCH.
0689 **The Little Jewess; The Ransomed Child; and, Time to Seek the Lord.** Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [184-? or 185-?]. 36 p. Section containing *The Little Jewess* (pp. 3-17) has running title: *Matilda. the Little Jewess.* Also published separately under this title (entry 1197). Perfect copy has a frontispiece, “THE JEWS DRIVEN OUT OF LITHUANIA.” Copies: CBGTU, NjP, NjPT, OCH, PPPrHi, ViRUT.

1840


0694 Charleston, S.C. Society for the Religious Instruction of Jewish Children. **At the Examination of the School, and first Anniversary celebration ... 5th of April, 1840. The following Resolutions were proposed ... Sarah C. Moise, Secretary & Treasurer.** [Charleston, 1840]. broadside. Kaganoff 62. Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).


0696 **A Course of Lectures on the Jews, by Ministers of the Established Church, in Glasgow.** Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, James Russell,
Publishing Agent, 1840. 499 p.
The Appendix (pp. 494-99) by Abraham Capadose concerns evangelical work among the Jews.
Rosenbach 456, Rinderknecht 40-1693.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0697 An Exposition of the Prophecies and Doctrines of the Ancient Jews and Christians, relative to Their Messiah and His Kingdom: Particularly the Prophecies and Doctrines of the Primitive Christians relative to a Second Personal Appearance of Jesus in Palestine, for the purpose of gathering into that country the scattered believers, raising the departed saints, restoring immortality to man, and establishing a temporal kingdom, or "the millenium." By a Lover of Truth. Danbury, Ct.: E. B. Osborne, Printer, 1840. 39 p.
Copies: CSmH, IAurC, MA, NN (holograph corrections and notes).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 459, Rinderknecht 40-2474.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
The Fourth Edition, much enlarged, was published in 1841 by Fanshaw.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rinderknecht 40-2883.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Letter from Moses Levy to Levi Moses”: pp. 142-44.
Rinderknecht 40-2884.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 461 (with facsimile).
Copies: AJHS (inserted in Jones' On the Ten Tribes of Israel ... New-Albany, 1831), MHi.


Religious Societies, passed 5th April, 1813. Session 36, chapter 60, 3rd Revised Statutes, page 292” (12 p.).
Rinderknecht 41-3773 (under 1841).
A variant edition with the same title page but published in 1843 contains “Amendments to the By-laws” on pp. [20]-22 (see entry 0816).
Copies: AJHS, PPL.

0709 New York. Congregation Anshe Chesed. The Trustees ... have assigned to you the Mitzva of carrying the [sefer] on the [blank] Circuit, in the evening of the Consecration of the New Synagogue ... [New York, 1840]. broadside.
Kaganoff 65.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0710 New York. Congregation Shaaray Zedek. [Admission card to the dedication of the synagogue at 472 Pearl Street, on February 9, 1840]. [New York, 1840].
Kaganoff 66.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0711 New York. Hebrew Assistance Society. [Circular, March 2, 1840, announcing the formation of the Society to “meliorate the condition of our fellow-beings;” Benjamin Nathan, President]. [New York, 1840].
Kaganoff 67-68 (two variant copies).
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II, III).

Kaganoff 69.
Copies: AJA (SC-13438, photostat), AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 71.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 70.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0715 [withdrawn—see 0702]

0716 Palache, J. Miss J. Palache Begs leave to Inform the members of the Jewish community, that she will open a School for Children of the Jewish Faith ... No. 97 Thompson Street. [New York, 1840?]. broadside.
Kaganoff 73.

0718 Persecution of the Jews in the East. Containing the Proceedings of a Meeting held at the Synagogue Mikveh Israel, Philadelphia, on Thursday Evening, the 28th of Ab, 5600. Corresponding with the 27th of August, 1840. Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Co., Printers, 1840. 30 p. Correspondence with President Van Buren on pp. 26-30 (Van Buren did not respond; Secretary of State John Forsyth did). Rosenbach 465. Copies: AJHS (Lyons coll., v. 2, no. 22), CtY, DLC, MBAt, MH-H, MWaLB, NjP, NHi, NNJ, NNYU (microfilm), OCH, PHi, PPAmP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.


0720 Proceedings of a Meeting of the Israelites of the City of New York, held at the Synagogue of the Congregation Benai Yeshurun, on Wednesday, the 19th of August, 5600, (1840), for the Purpose of uniting in an Expression of Sentiment on the Subject of the Persecution of Their Brethren at Damascus ... J. B. Kursheedt, Chairman. [New York, 1840]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. Includes "Correspondence on the Subject of the Damascus Persecution" with President Martin Van Buren, initiated by J. B. Kursheedt and Theodore J. Seixas. See entry 0727. Copies: NjP, OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1840:1).

0721 Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Citizens of Charleston, held at the City Hall, on the 28th August, 1840, in Relation to the Persecution of the Jews in the East. Also, the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Israelites of Charleston, convened at the Hall of the Hebrew Orphan Society, on the following Evening, in reference to the same Subject. Charleston: Hayden & Burke, Printers, 1840. 32 p. Appendix (pp. [27]-32) contains "Correspondence with the President of the United States." Wolf 123, Rinderknecht.40-1365. Copies: AJA (SC-2609), OCH, ScC, ScU.

0722 Report of the late Agency of the Rev. J. S. C. F. Frey, presented to the Board of Managers of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the

0723 see Van Amringe 1840 file


0727 Sir, You are respectfully requested to attend a Meeting of the Israelites of the City of New York, on Wednesday the 19th Inst ... for the purpose of uniting in an expression of sentiment, on the subject of the Persecutions of our Brethren in Damascus ... J. B. Kursheedt ... August 14th, 1840. [New York, 1840]. broadside. Kaganoff 72. See entry 0720. Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).


0733 Willson, James Renwick. *Hebrew Literature. An Introductory Lecture delivered at the opening of the Alleghany Institute. Nov. 2nd, 1840.* Newburgh,
[N.Y.]: J. D. Spalding, Printer, [1840?]. 28 p.
Kaganoff 74, Rinderknecht 40-7072.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MWA, PPiRP.

1841

0734 Albany. Congregation Beth Jacob. [Invitation, May 17, 5601, and admission card to attend the consecration of the synagogue on May 25, 1841; Simeon Newburgh, Clerk]. [Albany, 1841]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 75-76.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Marcus 172, Rinderknecht 41-242 (entered under Andrew, not Andrews).
Copies: AU, CtHT, CtY, GEU-T, MBU, MH, MWA, NjPT, NHi, NNUT, NW, OCH, OKentU, PPL.

See vol. 2, pp. 231-36, for remarks concerning the Jewish origin of the North American Indians.
A perfect copy has a folded map.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 41-1036.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0737 Charleston, S.C. Congregation Beth Elohim. [Invitation, March [blank] 1841, to attend the consecration of the new synagogue on March 19, 1841]. [Charleston, 1841].
Kaganoff 77.
Copies: AJHS.

0738 [Circular call, July 1841, for a meeting on November 7, 1841, to discuss the proposed religious union among the Israelites of America, initiated by Reverends Louis Salomon and Isaac Leeser on behalf of the “Israelites of Philadelphia.” Lewis Allen, chairman]. [Philadelphia, 1841]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Wolf 129. See also entry 0749.
Text in American Jewish Archives, vol. 2. no. 1 (June 1949), p. 44.
Copies: AJA (SC-6733), AJHS (also found in Lyons II), OCH (photocopy), PPL.

0739 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. The Scripture Types. A Course of


Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MB, MiU-C, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 477, Rinderknecht 41-3026.
Copies: AJHS, CU-SB, InHi, NHi, NNJ, OCH, PHI, PPAmP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), PPiU.

0747 Leeser, Isaac. Discourse, delivered at the Consecration of the New Synagogue of the Hebrew Congregation, Mickve Israel, in the City of Savannah, Georgia, on Wednesday the 3 Adar, 5601, corresponding with the 24th February, 1841. Savannah: W. T. Williams, 1841. 16 p.
Rosenbach 478.
Copies: AJHS, GHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 479.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, CSt, GEU-T, ICU, MB, NhD, NjP (bound with vols. 1-2), NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

0749 A Meeting of Israelites of the Different Congregations in the City and County of Philadelphia, was held pursuant to Public Notice, on Sunday the 27th Day of June, 1841 ... at the Synagogue Beth Israel, to take into consideration the Plan for establishing a Religious Union among the Israelites of America ... [Philadelphia, 1841]. folded leaf.
Initiated by Louis Salomon and Isaac Leeser. See also entry 0738.
Copies: AJHS (lost).

Rinderknecht 41-3534.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Kaganoff 78.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0752 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Order of Service in the Synagogue of the Congregation [She’erit Yisra’el], Crosby-street, New-York; 14th of May 5601.
In Consequence of the Death of the Late President, Wm H. Harrison ... [New York, 1841]. broadside.
Compare with Deinard 264.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 79.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 80-83.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0755 New York. Hebrew Literary and Religious Library Association. The Course of Lectures ... will be resumed on Sunday Evening, January 10 ... Lecture by Montgomery Moses ... Gershom Nathan, Secretary, New York, January 1841. [New York, 1841]. broadside.
Kaganoff 84.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 85.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 86.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III), National Library of Israel.

Rosenbach 481, Rinderknecht 41-4125.
Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

0759 Programme of the Hebrew Sacred Concert, to be Given at the Synagogue in Crosby-St., Between Broome and Spring Sts., Wednesday, February 3d, 1841. [New York: University Press, John F. Trow, Printer, 1841]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3
sides.
Rosenbach 474.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

0760 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. [Circulars, September 6, 26, 1841, November 1, 1841, August 8, 1842, concerning Rev. E. J. Lyons, of Surinam, an applicant for the position of hazan and the congregation’s efforts to reach a unified stand on his retention; Jacob A. Levy, Jacob Ezekiel, Trustees]. [Richmond, 1841-42]. 4 items.
Kaganoff 87-89, 102.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Rosenbach 483, Rinderknecht 41-4599.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CBGTU, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS), ScU.

Rosenbach 484, Rinderknecht 41-4600.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

David Levy later changed his name to David Yulee.
Wolf 138 (see Wolf 136, 145-46 for related items).
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Includes treasurer’s report for June 17, 1840 to June 16, 1841, and text of a letter from D. Temple, Smyrna, dated January 26, 1841.
Rinderknecht 41-5355-56.
Copies: ClY, GEU-T, MBC, MH-AH, MWA, MWiW, NN, NNUT, OO, RPB.

0765 [Ware, William]. Julian; or, Scenes in Judea. By the Author of Letters from Palmyra and Rome. In Two Volumes. New York: C. S. Francis; Boston: J. H.
Francis, 1841.  2 vols.  
Beginning with the 2d ed. (New York, 1865), the author's name appears on the title page.  
Frequently reissued. The Boston, 1895, ed. published by Estes and Lauriat is illustrated with plates.  
Rosenbach 485, Rinderknecht 41-5365, Wright I:2656, Harap, pp. 157-61, Steinberg, pp. 64-69.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.


1842

Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entries 1061, 1813, 2376, 2832.  
One of the copies held by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.) contains 8 pages of advertisements.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: *[Seder hanukat ha-bayit veha-shirim asher shiru ...].*  
Marcus 179.  
Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 0569.  
Wolf 142, Rinderknecht 42-165.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The majority of the hymns are signed by "P. M." (Penina Moïse).  
For other ed., see entries 1424, 1933, 2497.  
Rosenbach 494, Rinderknecht 42-1016.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, GDC, ICN, NjP, NN (microfilm), NcD, OCH (defective), PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.


See "Theophany; or, The Vision of Habbakuk" (pp. 127-32) and "The Hebrew Muse. An Ode" (pp. 133-39).

Rinderknecht 42-1329.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Harap, pp. 138-39.

Frequently reissued and revised. In the 9th ed. (1848), Croswell's poem appears on p. 301.

Rinderknecht 42-2130, 42-2131.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

0773 Hayward, John. *The Book of Religions; Comprising the Views, Creeds, Sentiments, or Opinions, of all the Principal Religious Sects in the World, Particularly of all Christian Denominations in Europe and America; to which are added Church and Missionary Statistics, together with Biographical Sketches.* Boston: The author, 1842. 432 p.

See “Jews” (pp. 202-10, 319-20), “Jews' Missionary Society” (pp. 347-48), and “Benedict Spinoza” (pp. 380-81). Frequently reissued.

Rinderknecht 42-2284.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rinderknecht 42-2321.

Copies: DLC, GEU-T, MBC, NjMD, NjP, NNUT, NWM, OO, ScU, ViRUT.

0775 Hooper, John. *The Present Crisis; or, A Correspondence between the Signs of the Times in which We Live, and the Prophetic Declarations of Holy Scripture. With a Preface and Notes, by Joshua V. Rimes. [Second Advent Library, no. 8]*. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, 1842. 54 p.

Section on the Jews begins on page 30.

Rinderknecht 42-2388.

Copies. IAurC, ICN, MH-AH, MSohG, MiBsA, WHi.

0776 [Huie, James A.]. *The History of the Jews, from the Taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the Present Time; Comprising a Narrative of Their Wanderings, Persecutions, Commercial Enterprises and Literary Exertions. With an Account
Rosenbach 493, Rinderknecht 42-2453. Rosenbach 508 (1843) for the 2d American ed. (395 p.); Rosenbach 532 (1844), 584 (1846) for 3rd and 4th American editions, respectively, each with 400 p. 
For Matthew A. Berk's enlarged edition called The History of the Jews from the Babylonian Captivity to the Present Time ..., see entries 0972, 1063. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0777 Hyde, Orson. A Voice from Jerusalem; or, A Sketch of the Travels and Ministry of Elder Orson Hyde, Missionary of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, to Germany, Constantinople and Jerusalem, containing a Description of Mount Zion, the Pool of Siloam, and other Ancient Places, and some Account of the Manners and Customs of the East, as illustrative of Scripture Texts, with a Sketch of several Interviews and Conversations with Jews, Missionaries, etc., with a variety of Information on ... other Countries with regard to coming Events and the Restoration of Israel. Compiled from His late Letters and Documents, the last of which bears Date at Bavaria, January 18, 1842. Boston: Printed by Albert Morgan, 1842. 36 p. 
For later edition, A Sketch of the Travels and Ministry of Elder Orson Hyde ... (24 p.), see JA suppl. 
Rinderknecht 42-2485. 

0778 Jones, Henry. American Views of Christ’s Second Advent; Consisting mostly of Lectures delivered before late General Conventions, in the Cities of Boston, Lowell, and New York; Vindicating the Lord’s Personal and Glorious Appearing on Earth, to Judge the World, “At Hand,” without Fixing the Time; Without a Previous Millennium; or Return of the Jews to Palestine. Selected, and in part, given by Henry Jones ... New York: Saxton & Miles, 1842. 220 p. 
"’The Hope of Israel’; or, The Restoration of Israel Identified with the Resurrection of the Dead," by Henry Dana Ward, on pp. [192]-220. 
Rinderknecht 42-2711. 
Copies: CtHT, MB, MH-AH, MWA, NhD, NNUT, TxDaM-P.

0779 Jones, Henry. Christ’s Second Advent; or, Lectures Delivered before late General Conventions, in the Cities of Boston, Lowell, and New York; Vindicating the Lord’s Personal and Glorious Appearing on Earth, to Judge the World, “At Hand,” without Fixing the Time; Without a Previous Millennium; or Return of the Jews to Palestine. New York: Saxton & Miles, 1842. various pagings. 
Includes text of the author’s “Dissertation on the Restoration of Israel.” Table of contents calling for Henry D. Ward’s “The Hope of Israel” not found in the MH copy. 
Rinderknecht 42-2713. 
Copies: MH (incomplete?).

*0780 Jones, Henry. Dissertation on the Restoration of Israel. Second Advent
Tracts, no. 4. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, [1842 or 43?]. 24 p.  
See also entry 0744.  
Rosenbach 510.  
Copies: MiU-C.

Sometimes attributed, without supporting evidence, to Judah, per BAL, vol. 5, p. 223.  
Wolf 144, Rinderknecht 42-4638, Harap, p. 263.  
Copies: CtU, DLC, MB, MWA, N, NHi, NN, PPL, RPB.

0782 Leeser, Isaac. ADVERTISEMENT. ISAAC LEESER respectfully calls your attention to the following works either written or edited by him; they may be had on application to him by post-paid letters, or to Messrs. Carey & Hart, Philadelphia, Messrs. Levine & Tavel, S.C. ... [Philadelphia, 1842]. 8 p.  
Dated on last page, 12 Jan. 5602, Philadelphia.  
Rosenbach 495, Rinderknecht 42-2891.  
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; bound in Grace Aguilar's The Spirit of Judaism, ed. by Isaac Leeser, Philadelphia, 5602, copy 2).

Rosenbach 496.  
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, PHi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

0784 Litch, Josiah. An Address to the Public, and especially the Clergy, on the near approach of the Glorious, Everlasting Kingdom of God on Earth, as Indicated by the Word of God, the History of the World, and Signs of the Present Times. ... [Second Advent Library, no. 5]. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, 1842. 132 p.  
"The Restoration of the Jews": pp. [40]-56.  
Rinderknecht 42-2970.  
Copies: CLamB, CPFT, CtY-D, IAurC, ICN, MB, MH, MWA, MiBsA, NRCR.

Kaganoff 92.  
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0786 New York. Hebrew Assistance Society. [Admission card for gentlemen, another card for ladies, and “Order of Dancing” at the Anniversary Ball, Niblo’s Saloon, December 7, 1842]. 3 items.  
Kaganoff 93-95.  
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).


Includes a report of the Society’s twenty-second annual meeting.
Rinderknecht 42-4053.
Copies: GEU-T, IEG, MH-AH, MWA, MWiW, NNUT, OCH, OO, RPB, UPB.

0795 Prospectus for issuing a semi-monthly magazine, to be called The Occident, and American Jewish Advocate ... July 13, 1842. Philadelphia, 1842.
broadside.
By Isaac Leeser.
See also entries 0827, S315.
Kaganoff 100.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II, also in Lyons III).

0796 Prospectus of a Monthly Magazine, to be Published in the City of Richmond, devoted to Hebrew and Miscellaneous Literature, Useful and Entertaining Knowledge, and to be entitled The Hebrews’ Magazine and Jewish Miscellany ... 2d Feb. 1842. [Richmond, 1842]. broadside.
Signed: T. K. Lyon.
Kaganoff 91.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Rinderknecht 42-4372.
Copies: CLoIC, DLC, IAurC, ICN, MBAt, MH, MSohG, MWA, MiBsA, NSchU.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: IAurC.

Copies: AJHS (lost).

Rinderknecht 42-4908, 4909, 4210.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1843

Running title: The Jews.
Also a variant edition (1843) with two unsigned millenarian tracts, each with a separate title page, added at the end (130, 48, 24 p.). Copies: MWA, NCH.
Rosenbach 499, Rinderknecht 43-273.
Copies: AJHS, MB, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYU, NRAB, OO, RHi, RPB.

Contains the Preface to the Third Edition.
Rosenbach 500 (Rosenbach 555 for the 1845 ed.), Rinderknecht 43-643.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: The Haunted Merchant.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MdBU, MH-H, NjR, NN, NNC, OU, ViU; 2d ed. (1844), CtY, ICN, NcU, PU.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.
Copies: CtY-B (defective), DLC, ICU (defective), MBC, MH, MSaPEM, NBuBE, OCH, ODW, PHI, PP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ViLBB.

Fiction.
Frequently reissued.
Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.
Rosenbach 519, Marcus 190, Rinderknecht 43-4956, Klein, p. 114.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.
Rosenbach 520, Rinderknecht 45-6404 (for 1845 ed.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Letter VI, dated Sept. 23, 1841, is devoted to New York's Jews, including a visit to a synagogue.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 43-1048.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0805 Cohen, Henry. [Hag ha-shavu‘ot]. The Festival of Pentecost, being a Discourse pronounced in the Synagogue of the Congregation House of Israel ... [Filadelfiya] ... corresponding with the 4th Day of June, 1843. Philadelphia: Printed by Barrington & Haswell, 5603 [1843]. 12 p.
Rosenbach 501, Rinderknecht 43-762.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Preface signed: H.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MWA, NjMD, OCH.

0807 Cook, John B. A Solemn Appeal to Ministers and Churches, especially to those of Baptist Denominations, relative to the Speedy Coming of Christ. [Second Advent Library, no. 35]. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, 1843. 62 p.
Addresses the question of the Jews and their restoration as a prerequisite for the Second Advent (pp. 28-33).
Rinderknecht 43-1295.
Copies: CLoIC, IAurC, ICN, MBAt, MH, MSohG, MWA, MiBsA, UPB, VtHi.

For other ed., see entry 0468.
Rinderknecht 43-1996.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0809 Goodwin, Jonathan. The Return and Conversion of the Jews, and the Supreme Reign of Jesus Christ upon His New Jerusalem Throne, as Foretold by the Prophets. In a Course of Lectures Deliverd [...] in Middletown, 1843 ... Middletown, [Ct.]: Charles H. Pelton, Printer, 1843. 64 p.
Cover title: Mr. Goodwin's Lectures.
Rosenbach 505.
Copies: AJHS, CLoIC, CSmH, CtHi, CtY, GEU-T, IAurC, MH-AH, MWA, NN, UPB.


0815 **A New Year's Gift to the Maryland Ladies' Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, by the Right Reverend Rabbi, Hebrew Republican Citizen-Soldier.** [Baltimore, 1843]. 14 p. Rosenbach 514. Copies: AJHS (Lyons coll., v. 2, no. 21), NNYU.

0816 New York. B'nai Jeshurun Congregation. **Constitution and By-laws of the**


Copies:

Copies: I AurC, MB.

Copies: MWA, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Copies: AJHS; 1849 ed., OCH (photocopy), PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: CLoIC, IAurC, MB, PPL.


Caption title. Cover title: In the Case of the State ex relatione A. Ottolengui v. G. V. Ancker and others. Return to the Rule for an Information of Quo Warranto.

For related items, see entries 0830, 0957.

Copies: AJHS, NHi, NNJ, NcU, PU (LKCAJS).

0831 Tonna moved within 1843 to Charlotte Elizabeth
0832 “
0833 “

0834 Ward, Henry Dana. Israel and the Holy Land. “The Promised Land.” In which an Attempt is Made to show that the Old and New Testaments Accord in Their Testimony to Christ and His Celestial Kingdom, and in Their Testimony to His People, Israel, and also to the Promised Holy Land. [Second Advent Library, no. 24]. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, 1843. 57 p.

Rosenbach 521, Rinderknecht 43-5114.

Copies: CLoIC, GEU-T, IAurC, ICN, MBC, MBC, MB, MiBsA, NSchU.

0835 Wines, Enoch Cobb. E. C. Wines Proposes to repeat, in New York, sometime during the month of April, (Provided 300 subscribers to the course are obtained by the 10th of the Month,) his Four Lectures on the Civil Government of the Hebrews ... [New York?, 1843]. broadside.

Kaganoff 110.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

1844


See also entries 0830, 0957.

Rosenbach 542.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS), ScU.


At head of title: American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
Rinderknecht 44-195 (duplicated by 44-196).
Copies: CBGTU, Ct, CtY, KyLoS, MH, MWA, MiU, NhD, NN, RPB.

Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean.
Rinderknecht 44-293.
Copies: DLC, MBC, NNUT.

0839 Ballou, Hosea. Opinions and Phraseology of the Jews concerning the Future State: From the Time of Moses, to that of Their Final Dispersion by the Romans.
Rosenbach 522, Rinderknecht 44-333.
Copies: ICRL, MB, MH-AH, MWA, PPL, ViW.

0840 [Briggs, Charles Frederick]. Working a Passage; or, Life in a Liner. Published for the Benefit of Young Travellers. By B. C. F.

New York: Saxton & Miles, 1844. vii, 60 p.
Rosenbach 525, Rinderknecht 44-1137.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0879 Charlotte Elizabeth. Israel’s Ordinances. A Few Thoughts on Their Perpetuity respectfully suggested in a Letter to the Right Rev. the Bishop of Jerusalem.
Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.
See also entry 0859.
Rosenbach 551, Rinderknecht 44-6164.
Copies: AJHS, MB, NjR, NHi, NNJ.

For other ed., see entries 2258, 2755, 2838, 4045.
Rosenbach 526, Rinderknecht 44-1169 (calls for 86 p.).
Copies: AJHS, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Columbia, 1844.
Cf. Barnett A. Elzas. The Jews of South Carolina, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day (Philadelphia, 1905), pp. 246-47, 302 (copy seen by Elzas described as...
Rosenbach 527.
Copies: NNJ, NRAB.

Wolf 155, Rinderknecht 44-1734.
Copies: DLC, PHuJ.

Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 44-1845.
Copies: MH-AH, MoWgW, NjPT, OSW.

Rosenbach 529, Rinderknecht 44-2503.
Copies: InIT, IaU, MSohG, MiBsA, NN, NNUT, OO. TxFS.

Rosenbach 561, Rinderknecht 45-2688 (under 1845).
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 44-2886.
Copies: CPFT, DLC, NjPT, NN, OCH, PHuJ, PPiRP.

Rosenbach 533, Rinderknecht 44-3393.
Copies: IAurC, MBU, MiBsA, NN, OC, PPPrHi.
0938 The Jew, among all Nations. ... Revised by the Editor, D. P. Kidder. New-
York: G. Lane & C. B. Tippett, for the Sunday School Union of the Methodist
The 1844 ed. printed by James Collord; the 1846 ed. printed by Joseph Longking.
The 1844 and the 1846 editions have a frontispiece, "GROUP OF POLISH JEWS."
Originally published in London by the Religious Tract Society with title, The Jew in
This and other Lands.
For other editions, see entry 1190.
Rinderknecht 44-3434, Rosenbach 588 (for 1846 ed.), Rinderknecht 46-3745 (for
1846 ed.).
Copies: PP, PPAmP; 1846 ed., OCH, WyU.

0851 Jones, George. Tecumseh and the Prophet of the West. An Historical Israel-
Indian Tragedy, in Five Acts. With Historical Notes; Original Letters, &c. The Life
and History of General Harrison, late President of the United States, Inclusive to
the Treaty of Washington, of August 9th, 1842 ... London: Longman, Brown, Green,
& Longmans; New York: Harper Brothers; Paris: Frederick Klincksieck; Berlin:
Among the cast of characters are "Anglo-Americans" and "Israel-Indians."
Rinderknecht 44-3470, Coleman, p. 86.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0852 [Judah, Samuel B. H.]. The Mystical Craft, the most Crafty of all Crafts, and
the most Delusive of all Delusions, as exemplified by Our Modern Mercuries, or
Missionaries, and other Engaged in the Great Measures for Proselyting the
World, and for Hastening on the Glorious Millenium of Ecclesiastic Supremacy
in This Favoured Land of Liberty. New York: G. Vale; Philadelphia: H. Young,
1844. 24 p.
In verse.
Sometimes attributed, without supporting evidence, to Judah, per BAL, vol. 5, p. 223.
Rinderknecht 44-3493.
Copies: MdU, NHi, NN, RPB.

0853 Keith, Alexander. The Land of Israel, according to the Covenant with
Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob. With Numerous Engravings. New-York:
A perfect copy has a frontispiece map.
Rosenbach 535, Rinderknecht 44-3528.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0854 Kitto, John. The History of Palestine, from the Patriarchal Age to the
Frequently reissued and revised.
For other ed., see entry 5780.
Rinderknecht 44-3616
Copies: DLC, NNJ, NcU.

0901 Leeser, Isaac. Catechism for Younger Children, designed as a Familiar
Dating in 1844 determined by a copy inscribed by Leeser in November of that year; see Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 13th November, 2014 ... Sale Number Sixty-three, lot 10 (facsimile).
For other ed., see entries 0674, 1437, 1742, 2342, 2402, 2865.
Rosenbach 567, Rinderknecht 45-3825.
Copies: NjP, NjPT, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 549, Rinderknecht 44-5400.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: Motives of Thanksgiving.
Rosenbach 537.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

A review-article reprinted from the Southern Quarterly Review, vol. 5 (April, 1844), pp. 312-60.
Rosenbach 545.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScU.

0858 Lewis, Robert Benjamin. Light and Truth; Collected from the Bible and Ancient and Modern History, containing the Universal History of the Colored and Indian Race, from the Creation of the World to the Present Time. ... Boston: Published by a Committee of Colored Gentlemen, Benjamin F. Roberts, Printer, 1844. 400 p.
Lewis, an African-American, includes treatments of the "Destruction of Jerusalem" (pp. 210-45) and "The Present State of Judah and Israel" (pp. 246-79, chiefly the "black Jews of Hindostan" and the Indian Tribes in America being "descended from the ten tribes of Israel"). Chap. 5, "Colored Generals and Soldiers," has an opening section devoted to Moses.
Frequently reissued.
Marcus 189, Rinderknecht 44-3778.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
0859 The Mediatorial Reign of Christ on Earth, Revealed, in a Series of Essays, compiled from Eminent Authors; To which is added a Letter from Charlotte Elizabeth, to the Bishop of Jerusalem, on the Perpetuity of Israel’s Ordinances. New-York: I. P. Labagh, 1844. 124 p.
See also entry 0879.
Rosenbach 539, Rinderknecht 44-3641 (entered under Isaac P. Labagh).
Copies: PPL.

Rinderknecht 44-4348.
Copies: CLO, CtY, KyLoS, MdBT, MBC, MH, MWA, NNUT.

0861 New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. Resolved, That this Board will neither sell nor let, the Seats in the Synagogue, to any persons, other than electors ... for the ensuing year, until the Suits now pending in the Court of Chancery, and Supreme Court, shall have been disposed of ... Edward Heilbuth, Clerk. [New York, 1844]. broadside.
Kaganoff 112.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 113.
Copies: AJHS.

Kaganoff 114.
Copies: AJA (SC-8972, photocopy), AJHS.

Kaganoff 115.
Copies: AJHS.

Rosenbach 543 (calls only for a 10 page addendum), Rinderknecht 44-4855.
Copies: AJHS (incomplete), CSmH, CtY (incomplete), IAurC (incomplete), IU, MBC, MH-AH, MWA (incomplete), OCH (incomplete), P PiPT, PPPrHi.
Copies: MW (deceased).

Rosenbach 531 (calls for 24 p.).
Copies: AJHS, NN, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 552.
Copies: NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 544, Rinderknecht 44-4946.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, MWA, MoKU, MoU-St, NHi, NN, NcD, OCH, PPL, RPB.

Wright I:2065a, Klein, p. 113.
Copies: CtY, MWA, NhHi, NjP.

Copyright held by Charles G. Olmsted.
Rosenbach 547.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NcD, OCH.

0872 [Rhees, John Loxley]. **A Scriptural View of the Restoration of the Jews, the Second Advent of the Lord Jesus and some of the leading Circumstances of that Glorious Event. By a Christian Elder.** Philadelphia: Published by Request, for sale by King & Baird, 1844. 40 p.
Rosenbach 548, Rinderknecht 44-5291.
Copies: AJHS, NN, OO, P, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).
Rinderknecht 44-5494.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Rosenbach 550, Rinderknecht 44-5827, Coleman, p. 50 (for an American stage production), Kaganoff 116 (1845 ed.).
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MdBJ, MWA, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ViU.

Fiction.
Rosenbach 518.
Copies: NN, OCH.

0876 [Stevens, Abel]. *Sketches & Incidents; or, A Budget from the Saddle-bags of a Superannuated Itinerant.* New-York: G. Lane & P. P. Sandford, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844-45 (vol. [1], c1843). 2 vols.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 44-5891.
Copies: CtY, DLC, KyWAT, MWA, NjMD, NjP, Njr, NHi, NN, PPiPT, Vi, ViW.

Fiction.
Rinderknecht 46-6767 (for the New York: Lewis Colby, 1846, ed.)
Copies: KyLoS, MH-AH, NRU.

Issued in parts.
Rinderknecht 44-5959. The library cataloging record for the RPB set offers detailed information about the textual and physical differences in its holdings of all 26 parts. BAL 8082 (under Henry William Herbert) gives detailed information for the set and its
parts, to the extent they were available for examination, and their variant wrappers as well as publisher changes.


There are numerous American editions, not only in English and not only the Herbert translation; some editions may be illustrated ones. Only representative examples are included in the present bibliography.

Copies: LU, MH-H (parts 1-8, 11-19), MWA (complete edition, also parts 17-18), NN (parts 4-6, 8), NNC, OCH, RPB, ViU.

0879 Tonna moved within 1844 under Charlotte Elizabeth

1845

0880 American Jewish Publication Society. [Circular directed to the “Friends of Jewish Literature,” soliciting memberships, December 10, 1845, signed by Isaac Leeser, Corresponding Secretary]. [Philadelphia, 1845]. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.

Wolf 157.

Copies: AJA, AJHS (Lyons II), NjP, PU (LKCAJS; Kaplan coll.), National Library of Israel.


Wolf 158, Rinderknecht 45-182 (an erroneous conflation of the Society’s Circular with its Constitution).

Copies: MWA, NjP, NN, NNJ, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


In verse.


Rinderknecht 45-342.

Copies: DLC, MBAt, MH, N, NN, RPB.


Rinderknecht 45-367.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


0886 moved within the 1845 file under Montefiore


0889 Child moved to 1843 file

While the Sabbath was first instituted among the Jews, the author maintains that Jewish laws are not obligatory on Christians.
Rinderknecht 45-2382.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 0094, 1019.
Rosenbach 563, Rinderknecht 45-2908.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Fiction.
Rinderknecht 45-3046.
Copies: NN, P.

Rinderknecht 45-3057.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rinderknecht 45-3062 (calls for 72 p. based on a copy no longer owned by NjR?).
Copies: IAurC.

For other ed., see entries 0897, 0973.
Rosenbach 566, Rinderknecht 45-3369.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entries 0896, 0973. Rinderknecht 45-3368. Copies: AJHS, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MB, MH, NN, OC, PP, WM.


0901 moved to 1844 file


Rinderknecht 45-3909, Wright I:1690, Harap, pp. 47-49, Klein, p. 115, Steinberg, pp. 115-16.
Copies: CtY, ICN, NjP, PHi.

“Hebrew Hymn”: pp. 75-78.
Rinderknecht 45-3962.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 571, Rinderknecht 45-4001.
Copies: CU, CtY, KyLoS, NNUT, OCH, PU.

Rosenbach 572.
Copies: AJHS.

0908 Mackenzie, William Lyon. The Lives and Opinions of Benj’n Franklin Butler, United States Attorney for the Southern District of New-York; and Jesse Hoyt, Counsellor at Law, formerly Collector of Customs for the Port of New-York; With Anecdotes or Biographical Sketches of ... Boston: Cook & Co., 1845. 152 p.
Consult index under “Noah, M. M.,” “Philips [sic], Naphtali,” and “Phillips, Joshua.”
Rosenbach 573, Rinderknecht 45-4068.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: Rights of Women.
Rinderknecht 45-4145.
Copies: DLC, MB, MWA, NjR, NN, NcD, OCIWHi, OU, PPL, TU.


Copies: AJA, AJHS, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

The author traces her conversion to Christianity. For authorship, see Emily Bingham, *Mordecai: An Early American Family* (New York, 2003), p. 322.

Copies: AJA, CSdP, MWA, NcU (microfilm).

Generally attributed to Rebecca Gratz, per Rosenbach. See, however, Emily Bingham, *Mordecai: An Early American Family* (New York, 2003), p. 322, stating that the author is Emma Mordecai.
"Introduction" by Isaac Leeser.

Rosenbach 578, Rinderknecht 45-6277.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NIC, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OHi, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


Rosenbach 574, Rinderknecht 45-4885.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rosenbach 575, Rinderknecht 45-4886. According to BAL 15012, *Gleanings from a Gathered Harvest* is a "revised edition" of *Essays of Howard, on Domestic Economy* (New York, 1820), an anonymous work.

OO, PPL. Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, ICRL, ICU, MH, MWA, MiD, Njp, NHi, NN, NNJ, OCH.

0915 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. At a Special Meeting of the Board of Managers, September 7, 1845, To Fix the Rates and Assessment of the Seats in the Synagogue for the Years 5606, 7, and 8 ... A. Hart, Parnas. [Philadelphia, 1845]. 1 folded leaf printed side 1 and 3 (text duplicated). Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1845:1).

0916 Philipon ... moved to 1847 file


0921 see under Mordecai 1845

Copies: CtY, DeU, DLC, MH, NHi, NN, OCH, OCI, PHI, PU, RPB.

0923 Tonna moved within 1845 file to Charlotte Elizabeth

0924"

Sermon I-IV: “God’s Message to Israel.”
Earlier editions have title: Sermons Preached in the Church of the Epiphany.

Marcus 196, Rinderknecht 45-6543.
Copies: CBGTU, CtW, CtY, GEU-T, MCE, MNcANT, MWA, NRCR, OCH, PPWe, PU, TxFS.

Copies: CSmH, N, NN, OCH, RPB.

1846


Rinderknecht 46-117.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, MBC, NjP, NNJ, OCH.

Letter by J. S. C. F. Frey, Corresponding Secretary, appears on inside front cover.
Rinderknecht 46-177.
Copies: NRAB, TNSB (enter under title, Salvation is of the Jews).


Marcus 197, Rinderknecht 46-263.
Copies: CtY, MH, NjPT, NjR, OCH, OCIWHi.

"Byron in Palestine," by Lord Egerton (p. [36]); "Solomon and the Ants," by Richard Moncton Milnes (pp. [41]-43); "A Hebrew Tale" (pp. [66]-86); "Jerusalem," by John Pierpoint (pp. [87]-91); "The Holy Land," by Henry Theodore Tuckerman (pp. [135]-37); "Restoration of the Jews" (pp. [138]-41); "The Jew," by Elliot Warburton (pp. [271]-86); "Rabbinical Proverbs" (pp. [287]-88).
Rinderknecht 46-1522.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICN, IU, MB, MBaT, MiU, NN, NNC, NNUT, NcU, OKentU, OU, PPL, RPB, TxU, WU.

“The Jewess” (pp. [50]-64) has subtitle: “A Tale from the Shores of the Baltic.”
Rinderknecht 46-2290.
Copies: MH, OKentU, RPA.

The Jewish Sabbath is discussed at length. “Erratum” on back cover.
Marcus 200, Rinderknecht 46-2502.
Copies: DLC, MWA, NN, PHI, OCH.

Rinderknecht 46-3010.
Copies: DLC, MB, MWA, MiD, MiU, NN, NRAB, NcD, OCl, WHi, PPL, TNJ.

German and English.
Rosenbach 582, Rinderknecht 46-3082.
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 585.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, NjP, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Berk’s enlarged edition, in part rewritten, of Huie’s *The History of the Jews, from the Taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the Present Time* ... (entry 0776).
Rosenbach 583 (under Huie), Rinderknecht 46-737 (under Berk).
See also entry 1063 for an edition (Boston, 1849) with 501 pages containing different plates.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rinderknecht 46-3632, Wright I:1339, Harap, p. 57, Steinberg, pp. 118-19.
Copies: MeU, RPB.

“The French Jew, or ‘Killing Time’ in the Jersies. Taken down from the mouth of Tom King”: pp. [37]-46.
Rinderknecht 46-3635, Wright I:1353, Klein, p. 115.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0938 moved to 1844 file *The Jew, among all nations* ...

Rosenbach 590.
For other ed., see entries 0630, 1134, 1282, 1779.
Copies: AJA (vol. 4), AJHS (vol. 1), CtY (vol. 1), DGW (vol. 3, pt. 2), FBoU (vol. 1), MdU (vol. 6), NJP (vol. 1), NNJ, NNYU (vol. 1 also in Sephardic Reference Room), OCH (vol. 1; also holds a heavy paper ed. of vol. 1), PPL (vol. 1, with inserted hymns).

Running title: *History of Ancient Jerusalem.*
Rinderknecht 46-3928.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: *History of Modern Jerusalem.*
Rinderknecht 46-3930 (duplicated by 46-220).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0942 *Lectures on the Conversion of the Jews. Republished from the London
Edition, by the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. These Lectures are selected from a very Interesting Series, that was preached in London in Year 1843, before the British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews, and subsequently published by the Committee. New York, MDCCXLVI. 24, 23 p.


Rosenbach 589, Rinderknecht 46-4020 (duplicated by 46-213).
Copies: AJA (J. S. Stamp’s “A Lecture …,” 23 p.), CtY, IAurC, KyLoS, MBAt, MH-H, MHi, NJHi (J. S. Stamp’s “A Lecture …,” 23 p.), NN, NNUT, OCH (defective), PHi, PPIPT, PPL, WHi, WU.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MiU-C, NhD, NN, PHi.

Consult the indexed references to "Noah, Mordecai M."
Rinderknecht 46-4329.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 592, Rinderknecht 46-4431.
Copies: AJA, CST, CU, MeLB, MWA.

0946 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, July 17, 1846, of the annual meeting of electors on July 26, 1846, with financial statement covering July 1, 1845 to July 1, 1846; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1846]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Kaganoff 119.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0947 New York. Society for the Offerings of the Sanctuary. Extract from the Constitution-Section 5 ... The Hebra Tarumot Hakodesh has received recent intelligence that our Brethren in the Holy Land are suffering from the horrors of
Famine ... 18 Kislef, 5707. [New York, 1846]. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side. Owing to the problem of bogus messengers collecting funds, the Society will only transfer money “to some responsible agent in Europe or Asia.” Kaganoff 118.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II, also in I-33).

Wolf 169.
Copies: AJA (SC-8897), AJHS.

Wolf 168.
Copies: AJA (SC-8954), AJHS.

Kaganoff 120.
Copies: AJA (SC-9107), AJHS.

0951 Nicholass, William. The World’s Sermon for the Restoring of the Jews, God’s Chosen People, the Sons of God which He Preserved in the Woman’s Promised Seed, down to Noah and to Abraham; also, to the Coming of Christ. [Toledo, Oh.]: The author, 1846. 46 p.
Copies: NN (lost).

In verse.
Rinderknecht 46-5375.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0953 Philadelphia. German Hebrew Female Benevolent Society. [Invitation to the Society’s Hebrew Ball benefit, to be held January 28, 1846]. [Philadelphia, 1846].
folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Wolf 171.
Copies: PPL.

0954 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. [Announcement, August 10, 1846, for a meeting, August 16, 1846, to consider the renewal of Ellis Lyons’ contract as hazan at a higher salary lest he resign as threatened; Jacob A. Levy, Henry Hyman, Jacob Ezekiel, Trustees]. [Richmond, 1846]. broadside.
Wolf 172.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II), OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1846:1).

Rosenbach 586, Rinderknecht 46-6236.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), InRE, PP, PPL.

For related items, see entries 0830, 0836.
Copies: In most law libraries.

See “The Feast of Tabernacles” (vol. 1, pp. 288-308) and “A Parallel Between the Jewish and Christian Passovers” (vol. 3, pp. [220]-30).
Rinderknecht 46-7319, 7320, 7821.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0959 Weil, Gustav. *The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. Compiled from Arabic Sources, and compared with Jewish Traditions. Translated from the German, with Occasional Notes.* New-York: Harper & Brothers, 1846. 264 p., 4 p. of adv.
Frequently reissued.
Rosenbach 598, Rinderknecht 46-7407.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0960 White, Philip S., and H. R. Pleasants. *The War of Four Thousand Years; Being a Connected History of the various Efforts made to Suppress the Vice of Intemperance in all Ages of the World; From the Foundation of the Class of Nazarites, by Moses, to the Institution of the Order of the Sons of Temperance ...* Philadelphia: Griffith & Simon, 1846. 295 p.
M. M. Noah’s instructions for kosher Passover wine form Appendix No. 2 (pp. 293-95).
Rinderknecht 46-7500.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1847

Rosenbach 611.
Copies: CoDU, MWA, NN, NNJ, OCH, OU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

“The Christiad” (pp. [69]-[173]) and “Ella; or, The Prince of Gilead’s Vow” (pp. [179]-200) have marginal Jewish content.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0963 Alverson, Laban. Lectures by the Clairvoyant, Laban Alverson, embracing a Key to Magnetism, An Exposition of the Theory of the Universe; The Formation of Sun and Planetary Systems, Mineral, Vegetable and Animal Kingdoms; A Brief History of Man from His earliest Existence to the Present Time, Embodying the Most Interesting Portions of Human History; Account of the Manner in which, and by whom, America was First Settled, both before and after the Deluge; The Lost Tribes of Israel; An Exposition of Natural Laws; A Treatise on Health and Dietetics; The Proper Theory of Government; The Prospect of Our Own Country; The Philosophy of Life and Death, and Man’s Future Destiny. E. H. Sanford, Editor. No. 1. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Sanford E. Brothers, 1847. 48 p.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, NN.

0964 moved to 1839 file

Also published as Missions to the Jews (entry 0964).
For authorship, see Memorial Volume of the First Fifty Years of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions (Boston, 1861), p. 192.
Copies: CU, CtY-D, MWA, NNUT, OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

0967 Charleston, S.C. Hebrew Benevolent Society. [Invitation, February 8, 1847, to subscription ball on February 22, 1847. [Charleston, 1847]. broadside.
Kaganoff 122.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Copies: MWA, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


Translated by A. I. H. Bernal.
Rosenbach 609, 634, 668.
For related work, see entry 5729.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NN, NNYU (vol. 1), OCH, PPGratz, PP (vol. 1), PPL (vol. 1), PPRF (vol. 1), PU (LKCAJS) (vol. 1).


Rosenbach 604.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

0970 Herder, Johann Gottfried. **Leaves of Antiquity; or, The Poetry of Hebrew Tradition. Translated from the German, by Mrs. C. M. Sawyer. To which are added Selections from other Authors.** New Haven: Printed by M. A. Moses, 1847. 112 p.

Rosenbach 605.

Copies: AJHS, IEG, NhD, NNJ, PSt, RPB, Tx-FS.


“The Miser; or, The Confessions of an Avaricious Man” (pp. [73]-100) is a tale about a beautiful Jewess and intermarriage.

Wright I:1189, Klein, p. 116.

Copies: CSmH, CtY, OU.

0972 moved/replaced by an 1846 ed. (see 1846 file)

0973 Hurwitz, Hyman. **Hebrew Tales; Selected and Translated from the Writings of the Ancient Hebrew Sages. To which is prefixed An Essay on the Uninspired Literature of the Hebrews. Spalding and Shepard’s Select Library, no. 1.** New-York: Spalding & Shepard, 1847. xiii, 171 p.

For other ed., see entries 0896, 0897.

Rosenbach 607.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DGW, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH (defective), MWA, NN, NcU, OCH,
OKenU, PU (LKCAJS).

0974 Josephi, E. [Invitation, November 12, 1847, to the bris of Mr. & Mrs. E. Josephi's infant son on November 15, 1847, 52 Crosby Street]. [New York, 1847]. broadside.
Kaganoff 124.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0975 Life and Eternity. An Address delivered at the Funeral of Mr. John Moss, who departed this Life on Monday, the Fifth of April, 5607, and was buried on Thursday, the Eighth. [Philadelphia?, 1847]. 8 p.
By Isaac Leeser? Rosenbach 613.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons coll., vol. 2, no. 29), MWA, PPA, PPiU.

0976 Lyons, Ellis. Education. Rev. Ellis Lyons, proposes to establish in the City of Richmond, a daily school for young Ladies and Gentlemen ... Richmond, Nov. 30th, 1847. [Richmond, 1847]. broadside.
Kaganoff 125.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Wright I:1839, Klein, pp. 115-16, Steinberg, pp. 30-32.
Copies: CtY, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), ViU.

Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

Kaganoff 126-127.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0980 New York. Congregation Shaaray Tefila. [Circulars, April 21, 1847 and August 6, 1847, concerning the rental of seats; Aaron S. Solomons, Secretary]. [New York, 1847]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 128, 132.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Copies: AJA (SC-9106), AJHS (in N.Y. Supreme Court coll.?).

0982 New York. Congregation Shaaray Tefila. [Invitation, June 1, 1847, and admission card for the consecration of the new Synagogue on June 25, 1847]. [New York, 1847]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 129-130.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Running title: Order of Consecration Service.
Rosenbach 615.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, NHi, NNJ, NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

Kaganoff 131.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0985 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, July 17, 1847, of the annual meeting of electors on July 25, 1847, with a financial report covering July 1, 1846 to July 1, 1847; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1847]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Kaganoff 134.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 133.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 144 admission card).
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 136-137.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).
0989 New York. Hebrew and Classical School. [E. Block, the principal, announces the establishment of his Hebrew and Classical School, November 17, 1847]. New York, 1847. broadside.
Kaganoff 138.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 139.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0991 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. [Invitation, October 25, 1847, and admission card for the twenty-sixth anniversary dinner at the Apollo Saloon, November 9, 1847]. [New York, 1847]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 140-141.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Card reads “Hebrew Union School Fund.”
Kaganoff 142-143.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0993 New York. The Misses Palache’s Boarding and Day School, for Young Ladies of the Jewish Faith. [Terms for the boarders ... No. 97 Thompson-Street, New-York]. [New York, 1847]. broadside.
Kaganoff 145.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

For earlier ed., see entry 0356; for later ed., see entry 0994a (follows 1043 in 1848 file).
Rosenbach 612.
Copies: NNJ (cataloged on a collective record for the series).

Copies: CBGTU, DLC, ICRL, KyLoS, MB, MWA, MiU, NjMD, NNJ, ODW.

0996 Philadelphia. Congregation Rodeph Shalom. [Invitation, July 28, 1847, and
admission card for the consecration of the New Synagogue to take place September 8, 1847. [Philadelphia, 1847]. 2 items.
Rosenbach 602.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II), PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel (invitation only).

Rosenbach 614 (facsimile mismatched with Rosenbach 515)
Copies: MW (deceased), PHi.

The undated edition published in New York by Dick & Fitzgerald appears to be a reissue. Copies: MWA, OCH, PPL, RPB.
Copies: CLU, MWalB, NSchU.

0998 Richmond, Va. Hebrew School Fund. [Invitation to the Hebrew School Fund Ball, February 10, 1847, at the City Hotel]. [Richmond]: Lyon, Print., [1847].
broadsides.
Kaganoff 147.
Copies: AJHS (case, also Lyons I).

Rosenbach 617.
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

Enhanced by engravings of Jewish scenes, as in “Modern Jewish Passover” (p. 25). Half-title: Sears’ Pictorial Sunday Book.
Copy at PPL is Sixth thousand and it contains more pages of advertising at the end. Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse. The accompanying plate, “Moses in Midian,” is the volume’s frontispiece. Copies: In most academic libraries.

1002 Sprague, William Buell. The Annual Sermon, Preached before the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, on May 9, 1847, in the Presbyterian Church, Mercer St., New York. Middlebury, [Vt.]: Justus Cobb, Printer, 1847. 36 p.
See also entries 1003-1004, 1008.
Rosenbach 618.
Copies: NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, VtMiM.

1003 Sprague, William Buell. The Annual Sermon, Preached before the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, on May 9, 1847, in the Presbyterian Church, Mercer St., New York. Middlebury, [Vt.]: Justus Cobb, Printer, 1847. 22 p.
See also entries 1002, 1004, 1008.
Marcus 208.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICN, MBC, NjR, NNYU, NRAB, OCH, PPL, PPPrHi, VtMiM, VtU.

1004 Sprague, William Buell. A Sermon, delivered in connection with the Anniversary of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, in the Presbyterian Church, Mercer Street, New York, on Sabbath Evening, May 9, 1847. New York: Published by the Society, 1847. 24 p.
See also entries 1002-1003, 1008.
Rosenbach 619 (calls for 36 p.)
Copies: CtHT, KyLoS, MBAt, MBC, MWA, NjPT, NN, NNUT, PPL.

Fiction. Joseph Elmendorf, a pawnbroker, is a major character. Wright I:2497a, Klein, p. 116.
Copies: MWA, OU.

1006 Tonna moved within 1847 file entered as Charlotte Elizabeth

A variant printing exists with [25] p. of adv. at the end.
Rosenbach 621.
Copies: In most academic libraries; PPL (two variant copies based on line ending of p. 73).

1008 **Two Sermons, on the Promotion of Christianity amongst the Jews, Together with an Appendix.** [Middlebury, Vt.: Justus Cobb, Printer, 1847]. 2 vols. in 1.
Contains: William Buell Sprague, *The Annual Sermon, Preached before the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, on May 1847, in the Presbyterian Church, Mercer St.* (22 p.) (see entries 1002-1004), and George Stanley Faber, *A Sermon, Preached before the London Society for the Promotion of Christianity Amongst the Jews. Together with an Appendix Embracing the Twenty-fourth Anniversary of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews* (36 p.) (see entry 0369).
Copies: CtY, NNUT, NNYU, Vt.

1848

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: *Seder hanukat ha-bayit* ...
Rosenbach 624, Deinard 591, Goldman-Kinsberg 1082.
Copies: AJA, MWA, N, NHi, NN.

1010 **Anstices Vest Pocket and Ladies’ Reticule Diary, for 1848.** New-York: Henry Anstice; Bell & Gould, [1848?]. 143 p.
Includes dates for Hebrew holidays and *Rosh ḥodesh*.
Copies: AJHS.

Kaganoff 148.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Rosenbach 625, 643, 661, Deinard 846, 849, Goldman-Kinsberg 9 and 11.
Another ed.: Editio stereotypa. Philadelphiæ: J. B. Lippincott, 1859, followed by continuous printings as late as 1889.
Copies: AJHS; 1849 ed., in most academic libraries.


Herman Hooker; Cincinnati: George G. Jones, 1848. 612 p.
Spine title: Jews’ Letters to Voltaire.
For other ed., see entries 0094, 0892.
Marcus 209.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Biographical sketch of M. M. Noah on p. 402, with his portrait on the facing page.
Rosenbach 622.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In addition to the year of publication, there is dual dating, “Of the Nation, 72.”
Rosenbach 632.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MBC, NjP, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1022 Jehoshua, Abraham. The following is a translation by Professor Roy, of the city of Brooklyn, of the Rabbi’s Certificate from the city of Jerusalem ... I. testify that the Wine before me is the pure blood of the grape, without any mixture of intoxicating liquor ... Abraham Jehoshua, Head Sagan (ruler) in the Synagogue of the City of Jerusalem ... [New York, 1848]. broadside.
Kaganoff 153.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: CBGTU, OCH; 2d ed. (1853), OCH; 2d ed. (large format, 1853, with 183, 172 p.), OCH.

Hebrew and English. The Hebrew text is that of Wolf Heidenheim.
Rosenbach 636, Deinard 959, Goldman-Kinsberg 37.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1025 moved to Buntline, Ned, in this file

1026 Lindo, Abraham Alexandre. A Retrospect of the Past, As connected with and preparatory to a faithful exposition intended to be given of the Divine Will and Dispensation disclosed in the Sacred Books received as authority by Jews. Cincinnati: Robinson & Jones, 1848. 49 p.
The publisher’s promotional circular (“Notices of the Cincinnati press ...”) is held by
AJHS (Lyons I); photostat at AJA (SC-7267). Kaganoff 154.
Rosenbach 637.
Copies: AJHS, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MWA, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OCIWHi,
PHi, PPL, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

1027 Litch, Josiah. Restitution, Christ’s Kingdom on Earth; The Return of Israel,
Together with Their Political Emancipation; The Beast, His Image and Worship;
Also, The Fall of Babylon, and the Instruments of Its Overthrow. Boston: J. V.
Copies: CtW, GEU-T, IAurC, MA, MWA, MiBsA, Nh, TxDaTS.

1028 Loeb, Henri. [Derekh ha-emunah]. The Road to Faith. For the use of Jewish
Elementary Schools. Translated from the German of Dr. Henri Loeb, Chief
Rabbi of Belgium, by Moses N. Nathan, Minister of the Synagogue, St. Thomas,
For other ed., see entries 1241, 1850.
Marcus 210.
Copies: OCH.

1029 Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life, Present and Past. Philadelphia: Lea and
388-403.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1030 A Meeting of the Israelites of New-York, Will be held at [in holograph, the
Broadway House] for the purpose of expressing their sympathy with ... the
now persecuted and imprisoned Dr. Jordan, of Kurhessen ... [New York, 1848].
broadside.
Kaganoff 163.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Adapted for Children, by the Author of “Peep of Day.” Revised by the
Committee of Publication of the American Sunday-School Union. Philadelphia:
American Sunday-School Union, [c1848]. 72 p.
A poem, “The Poor Sorrowing Jew,” appears on p. 71. A perfect copy has a
frontispiece.
Rosenbach 638.
Later printings exist.
Copies: AJHS, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), FU (Baldwin
Library), MBC, MWA, NN, OCH.

1032 New York. Bachelors’ Hebrew Benevolent Loan Association. [Invitation and
admission card to the second annual ball at the Chinese Rooms, January 9,
Kaganoff 158 (under 1848), 172 (under 1849).
Kaganoff 155-157.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1034 New York. Congregation Shaaray Tefila. [Circular, November 7, 1848, with terms and conditions for the rental of seats in the new synagogue on Wooster St. on November 21, 1848]. [New York, 1848]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
Kaganoff 159.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1035 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, July 17, 1848, of the annual meeting of the electors, July 30, 1848, with a financial report covering July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1848; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1848]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Kaganoff 160.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Rosenbach 645 (under 1849) is duplicated by Kaganoff 161.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1037 New York. German Hebrew Benevolent Society. Charity well applied, is a blessing as well to him who bestows as to him who receives ... Henry Kayser, President ... New York, October 1848. [Invitation to the Society’s fifth anniversary dinner to be held November 9, 1848]. broadside.
Wolf 193 (invitation), 194 (admission card).
Copies: AJA (SC-8950, photostat), AJHS (with admission card), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1038 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. [Invitation, November 18, 1848, to the Society’s twenty-seventh anniversary dinner at the Coliseum on November 30, 1848; M. M. Noah, President]. [New York, 1848]. broadside.
Kaganoff 162.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1039 New York. Society for the Education of Poor Children and Relief of Indigent Persons of the Jewish Persuasion. [Invitation, December 1, 1848, to the anniversary dinner on December 13, 1848, at the Chinese Rooms]. [New York, 1848]. broadside.
Kaganoff 164.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).
Kaganoff 152.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1041 New York. Temple Emanu-El. [Admission card to the consecration of the synagogue on Chrystie St., between Hester & Walker, on April 14, 1848]. [New York, 1848].
Kaganoff 165.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Kaganoff 166.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

For earlier editions, see entries 0356, 0994.
Rosenbach 633.
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

In verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains T. K. Harvey, "The Hebrew Prayer" (pp. [96]-98), and M. M. Noah, "Attending Auctions” (pp. [143]-46.
Copies: CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, IU, MB, MH, MiU, MnU, NN, OCH, RPB.

1047 moved below 1048

1048 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. *At a Special Meeting of the Board of Managers ... September 3d, 1848 ... the following resolutions were adopted and ordered to be printed [annual assessment for seats]. A. Hart, Parnass*. [Philadelphia, 1848]. broadside. Copies: AJHS (lost), OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1848:1).


1626 moved to 1827 file


*1055 Thanksgiving Proclamation! Correspondence [between J. L. Moss and Wm. F. Johnston, Governor of Pennsylvania, concerning the propriety of Jews observing the Thanksgiving holiday]. Philadelphia, 1848. broadside (silked). Cf. Sotheby's auction catalogue, June 26, 1985, lot 11, with facsimile. Copies:


1057 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. **Mr. Bright ... Made the Following Report:** The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, To Whom was Referred the Memorial of H. M. Salomon, “for indemnification for advances of money made by his father during the revolutionary war,” have had the same under consideration, and respectfully report ... [Washington, 1848]. 3 p. At head of title: 30th Congress, 1st Session, Senate, Rep. Com. No. 219 ... July 28, 1848. Wolf 198. Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1849

Rosenbach 650. For other ed., see entries 0767, 1813, 2376, 2832.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MWA, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1062 The Asmonean. *[Prospectus for the newspaper commencing publication 12 Tishri 5610=September 28, 1849; R. Lyon, publisher].* [New York, 1849]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Kaganoff 170.
See also entry S017.
Copies: AJA (SC-549, photostat), AJHS (Lyons I).

1063 see under [Huie, James A.] in 1849 file

“Jewish Antiquities”: vol. 2, pp. [592]-616.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Harap, p. 335, Steinberg, p. 119.
Ned Buntline is the pseudonym of Edward Zane Carroll Judson.
Copies: CSmH, MdU, MWA, NN, OU.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Circular on back cover dated May 7, 1849.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: AJHS, OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1849:1), PU (Katz Center, Kaplan coll.).

Marcus 212. See also entry = Packard [JA suppl.]
Copies: GEU-T, DLC, ICN, MBC, MiU-C, NNJ, OCH, PPL, RP.

Copies: DLC, KyWAT, MA, NjP, PEL, PHuJ, PPL, PU.

Fiction. Wright I:898.
See “The Visit of St. Nicholas” (pp. [267]-71) and “The Red Cap” (pp. 273-77).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 646.
Copies: AJC, AJHS, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Matthew A. Berk’s enlarged edition, in part rewritten, of James A. Huie’s The History of
the Jews, from the Taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the Present Time ... (entry 0776).
For Berk’s earlier edition, see entry 0972.
Rosenbach 649.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Isidor Bush is the editor.
Kaganoff 171.
See also entry S423.
Copies: AJA (SC-5573, photostat), AJHS (Lyons I).


1074 [Jones, John Beauchamp]. The Western Merchant. A Narrative, containing useful Instruction for the Western Man of Business who makes His Purchases in the East; also, Information for the Eastern Man whose Customers are in the West ... By Luke Shortfield. Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot, 1849. 268 p.
Wright I:1476, Harap, pp. 51-52, Klein, pp. 117-18, Steinberg, pp. 210-12.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1075 Judson, see under Buntline this file

Rosenbach 652.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NHi, NRU, OCH, PBm, PPGratz, PPL, PPStCh, PU (LKCAJS).

“Gathering of the Jews”: pp. 5-10.
Copies: IAurC, MiBsA, 00.

Wright I:1865, Harap, p. 119.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and German text. Added German title page.
Copies: AJHS (lost).

Copies: MW (deceased).

Kaganoff 173-174.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Kaganoff 175.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1084 New York. Congregation Shaara Tefila. Order of Service at the Synagogue “Gates of Prayer,” Wooster Street, on Friday, August 3d. 5609-1849, the day appointed by the President of the United States as a Day of Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer ... M. S. Moss, Secy, July 27th 5609. [New York, 1849]. broadside.
Kaganoff 176.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1085 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, July 17, 1849, of the annual meeting of the electors, August 5, 1849, with a financial report covering July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1849; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1849]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Kaganoff 177.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1086 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. Grand Musical Festival in aid of the Hebrew Benevolent Society! Will take place, at the Broadway Tabernacle, on Tuesday evening, March 20th, 1849 On which occasion the following Eminent Artists will appear ... accompanied by the Grand Orchestra of the Italian Opera, under the direction of Max Maretzek ... [New York, 1849]. broadside.
Kaganoff 178.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1087 Newman, Francis William. A History of the Hebrew Monarchy from the


1089 Philadelphia. Congregation Beth Israel. [Invitation, March 6, 1849, and admission card for the consecration of the new Synagogue to take place on March 29, 1849]. [Philadelphia]: A. Scott, Printer, [1849]. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side. Rosenbach 644 (with facsimile); variant printed by Young held by AJHS, together with admission card (Kaganoff 179-180), in Lyons I, also at National Library of Israel (invitation only). Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1094 Riker, Abraham. *Not Dead Yet. Abraham Riker, 131 Division Street, opposite Allen Street, keeps constantly on hand, a good assortment of boots and shoes ...* New-York, 1849. broadside.
Riker, a self-proclaimed “Judge in Israel,” announces that his store is open for business on Sundays because the law of the Sabbath has not been binding since the close of the Mosaic dispensation.
Copies: PPL.

Originally published in Concord, 1847, as *A Collection from the Newspaper Writings of Nathaniel Peabody Rogers.*
Copies: In most academic libraries

1096 withdrawn -- misdated by Rosenbach relying on the date of author’s preface – replaced in JA suppl. with Rosenbach 685, a clearly dated 1850 ed. issued by this title’s first U.S. publisher.

Copyright held by Alexander W. Mitchell.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), NNJ, NNUT, PPPrHi, ViRUT.

In verse.
Copies: CtW, MA, MB, MBAt, NN, PPL, ScU, ViHi.

1099 Williston, Seth. *Millennial Discourses; or, A Series of Sermons, designed to Prove that there will be a Millennium of Peace and Holiness; Also to Suggest Means for Hastening Its Introduction.* Utica: Roberts & Sherman, Printers, 1849. 466 p.
“Israel Restored and Confirmed”: pp. [258]-75.
Copies: CtY-D, IEG, IaU, MA, MH-AH, MiU-C, NhD, NjR, NNUT, 00, PPWe, UPB.

Novel focusing on Jewish-Polish relations. Wright I:2746, Klein, p. 118.
Copies: NIC.

185-?
Ned Buntline is the pseudonym of Edward Zane Carroll Judson.  
Wright II:1428.  
Copies: CtY-B.

1101 Gerald Kopt … moved to 1860 file

1102 Judson moved higher in this file under Buntline

A printed ketuba form.  

“Pascal et Charlotte,” by André Thomas, is on pp. [204]-8.  
For German ed., see entry 1243.  
Copies: MB, NN (defective).

1105 Public Notice. [Aaron Friedman has been certified by the “United Congregation in the City of New York” as a shochet; English and German text]. New York: Roettger & Mueller, Book and Job Printers, [185-?]. broadside.  
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Caption title.  
Copies: MBU.

Copies: KyLoS, NNJ, OCH.

1850

Copyright held by Solomon Cohen.  
Copies: AJHS, N, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).


1111 Bliss, Sylvester. **Analysis of Sacred Chronology; With the Elements of Chronology; and the Numbers of the Hebrew Text Vindicated.** Boston: Joshua V. Himes, 1850. 232 p. Copies: CSuvM, CtHi, GEU-T, MSohG, MWA, MiBsA, OCH.

1112 Buffalo. Congregation Beth El. [Invitation, July 11, 1850, and admission card for the consecration of the Pearl Street Synagogue; M. Moritz, President]. [Buffalo, 1850]. two items. Kaganoff 184-85. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


1114 Davis, Jonas Abraham. **Auto-biography of Jonas Abraham Davis, a Convert from Judaism to Christianity.** Knoxville: Printed at the Register Office, 1850. 119 p. For other ed., see entry 2123. Copies: DLC, ICU (microfilm), MoS, OCH, TC, TKL, TMM, TU, ViRUT.


1116 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. **The Messiahship of Jesus.** A
 Copies: In most academic libraries.

 Copies: CBGTU, KyLoS, OCH, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TU, ViU.

 Marcus 221.
 Copies: In most academic libraries.

 Copies: In most academic libraries.

 By the minister of Congregation Bene Yeshurun, Cincinnati.
 Copies: MWA, PU (LKCAJS).

1121 Herxheimer, Salomon. [Yesode ha-Torah]. Catechism of the Faith and Moral Obligations, of an Israelite for the use of Schools & Private Families. Translated from a German Work of ... by Dr. Felsenheld & Mr. David Barnard ... as revised by the Rev. Dr. Merzbacher under the Patronage of the Congregation [Anshe ḥesed]. New York: Printed and for sale by Henry Frank, 5610 [1850]. 96 p. Rosenbach 665.
 Copies: DLC, MH, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, 00, PU.

 In part, a Christological defense of missions to the Jews.
 Copies: GEU-T, ICU, KyLoS, NjP, NN, 00, PPiPT, ViRUT, ViU.


*1126 The Jewess and Her Daughter; or, Light Shining out of Darkness. An Account of Former Times. Revised by D. P. Kidder. Abridged and Translated from the German. [Youth’s Library, 475]. New York: Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1850. 80 p. A conversionist tale. See also entry JA suppl. Copies: NjMD.


1134 Leeser, Isaac. The Annexed is a Specimen of the Form of Prayers according to the Custom of the Spanish & Portuguese Jews, in Six Volumes Octavo. Hebrew and English. Edited, Revised, Corrected, and with Former Translations Carefully Compared ... [Philadelphia, ca. 1850]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. See also entry 1282. Rosenbach 670 (with facsimile). Copies: AJHS.


1137 Mathews, James McFarlane. The Bible and Civil Government, in a Course
These lectures, inspired by the revolutions of 1848 in Europe, embody the premise:
"... I observe that a careful examination of all Republics, whether ancient or modern,
will serve to show that none of them embrace so fully the great principles of Civil
Freedom revealed in the Bible as the United States of America. The Fathers of our
Republic may not themselves have been aware of the close resemblance between
the cardinal features of the Constitution which they framed for us, as nation, and
those which we have seen revealed through the Hebrew lawgiver" (pp. 79-80).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1197 Matilda, the Little Jewess. Revised by D. P. Kidder. [Children’s Library.
Series A, 130]. New-York: Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-School Union of the
Methodist Episcopal Church, 1850. 39 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "JEWS DRIVEN OUT OF LITHUANIA."
This juvenile work is apparently adapted from The Little Jewess (entry 0689).
Copies: NjMD, NNJ; 1851 ed., MWA, OCH.

1138 Mayo, William Starbuch. The Berber; or, The Mountaineer of the Atlas. A
Novel containing numerous references to Jews. Wright I:1849.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1139 Melville, Herman. White-Jacket; or, The World in a Man of War. New York:
Wright I:1871, Harap, p. 120, Steinberg, pp. 224-25.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1140 Miller, Matthew R. Identity of Judaism and Christianity. New York: Mission
House, 1850. 57 p.
Rosenbach 673.
Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, DLC, MB, MH-AH, NNJ, NNUT, PPL, PPLT, PPPrHi, PU
(LKCAJS).

1141 Nathan, Moses Nathan. Consecration Sermon, delivered at the Opening of
the New Synagogue Nefutzoth Yehudah, at New Orleans, on Tuesday, the Third
18 p.
Rosenbach 674.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

1142 New Orleans, Nefutsoth Jehudah Congregation. Order of Service at the
Consecration of the Synagogue Nefutsoth Jehudah of New-Orleans, on
Tuesday, May 14th, 1850-5610. New Orleans: Joseph Cohn, Printer, 1850, 8 p.
Rosenbach 678 (duplicated by Wolf 225).
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

1143 New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. [Invitation, February 12, 1850, for
members of the congregation to attend a meeting to discuss the Revised Report
Kaganoff 188.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1144 New York. Congregation Anshe Chesed. [Invitation and admission card for the consecration of the Norfolk Street synagogue on May 16, 1850; Joseph Bachman, Chairman]. [New York, 1850]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 190-91.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

*1145 New York. Congregation Anshe Chesed. Order of Consecration of ... Anshi Chesed ... New York, [1850].

1146 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, July 17, 1850, of the annual meeting of the electors on July 28, 1850, with a financial report covering July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1850]. [New York, 1850]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Kaganoff 192.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1147 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. [Invitation, October 15, 1850, to the Society’s 29th anniversary celebration to be held November 7, 1850, and plans for the establishment of Jewish Hospital; M. M. Noah, President]. [New York, 1850]. broadside.
Wolf 226; Kaganoff 193 is for the related admission card held by AJHS.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I), PU (LKCAJS).

Kaganoff 195.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copyright held by Rev. S. M. Isaacs.
Rosenbach 675.
Copies: AAP, AJA, AJHS, GDC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MWA, MWaIB, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

1150 Nott, Josiah Clark. The Physical History of the Jewish Race. Charleston,
Reprinted from the *Southern Quarterly Review.* 
Rosenbach 677. 
Copies: AAP, DLC, DNLM, MH, OCH, PHuJ, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScHi, ScU, TxU.

Kaganoff 196. 
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

For related item, see entry 1173. 
Rosenbach 679. 
Copies: DLC, NIC; 2d ed., NHi.

In verse. 
A note on the ViU copy attributes the authorship to William Paterson. 
Copies: CSt, CtY, IU, NjP, NjR, NHi, NN, RPB, ViU.

Rosenbach 680. 
Copies: AJHS, CtY, KyLos, NHi, NcD, PPAmP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScU, ViU, WHi; 2d ed., NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PU (LKCAJS); 3rd ed., MWA.

At head of title: *Synagogue, Newport.* 
Copies: AJHS, RHi, Touro Synagogue, Newport, R.I.

1156 Raphall, Morris Jacob. *Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the Post Biblical History of the Jews, to be delivered at the Broadway Lecture Room ... To commence on Thursday, April 25th, 1850.* [New York, 1850]. broadside. 
Kaganoff 197. 
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Soble 235; lost?).


1164 Stilwell, Daniel E. Incidents in the Life and Remarkable Conversion of a [sic] Atheist, by means of Five very Singular Views, and something very Interesting respecting the Great Lorenzo Dow. Also the Glorious Conversion of a Roman Catholic to the Protestant Religion and Ministry. With some Startling Facts respecting the Roman Catholics, Together with the Happy and Interesting Conversion of a Jew. The whole to conclude with the Beautiful Description of that Adorable Personage Jesus Christ, as found in an Ancient Manuscript sent by Publius Sentilus, President of Judea, to the Roman Senate. New York: The author, 1850. 32 p. At head of title: The Love, Wisdom, Justice and Power of God Manifested.
Caption title: *The Life and Remarkable Conversion of an Atheist.*
Copies: MWA; 2d ed., CBGTU, CtU, WHi.

For other ed., see entry 0565.
Rosenbach 669.
Copies: CU, DGW, MiBsA, NjMD, NjP, NNYU, OCH, OHi, PU (LKCAJS).

1166 Syracuse, N.Y. Society of Concord. [Solicitation of building funds, April 8, 1850; Jacob Stone, President]. [Syracuse, 1850]. broadside.
Kaganoff 199.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: MB, MH-AH, NcD.

1168 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. *In the Senate of the United States. August 9, 1850. Submitted, and Ordered to be Printed. Mr. Walker Made the Following Report: (To Accompany Bill S. No. 310). The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was Referred the Memorial of H. M. Salomon, for Indemnification for Advances of Money Made by His Father during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under Consideration, and Respectfully Report ...* [Washington, 1850]. 7 p.
Wolf 227.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Rosenbach 689.
Copies: CU-SB, MiU, NNJ, NRU, NNUT, NcD, OCH, PPL, ViU; 2d ed. (1850), CtW, MB, NIC, OCH; PPGratz, PPL; 3rd ed. (1851), AJHS, DLC, OCH.

Copies: CtW, CtY, DLC, MSohG, MiBsA, NBuBE, NBuG, NSyU, RPB, TxDaTS.
1851

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cover title: *The Greatest Humbug of the Day*.
Mrs. Tochman is really Appollonia Jagiello, a baptized “Jewish Pole.” Statement of Charles Koelbel is found on p. 9.
Copies: DLC, OCH.

Baham’s confession is dated Jan. 27, 1851, Cayuga County Jail.
For related item, see entry 1152.
Copies: MH-L, NIC, NRU.

English and German text. Added title page in German.
Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-Nat/.B3/Box 5; not found Feb. 2014), OCH (lost).

“No Millennial Revival of Jewish Peculiarities”: pp. [359]-79.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1175 Brownell, Henry Howard. *The People’s Book of Ancient and Modern History; Comprising the Old World; Namely, the Jews, Assyria, Egypt, Greece, Rome, Persia, India, China, the Mahometans, Spain, Germany, France, England, Sweden and Norway, the Netherlands, Denmark, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, etc*. Hartford: L. Stebbins, 1851. 736 p.
"The Jews": pp. 17-56.
See BAL 1570 for later editions with different titles, "some containing revisions and additions." Editions in two vols. also exist.
Copies: CoD, CtHT, CtY-B, DLC, FM, MWalB, PPIU, TxDW, TxU, UPB.

11 p.  
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, FTaSU, ICN, IU, MdU, NjP, NHi, NN, OCH, 00, RPB.

Copies: GEU-T, IAuRC, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS).

Running title: *A Witness of Jesus.*  
Copies: CtY, PPL; 3rd ed. (1852), NN; 1855 ed., MWA.

1181 *Gathering of Israel; or, Justification of the Sanctuary, by an Israelite.* New York: S. K. Darned, Printer, 1851. 22 p.  
Calls for a national restoration of the Jews in Palestine.  
Copies: PPL.

Text of the “Black Code”: vol. 1, pp. [537]-46. Article 1, “Decrees the expulsion of the Jews from the colony.”  
English text of the *Code noir,* promulgated by Louis XV, King of France, in 1724, also appears in John B. Dillon, *A History of Indiana ...* (Indianapolis, 1859), pp. 31-43.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

On Hebrew poetry of the Bible.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Later ed. (Philadelphia, 1854) has title: *The First History: An Introduction to Parley’s Common School History ...* (entry 1323).  
Copies: DLC.


1188 Henry, Henry A. [Sefer ha-ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el]. A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both Sexes; Containing an Abridged History of the Bible, and Biographical Notices of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Rulers, and Kings of Israel. A Concise Account of all the Festivals, Fasts, and Distinguished Periods throughout the Year; A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations; and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as Deduced from Holy Writ. Cincinnati: C. Cropper & Son, 5611-1851. v, 133, [3] p. For other ed., see entries 1946, 2994, 3342, 5370. Goldman-Kinsberg 268. Copies: AJHS, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MB, MWA, NNJ, OC, OCH, OHi, PPAmP, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


1191 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. [Seder hagadah shel Pesah]. New York:
H. Frank, 1851. 36 p. 
With the exception of the publisher’s statement in German, this hagadah is entirely in Hebrew. 
Copies: OCH.

1192 Jones, John Beauchamp. The City Merchant; or, The Mysterious Failure. 
Novel set in Philadelphia, with Abraham Ulmar and his daughter, Rachel, among the characters. Wright II:1371. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1193 Kücken, Friedrich Wilhelm. The Jewish Maiden. A Ballad written and composed for the Piano forte. 
Boston: G. P. Reed, [1851?]. score (5 p.). 
Another ed.: Boston: Russell & Tolman, 1851. Copies: NhD, PPL. 
Copies: AJHS (lost?), MBAt, MWA, MiU, TxHU.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Caption title. 
Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1196 Lewis, Seth. The Restoration of the Jews, with the Political Destiny of the Nations of the Earth, as foretold in the Prophecies of Scripture. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. New-York: J. S. Redfield, 1851. xii, 204 p. 
Copies: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, la.), LU, NNG, NNJ, OCH, PEL, PPLT, TxDaTS, ViRU.

1197 moved to 1850 file

Copies: PU (Katz Center, Kaplan coll., uncat.)

For French ed., see entry 1104. 
Copies: IEN, NNJ.


1202 New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. *[Invitation, September 17, 1851, to the consecration of the new synagogue on Greene Street, September 25, 1851; Henry Goldsmith, Secretary].* New York: J. M. Jackson, Printer, [1851]. broadside. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I, with admission card), OCH.


1205 New York. Congregation B’nai Israel. *[Invitation, April 2, 1851, and admission card to the consecration of the new synagogue at 63 Chrystie Street on April 18, 1851; H. B. Herts, Jr., Chairman].* [New York, 1851]. 2 items. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


1207 New York. Hebra Hased Vaamet. *[Circular, October 13, 5611, inviting the cooperation of Congregation Shearith Israel, Solomon Joseph, President. The*
Society is authorized, as needed, to employ and pay any number of persons required for a minyan]. [New York, 1851]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

English and German text. Added title page: Statuten der Begrabnis Anstalt zu Salem Fields der Imanu El Congregation in New York.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1212 moved Webb—Peploe in the 1851 file.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: DLC, LNHIC, MnCS, ODaU, ScCoT.

Copies: PPL.

Resolutions for other years exist; for 1869: see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 824 (facsimile); for 1872, see online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 825 (facsimile); for 1875, online catalog designated 2008-04, lot 260 (facsimile); for 1878, online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 747 (facsimile).
1216 Plan for the Institution of a Hospital for Sick and Aged Hebrews. New York: Printed at the Office of the Asmonean, 1851. 12 p. Founded as the Jews' Hospital and name was changed to the Mount Sinai Hospital in 1866. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I), PU (LKCAJS).

1217 Pond, Enoch. The Ancient Church, from the Captivity to the Coming of Christ. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1851. 252 p. Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean. Copies: CtY, DLC, MA, MB, MBC, MBAt, NIC, OrU, PPL.

1218 Raphall, Morris Jacob. Syllabus of Six Lectures, on the Post Biblical History of the Jews, to be delivered at the Hall of the Medical College, Crosby Street ... to commence on Monday 10 March 1851 ... New York: M. Levi, Printer, [1851]. broadside. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


Copies: CtW, ICMB, MWA, NRU.

1852

Copies:

*German and English.
(facsimile of English text from a unique copy).
Copies:

Copies: BB (Box 45).

1226 Boston. Congregation Ohabei Shalom. [Invitation, March 18, 1852, to the consecration of the New Synagogue, on March 26, 1852; B. Wurmser, Secretary]. Boston: M. Hoffmann, Printer, [1852]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1227 Boston. Congregation Ohabei Shalom. *Order of Service, at the Consecration of the Synagogue [Ohave Shalom] Boston, on Friday Aft’n, 6th of Nissan, 5612,-March 26, 1852 ... The Consecration Sermon by the Rev. Doctor Morris J. Raphall ... and the Psalms Chaunted and Prayers read by the Rev. Ansel Leo ... Assisted by the Rev. Mr. Straus, Minister to the Congregation ... Consecration Sermon by the Rev. Doctor M. J. Raphall ...* [Boston, 1852]. broadside.
Copies: PPL.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Hebrew and English text.
Deinard 323, Goldman-Kinsberg 1084.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I, with invitation), NN.
Copyright held by William Crosby.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: CU, MBAt, Third Thousand, MB, MWA; Sixth Thousand, MH-AH.

1231 Bullock, Cynthia. **A Bunch of Pansies.** New York: Printed by J. A. Gray, 1852.
x, 143 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Mr. Levy is Jewish.
Caption title reads: By Pisistratus Caxton.
Subsequently expanded and frequently reissued.
Copies: CoDU, ICU, MH, NN, NSyU.

In addition to statements by each of the Levis, there is an address by Ridley Haim Herschell.
Copies: CtY, MHi, OCH, RPB.

1234 Cresson, Warder. **The Key of David. David the True Messiah; or, The Anointed of the God of Jacob. The Two Women who came to King Solomon were designed, in the Greatest Depth of Wisdom, to Represent the True and False Churches, and the Living and Dead Child, or Messiah. Also, Reasons for Becoming a Jew; with a Revision of the late Lawsuit for Lunacy on that Account, together with an Appendix.** Philadelphia: Sold by all the Principal Booksellers, 5612 [c1852], lv, [13]-344 p.
Cover title: *King Solomon’s Two Women and the Living & Dead Child or Messiah.*
Spine title: *Two Women.*
Copies: AJA, AJHS (with prospectus in Lyons I), DLC, GEU-T, NNJ, NN, NNYU, OCH, 00, PHi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1235 English, George Bethune. **The Grounds of Christianity examined by comparing the New Testament with the Old. ... To which is added, a Review of the Sermon on the Mount, &c., by The Rev. Dr. Zipser, Chief Rabbi of Alba (Stuhlweissenburg), in Hungary.** [Boston?], 1852 (on cover: 1868). xii, 129, [1] p.
See also entries 0230, 0392.
AJHS holds a variant ed. (xii, 108, 23 p.), with a separate title page for Zipser's addition, *The Sermon the Mount Reviewed in an Essay on the Talmud and the*
Gospels …
Copies: AJHS, CLU, DLC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH. PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CPFT, MH-AH, NN, NNUT.

Running title: Review,
Copyright held by Joseph Davis who is also the printer. "Honestus" is identified as New York’s Samuel Phillips in Leeser’s Occident, Sept. 15, 1859, p. 148.
Copies: AJHS, InNd, MB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1238 “If I forget thee, 0 Jerusalem, my right hand shall forget its cunning.”

Copyright held by Henry Perkins. "Preface" signed: A.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Joseph and His Grandfather."
Copies: PP, PPIU.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MWA, NNU, PP, PU.

The Wolf Heidenheim text.
Deinard 935, Goldman-Kinsberg 38.
Copies: DLC, NIC, OCH.

Frequently reissued. The edition for 5624-1864 held by NN, NNYU, OCH; edition for 5630-1869 held by NNJ, PPL; edition for 5637-1877 held by AJHS, PPL. For other ed., see entries 1028, 1850.
Copies: OCH.

Introduction is by Isaac Leeser.
Issued as a supplement to the *Occident*, vol. 9.
 Copies: CtY, FU, IaU, MH, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCU, PPBI, RPB.

1243 Méry moved to 1851 file

 Copies: AJHS (*P-55), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

 Copies: AJHS (*P-55), NNJ, OCH, PPL.

 Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1247 New York. German Hebrew Benevolent Society. *[Invitation, October 22, 1852, to the 9th anniversary dinner, November 17, 1852; Joseph Seligman, President].* [New York, 1852]. broadside.
 Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

 Copies: PU (LKCAJS; silked), National Library of Israel.

1249 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. *[Invitation, November 1, 1852, to the 31st anniversary dinner at the Chinese Assembly Rooms, November 25, 1852; Harris Aronson, President].* [New York, 1852]. broadside.
 Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

 Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

 Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

1252 New York. Jews’ Hospital. *[Invitation, January 15, 1852, Bill of fare, and Programme, for a public ball on February 4, 1852, at Niblo’s Saloon to raise*
building funds on behalf of the Jewish Hospital Society]. [New York, 1852]. 3 items.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Short story.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

*1255 delete (assume this is identical with #1091?) David Rosenberg at AJHS can’t trace any such 1852 edition, Jan. 2014. I think my entry may have been based on Bruce Gimelson’s list of what became the Sobel collection sold to AJHS.

Copies: NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).

Wright II:1928. This volume includes stories by other authors. “The Mameluke,” according to Harap, pp. 67-68, Steinberg, pp. 120-21, is by Sylvanus Cobb and B. Parley Poore is his pseudonym.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICD, MH, MoSW, NN, OCHWHi, PU.

“Herod’s Feast”: pp. [46]-63.
Preface by N. P. Willis.
Copies: CoU, CtY, DLC, MdU, MH, MWA, MiU, NHi, NN, NNC, OCH, RPB, TxU-Hu, WU.

Copies: AJHS (lost), MiU-C, National Museum of American Jewish History (Philadelphia; defective), PPPrHi.

1260 Raphall, Morris Jacob. [Ruhama]. Devotional Exercises, for the use of the Daughters of Israel, intended for Public and Private Worship, on the Various Occasions of Woman’s Life. Compiled and Translated, with Emendations, from the German of Letteris, Miro & Stern, and Edited by Rev. M. J. Raphall ... New
York: L. Joachimssen, 5612-1852. 139, iii p.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CBGTU, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPL.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJA (SC-10154), OCH.

For other eds., see entries 0564, 0590.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, FU, InU, MH, NN, NNJ, NRCR, NcD, OCH, PPL, PPT.

Copies: AJHS, KyWAT, MA, MiHoIw, NjP, NjPT, PPiPT, PPL, PPPrHi.

Copies: MWA, NCooHi, OCH, PLF.

A request for subscriptions. See also entry 1364.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1853

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1268 Alexander, Archibald. A History of the Israelitish Nation from Their Origin
to Their Dispersion at the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans.
For other ed., see entry 0568.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Also issued in English (14 p.).

Prefatory note signed: B. T.
Running title: Rachel Mendoza, the Jewess.
Wright II:241, Harap, p. 336.
Copies: DLC, NJP, NN, TxFTC.

Generally referred to as “The Leeser Bible.” For other ed., see entries 1418, 2116.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, CITHC, DLC, IEG, MdBJ, NNYU, OCH, OrU, TxH.

Chiefly letters and the journal of James Turner Barclay, first missionary sent by the Disciples of Christ to Jerusalem.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
1275 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Israel. [Invitation, August 1, 1853, and admission card to the consecration of the new synagogue; P. Heidelbach, Chairman]. [Cincinnati, 1853]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: DLC, MoSW, NN (electrostatic publication), TxHTSU, TxU.

1277 Edrehi, Moses. An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes settled beyond the River Sambatyon, in the East; With many other Curious Matters relating to the State of the Israelites in various Parts of the World, etc., etc., etc. Translated from the Original Manuscript ... London: Printed for the Author; Philadelphia: Reprinted for his Son, Isaac Edrehi, 5613 [1853]. 290 p., followed by list of subscribers.
Running title: A Book of Miracles.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copy owned by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.) has pasted label on verso of the title page with copyright date of 1855.
For other ed., see entry 1527.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
For other ed., see entries 1326, 1484.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: Scripture Geography.
A perfect copy has a folded color illustration of “The World shewing the Settlements of the Descendants of Noah.”

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1281 Janeway, Jacob Jones. Hope for the Jews; or, The Jews will be Converted to the Christian Faith; and Settled and Reorganized as a Nation, in the Land of
Running title: Conversion of the Jews.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NjMD, NJP, NjPT, NjR, NNUT, OWoC, PPiPT, PPL, PPPrHi.

Added title: Sidur sitte tsadikim.
For Leeser’s Prospectus, really an order form broadside, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2004-09, lot 1196 (facsimile).
For other ed., see entries 0630, 0939, 1779; for related prospectus, see entry 1134. Deinard 933.
Copies: AJHS (vols. 4, 6), CU (vol. 6), CoDU (vol. 6), DGW (vol. 3, pt. 2), MWalB (vols. 2-6), NJP (vol. 2), NNJ (vols. 2-4, 6), NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH (vols. 2-6), PPGratz (not found, Feb. 2016), PU (LKCAJS; vol. 6).

First ed. (entry 1128) has Hebrew title: Seder hagadah shel Pesaḥ ‘im targum ‘englatirya.
Copies: AJHS, NJP, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).

For vols. 3-5, see entry 1385.
Deinard 467, Goldman-Kinsberg 40.
Copies: AJHS (vol. 2), NNJ, OCH.

For vols. 3-5, see entry 1385.
Copies: AJHS (vol. 2), CtY, DGW (vol. 1), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Preface signed: “Aunt Jane.”
Running title: *Stories from Jewish History.*
See also entry 0437.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MWaB, N Nerl, NN, NNJ, PP, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

1287 Kalisch, Isidor. *Wegweiser für rationelle Forschungen in den biblischen Schriften; oder, Was lehrt das Urchristenthum, und was der Mosaismus?* Cleveland: The Author; Druck von Ernst Scheuffler, 1853. 292 p.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IU, MdBT, MWaB, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYI, NCR, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), TNJ.

Copies: AJHS, DeWint, MWA, PPL.

Copies: In most academic libraries

Contains speeches in the House of Commons on the Jews’ Disabilities Bill in 1830 (vol. 1, pp. 63-70) and the Jews’ Declaration Bill in 1841 (vol. 2, pp. 35-39).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For authorship, see list of the author’s works in his *Sunsets on the Hebrew Mountains* (New York, 1867).
Frequently reissued.
Copies: OCH.

1292 Medberry, Rebecca B. Stetson. *Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Emily York, formerly Miss S. E. Waldo; Missionary in Greece.* Boston: Phillips, Sampson, 1853. xii, 420 p.
Text of York’s letter, dated Dec. 22, 1845, about her encounter with the Jews of Corfu is on pp. 246-48.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Coleman, p. 46 (for American stage productions).
For other ed., see entry 0707.
Copies: CSt, CtY, IaU, LNT, MB, MH, NIC, OCH, OCI, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB,


1296 New York. Congregation Rodeph Sholom. [*Invitation and admission ticket to the consecration of the new synagogue on April 15, 1853; Rudolph Wyman, Chairman.*]. New York, 1853. 2 items. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


1299 New York. Jews’ Hospital. [*Invitation, December, 1853, to the dinner and ball at Niblo’s, January 26, 1854, to celebrate the laying of the corner-stone, together with order of dancing, banquet ticket, and bill of fare; Henry I. Hart, chairman.*]. [New York, 1853-4]. 4 items. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I), MWA (Broadsides coll.; only the invitation is owned).


Copies: AJHS, MWA, NHi, NN, NNYU, PHI, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1303 [Poe, David]. The Coming Struggle among the Nations of the Earth; or, The Political Events of the Next Fifteen Years, described in accordance with Prophecies in Ezekiel, Daniel and the Apocalypse. Showing also the Important Position Britain and America will occupy during, and at the end of, the Awful Conflict. New-York: John Moffet, 1853. 32 p.
Frequently reissued.
See also entry 1352.
Copies: CBGTU, CtY-D, ICN, MiBsA, MiU-C, NNG, OKentU.

See pp. 7-11 concerning the hypothesis of a Hebrew origin of the American Indian tribes.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MdHi, MWA, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNYU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), WHi.

Running title: Esther Livingstone.
Note at end signed: B. T.
Wright II:2351, Steinberg, p. 121.
Copies: CSmH, DLC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Putnam, 1853. 640 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1854

Elkan Cohn, Rabbi; Joseph Sporberg, President.
Copies: MH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse.
Issued in sixteen parts. Copies of Book 1, no. 2, forming pp. [25]-42, held by CSmH, GEU, MWA, Salem College (Winston-Salem, N.C.).
For other ed., see entry 1471.
Copies: MWA, RPB, TNJ, TU.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MB, MH-AH, MoU, NN, 00, RPB.

Includes a Jewish character, Abraham (Abram) Mendez. Coleman, p. 53.
Copies: CtHT, MH, MWA, NN, OCH, ViU.

1316 Cass, Lewis. Speech of Mr. Cass, of Michigan, delivered in the Senate of

Senator Cass mentions the Jews in connection with the Switzerland treaty.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

In reference to the Switzerland treaty.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: DLC, MB, NjP, NN, OU, PPL, WU.

Isaac is a peddler of jewelry.
Copies: NNC, PU, RPB.

Copies: DLC, NHi, OCH, RPB.

viii, 258 p.
Preface by Isaac Leeser is dated Nov. 14, 1853.
For abridged ed., see entry 2127.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CtY, GEU-T, KU, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OKentU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS); 5619 ed. [1859?], CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Earlier ed. (New York, Cincinnati) has title: A Primer of History (see entry 1184).
Copies: CtHT, DLC, NCH, OCH (defective; lost).

1324 Harris, Charles E. An Investigation, from the Old Testament Scriptures,
into the Claims of Jesus Christ as the Jews’ Messiah. An Address to the Jews
delivered in the Norfolk-Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New-York, March
Running title: Claims of Jesus Christ as the Jews’ Messiah.
Copies: AJHS (lost), NN, OCH; 1855 ed., MBU, MWA, NHi, NN, NNJ, OCH.

1325 [Harris, Sarah]. Select Sentences: Designed as a Moral Guide-book for
Young Israelites. Philadelphia: [Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co.] 5614 [1854].
200 p.
Preface by Isaac Leeser.
Copies: DLC, NN, OCH, PPL.

1326 Heighway, Osborn W. Trenerly. Leila Ada, the Jewish Convert. An Authentic
Memoir ... To which is added Her Diary and Correspondence. ... First American
For other ed., see entries 1278, 1484.
Copies: CBGTU, CtU, DLC, ISS, MWA, NN (microfilm), NcD, NcU; 2d ed. (1855),
MBC, NjPT, OCH, OoxM, PLT, UPB; 3rd ed. (published by Wiley and Halsted, 1856),
FU.

1327 Herbert, George. The Works of George Herbert, in Prose and Verse. Edited
by the Rev. Robert Aris Willmott ... New York, London: D. Appleton, M DCCC LIV.
xxxvi, 466 p.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1328 Jay, William. An Examination of the Mosaic Laws of Servitude. New York: M.
W. Dodd, 1854. 56 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1329 Jones, John Beauchamp. Life and Adventures of a Country Merchant. A
Narrative of His Exploits at Home, during His Travels, and in the Cities.
Wright II:1373, Harap, pp. 52-53, Steinberg, p. 212.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1330 Kingsley, Charles. Hypatia; or, New Foes With an Old Face. Boston: Crosby,
Nichols, 1854. 2 vols.
Fiction. Frequently reissued. See also entry 1565.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1331 Lyons, Jacques Judah. Shemang Israel, Ten Commandments, Jewish Creed
and Festivals and Fasts. Printed for J. J. Lyons. New York: J. W. Harrison, Printer,
5615 [1854 or 55]. 12 p.
Rinderknecht 45-4019 (under 1845).
Copies: NN, PU (LKCAJS).


Printer, 1854. 12 p.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Judah Touro’s bequest revives the school.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1345 Nott, Josiah Clark, and George R. Gliddon. Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon Their Natural, Geographical, Philological and Biblical History: Illustrated by Selections from the Inedited Papers of Samuel George Morton, M.D., (late President of the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia,) and by Additional Contributions from Prof. L. Agassiz, LL.D.; W. Usher, M.D.; and Prof. H. S. Patterson, M.D. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, 1854. lxvi, 738 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Arnold,” a drama about Benedict Arnold and the American Revolution, includes a Jewish character. See also the poem, “By the Rivers of Babylon,” on pp. 126-27.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

from, or References to, the Old. Boston: Crosby, Nichols, 1854. xx, 344 p.
A sequel to the author’s Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities (New York, 1838). See also entry 0657.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Ghetto di Roma”: pp. [138]-47.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Revised by Isaac Leeser.
For other ed., see entry 0717. Frequently reissued, mostly in Philadelphia by T. K. Collins, later the Collins Printing House, as late as 1887. A multi-volume 17th ed. printed by T. K. Collins (1885) is held by NNJ and PPGratz; a 17th ed. issued by the Collins Printing House (1887) in a single volume is held by AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).
Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH, PU.

Copies: AJHS, NHi, NN, NNJ, PHI, PP, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ (bound in set of the Hebrew Education Society’s Annual Report).

1352 [Poe, David]. The Coming Struggle among the Nations of the Earth; or, The Political Events of the Next Fifteen Years, described in accordance with Prophecies in Ezekiel, Daniel and the Apocalypse. Showing also the Important Position Britain and America will Occupy during and at the End of the Awful Conflict. New York: J. Merone, 1854. 42 p.
“Britain rapidly extends her eastern possessions, prevents the occupation of Judea, and completes the first stage of the restoration of the Jews”: pp. 30-42.
For other ed., see entry 1303.
Copies: OCH.

For other eds., see entries 0828, 1506.


1360 Thomas, John. Anatolia; or Russia Triumphant and Europe Chained; Being an Exposition of Prophecy, showing the Inevitable Fall of the French and Ottoman Empires; and the Occupation of Egypt and the Holy Land by the British; The Formation of a Russian-Latino-Greek Confederacy; Its Invasion and Conquest of Egypt, Palestine, and Jerusalem; Its Destruction on the Mountains of Israel; The Long-expected Deliverance of the Jews by the Messiah; The Subjugation of the World through Their Agency, and Consequent Establishment of the Kingdom of Israel. Mott Haven, N.Y.: The author, 1854. 102 p. Copies: DLC, IAurC, KyLoS, MB, MWA, NN.

1361 Titus; or, Jerusalem Destroyed. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, [c1854]. 126 p. Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean.
Copies: MBC, Mi, 00.

Caption title.
Copies: DLC.

1363 Tuska, Simon. **The Stranger in the Synagogue; or, The Rites and Ceremonies of the Jewish Worship, Described and Explained.** Rochester: E. Darrow & Brother, 1854. 52 p.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, MB, MBC, MWA, MWalB, NjP, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1855

See also entry 1369.
Copies: AJHS (photostat copy).

Copies: CtY, MH, OCH, PPG, PU.

Copies: MB, MWA, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, OCH, PHuJ, PL, PP.
1369 A Call to Establish a Hebrew Agricultural Society, to Encourage Agriculture Amongst the Israelites of America. [New York, 1855?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
See also entry 1365.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1375 Darcie, John, ed. The Biography of Mdlle. Rachel. With Contemporary Criticisms by the Most Eminent Writers, and Analytical Notices of the Characters in Her Repertoire. Written and Compiled from European Authorities, and Edited by ... New York: John Darcie & Wardle Corby, 1855. 22 p. On cover: COPYRIGHT & AUTHENTIC EDITION.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Rachel.
Copies: CLobS, D LC, IDekN, LNT, MH (lacks frontispiece), N, NHi, NNS.

Also published in an edition illustrated by Felix O. C. Darley and issued by John R. Anderson (New York, 1878). Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, NNU, NRU.
Copies: CtHi, MH, MWA, NjP, NN (microfilm), OCH, ViU.
Copies: AU, CL, LNT, LU (microfilm), MWA.

Copies: AJA, CU, IU, MWalB, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1378 Einhorn, David. **Inaugural Sermon, delivered in the Temple of the Har-Sinai-Verein ... Baltimore, September 29th, 1855. Translated from the German, by Dr. Abraham B. Arnold.** Baltimore: Published by the Verein; Printed by Hanzsche & Co., 1855. 15 p.
Copies: IHi, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1379 Einhorn, David. **Protest [against a portion of a platform adopted by a rabbinical conference in Cleveland stating: “That the Talmud is acknowledged by all (Israelites) as the legal and obligatory commentary of the Bible”].** [Baltimore, 1855]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: AJA (SC-13090), AJHS (Lyons I), PU (LKCAJS).

A memorial presented to the Legislature of Pennsylvania.
Copies: AJHS, IU, MH, P, PPL, PPPrHi.

1381 Grand Vocal and Instrumental Concert, in aid of the Hebrew Benevolent Societies, at Dosworth’s Academy ... on Tuesday Evening, Feb. 27th, 1855 ... [New York, 1855]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
A programme.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1382 Horsford, Mary Gardiner. **Indian Legends, and other Poems.** New York: J. C. Derby, etc., 1855. 167 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued. The publisher’s promotional booklet (24 p.), issued in 1856, is held by MWA, PPL.
Wright II:1319, Harap, pp. 161-64, Steinberg, pp. 73-75. Copies: In most academic libraries.


1388 [Jones, John Beauchamp]. The Winkles; or, The Merry Monomaniacs. An
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1389 Levy, Uriah Phillips. Memorial of Uriah P. Levy, late Captain in the Navy, to the Congress of the United States, complaining of the Action of the Board of Naval Officers, appointed under the Act of February 28, 1855, by means whereof He has been Illegally stricken from the Rolls; and praying Congress to Annul such Action, and to Restore Him to His Place in the Navy. Presented in the Senate of the United States, December, 1855. New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers, 1855. 30 p.
Copies: DLC, MH, MWA, NNJ, NcD, PHi, PPL, ViU.

Copies: MH-AH, MiBsA, NN (photocopy), ScGBJ; Second Thousand, MWA.

1391 Loewe, A. Loewe’s Hebrew, Classical and English Day and Boarding Institute, for Young Gentlemen, and Day School for Young Ladies, No. 168 Greene Street. [New York, 1855 or 56?]. 1 leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1392 Loewe, A. Prospectus of the Hebrew, Classical and English Day and Boarding School, No. 43 Carmine-street, New-York, A. Loewe, Principal. [New York, 1855 or 56?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: CU-B.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, ICN, MH-L, MiU-C, NN, OCH, OKentU, ViU-L.

Copies: DLC, L-M, PU (LKCAJS).
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Seder ha-’avodah be-yom ḥanukat Bet-ḥolim ...
Deinard 594, Goldman-Kinsberg 1085.
Copies: AJHS (I-37, box 1, also in Lyons I, with invitation, tickets, menu, toasts), MH, NjP, OCH.

1400 New York. Polonies Talmud Torah School. [Announcement, Nissan 5615, that the reorganized school will open on April 22, 1855, with J. J. Lyons as Superintendent and Hebrew Instructor]. [New York, 1855]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1401 New York. Polonies Talmud Torah School. Rules and Regulations of the Polonies Talmud Torah School (Attached to the Congregation Shearith Israel) ...
[New York, 1855]. 1 leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1402 New York. Society for the Education of Poor Children and Relief of Indigent Persons of the Jewish Persuasion. [Fund raising appeal during the winter and a period of high unemployment; S. J. Joseph, Vice-President and President pro tem]. [New York, 1855]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1403 New York. Touro Literary Institute. [Invitation and admission ticket to the grand ball at the Chinese Rooms, April 11, 1855; Jacob Cohen, Chairman]. [New York, 1855]. 2 items.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS.

1405 Nichols, Thomas Low. Religions of the World. An Impartial History of Religious Creeds, Forms of Worship, Sects, Controversies, and Manifestations,


1410 Smiles and Tears; or, Stories of the Land of the Jews. ... New York: Sunday-School Union, [c1855]. 56 p. Conversionist. Printed in large type for children; text comprised of words of one or two syllables. The Sunday School Union is a unit of the Methodist Episcopal Church. A perfect copy has a frontispiece, “Moses Smiting the Rock.” Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), NjMD, NN, ViR, ViHi.


1412 United States. Treaties. Convention between the United States of America and the Swiss Confederation. (Friendship, Reciprocal Establishments, Commerce, and for the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals.) concluded November 25, 1850. Ratified November 6, 1855 ... Proclaimed November 9, 1855.
English and French text.
Copies: AJHS (I-35), CtY.

Aaron Lopez: pp. 7-13 passim. See also entry 1694.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The 1860 ed., issued by Bloch & Co., lacks a subtitle. Wright II:2778 (1860 ed.).

1856

For other ed., see entry 2252.
Copies: InMuB, KyLoS, MH, NNJ.

Rachel, the famous French actress, on tour.
Translated from French.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copyright held by Bernhard Behrend.
Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

This ed., though physically smaller than the 1853 ed. (entry 1271), has more pages, and includes a new preface by Leeser.
See also entry 2116.
Deinard 847, Goldman-Kinsberg 13.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, MH-AH, NjP, NjR. NN, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScCC; 5617 (Philadelphia: Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co.; C. Sherman & Son, Printers),


1421 Brown moved to 1851 file


Frequently reissued.
Copies: CBGTU, MdBS, NNiaU, ONowdM, PPStCh, PV, WMM.

Beginning with the 1858 ed., the pagination is divided into 250, 130 pages, this last section being devoted to Mormonism.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 0770, 1933, 2497.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MdBT, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), ScCC, ScU.

Copies: DNLM.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Charlotte Myers is Jewish.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“No. 2.”
For dating, see the “Notice” on p. 8.
Copies: MB, MWA, NIC, NNJ, PHi, UPB.
See also entry [JA 5510]
Copies: DLC, MH-AH, NjPT, NcD, PPPrHi.

The New York, 1860, reissue by John Wiley has not been located in an owning library.
Copies: AJHS, CoU, CtY, DLC, MBC, MH, NNJ, OCH, 00, OU, PPL.

1431 see 1855 file

Copies: NNJ, OCH (defective); 6. Aufl. (1860), NNJ, OCH.

Copyright held by Abraham Nachman.
Deinard [912], Goldman-Kinsberg 42.
Copies: DLC, MH, NjP, NN, OCH.

Fiction. Wright II:1368.
Copies: AzTeS, DLC, IU, MWA, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TU.

Copies: GEU-T, KMNC, OCH.

Copies: IAuRC, MSohG, MiBsA, MiD, NjPT, N, NN, NNUT, PPLT, PPPrHi.

Author by L. Johnson, 5616 [preface 1856]. x, 134 p.
Contains a new preface to the 3rd ed.
For other ed., see entries 0674, 0901, 1742, 2342, 2402 2865.
Copies AJHS, KyLoS, MdBT, NN, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entries 0652, 2403.
The two reissues of the 4th edition (Philadelphia: Stereotyped by John Fagan) are dated 5623 and 5625.
Deinard 446, Goldman-Kinsberg 270 (Goldman-Kinsberg 275 for Fagan’s 6th ed.).
Copies: KyLoS, NjP, NIC, OCH; 5th ed. (1866 or 67), ICU, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 6th ed. (1868 or 69), AJHS, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies AJHS (Lyons I).

Harap, p. 279.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1441 The Life, Confession and Execution of the Jew and Jewess, Gustavus Linderhoff and Fanny Victoria Talzingler, who were hung in Asheville, North Carolina, Oct. 27, 1855, for Their Triple Murder of Abner, Benjamin, and Charles Ecclangfeldt, Three Orphan Children ... Baltimore: A. R. Orton, 1856. 50 p.
Running title: The Jew and Jewess. Date on cover: 1855.
Wright II:1549a.
Copies: CSmH, MWA, NN (microfilm), NcU.

Coleman, p. 90, Harap, pp. 210-11.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright II:1597, Harap, p. 166, Steinberg, pp. 9-11.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


1449 New York. Beth Olom Cemetery. *Articles, Rules and Regulations for the Beth Olom Cemetery of the Congregation Shaaray Tefila, passed by the Trustees, April the 13th, 1856-5616 ...* New York, 1856. 8 p. Copies: AJHS (N.Y. Supreme Court coll.).


Added Hebrew title: *Rinah ve-tefilah le-ḥanukat ha-bayit* ... 
Copies: IU, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, PPL.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: MW (deceased).

Copies: OCH (photocopy).

For other ed., see entry 2037. 
Copies: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), OCH.

Peter Still buys his freedom from Joseph Friedman, Tuscumbia, Alabama, 1850. 
Wright II:1893. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.
1459 [Sargent, Lucius Manlius]. *Dealings with the Dead. By a Sexton of the Old School.* Boston: Dutton & Wentworth; Ticknor and Fields, 1856. 2 vols. A section concerning Jewish usury is found in vol. 1, pp. 185-88. Copies: DLC, ICN, ICU (preservation photocopy), MB, MWA, MiU, NjP, NHi, NIC, NN, OCH, TxU.


1463 see following 1451


1466 United States. Senate. Committee on the District of Columbia. *March 27, 1856 ... Mr. Brown made the following Report. [To accompany Bill S. 199.] The Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom was referred the memorial of the "Washington Hebrew Congregation," having examined the subject, beg
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

1467 Volney, Constantin-François. New Researches on Ancient History: Embracing an Examination of the History of the Jews until the Captivity of Babylon; and showing the Origin of the Mosaic Legends concerning the Creation, Fall of Man, Flood, and Confusion of Languages. New York: Calvin Blanchard, 1856. 220 p., followed by catalog of Blanchard’s publications. For other ed., see entry 2481.
Copies: InEU, MB, MWA, Mi, MnSLN, MoSw, N, NBPU, 00.

1857

Rabbi Morris J. Raphall’s paper devoted to the physical features of the Holy Land is abstracted here. Raphall is also a signatory to this memorial.
Copies: CtY, DLC, DSI, MdBJ, MWA, MiU, NjP, NN, NNC, NNUT, NcD, OU, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, ICU (microfilm), NNUT, OCH, ODaTS, PGL.

Copies: AJHS (Soble 279; lost).

In verse.
For other ed., see entry 1311.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish American Archives), OCH.

*1473 Bien, Herman M. Peace and Prosperity be with ye. [San Francisco?, 1857]. broadside.
A ketuba, or Jewish marriage contract. Cf. Robert Greenwood, ed., California

Copies:

Copies: DLC.

1475 moved to 1856 file (replaced with the earlier 1856 ed.)

English, German, or Hebrew.
Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 92).

By Osborn W. Treenery Heighway?
Copies: CBGTU, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), NcDaD, PPiRP, PPPrHi, ViW.

“Judah Touro”: pp. 94-104.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: IHi (Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library).

1480 moved to 1857 file under Philadelphia. Congregation Beth-El Emeth

1481 Elliott, Charles. The Bible and Slavery, in which the Abrahamic and Mosaic Discipline is considered in connection with the most Ancient Forms of Slavery; and the Pauline Code on Slavery as related to Roman Slavery and the Discipline of the Apostolic Churches. Cincinnati: L. Swormstedt & A. Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1857. 354 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1482 Ferguson, L. D. Occasional Poems. Rochester, N.Y.: E. Darrow & Brother,
1857. 206 p.
Copies: CtHT, ICRL, MH, NBUvBE, NN, NNC, NRU, OCH, OU, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, InNd, MWaIB, MiDW, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OC, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entries 1278, 1326.
Copies: OCH.

In verse.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, N; 1859 ed. (Munsell & Rowland; 40 p.), MBC, MWA, NN, PHi, RPB.

A drama. Bloore, pp. 107-8, Coleman, p. 84, Harap, p. 211.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry
Originally published in England as The Jew in This and other Lands.
Copies: AJHS.

See also entry 1846.
Copies: DLC, MWaIB, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, PU.

Deinard 911, Goldman-Kinsberg 44.
Copies: DLC, MH, NjP, NNJ, OCH.

Deinard 198, Goldman-Kinsberg 128 ("First illustrated American Haggadah").
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, IU, MH, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCU, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), RPB, TU.

Copies: AJHS (I-35), PU (LKCAJS).

A perfect copy has a leaf at the end with an engraved view of the building.
Copies: AJHS (I-426), AU, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
Copies: NN.

Copies: AJHS, DLNM, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Dating determined from the list of officers and managers for 1857 on the title page.

Copies: NNJ.

For Jews, see pp. 504-17.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, MB, NhD, PPL, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry 1502.
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

See also entry 1480.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.


1508 withdrawn -- replaced in the JA suppl. by an 1849 ed.


Copies: CPFT, DLC, 00.


1515 This Memorial of the undersigned, Delegates of the Israelites from various States of the Union, to His Excellency the President of the United States ... [Baltimore, 1857]. 4 p. A protest against the Swiss Treaty of 1855 and its restrictive impact on American Jews who might want to travel in certain Swiss cantons. Signed October 29, 1857, by: M. I. Cohen, H. Hochheimer, Ph. Herzberg, all of Maryland; Isaac M. Wise, Ohio; Martin Bijur, Kentucky; M. M. Gerstley, Illinois; and Lewis F. Leopold, Ohio. Copies: AJHS (I-35), PU (LKCAJS).

1858


Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and German text.
Copies: AJHS, NN, PU (LKCAJS).

1520 Barclay, James Turner. *The City of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as It was, as It is, and as It is to be. Introduction by Isaac H. Hall.* Philadelphia: J. Challen & Sons, 1858. xxii, 627 p.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and German text. Added title page in German.
Copies: AJA (SC-1160), ScCC.

Copies: NHi, NcD, PPL.


Copies: NjP (Rare Books, Oversize 2005-0014Q), PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers, unsorted).
1526 Cracraft, John W. *Judaizing Teachers, Ancient and Modern; or, Sacramental Error Refuted by Teachings of Scripture, and the Authorities of the Episcopal Church.* Chicago: Printed by Chas. Scott & Co., 1858. vii, 156 p. Copies: CSmH, ICHi, IU, NNUT, OCH, OKentU, PU (LKCAJS), TxFS, ViU.


1530 Gutheim, James Koppel. *The Synagogue and the Covenant. Two Sermons: the First delivered at the Dedication of the New Synagogue, Shangarai Shamayim, of Mobile, Alabama, on Friday, Seevan 1, 5618, A.M. (May 14, 1858), the Second, on the Sabbath following. ... Published by request.* Mobile: B. B. Brown, Book and Job Printer, 1858. 20 p. Copies: NN.


1547 Phillips, William. Biblical Astronomy. Containing an Explanation of the Writings of the Jews, so far as They are Found to have any Connection with the Sublime Science of Astronomy. Cleveland: The author, 1858. 96 p. Copies: DLC, NN (entered under William Williams, occult scientist), OCIWHi.


Fiction. Wright II:2029a.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, RPB, WU.

Copies: Vi.

In verse.
Copies: MWA, OC, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

1553 This Memorial of the undersigned Delegates appointed by the Israelites of the City of Baltimore, Maryland, in General Mass Meeting ... 28th November 1858 to His Excellency, the President of the United States; M. I. Cohen, Chairman]. [Baltimore, 1858]. broadside.
A protest against the Mortara abduction.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers, unsorted).

1554 To the President of the United States. We, the Memorialists, who have subscribed our names, desire to call your attention to a case which appeals chiefly to the kind feelings of human nature ... [n.p., 1858?]. broadside.
American intervention with the papal authorities in Rome is sought over the Mortara abduction. This was, of course, during the presidency of James Buchanan.
Copies: AJHS, PPL.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY-D, GEU-T, ICN, lDekN, MH-AH, MWA, RPB.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: MH, NjP.

1859

Includes the Society’s 39th annual report.
Copies: MH-AH, NhD, NN, RPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1561 Appeal for Relief for the Israelites of Morocco ... [Circular letter, December 12, 1859, signed by S. M. Isaacs]. [New York, 1859]. broadside.
Copies: MW (deceased).

English and German text.
Copies: BB (Box 72).

A solicitation of contributions.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copies: MW (deceased).

Raphael and Miriam are the two Jewish characters in this play, set in Alexandria, Egypt, based on Charles Kingsley’s novel, *Hypatia* (entry 1330).
Copies: MH, PU.

1567 Cathcart, William. The Lord’s Day not the Sabbath of the Jews, and not to be Enforced by Civil Penalties; With a Review of the Arguments of the Rev. Dr. Berg, the Rev. John Chambers, and others, on This Question; and Replies to Objections urged against the Sermon “Piety Enforced by Policemen.” Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman & Son, 1859. 32 p. Copies: AJHS, DLC, IU, KyLoS, NNUT, PH, PLT, TNSB.


1569 Clark, Rufus Wheelwright. The True Prince of the Tribe of Judah; or, Life Scenes of the Messiah. ... To which is added, from Dr. Adam Clarke, an Account of the Lives of all the Writers of the New Testament. Also, the Religious Creed and History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Boston: Albert Colby & Co., 1859 [c1858]. xii, 355 p. Running title: Life Scenes of the Messiah. A perfect copy has a frontispiece and plates. The concluding section devoted to the Jews did not appear in the author’s Life Scenes of the Messiah (Boston, etc., 1855 [c1854]). The later ed. (Baltimore, 1867) has title: Life of Christ and His Apostles. Copies: In most academic libraries.


“Anhang” contains Samuel Adler’s “Gutachtens.”
Copies: AJHS, CU, DLC, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Jewish conditions in Tangier described at length.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DeU, DLC, MBat, MiD, NN, NcU, OCH, PPG, PPL, ScCleU, UPB.

Deinard 157-2, Goldman-Kinsberg 567.
Copies: AJHS, NN (lacks plates).

For other ed., see entries 1776, 2213, 2443.
Copies: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), NjP, NN, OCH.

1577 Henry, Henry A. A Synopsis of Jewish History from the Return of the Jews from the Babylonish Captivity, to the Days of Herod the Great; Giving an Account of the Different Sects of Those Days; the Introduction and use of Synagogues and Schools; the Origin and Introduction of Prayer among the Jews; the Ureem and Thumeem, the Mishna or Oral Law; the Gemara-Completion, usually styled the Talmud. San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, 1859. 187 p.
An undated broadside prospectus (Cincinnati: I. Hart & Co.) for this work is held by PPL.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entries 0238, 0458.
Copies: FTaSU, GU, NN, NcD, OCI, RPB, TxU.

Copies: DeU, NCH, OCH, OrNGF, PBm.

Wright II:1000.
Another version, rewritten in 1874 as "At the Pantomime," appears in the author’s Songs of Many Seasons. 1862-1874 (Boston: James R. Osgood, 1875, [c1874]), pp. [24]-27.
Copies: FU, MH-H, MWA, NN, OCH.

Wright II:1317 (BAL 10053, state C, co-publisher H. Dayton), Harap, pp. 161-62, Steinberg, pp. 70-71. See BAL 10053 for variant imprints.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Incorrectly paginated.
The Wolf Heidenheim text.
For other ed., see entry 2450.
Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH.

Wright II:1370, Harap, pp. 53-54, Steinberg, pp. 213-14.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: IAurC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


1587 Mobile. Hebrew Relief Association. Constitution and By-laws of the Mobile
Copies: AJHS (lost?).

Copies: LN.

Copies: AJHS (I-42, box 2, folder 9; with holograph note by Henry Goldsmith, Secretary, Hebrew Benevolent Society), DNLM, MB, NN.

Copies: OCH (interleaved copy).

At head of title: State of New York. No. 8. In Senate, January 12, 1859. Offered by Mr. O. B. Wheeler ...
Copies: AJHS (I-201).

1592 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. *[Invitation, May 3, 1859, for laying the cornerstone of the new synagogue on Seventh Street, May 9, 1859; Edward S. Mawson, Chairman, Committee of Arrangement].* [Philadelphia, 1859]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Soble 314; lost), OCH.

Copies: AJHS (I-26, also P-55), NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, OCH, PPL.

Copies: AJHS.

1597 **Proceedings in Relation to the Mortara Abduction.** Mass Meeting at Musical Hall, San Francisco, California, January 1859. Addresses by the Hon. Solomon Heydenfeldt; Rev. Drs. Eckman, Scott, Peck and Henry; Col. E. D. Baker; Messrs. F. P. Tracy, M. M. Noah, and others. Preamble and Resolutions, unanimously adopted; Letter from Rev. Dr. Cutler; Remarks of the Press, etc., etc. Sermon on “Religious Intolerance” (Delivered at the “Unitarian Church”). San Francisco: Towne & Bacon Printers, Excelsior Book and Job Office, 1859. 52 p.
Copies: AJHS, C, CHi, CSf, CU-B, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1598 Raphall, Morris Jacob. *Netiv el-mot*. The Path to Immortality, as held by the House of Israel, on Repentance, a Future State, and the Resurrection of the Dead, after the Hebrew of Maimonides and other Eminent Rabbins. Reprinted (with Addenda) from the “Occident” and “Jewish Messenger.” New York: Printed for the author, 1859. 28 p.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 70, Goldman-Kinsberg 1015 (for the 106 p. ed. issued without Wolff’s “Reference Guide ...” section, also notes concerning the 112 p. ed. and the Hasbrouck & Co. ed.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


*1604 Szold, Benjamin. Gebete und Gesänge zur Seelenfeier ... Baltimore, 1859. 22 p. Copies: NNJ.

1605 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. In the Senate of the United States. January 25, 1859 ... Mr. Shields made the following Report (To accompany Bill S. 530). The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was Referred the Memorial of H. M. Salomon, for Indemnification for Advances of Money, made by His Father during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under Consideration, and Respectfully Report ... [Washington, 1859]. 12 p. At head of title: 35th Congress, 2d Session, Senate, Rep. Com. No. 353. Running title: H. M. Salomon. Copies: In most federal documents collections.


Wright II:2777.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

186-?

The story of Queen Esther.
With, as issued, “Oriental Customs” (24 p.), “The Morning Walk; or, Lessons From Nature” (24 p.), and “The Wonderful Body, and How It is Used” (24 p.).
Forms vol. 2 of the Story Truths collection.
Copies: CBGTU, MiDbU, OCH, PPiPT.

Reading, Pa.: Verlag der Pilger-Buchhandlung, [186-?]. 183 p.
Also an undated 2. Aufl. Copies: AzTeS, MWalt, OCI, PPG.
Copies: NN.

1609 Cheltham moved to 1864 file

1610 Dessar moved to 1867 file

1611 Dickens moved to 1855 file

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Running title: Jewish Nation. Laws and Polity. For other ed., see entry 2853.
Includes the index for all three parts (see entries for Stokes in suppl., and 1614)
Copies: AJHS, NJMD, NN, NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

Running title: Jewish Nation. Rites and Worship. See also entry 1613.
Copies: GEU-T, NN, NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

1616 Hausmeister moved to 184-?

*1617 The Hebrew Inquirer; or, The Israelite without Guile.* [Philadelphia]: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [186-?]. 12 p.

“No. 210.”

“An attempt to lead an inquiring Israelite to the throne of grace for divine guidance into the knowledge of truth.” See *Descriptive Catalogue of the Publications of the Presbyterian Board of Publication, with Alphabetical Index* (Philadelphia, 1880), p. 440, listing this tract as having sixteen pages. Copies: NjPT, PPiPT.

1618 Hebrew Servitude moved to 1856 file


1620 moved to 1862 file

1621 Mosenthal moved to 1867 file

1622 moved to 1827 file


1626 moved to 1848 file

“The prophecies ... prove the Bible to be of divine origin. Some of those of Moses concerning the Jews will here be stated, with evidence of this fulfillment.”
Copies: IAurC, PHi, PPIPT.

1860

Copies: NN.

For other ed., see entries 1698, 1811, 2049.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH.

“Jewish Church”: pp. 110-12.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Includes “Note” by Isaac Leeser. "Carlos Vero" is the pseudonym of David Nieto.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Harap, pp. 150-51, Steinberg, pp. 81-84.
Frequently reissued. For a related work, see entry 3042.
Copies: N, NN.

Includes sections dealing with Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
1635 Bien, Herman M. *Aloisio Galvani; or, The Headsman of Bologna. A Drama in Five Acts*. [San Francisco?, 1860].
Copies:

Copies: C, CU, CU-B, CtY, MH, NjP, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Running title: *Memoir of Ollendorff*.
Copies: DLC, MBC, MWA, ODW.

Copies: DLC.

On cover: Joseph Davis, Printer.
Copies: AJHS (I-2), NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

Copies: PPL.

Copies: DLC, MdU, MB, MWA, NN, OHi, ViU.

Includes oration by Asher D. Cohen, and a prayer and ode by H. S. Jacobs.
Copies: NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Harap, pp. 156-57.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MB, MH, MWA, MsU, NHi, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OKentU, PU (LKCAJS), ViRVal.

1645 Colton, T. G. *The Jewish Persecutor; or, A Sketch of the Life and Character of Antiochus Epiphanes.* Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, [c1860].
xxi, 219 p.
Running title: *Antiochus Epiphanes.*
Copies: MBC, MH-AH, NN (defective; microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1648 De Cordova, Rafael J. *A Lecture on War, Foreign and Civil, and the Blessings of Union and Peace, delivered ... in the Temple Emanuel, New York, on Saturday, December 8th, 1860.* New York: M. Ellinger, 1860. 7 p.
Copies: GU, NHi, OCH, PPL, RPB.

Copies: CtY-B, IDekN, MWA, OU.

Copies: MH, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: MW (deceased).

Deinard 4, Goldman-Kinsberg 688.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, CtY-B, DGW, DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH, WMUW.

Copies: DLC, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Dating inferred by American Publisher’s Circular and Literary Gazette (New York), vol. 6 (1860), p. 540.
Copies: FTS, FU (Baldwin Library), IDekN, NjMD, NBPU.

Translation in blank verse. Coleman, p. 80.
A version in blank verse by Sarah A. Dorsey was published in installments in De Bow’s Review, “After the War” series, vols. 7-8 (1869-70).
See also entry 2005.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Italian and English text. "La juive," arranged by J. Mosenthal forms the 6 p. at end.
On cover: The Standard Academy of Music Opera Libretto and Parlor Pianist, containing The Original Italian or German Libretto, with a correct English Translation, and Six Pages of the Principal Airs in the Opera, expressly arranged as Piano-Forte Solos, by Eminent Professors. LA JUIVE. “The only Correct and Authentic Edition.”
Additional contemporary editions exist, including one in five acts.
Coleman, p. 46.
Copies: GU, ICN, MB, MBAt, MH-Mus, NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center), NcD, OCI.

Copies: CSmH, MdBJ, MB, MWA, TxDaM.


1665 Ingraham, Joseph Holt. *The Throne of David; From the Consecration of the Shepherd of Bethlehem to the Rebellion of Prince Absalom. Being an Illustration of the Splendor, Power, and Dominion of the Reign of the Shepherd, - Poet, - Warrior, - King, - and Prophet, Ancestor and Type of Jesus; in a Series of Letters Addressed by an Assyrian Ambassador, Resident at the Court of Saul and David, to His Lord and King on the Throne of Ninevah; wherein the Glory of Assyria, as well as the Magnificence of Judea, is presented to the Reader by an Eye Witness.* Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, 1860. 603 p. Wright II:1321, Harap, pp. 163-64, Steinberg, pp. 71-73. A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Frequently reissued. See BAL 10054 for variant issues. Copies: In most academic libraries.


1860. 9 vols. in 5.
Vols. 3-9 are Ashkenazi rite.
The set of the edition in 9 vols., advertised in Ellinger's *Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Books on Various Subjects* ... ([New York, 1860]), back wrapper, has not been located.
Copies: DLC.

Deinard 205, Goldman-Kinsberg 131, are for 1863 ed. Copies: NNJ.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: MH-L, MoU, NHi, Vt, VtMiM.

Copies: CLamB, CtW, GEU-T, MA, MBC, NN, NNUT, PPiPT.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS (I-2, Box 4, Folder "N").

English and German text.
Copies: CLHU.

Coleman, p. 63, Harap, p. 274.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: CU-B.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Moses Maimonides.
Another ed.: Philadelphia: Quaker City Publishing House, 1867 [c1859]. Author’s name is given as Schmucker on the title page.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

This sermon was also preached in Philadelphia on January 1, 1860, and is found in the 2d *Annual Report* (1860) of the Protestant Episcopal Society of the Diocese of Pennsylvania for Promoting Christianity among the Jews (23 p.). Also encountered as a separately-published booklet (Philadelphia, [1860]). Copies: CtHT, CtY-D, NHi. For other ed., see entries 2662, 2665.
Copies: DLC, IEN, NNG, RPB, TSeWU.

Copies: AJHS, MdHi, NJP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Wright II:2571.
Copies: CtY, MChB, N, NN, NNUT, UPB, ViU.
At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives, Ex. Doc. No. 76.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

1692 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. In the Senate of the United States. March 9, 1860 ... Mr. Durkee made the following Report (To accompany Bill S. 263). The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the Memorial of Haym M. Salomon, for Indemnity for Advances of Money made by His Father during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under Consideration, and Respectfully report ... [Washington, 1860]. 10 p.
Running title: Haym M. Salomon.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

On behalf of the Alliance israélite universelle. Contains “Exposition,” “Appeal to all Israelites,” and “Constitution.”
Copies: MWA, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Section about the Jews on pp. 120-24 deals primarily with Aaron Lopez.
See also entry 1413.
Copies: MWA, OCH, PPL.

From a free thought perspective.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, OCH.

1696 Willett, William Marinus. The Life and Times of Herod the Great, as connected, Historically and Prophetically, with the Coming of Christ. And Incidental Portraiture of Noted Personages of the Age. Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston, 1860. x, 384 p.
Running title: Herod the Great.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Wright II:2778.
A later undated ed. (Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing Co.) has subtitle: "A Historical Novel."
Copies: OCH; undated ed., CtY, GU, NN, NNYI, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1861

German and English.
For other ed., see entries 1629, 1811, 2049.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1700 Blumenthal, Abraham Lucas. **Memorial addressed to the Hon. Members of the Congregation Emanuel, as a Protest from the Proceedings of Their Board of Officers, and a Vindication of A. L. Blumenthal.** San Francisco: Gazlay's Steam Book and Job Print., 1861. 10 p.
Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ.

1702 Board of Delegates of American Israelites. [Circular, December 10, 1861, opposing federal legislation recognizing only Christian military chaplains; Myer S. Isaacs, Secretary]. [New York, 1861].
Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78); PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers).

Copies: ICMe, NNUT, OCH, TxH-Hu.

1704 Brown, Hugh. **Review of Rev. Dr. Raphael’s [sic] Discourse on “American Slavery as being Consistent with the Old Testament.”** A Sermon preached (by Request) in the Baptist Church, Shushan, on Wednesday, March 27th, 1861.
 Copies: DLC, ICN, NjP, NHi, NIC, NN, OCIWHi.

Ned Buntline is the pseudonym of Edward Zane Carroll Judson. 
Wright II:1437, Harap, pp. 335-36, Steinberg, pp. 119-20. 
 Copies: CtY, MH, MWA, NjP, NN.

 Copies: ICN.

 Copies: OCH.

 Caption title: Dr. Raphael's [sic] Rede über das Verhältniss der Bibel zur Sklaveninstitute. Reprinted from Einhorn’s Sinai, Feb. 1861. 
 Copies: CU, NNJ.

 Copies: CtHi, DLC, MdHi, MH, NHi, PP, TxComS.

 Fiction. 
 A perfect copy has a color frontispiece. 
 Copies: AJHS, CU-B, CtU, N, OCH, PLeB, PP.

 “Israel Dross” is a New York moneylender. 
 Copies: IU, NhD, NHi, NN, PPL, RPB.

 Copies: AJHS, CSmH, NN, NNJ (also held in American Jewish Philanthropic Institutions, HS229.N4 1867 Restricted), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Hebrew and English. Arranged by Julius Eckman. 
Copies: NNJ.

1714 Judson, see under Buntline this file

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: I AurC.

English and Hebrew text. 
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJA (SC-8956, Rare Documents file).

Changes the name of the Society to the Hebrew Relief Society. 
Copies: AJA (SC-8898, Rare Documents file).

At head of title: State of New York. No. 110. In Senate, February 8, 1861. 
Copies: AJA (SC-155, Rare Documents file).
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

1722 Paine, Timothy Otis. **Solomon’s Temple; or, The Tabernacle; First Temple; House of the King, or House of the Forest of Lebanon; Idolatrous High Places; The City on the Mountain (Rev. XXI.); the Oblation of the Holy Portion; and The Last Temple.** Boston: George Phinney, 1861. 99 p., plates.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Caption title: *The Bible View of Slavery.*
Copies: DLC, MdBJ, MdHi, MB, MWA, NHi, NN, NNJ, PHi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1725 Raphall, Morris Jacob. **A Sermon preached by the Rev. Dr. Raphael [sic], Rabbi, January 4th, 1861, in the Greene Street Jewish Synagogue, on the Present State of the Union, also, A Sermon preached by the Rev. Henry Van Dyke, on the Character and Influence of Abolitionism; Preached in the First Presbyterian Church, of Brooklyn, New York, Sunday Evening, December 9, 1860. as reported for the “New York Herald.”** Philadelphia: Wallace, Printer, 1861. 44 p.
 Copies: AJHS.

Copies:

1727 withdrawn -- see entry 2100

**Juli 1860.** San Francisco: Druck der San Francisco Abend-Post, 1861. 64 p.
Cover title; the following page has *Constitution and By-laws of Chebra Berith Shalom. Adopted October 20th, 1861. Organized July 8th, 1860.* San Francisco: A. J. Lafontaine, Printer, 1861.
The German section precedes the corresponding English one.
Copies: CU-B.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

A book of cabalistic magic.
Earlier and later editions by this publisher exist.
For English translation, see entry 2948.
Copies: AJHS, MWA (1863 printing), NjP.

At head of title: *A Tract for the Times.*
Copies: IAurC.

See also entry 2107.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CU, DLC, NjP, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P, WaU.

Advertised as a "Thrilling Romance" in *The Israelite* (Cincinnati), July 26, 1861, p. 26.
Copies:
1862

Copies: NNJ.

“By-laws of Pisgah Lodge, No. 34” on pp. [35]-44, [1].
Copies: AJHS (MS-Nat./B3/Box 5).

English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 903, Goldman-Kinsberg 1087.
Copies: NN (microfiche).

Copies of the sequel work, Het vervolg van De wonderlijke leiding Gods ... Holland, Mich.: J. Binnekant, 1862 (196 p.), held by Clarke Historical Library, Mount Pleasant, Mich., DLC, MiD, MiGrC.
Copies: MiU-C.

Later ed. (New York, 1867) has title: Herodias. A Dramatic Poem (see entry 2008). Harap, p. 244.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: LNFM, MH, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1740 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. [Kodesh hilulim]. Pijutim, Gebete and Gesänge
zum Gebrauche, nebst dem allgemeinen israel. Gebetbuche bei dem geregelt
öffentlichen Gottesdienste in der Synagoge der Oheb-Schalom-Gemeinde zu
Edited by Benjamin Szold.
Deinard 714, Goldman-Kinsberg 47.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, PU; ed. with 180, 72 p., OCH.

139, 139 p., 140-144 p.
Beginning with this ed., the English and Hebrew text are on facing pages.
Copies: AJHS, KyLoS, NNJ, OCH.

1742 Leeser, Isaac. Catechism for Jewish Children, designed as a Religious
author, by L. Johnson & Co., 5623 [1862 or 63]. x, 134 p.
The 5616-1856 ed. (entry 1437) is also designated the 3rd ed. it was followed by the
different stated Fourth Edition (5633), see entry 2342.
For other ed., see entries 0674, 0901, 1437, 2342, 2402, 2865.
Copies: MWA, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1743 Lilienthal, Max, and Robert Allyn. Object Lessons. Things Taught:
Systematic Instruction in Composition and Object Lessons. Prepared by Order
of the Cincinnati Public School Board. Cincinnati: W. B. Smith & Co., [c1862].
96 p.
Copies: CtY, DLC, In, MB, MiU, OC, OCI, OO, WU.

Michelbacher, Minister of the Hebrew Congregation, “House of Love,”
Richmond, Va. “Shemang Yisroel, Adonoy Elohaínoo, Adonay Achool!”...
[Richmond, Va., 1862]. broadside.
For dating, see George C. Rable, God’s Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History
of the American Civil War (Chapel Hill, N.C., c2010), p. 450, note 48, in reference to
the prayer’s publication in the Savannah Republican, Sept. 15, 1862.
Copies: ViRC.

1744 Withdrawn/replaced by entry 2490 in 1875 file

*1745 New York. Congregation B’nai Israel. Constitution and By-laws of the
Copies: NNJ.

1746 New York. Hebra Hased Vaamet. The [levayah] (Funeral) of Mr. Joseph Hart,
will take place on Wednesday ... Sept. 29, 5623-1862. [New York, 1862].
broadside?
Copies: Private Collection.
1747 Noyes moved to 1857 file

Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, ICJS, NjP, OCH, PP, PPGratz, PU.

1750 [Prospectus, September 3, 1862, for a new weekly newspaper, the *Jewish Record*, to commence publication September 12, 1862, in New York and to be published by A. S. Cohen & Co.]. [New York, 1862]. broadside.
Prospectus commented on favorably by *The Jewish Messenger* (N.Y.), Sept. 5, 1862, p. 77.
See also entry S198.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers, 1862 file).

English and German text.
Copies: CSmH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
1756 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. In the Senate of the United States. July 2, 1862 ... Mr. Wilkinson made the following Report (To accompany Bill S. no. 377). The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the Memorial of Haym M. Salomon for Indemnity for Advances of Money made by His Father to the United States during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under Consideration, and respectfully report ... [Washington, 1862]. 5 p.
Running title: Haym M. Salomon.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

1863

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Relies extensively on Rashi’s Commentary.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNUT, OCH, ONowdM.

1759 Baxter, Michael Paget. Louis Napoleon the Destined Monarch of the World, and Personal Antichrist, foreshown in Prophecy to confirm a Seven Years’ Covenant with the Jews about, or soon after 1863, and then, (after the Resurrection and the Translation of the Wise Virgins has taken place Two Years and from Four to Six Weeks after the Covenant,) subsequently to become completely supreme over England and most of America, and all Christendom, and fiercely to persecute Christians during the latter half of the Seven Years, until He finally perishes at the Descent of Christ at the Battle of Armageddon, about or soon after 1870. ... With Seven Diagrams and Two Maps. Third Edition, Enlarged. Philadelphia: Wm. S. & A. Martien; New York: D. Appleton; Sheldon & Co.; Boston: J. E. Tilton; Chicago: S. C. Griggs; Toronto: W. C. Chewett, [1863?]. xvi, 344 p.
Baxter often revised his dating for the approaching Battle of Armageddon, hence the existence of several contemporary enlarged editions. See also entries Baxter JA suppl.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and German text. Added title page in German.
Copies: BB (Box 72).


1766 withdrawn – the six volumes comprising the Walter in ... set are now in the JA suppl. with separate author/title records under their respective years.


Copies:

Copies:

Copies: MdBT, OCH; 2. Aufl. (1865), CLHU, OCH, PPG, PPGratz.

Copies: CtY, MH, MHi, MiU, NNC, NNUT, OCIWHi, RPB.

A Jewish women’s society.
Copies: AJA (SC-4671).

1775 The Hebrew; or, The Church with Her Surroundings, as They Together Appeared, the Third of a Century Ago, to a Subordinate Official. New York: Thomas Holman, Printer, 1863. 68 p.
Copyright held by Isaac L. Platt.
Copies: NNUT, WaU.

For other ed., see entries 1576, 2213, 2443.
Copies: NNJ, OCH; 1866 ed., OCH.

Copies: NN (microfilm), NIC, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
For related item, see entry 1794.
Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entries 0630, 0939, 1282.
In addition to the 5627 printing (see below), a privately-owned 5629 printing by Slote & Mooney exists of vol. 1 only.
Copies: OCH (vols. 1, 6), PPGratz; 4th ed. (5627=1866 or 67; not found, Feb. 2016), OCH (vol. 6).

1780 withdrawn -- merged into entry 1667

English and Hebrew text.
Copies: DGW, WU.

1782 moved to 1860 file

Harap, pp. 94-96.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1784 Michelbacher, Maximilian J. *A Sermon delivered on the Day of Prayer, recommended by the President of the Confederate States of America, the 27th of March, 1863, at the German Hebrew Synagogue, "Bayth Ahabah."* Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, 1863. 16 p.
Copies: AJA, DLC, GEU, GU, NHi, NcU, OCHHi.

1785 Morais, Sabato. *A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered before the Congregation Mikvé Israel of Philadelphia, at Their Synagogue in Seventh Street ... on Thursday, November 26, 5624-1863, the National Thanksgiving Day Appointed by the President of the United States and the Governor of the State of Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 5624 [1863 or 64]. 11 p.
Copies: AJHS (*P-55), DLC, ICU, NIC, NNJ, NNUT, PHI, PPL, PU, WHi.


1792 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. [Circular for subscriptions for burial lots and grave-plots, with related by-laws; Edward H. Weil, Secretary, February 9, 1863]. [Philadelphia, 1863]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. Copies: AJHS, OCH, PPL.


1794 Purim, 5623. Ball kept rolling from 9 to 5. Academy of Music ... Purim Association. By General Desire ... Il ballo in Maschera! .... [New York]: “Jewish
Robert Singerman – DRAFT – Sept. 17, 2019

Messenger” Print., [1863]. broadside.
For related item, see entry 1778.

On p. 300, a poem by F. M. S., “Oh, House of Israel, Why will ye Die?”
The Philadelphia, 1861, edition lacks the poem on page 300.
Copies: OCH, PBm.

Copies: CU-B.

Fiction.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: DLC.

For Harmon Hendricks, see vol. 1, pp. 116-18; for Jewish merchants, see vol. 2, pp. 119-29 (Bernard Hart and his family), and vol. 4, p. 151; for Asher and Harry (“Dandy Marx”) Marx, see vol. 4, pp. 32-34; for Chatham Street’s Jews and the “old-Jew burying-ground,” see vol. 4, pp. 294-95.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1799 Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Calendar for the Hebrew Years 5622-5660; Being also for the Years of Our Lord 1861-1900. Boston: Printed for the use of Ineffable Freemasons, 1863. 11 p.
Copies: CtY, MBAt, MH, MWA, NBLiHi, NHi, NN.

“Dedication” dated Kislev, 5625.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MWA, NJP, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PP, PU (LKCAJS).

The concluding volume, published by Scribner, Armstrong, & Co., is designated "Third Series."
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
See also entry 1803.
Copies: AJHS, C, CHi, CLU, CU-B, DLC, GEU-T, NIC, NN, NNYU, OCH.

1803 Stone, Jacob L. *Slavery and the Bible; or, Slavery as seen in Its Punishment.* San Francisco: Printed by B. F. Sterrett, 1863. 48 p.
“Opinions of the Press” on Stone’s *Reply to Bishop Colenso ...* (entry 1802) are on pp. [46]-48.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

Israel's divided kingdom is likened to a divided United States during the Civil War.
Copies: IEG, MB, MH-AH, NjR, NHi, NIC, NNC, NNUT, NcD, TxU, WHi.

1806 Trial and Judgment, issued by the Appointed Judges, Rev. Dr. Illoway, Saml. Friedlander, L. Cahn, & A. Lehman, in the Case of Mrs. Loenthal vs. Meyer Goldman. In which both Parties agreed to be judged according to the Law of Moses ... [New Orleans, 1863?]. 6 p.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

By a Christian Hebraist, author of *Biographical Notices of Some of the Most Distinguished Jewish Rabhies ...* (New York, 1847), the writing of which is described in the *Autobiography* on pp. 217-19.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: Cong. Mikveh Israel Archives, Philadelphia.

Concerns the conversion and restoration of the Jewish nation in Palestine.
Copies: NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS.

1864

German and English.
For other ed., see entries 1629, 1698, 2049.
Copies: AJHS, DGW, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Preface by Isaac Leeser for this edition dated Nissan 6, 5624, April 12, 1864.
Another ed.: Philadelphia, 5633 [1872 or 73]. Copies: FBoU, NN, OCH.
Another ed.: Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing Co., [188-?]. L. Johnson’s "Stereotyped by" text is retained on p. 446 of this reprint. Copies: CaOTU (Downsvew campus).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contain’s Leeser’s “Preface” (Jan. 3, 1842) followed by a new “Note” (May, 5624), reading, in part, “Some poems of Miss A. have been added as an Appendix.”
For other ed., see entries 0767, 1061, 2376, 2832.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and German text.
Caption title: *Appeal to All Israelites.*
Copies: AJA, AJHS, MWA, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PST, PU (LKCAJS).

1815 At a meeting of the Jews of this City, for the purpose of founding a College for the Education of Youth for the Hebrew Ministry, held on Sunday, November 6th, 1864, at the National Guards’ Hall, it was Resolved ... J. Solis Cohen, Mayer


1817 B’nai B’rith. District No. 3. Grand Lodge. Provisional Hospital Committee. [Announcement, in English and German; Max Thalheimer, Chairman, relative to the proposed Jewish hospital, August 18, 1864]. [Philadelphia, 1864]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers, 1864 file).


1609 Cheltnam, Charles Smith. Deborah (Leah); or, The Jewish Maiden’s Wrong. A Drama, in Three Acts. As first performed at the Royal Victoria Theatre, London,


1828 [Devens, Richard Miller], ed. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes; Comprising Interesting Reminiscences and Facts, Remarkable Traits and Humors, and Notable Sayings, Dealings, Experiences, and Witticisms of Merchants, Traders, Bankers, Mercantile Celebrities, Millionnaires, Bargain Makers, etc., etc., in all Ages and Countries ... by Frazar Kirkland. New York: D. Appleton, 1864. 2 vols. Contains scattered anecdotes concerning Jewish money lenders, the Rothschilds, the Goldsmids, August Belmont, and Judah Touro. Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPL, PU (LKCAJS), PST.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.

Copies: DLC, ICJS, NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CLU, ICJS, BjP, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

Copies: AJHS, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

1834 Frank and Amy in Palestine; or, Illustrations of the Scriptures. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and Approved by the Committee of Publication. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, [c1864]. 223 p. The fictional letters addressed to Aunt Mary from Frank and Amy describe a visit to a Jerusalem synagogue (pp. 130-36).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece and plates. Running title: *Frank and Amy.* Authorship of a later ed. entered under “Mrs. Robbins.” Cf. *The American Catalogue ... Author and Title Entries of Books in Print ... July 1, 1876* (New York, 1880), p. 625.
Copies: FTS, MBC, MWA, NhD, NAIU, NNC.

Copies: CL, ICN, MB, MBAt, NFredU, NNJ, NcU, PPiU.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, C, CLU, CU-B, MWA,B, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

1837 Henry, Henry A. Form of Service at the Consecration of the New Synagogue Benai Israel, Sacramento, Cal., On Sunday, May 22, 5624 (1864). The Consecration Sermon by the Rev. Dr. H. A. Henry, Rabbi Preacher of the Congregation Sherith Israel, San Francisco. The usual Prayers for the day will be read by the Minister of the Congregation, assisted by the Choristers trained for the occasion. San Francisco: Printed at the Office of “The Hebrew,” 5624-1864. 12 p.
English and Hebrew text.
Copies: C.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: CBGTU, CtY, MiD, N, NNJ, OCH, OURC, TxCM, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1842 Jewish Union Republican Association. [Pro-Lincoln, pro-Republican election year broadside]. [n.p.], 1864. broadside.
Addressed “To our Jewish Brethren.”
Copies: PPL.

Deinard 943, Goldman-Kinsberg 49.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

The first L. H. Frank ed. The 5th ed. appeared in 1874, 5634.
Deinard 471, Goldman-Kinsberg 50.
Copies: MH, OCH.

Sharona R. Wachs, American Jewish Liturgies: A Bibliography of American Jewish Liturgy … (Cincinnati, 1997), entry 123, locates editions of vol. 1 with the sections containing either the English or the German hymns present or missing, likewise true with the entire Order of Prayer in the House of Mourners section being present or missing.
For other ed., see entries 1384, 1667, 2630.
Deinard 966, 968; Goldman-Kinsberg 48 is for vol. 1.
Copies: DLC, NN (vol. 1), NNG (vol. 1), NNJ (vol. 1), OCH.

Beginning with this ed., German and Hebrew text are on facing pages.
See also entry 1488.
Copies: MWalB, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, MH, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, PHi; 2d ed. (1864), CLU, OCH.

Myer S. Isaacs is the editor of the Jewish Messenger, New York.
Copies: LNT, MB, MH-H.

For other ed., see entries 1028, 1241.
Copies: NNYU, OCH.

1851 [Lord, Joseph Leland]. Briefs on Prophetic Themes. By a Member of the


Copies: IAurC, NNJ, OKentU, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

The title of Coxe’s sermon is “The Mocking of Ishmael” (pp. [15]-26).
Copies: NNG.

British ed. has title: Marion.
Wright II:2168, Harap, pp. 64-65, Steinberg, p. 214.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright II:2293, Harap, p. 60, Steinberg, p. 137.
Copies: CtY-B, MB, NjP, NN, NNC, ViU, WU-M.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*1864 To the Friends of Religious Reform ... [Text of a memorial adopted by several Jews in New Orleans sympathetic to Reform Judaism]. New Orleans, 1864. broadside.
Cf. Temple Sinai, New Orleans, Our First Hundred Years (New Orleans, 1970), facsimile.
Copies:

Fiction.
Copies: NRCR.

Spine title: Stories of Jewish History.
1867 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. In the Senate of the United States. June 24, 1864 ... Mr. Wilkinson made the following Report (To accompany Bill S. No. 331). The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the Memorial of Haym M. Salomon for Indemnity for Advances of Money made by His Father to the United States during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under consideration, and respectfully report ... [Washington, 1864]. 4 p.
Running title: Haym M. Salomon.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

1865

8 p.
German and English.
Copies: N.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

1870 [Baker, George Melville]. The Peddler of Very Nice; A Burlesque [of the Trial-scene in the Merchant of Venice]. By the Author of “Sylvia’s Soldiers” ... Boston: Lee & Shepard; Charles H. Spencer, [c1865]. 201-14 p.
Coleman, p. 57 (1866 ed.), Harap, p. 213.
Copies: OCH; 1866 ed., MB, NIC, RPB.

1871 Berman, Simeon. Constitution und Plan zur Gründung eines Jüdischen Agrikultur-Vereins, enthaltend die Art und Weise, wie solcher sich organisieren soll, wie die Ansiedler sich in der ersten Zeit einrichten müssen, um ihre Bedürfnisse zu bestreiten und ihr Glück für die Zukunft zu gründen. [St. Louis, 1865]. 7 p.
Pagination is irregular. Signed: Simon Bermann.
Copies: AJHS, DLC.

1872 Bien, Herman M. Service and Sermon held on the Day of Lamentation, June 1st, 1865, in Memory of Our late Beloved President Abraham Lincoln, at the Congregation Adath J’shurun ... [New York, 1865]. 7 p.
Copies: AJHS.


1877 Board of Delegates of American Israelites. [Circular, February 15, 1865, outlining the Board’s mission and legislative program, especially as it relates to church-state issues; Myer S. Isaacs, Secretary]. [New York, 1865]. Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78).


1880 Carhart, John Wesley. The Poets and Poetry of the Hebrews. New York:
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1881 De Solla, Jacob Mendes. [Kol divre ha-Torah]. A Vocabulary of the Pentateuch, Containing all the Words of the Five Books in Their Primitive Forms, with an English Translation, followed by an Alphabetical Index of the Hebrew Words, with References to the Page where each may be Found in the Vocabulary. Designed as a Class-book ... To which is prefixed a Synopsis of Hebrew Grammar, to Facilitate the Study for Beginners. Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by Collins, 1865. 152 p.
Deinard 369, Goldman-Kinsberg 272.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Baltimore: Druck von C. W. Schneider, 1865. 15 p.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH.

See pp. 94-101 concerning the Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Jews are discussed on pp. 198-211.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

These By-laws Revised and Adopted, December, 1864. New York: Thomas Holman, Printer, 1865. 61 p.
A “Jewish” lodge.
Copies: OCH.

1888 Geiger, Abraham. Judaism and Its History. Translated from the German by
For other ed., see entry 1942.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1889 Haskins, David Greene. What is Confirmation, or the Laying on of Hands? The Question Answered to Strangers in the Church. With an Appendix, showing by Testimony that a Custom similar to Confirmation Anciently Existed, and is still Observed, among the Jews. Boston: E. P. Dutton, 1865. 35 p.
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, MB, MH-AH, NIC, NN, UPB.

Copies: C, DLC, IHi, MdHi, MH-H, NHi, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, OCIWHi, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, IHi, MdHi, MH-H, NHi, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, OCIWHi, RPB.

Introduction by Jean Czynski.
Copies: C, CLU, OCH (defective), PU (LKCAJS).

No more published.
An indictment of American Reform Judaism as represented by Isaac M. Wise and Max Lilienthal.
Deinard 646, Goldman-Kinsberg 1089.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NjP, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Cincinnati, Hamilton County, State of Ohio, this Nov. 21, 1864. Cincinnati: A. Donnelly, Pr., 1865. 43 p.
Copies: AJHS.

Deinard 942, Goldman-Kinsberg 51.
For other ed., see entry 2399.

In memory of Abraham Lincoln.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, NN, OCfWHi.

1898 Judson, see under Buntline this file.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse.
Copies: AJHS, ICN, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MiU, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OC, OCH.

Also a Boston: O. Ditson, 1865, ed. (284 p.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry 2087. For the German ed., see entry 2934.
Copies: CtY-B.

1903 Morais, Sabato. An Address on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, delivered before the Congregation Mikvé Israel of Philadelphia, at Their Synagogue in Seventh Street ... on Wednesday, April 19, 1865. Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 1865-5625. 7 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
1904 Morais, Sabato. *A Discourse delivered before the Congregation Mikvé Israel of Philadelphia, at Their Synagogue in Seventh Street, on Thursday, June 1, 1865, the Day Appointed for Fasting, Humiliation, and Prayer, for the Untimely Death of the late Lamented President of the United States, Abraham Lincoln*. Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 5625-1865. 8 p.
Copies: AJHS, CU-SB, DLC, ICN, IHi, IU, InU, IaU, MH, OClWHi, PHI, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Running title: Moses and the Israelites.
Copies: DLC, ICHi, MH.

1906 New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. *Order of Service at the Consecration of the New Synagogue of the Congregation Bnai Jeshurun, Thirty-fourth Street, on Thursday, September 14th, 1865 (corresponding with the 23d Day of Ellul, 5625). The Consecration Sermon will be delivered by the Rev. Dr. M. J. Raphall ...* New York: Joseph Davis, Printer, 5625-1865. 12 p.
English and Hebrew text.
Copies: NNUT.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

1909 withdrawn -- see entry 1855

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: DLC, MB, NN, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DGW, NN, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

1914 Reception of the Remains of President Lincoln, at Chicago, May 1, 1865. Order of Procession ... [Chicago, 1865]. broadside.
The Chevra Kaddisha Ubikkur Cholim ("Hebrew Caha Ubeckur Chanlin") and the Hebrew Benevolent Association are included in the procession.
Copies: AJHS (I-198), ICN, IH, MBAt, NHi, RPB.

1915 St. Joseph, Mo. Congregation Adath Joseph. Circular! To our co-religionists ... [The forty members of the congregation, after much labor and indebtedness, succeeded in erecting a synagogue, only to have it destroyed by arson shortly after its dedication. Funds are sought from the American Jewish community for rebuilding; Isaac Weil, Chairman, June 11, 1865]. [St. Joseph, 1865].
broadsie.

192 p.
“The Wandering Jew. A Ballad”: pp. [141]-49 (illus.); “King Solomon and the Bees. From the Sanscrit”: pp. [159]-64 (illus.).
See also entry 4428.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCICWHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Wright II:2290; Harap, pp. 60-61, Steinberg, p. 137.
Copies: CtY, DLC, OCl, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

2195 To the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Indiana: The
undersigned citizens of Indianapolis belonging to the Jewish faith would humbly petition your honorable body to cause to be read before you the following brief preamble and resolutions passed in the City of Indianapolis on the 22d day of February by a mass meeting of Israelites in protest against the so-called Christian amendment to Our State and National Constitutions ... [Indianapolis, 1865]. broadside.

For dating, see Brevier Legislative Reports: embracing Short-hand Sketches of the Debates and Journals of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana ..., vol. 7 (South Bend, Ind., 1865), p. 342 (House of Representatives session of Feb. 28, 1865).

Copies: AJHS.

1920 Wiener, Morris. Centennial Calendar for the use of Israelites, from the Year 1865 until the Year 1965. [Baltimore?], c1865. broadside.
Copies: NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).

1866

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: AJHS, ICN, IHi, MH, NN (microfiche), NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OCIWHi, PPL, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, OCH.

Copyright held by Walter Gibson.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A Hebrew Educational Association is proposed in Baltimore.
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

1926 B’nai B’rith. Proposition to the I. O. B. B. to Establish an American Jewish
University ... New York, 1866. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. A committee report dated Nov. 1, 1866, adopted at a recent meeting of the Constitution Grand Lodge in Cincinnati. Copies: BB (Box 96).


1928 Board of Delegates of American Israelites. [Circular, August 1, 1866, on establishing a Hebrew high school and rabbinical seminary]. [New York, 1866]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides. Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78).


1935 Croly, Jane Cunningham. Jennie June’s American Cookery Book, containing upwards of Twelve Hundred Choice and carefully Tested Receipts,
embracing all the Popular Dishes, and the Best Results of Modern Science, Reduced to a Simple and Practical Form. Also, A Chapter for Invalids, for Infants, one on Jewish Cookery, and a Variety of Miscellaneous Receipts of Special Value to Housekeepers Generally. New York: American News Co., 1866. vii, 343 p.

“Jewish Receipts”: pp. [319]-25.

Later ed. (New York, [c1878]) has vii, 399 p.

Copies: DLC, MWA, N BU BE, NN, NNU, OUT, TxDW.


Copies: DLC.


Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.


Copies: AJA, AJHS, CLHU, CU, ICU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MWaB, NJP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, 00, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.


“A Converted Jew” (pp. 231-35) recalls Erasmus Simon, orginally from Poland.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, CLU, CU, CtY, DLC, ICJS, ICN, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NJP, NIC, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS)


For other ed., see entry 1888.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MBC, MH-AH, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

The Jewish swindlers, Mr. Ike and Mr. Barney, are introduced in chapters 22-23.
Copies: CLU, CtU, MWA, NN, NNJ, PPL, PPG.

1946 Henry, Henry A. [Sefer ha-ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el]. A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both Sexes; Containing an Abridged History of the Bible, and Biographical Notices of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Rulers, and Kings of Israel. A Concise Account of all the Festivals, Fasts, and Distinguished Periods throughout the Year; A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations; and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as Deduced from Holy Writ. ... New York: L. H. Frank, 5626-1866 [c1851]. 124 p.
Contains a newly-added “Publisher’s Preface,” also the author’s public statement certifying that L. H. Frank’s edition is an authorized one.
Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entries 1188, 2994, 3342, 5370.
Copies: ICJS, NjR, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH, PPG, PU.

Text in Hebrew, English and German.
Frequently reissued.
Deinard 914, Goldman-Kinsberg 53.
Copies: AJHS, CU, DGW, DLC, FU, ICJS, ICU, MH, MWA, MWalB, NjP, NNYI, OC,
OCH, PP, PU (LKCAJS).


1955 moved to 1867 file

Copies: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entry 3481.
Copies: NN.

Copies: LN, PU (LKCAJS).

A mutual aid society.
Copies: OCH.

Scriptural selections read by Rabbi Samuel M. Isaacs appear on pp. 188-90.
Running title: Lincoln Obsequies.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from an earlier hymnal compiled for Philadelphia’s Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel (Philadelphia, 1862).
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNC, NNJ, OCH, PU; 1869 ed., AJHS, OCH, PU.

Copies: OCH.

1964 Philadelphia. Congregation Bnai Israel. Consecration Service of the
Synagogue of the Congregation B’nai Israel, South Fifth Street, above Catharine,
On the 26th of Ellul, 5626, corresponding with 6th of September, 1866, at two
o’clock. Addresses by Rev. Isaac Leeser and Rev. S. Morais. Choir consisting of
Ladies and Gentlemen of the Congregation, Conducted by Mr. M. De Bear.
Ceremony to be Conducted by Rev. S. Breidenbach. Philadelphia: Stein & Jones,
Printers, 1866. 16 p.
English and Hebrew text. Hebrew title from caption: Seder hanukat Bet ha-keneset.
Deinard 905, Goldman-Kinsberg 1090.
Copies: British Library.

Education Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Press of Samuel W. Cortissoz,
[1866?]. 8 p.
Copies: NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

1966 moved to [187-?] file

1967 Philadelphia. Jewish Foster Home Society. An Appeal from the Managers of
the Jewish Foster Home Society to the Board of Council of that Society, and
through them to the Jewish Community of Philadelphia ... Louisa B. Hart,
Secretary, pro tem., ... November 29th, 1866. [Philadelphia, 1866]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS.

1968 Philadelphia. Jewish Hospital Association. Constitution and By-laws of the
Jewish Hospital Association of Philadelphia. Organized February 19th, 1865.
58 p.
Copies: AJA, AJHS (bound in set of Jewish Hospital Association reports), PPL, PU
(LKCAJS).

1969 Philippson, Ludwig. The Crucifixion and the Jews. Translated
from the German, by Maurice Mayer, of the New York Bar. Philadelphia: Jones & Hamilton,
Printers, 5626 [c1866]. iv, 41 p.
Preface by Isaac Leeser.
Copies: AJHS, CU, DGW, DLC, KyLoS, MdBE, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, OKentU, PU
(LKCAJS).

1970 Phillips, Philip. Substance of Address on Laying the Corner Stone of the
Synagogue “Temime Dereck” ... New Orleans, February 27, 1866. New Orleans:
Isaac T. Hinton, Book and Job Printer, 1866. 8 p.
Copies: DLC.

1971 Raphall, Morris Jacob. Post-Biblical History of the Jews; From the Close of
the Old Testament, about the Year 420 B.C.E. till the Destruction of the Second
For other ed., see entry 1409.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: C, CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), OCH.


Copies: NNJ, OCH.


Copies: NNJ, OCH.


Copies: CLoIc, CtY, DLC, KyWAT, NjP, NNUT, PPPrHi (entered under Edward Miller), PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: AJHS.

1979 [Warner, Susan]. *Walks from Eden. By the Author of the “Wide Wide
of adv.
Steinberg, p. 5.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, NNC, NRU, TNJ; 1870 ed., NN.

1980 Willett, William Marinus. Herod Antipas. Sequel to Herod the Great, with
Passages from the Life of Jesus of Nazareth the Son of Joseph. Also Sketches
of Contemporary History; Including an Account of the Residence of Tiberius
Copies: DLC, NNUT.

1981 Wolff, M. A. A. Der Segen des Herrn ward uns zu Theil. Rede, beim Buss-
und Dank-Feste der Vereinigten Staaten, am 7. Dezember 1865, in der
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

1867

Stone. Mordecai M. Noah. Read before the Buffalo Historical Society Club, Mar. 5,
1866.” In: Thomas’ Buffalo City Directory for 1867 (Buffalo, 1867), pp. [25]-37.
Copies: DLC, MB, NBuG, OCIWHi, PPL.

1983 Appeal to the Israelites of the United States for the founding of a College.
An American Hebrew College, affiliated with Temple Emanu-El, is proposed in New
York.
English and German text.
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

1984 At a Meeting of the Ministers of the Israelitish Congregation of This City,
held on the 28th Instant, the following Preamble and Resolutions were
unanimously adopted ... Richmond, Va., October 31, 1867 [Rabbis George
Jacobs, M. J. Michelbacher, J. Wechsler and A. L. Mayer deplore widespread
violation of the Jewish sabbath and festivals. [Richmond, 1867]. broadside (?).
Copies: AJA (MS-298, Box 1, folder 2; photocopy).

1985 now entered as [Leslie, Madeline].

1986 Baltimore. Hebrew Hospital and Asylum Association. Laying of the Corner-
stone of the Baltimore Asylum for Israelites. Beth Machase Umishtor, and the
Adresses [sic] upon the Occasion, Baltimore, June 25th, 1866 (12th Tamus
English and German text.
"Winkler," not "Winckler," is on the cover.
Copies: AJHS, MdHi, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


1999 Executive Committee in Aid of the Widows & Orphans, the Sick, the Poor, and Destitute Israelites of New Orleans, La. [Appeal for funds, New York, September 23, 1867; S. Marx, Secretary]. New York, 1867. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side. For related item, see entry 2068. Copies: BB (Box 29).


For the years 5627-5658 in the Hebrew calendar, corresponding to 1867-1898.
Copies: NHi (with printed letter of presentation in English and Hebrew), NN (with printed letter of presentation in English and Hebrew).


Novel based on the Bar Kokba revolt. Preface signed: J. C.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: AJHS, CLamB, CtY, DLC, NRU, OCH, WU.

A prose translation. Coleman, p. 80. See also entry 1655.
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), DLC.

Copies: MtHi, OCH (defective).

Harap, p. 244.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Harap, p. 244.
See also entry 1738 for earlier ed. with title, **Salome, the Daughter of Herodius.**
Copies: OCH.

Harap, p. 244.
Copies: In most academic libraries


German and Hebrew text. For other ed., see entry 2510. 
Deinard 247, Goldman-Kinsberg 54. 
Copies: DLC, MdBT, NjP, NN, NN Heb, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PPL.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

2021 Johlson, Joseph. *Instruction in the Mosaic Religion. Translated from the German of the late J. Johlson ... by Isaac Leeser.* Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by Jones & Thacher, 5627 [1867, c1830]. viii, 212 p. 
Contains Leeser’s “Preface to the Stereotype Edition.” 
For other ed., see entry 0489. 
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MWA, NNC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPT, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ, WaU.

See "Note by the Publisher" (p. xii) about an unauthorized American edition lacking the author’s name. 
Frequently reissued. Henry Bill’s revised edition (1869) includes a frontispiece of the author and contains close to 300 engravings. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 1954. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The will is witnessed and dated Nov. 18, 1867. 
Copies: AJHS.

The author is Harriette Newell Woods Baker; in addition to Aunt Hattie, her other penname is Madeline Leslie and is so entered by the Library of Congress. Frequently reissued. Harap, pp. 152-53, Steinberg, pp. 86-88. Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, RPB.


Copies: AJHS (I-42, box 2, folder 10; numerous holograph changes in ink), MB, NHi.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


English and German text.
Contains an address by Isaac Leeser.
Copies: AJHS, FU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 1456.
Copies: AJHS, ICJS, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPG, PPiPT, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entries 3093, 3585, 4122.
Copies: AJHS, NNYU, OCH, WU; 1870 ed., NN, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

2039 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Israel. *Programme of Ceremonies at the*
Dedication of the Synagogue, Congregation “House of Israel,” of Richmond, Va., Friday, May 31st, 1867. [Richmond]: C. H. Wynne, Print., [1867]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: AJHS (with invitation; uncat.).

Established by Gustavus A. Myers and Edward Cohen, and referred to locally as the “Jewish Bank.”
Copies: PU (LKCAJS), Vi.

Copies: AJA, CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/518; photocopy), OCH.

Copies: CU, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Deinard 41. See Goldman-Kinsberg 278 for 1871 ed.
For other ed., see entries 2306, 2479, 5483.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS.

At head of title: Tales of the Living Age. Novel centered on intermarriage.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Copies: AJHS, MB, MBU, MH, N.

2047 United States. Department of State. The Assassination of Abraham

In addition to letters from the London Committee of Deputies of the British Jews (p. 354) and the Israelite citizens of Langnau, Switzerland (pp. 758-59), there is a letter on pp. 846-47 received from Boston’s Congregation Ohabei Shalom. This edition can be considered an expansion of the earlier one with the same title issued in Washington, 1866 (xxxiv, 717 p.).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Copies: DLC, KyLoS, MWA, NBuBE, NN, NNC, NcD, NcWfSB, 00, PPiPT, RPB.

1868


German and English.

For other ed., see entries 1629, 1698, 1811.

Copies: CU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MH, NNJ, OCH, 00.


Deinard 403, Goldman-Kinsberg 273.

Copies: AJHS, ICU, NNJ, OCH, PSt, ScCC, National Library of Israel.


Copies: AJHS.


Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, OCI.

Revised and translated from the German. According to NNJ's catalog record, "rearranged and revised by Felix Adler" (in square brackets). The shortlived publisher is listed in Trow's New York City Directory for the Year ending May 1, 1869, p. 1178; for the firm's dissolution, see Wilson's New York City Copartnership Directory, for 1868-69 (New York, 1868), p. 118.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

English and German text. Added title page in German.
Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-NAT/B3/Box 5; not found, Feb. 2014).

Half-title: A Letter to General Grant. Signed on p. 16: A JEW.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NcD, OBgU, OCH.

Bloore, pp. 116-17, Coleman, pp. 60-61, Harap, p. 215.
Copies: MWc, NRU, NcD, PU, RPB, TNJ, TxU-Hu.

Copies: In most academic libraries

See also entry 2105.
Copies: ICRL, NN (inserted in copy of Voice of Elijah; microfilm).

Copies: CtY, ICN, ICU, NN, NRU, NcU, OCH, PU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CSst (B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-1872, Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 3), OCH, OCIWHi.


For other ed., see entry 2322.
Goldman-Kinsberg 190.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PPL.

A catechism, with prayers in English and German.
For other ed., see entry 2270.
Copies: ICMe, MiDW, MiU, 00, PU (LKCAJS).

2068 Executive Committee in Aid of the Widows & Orphans, the Sick, the Poor, and Destitute Israelites of New Orleans. Report of Executive & Relief Committee Concerning Contributions Received and Disbursed in Aid of the Sufferers from the Epidemic, in the Year 1867. New Orleans: [Printed by Louis Schwarz], 1868. 8, [1] p.
For related item, see entry 1999.
Copies: BB (Box 31).

Deinard 164, Goldman-Kinsberg 274.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*2070 Fluegel, Maurice. Two Sermons on Passover. Mobile, 1868.
Copies: NNJ.

Contains remarks by Rabbi I. S. Nathan about the “Science of Religion” (pp. [108]-11), also a letter from Rabbi Isaac M. Wise conveying his “fraternal feelings” (pp. 119-20).
Copies: CtY, MH, N, OCH.

2072 Goldstein, Isaac. [“A Memorial Offering” upon the Death of Isaac Leeser, acrostic poem, in English and Hebrew]. [New York]: J. Davis, Printer, [1868?].
broadside.
At head of title: Peri tsadik ets ḥayim ...
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Kaplan coll.).

2073 Harris, James Morrison. The Egyptian Prince; and Hebrew Lawgiver. delivered before the Literary Societies of La Fayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania. Commencement of 1867. Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy, 1868. 34 p
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DeU, DLC, ICN, MdHi, MB, MH-AH, MWA, MiU-C, NN, OCH, PHi.

Simon Hecht also contributed the “Vorrede.”
Copies: AJHS, MWalB, OCH.
Copies: NNJ, PPG, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, CLHU, DGW, NIC, NN (defective), NNJ, OCH, PU, TxU.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, MH, NNYU (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NjP, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: MWA, NNJ.

Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entries 2863-64, 3166.
Deinard 407. See Goldman-Kinsberg 277 for 5631-1871 ed.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: CLHU, NNHeb, OCH.

Copies: NhD, NjPT, NNUT, PPiPT, PU.

2085 Menken, Adah Isaacs. **Infelicia.** Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1868. 124 p. In verse. “Judith”: pp. 20-23; “Hear, 0 Israel! (From the Hebrew)”: pp. 82-86. Includes the poet’s likeness on the first of two title pages. Dedicated to Charles Dickens. The 124 p. ed. includes a facsimile of a holograph note by Dickens accepting the book’s dedication when *Infelicia* was published earlier in London (1868). For the story of the published note being a disingenuous composite of two different notes sent by Dickens to Menken, see Allen Lesser, *Enchanting Rebel: The Secret of Adah Isaacs Menken* (New York, c1947), pp. 212-13. An edition with 126 p. was also published by Lippincott in 1868. Lippincott’s collectible 1888 ed. is the only illustrated one that has plates as well as the new unsigned "Introduction" (xiv p.). Copies: In most academic libraries.


2088 Myers, M. **H. Jewish Calendar, for Twenty Years, containing Date of every Sabbath, Festival and Fast, with the Portions of Law and Prophets Read on Those Days. Also, a Variety of other Useful and Interesting Information.** Charleston: Joseph Wal[ker], 5628-[1]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. Prospectus and specimen page for a Jewish almanac to serve for the next twenty years. Copies: PHi (defective).


*2090 New Orleans. Hebrew Education Society. **First Annual Report.** New Orleans:
Printed by Louis Schwarz, 1868. 18 p.
Copies: LN.

English and German text.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

Added title page: Programm zur Wiedereröffnungs-Feier des Gotteshauses der Gemeinde “Anshi Chesed,” am 1ten Sivan 5628.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Text in Hebrew and English.
Copies: NN, NNJ.

2095 [Ogden, C. A., Mrs.]. Into the Light; or, The Jewess. By C. A. O. ... Boston: Loring, 1868 [c1867]. 322 p.
Reissued in the American Girl’s Series by Lee and Shepard (Boston, 1899).
Fiction. Wright II:1815, Harap, pp. 151-52, Steinberg, pp. 84-85.
Copies: CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, IU, MBA, MH, MWA, NjP, NNC, OCH, PPL, ViU.

Copies: NNJ (bound in set of the Hebrew Education Society’s Annual Report).

Copies: AJHS, PHI.

2098 Protestant Episcopal Association for the Promotion of Christianity among the

Benjamin Watson’s sermon has title, “A Plea for Missions to the Jews” (pp. [19]-32).
Copies: CtHT (sermon only), MH-AH, NNG, PHI, TSeU.

2099 Raphall, Morris Jacob. Catalogue of the Private Library of the late Morris Jacob Raphall, ... comprising a Large Collection of Valuable Religious and Theological Works, &c., in various Languages, many of the Works being very Rare, and now out of Print. On Exhibition and for Sale at His late Residence No. 46 West Washington Place ... C. M. Levy, P. J. Joachimsen, Executors. New York: Trow & Smith Book Manufacturing Co., 1868. 32 p.

Deinard 758, Goldman-Kinsberg 248.
Copies: AJHS, NHi, NN, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ (ex-Karp coll.), NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

*2102 Szold, Benjamin. Gebet, gesprochen am Grabe des Abraham Öttinger ...
Baltimore, 1868. 4 p.
Copies: NNJ.

2103 Sulzberger, Mayer. To the Public. [Solicitation of subscriptions to the Occident, following the death of Isaac Leeser, the journal’s founding editor]. [Philadelphia, 1868]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (*P-20, “Personal Documents” folder).

2104 The undersigned having been appointed a Committee to adopt measures to erect a SUITABLE MONUMENT to the memory of the late REV. ISAAC LEESEER have the honor of addressing you on that subject ... Chas. Bloomingdale, Isaac S. Isaacs, Wm. B. Hackenburg, Max Friedman, Theo. Mindil, Committee. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Copies: AJHS, NjP.

Anglo-Israelism.
Copyright held by Joseph Thacher Curry. See also entry 2058.
Copies: MH-AH, MWA, NN (microfilm), WHi.

2106 Western Hebrew Christian Brotherhood Missionary Labors among the Jews. For the Missionary Concert, No. 1. [Chicago, 1868?]. 4 p.
E. Van Noorden, Secretary.
Copies: MB.

See also entry 1732.
Copies: CoDU, DLC, NNJ, OC, OCH, ODW, TNJ.

Copies: In most academic libraries

Completes Wise’s “Minhag America” liturgy.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICJS, MdBT, MWA, MWalB, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, 00, PPGratz, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, DNLM, MH, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, DLC, PU (LKCAJS).

1869

2112 see E.C.A. 1869 file

Questions and answers.
Copies: CtY, DLC, NNUT, OCH, PPLT.


2120 B’nai B’rith. Rimmon Lodge, No. 68, and Benjamin Lodge, No. 69. Programme of Ceremonies at the Dedication of “Covenant Hall,” on Capitol, between 9th
and 10th Streets, To be used by Rimmon Lodge, No. 68, and Benjamin Lodge, No. 69, Independent Order B’nai B’rith. Sunday, January 3d, 1869-5629.
Richmond, Va.: Fergusson & Rady, Printers, 1869. 8 p.
Running title: *Dedication of Covenant Hall*.
Copies: AJHS, BB (Box 53), OCH.

Copies: ICHi, OCH.

Copies: AJA (SC-2048, Rare Documents file).

For other ed., see entry 1114.
Copies: AJHS, CLAmB, KyLoS, MWA (Fourth Thousand), N BuBE, NcD, OCH (Sixth Thousand), OCIWHi, OU, PLBC, PPL (Fifth Thousand), TxFS.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH.

Fiction.
Copies: DLC, MB, MBAt, NN, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu.

Copies: CU-B.
Two variant copies with different color printed wrappers held by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CSt, DLC, ICN, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH, NIC, NN, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

This abridgment omits Leeser’s preface found in the 1854 ed. (entry 1322).
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MiDW, MnU, NjP, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P.

Wright II:1021, Harap, p. 166, Steinberg, pp. 11-12.
Copies: CSt, CtY, DLC, ICN, NjP, N, NN, PPL, ViU.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: OCH.

Enhanced by numerous illustrations. Running title: *The Fall of Jerusalem.*
Copies: CSj, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MWA.

Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, InLP, MB, MWaIB, MWA. OCH, PP, PPL, PPT, PU, WMUW.

For other ed., see entry 2393.
Deinard 674, Goldman-Kinsberg 276.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, NN (microfilm), OCH (two variant copies), PU (LKCAJS).

2134 Herzberg, Emanuel. **Gorilla=Katechismus.** New York: Druck von Gustav Lauter, 1869. 94 p.
Copies: ICRL, NN.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICN, KyU, WU.


At head of title: *Executor's Sale.*
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Coleman, p. 28.
Copies: AJHS, ICU, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, WaU.

Confederate verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*2145 Lewin, Raphael De Cordova. *What is Judaism? A Lecture before the Mickve Israel Congregation, Savannah, Ga., March 20th, 1869, being the First of a Course of Two Lectures upon the Subject.* Savannah: C. E. O'Sullivan, 1869. 15 p.
See also entry 2218.
Copies: DLC, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS (*P-55), CtY, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, Phi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN, NNJ, OCH, Phi, PPAmp, PPL, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Hebrew Sunday School Society Records), PU (LKCAJS), ViU.

The 2d ed. was published in New York, 1866 (not located).
Copies: OCH, PAtM, ; 1875 ed., DLC; 1877 ed., PPG, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJA (SC-8846).

Copies: AJA (SC-8880).

2151 withdrawn -- combined with entry 1962

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Deinard 906 (Deinard 593 gives year in error as 5639).
Copies: NN.

Copies: DNLM, OCH.

Copies:

2156 Parrish, Robert Austin. Details of an Unpaid Claim on France for 24,000,000 Francs, Guaranteed by the Parole of Napoleon III. ... Philadelphia, 1869. iv, 147 p. Antisemitic. A perfect copy has a fold-out map and four document facsimiles. Also found in editions of 175 p. and 187 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

2158 Philadelphia. Female Hebrew Benevolent Society. The Fiftieth Anniversary Meeting of the Female Hebrew Benevolent Society, Philadelphia, was held at the Synagogue, Seventh Street, on Wednesday, November 3d, 1869 ...
1869]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS, ArcMs8, Sabato Morais papers, box 17, folder 33).

Copies: AJHS, MWA, NN (microfiche), PHii (former Balch Institute copy), PPL.


2161 Philadelphia. United Hebrew Beneficent Society. [*Announcement of a special meeting to be held May 5, 1869, to consider the proposal to merge the Society with the “The Society of the United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia;” M. A. Mitchell, President, Lucien Moss, Secretary, April 26, 1869.*]. Philadelphia, 1869. broadside.
Copies: Private Collection.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*2163 Portland. Ahavai Sholom Synagogue. [*Broadside invitation to the dedication of the new synagogue, November 18, 1869, Andrew D. Ellis, Chairman, Committee on Arrangements.*]. [Portland, 1869].
Copies: OrPR, OrU.

The English section precedes the corresponding German one.
Copies: CSmH (interleaved copy), CU-B.

At head of title: תב˃רва בִּיקוֹר חולים וְקְדֻשָּׁה.
Copies: CU-B.

Includes text of an appeal, Dec. 1, 1868, from the Famine Committee of Relief, Memel, Prussia, on behalf of the Israelites of the "neighboring Russian frontier." The appeal from the local committee in San Francisco to receive donations is dated Feb. 4, 1869.
Copies: CU-B.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

See also entry 3189.
Copies: CtY-D, MB, MH-AH, NjPT, NHi, NNG, NNJ, NNUT, NCR, OCIWHi, PHi.

Lecture is entitled, “Our Country’s Place in History.”
Copies: CtY, NjP, NN, NNJ, OC, OCH.

Copies: OCH.
187-?

Copies: OCH.

2174 moved to 1868 file

Copies: NNUT, OCH, 00.

For piano.
Copies: OCH.

For piano.
Copies: OCH.

For piano.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

For voice and piano.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: LNT, OCH.

Copies: C, ICU, MH-H, NhD, NN, NNF, RPB.

2183 Hebrew Union Agricultural ... moved to 1882 file

Copies: DSI, MH-AH, MWA, NN, NNJ.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies:

2187 Kalisch moved to 1872 file

2188 moved to 188-? file

2189 moved to 188-? file

2190 Naumbourg, Samuel. The Priestly Blessing. Traditional [dukhan] arranged from Naumbourg’s [U-ta‘arev], by G. S. Ensel. [Paducah, Ky.?, 187-?]. score (4 p.).
Copies: OCH.

2191 New York. Emanuel ... moved to 1876 file

2192 New York. Hebrew Collegiate School moved to 1875 file

Copies: NNJ.

No more published?
Copies: NN.

2194 withdrawn # already in the printed edition

2195 moved to 1865 file
2196 Toldot … moved to 1878 file

Copies: NHi, NN (microfilm).

Copies: OCH.

1870

 Copies: In most academic libraries.

 Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-NAT/B3/Box 10; not found, Feb. 2014), NN.

 Copies: CU-B.

 Copies: OCH.

 Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
Judah Lazarus is a moneylender. Coleman, p. 66.
Copies: CtY, IEN, IU, LNT, NhD, NN, PST, RPB, TxU-Hu.

Running title: *Judaic Baptism.*
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Signed: The Israelites of San Francisco.
Copies: CLU.

Reprinted from the *Southern Review,* Jan. 1870.
Copies: AJHS, CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NNJ, PPiPT, PPL, PU, RPB, TxDN, ViU, WaU.

"The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day": pp. 735-84.
A related work by Fleetwood appeared with the title, *Star of Bethlehem* ... (entry JA suppl.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copyright held by Isaac S. Isaacs.
Copies: AJHS, CU, DGW, MB, MH, MWA, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, TxU, WaU.

Copies: DLC, KyLoS, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
See also entry 2620.
Copies: IDekN.

Edited by Sophia Peabody Hawthorne.
Harap, pp. 108-10.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued with Thalmessinger’s 12th ed. issued in 1874. For other ed., see entries 1576, 1776, 2443.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Hebrew and English.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ.

Fiction.
Copies: GEU-T, LU, MB, MChB, NNC, OCH, OCI.

See also entry 2145.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright II:1587, Harap, p. 274.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2220 Martineau, Harriet. Traditions of Palestine. Times of the Saviour. New
Fiction.
For other ed., see entries 0515, 0676.
Copies: CU, CtY-B, FU (Baldwin Library), IEN, NjP, NN, NNC, TNJ.

2221 Nash, Gilbert. Bay Leaves, and other Poems. Boston: Nichols and Noyes,
1870 [c1869]. viii, 295 p.
“Memories of Palestine” and “Jerusalem” on pp. [71]-88.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Jeshurun Ladies’ Benevolent Society, and “Home for Aged Hebrews.” New York,
1870. 12 p.
Copies: NNJ.

2223 New York. Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society. Constitution and
By-laws of the Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society of the City of
Establishment, 1870. 24 p.
Copies: DLC, MB, NN, NNJ, OCH.

of the Hebrew Benevolent Fuel Association, as Revised January 23, 1870. New
York, 1870. 19 p.
Copies: NNJ.

2225 New York. Hebrew Orphan Asylum. Industrial School. To the Patrons, Members
and Friends of the Hebrew Benevolent & Orphan Asylum Society. The
undersigned takes pleasure in informing the public that we have added a
Printing Establishment as a New Department to the Industrial School of the
Hebrew Orphan Asylum ... Louis Schnabel, Superintendent ... July 1, 1870. [New
York, 1870]. broadside.
Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

2226 New York Magyne Rayngim Society. Constitution und Neben-Gesetze der
Copies: NN (microfilm).

2227 New York. Mount Sinai Hospital. Ceremonies attending the Laying the Corner
Copies: DNLM, OCH.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece view of the Mount Sinai Hospital.
Copies: AJHS (I-37), DNLM, NHi, NN, OCH, PPL.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, CtHT, MWA, NN, NNG, NNUT, NRCR, PHi, TSewU.

Copies: CU-B.

Copies: MWA, OCH.

Compiled by the author's widow, Martha W. Paxton. See chap. 6 for information about Rev. Joseph Wolff, a converted Jew and missionary.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains text of resolution adopted by the Jewish community in Indianapolis relative to massacres of Romanian Jews, followed by text and debate of a related Senate resolution.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


2240 San Francisco. Congregation Sherith Israel. [*Seder ḥanukat ha-bayit ha-ḥadashah ...*]. *Form of Service at the Consecration of the New Synagogue Sherith Israel, San Francisco, Cal., on Friday, August 26, 5630. (1870)*. [San Francisco]: Hebrew Observer Print, [1870]. 9, 9 p. English and Hebrew text. Sermons are by Drs. Cohn and Messing but texts not printed. Copies: ICRL.


2243 [Seymour, Mary Alice Ives]. *Life and Letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk, by*
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bloch & Co. is given as B. & Co.
Copies: OCH.

2245 Szántó, Simon. How the Roman Bishops Take Pity on the Jews. Two Letters to the Holy Ghost. Translated from the German ... by Moritz Brecher.
New York: Joseph Davis, Printer, 1870. 16 p.
Anti-conversionist tract addressed to the Vatican.
Copies: MB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU.

See pp. 359-68, for “Hebrew Education,” by J. J. Noah, also the local reports on pp. 368-70, by George Jacobs (Philadelphia), S. Deutsch (Baltimore), S. H. Sonneschein (St. Louis), B. Felsenthal (Chicago), I. M. Wise (Cincinnati), and one unsigned report from Boston.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2247 United States. President (Grant, 1869-77). Message of the President of the United States, communicating, In compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 3d Instant, a letter from the Secretary of State relative to the massacre of Israelites in Roumania. [Washington, 1870]. [1] p.
Hamilton Fish, Secretary of State.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

“Jewish Belief”: pp. 19-33.
Copies: CtW, DLC, GEU-T, IAurC, ICU, InNd, MSohG, MiU, NN.

Reprinted from Good Words (London), with the exception of “David the King.”
Copies: AAP, KyLoS, MB, MH-AH, NN, NWM, 00, PPiPT, TxDaTS.
"Jews": pp. 754-63.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Also issued as a volume in Aiken’s City Life Series.
Herman Stoll is a Jewish Wall Street broker. Harap, pp. 338-39, Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 187 (see for editions issued in other series), Steinberg, p. 123.
Copies: NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), TxU-Hu (Dime Novel Collection).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 1415.
Copies: NjMD, OCH, TxDaM-P.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Concerns the transfer of Rimmon Lodge, No. 68 and Benjamin Lodge, No. 69 to District Grand Lodge No. 5.
Copies: Private Collection.

Copies: OCH.

2256 *Brief of Title to the Willington Estate, late of Simon Gratz, Deceased,*
Copies: AJHS, MiU-C, OCH, PPL.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 0842, 2755, 2838, 4045.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH (with holograph revisions to Sept. 23, 1894).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2261 Colenso, John William. *Abstract of Colenso on the Pentateuch: A Comprehensive Summary of Bishop Colenso’s Argument, proving that the Pentateuch is Not Historically True; and That It was Composed by Several Writers, the Earliest of whom Lived in the Time of Samuel, from 1100 to 1060 B.C., and the Latest in the Time of Jeremiah, from 641 to 624 B.C. To which is appended as Essay on The Nation and Country of the Jews.* New York: Sold by the American News Co., 1871. 48 p.
Copies: DLC, MH, MiBsA, MnU, OCH, UPB.

Copies: DLC, KyU, MiU, NN, PP, PPiPT, PPPrHi.

Copies: MB, MH, NjPT, 00.

Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, CLU, CSf, CU, CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

This is the “School-edition,” published without notes. For other ed., see entry 2266.
Copies: AJHS, CtHT, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 2265.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

“Jews and Judaism”: pp. 93-132, [189]-211.
Copies: AJHS, CSmH, DGW, DLC, ICMe, MWA, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 2067.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. The 1898 Charles Scribner’s Sons edition (x, 300 p.), for instance, adds the word, Illustrated, on the title page and includes an "Introductory Note." The number of illustrations, as well as their captioning, varies between editions.
See also entry = JA suppl. Erckmann-Chatrian [188-?].
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 2445.
Copies: KyLxCB, NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Cover title: *Twenty-seven Identifications of the English & American Nations with the Lost House of Israel ...*
Copies: DLC (26th Thousand), NN (microfilm), NNG.


Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, MWA, NN, NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (photocopy in I-368).

of adv.
"Moses or Moïse and Hebrew Society": pp. [100]-81.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: MH, PU.


*Rules of the Jewish Religion* (followed by equivalent title in Hebrew).
Copies: AJHS (with errata leaf), DLC, DNAL, FTA-SU, MCR-S, MWA (with errata leaf), MWalB, MiU-C, NjPT, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MWA, NN, NNC, NcD, OCH, PPL; 1877 ed. (80 p.), CtY, DLC, MBU, MiD, NhHi, NN.

Copies: DLC, NN, OCH.

German and English.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

2290 Morais, Sabato. *Ought the Ritual to be Changed? An Address ... to the Members and Seat-holders of the Congregation “Mikve Israel” ... delivered on Sabbath “Noah” at the Synagogue in Seventh Street above Arch*. Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 5632-1871. 8 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 3572.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Copies:

Copies: AJHS.

2294 New York. Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society. *List of Patrons and

The credited compositions, in English and German, are by M. Mayer, Felix Adler, and James K. Gutheim.
Copies: CU, CtHT, CtY, MH-AH, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, ScCoT.

The lodge is presumably in New York.
Copies: AJHS (I-28).

“Our Israelitish Brethren”: pp. [285]-316.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

At head of title: יש"ע ק׳ק שארית. יורות תריעק.
Copies: CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith Israel records, 1851-2003, carton 1, folder 4; photocopy), OCH (lost).

Copies: CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith Israel records, 1851-2003; not indicated as owned in the carton and folder inventory of series 7, Religious School, 1870-1976), OCH.

Copies: AJA, OCH.


1872

2309 Anderson, Rufus. **History of the Missions of the American Board of**


2316 [Board of Delegates of American Israelites]. *The Jews in Roumania: Their Recent Persecutions; Measures for Their Protection*. New York: Joseph Davis, Printer, 5632-1872. 16 p. Copies: AJHS, DLC, NHi, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WU.


Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Coleman, pp. 73-74.
Copies: DLC, NN, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

"Jael and Sisera; A Woman’s Rights Drama": pp. [1]-14.
Copies: CtY, ICU, MH, NN, OCH, RPB.

2327 Goldstein, Morris. Der XXIV. Psalm (hebräischer und deutscher Text) für gemischten Chor und Solo, mit obligater Orgelbegleitung in Musik gesetzt ... New York: The Composer, c1872. score (7 p.).
Copies: OCH.

Dr. Jacob Rosenzweig was convicted of manslaughter in the second degree for causing the death of Alice Bowlsby during an abortion.
An edition of 102 pages also exists with 1871 as the copyright date. Copy held by NHi has a penciled note on the title page attributing authorship to George Lippard Barclay.
Wright II:1018.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

2331 Hahn, August. Key to the Massoretic Notes, Titles, and Index, generally
Frequently reissued.
Goldman-Kinsberg 226 for 1889 ed.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: MH-AH, NjPT, NN, NNUT, ViRUT, WBB.

Vol. 1 for High Holidays; vol. 2 for Sabbath, festivals, weekdays.
For other ed., see entries 2336, 2511, 3161.
Deinard 913, 926. See Goldman-Kinsberg 62 for 1875 ed.
Copies: ICN (vol. 2), NNJ (vol. 2), OCH, PU (LKCAJS; vol. 2), WMUW (vol. 2).

Vol. 1 for High Holidays; vol. 2 for Sabbath, festivals, weekdays.
For other ed., see entries 2335, 2511, 3161.
Deinard 913, 926. See Goldman-Kinsberg 62 for 1875 ed.
Copies: NNJ (vol. 1), OCH (vol. 1).

Hebrew and English on facing pages.
"Select Prayers for Various Occasions in Life": 48 p. (2d group).
Deinard 918, 961, Goldman-Kinsberg 59.
Frequently reissued by Bloch Publishing and Printing Co.
Copies: FU, ICJS, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Hebrew text only; odd numbered pages with English text are not printed in this edition.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CoDU, CtY, DGW, DLC, NN, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Prepared for Congregation Adath Jeshurun. The translation is by D. Einhorn, with some emendations by B. Felsenthal. Copyright held by David Einhorn. Printed in Baltimore by Deutsch & Golderman.
Copies: DGW, FU (microfilm), KyLoL, MdBJ, MWA, NjP, NN, OCH, PPL.

Deinard 600. See Goldman-Kinsberg 73 for relevant notes.
Copies:

An eight-point creed.
Copies: AJA (Isidor Kalisch nearprint file).

For other ed., see entries 0674, 0901, 1437, 1742, 2402, 2865.
Copies: NjP, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, MBA, NjHi, NjN, NjP, NJr, NHi, NN.


Copies: AJHS, CLHU, MH, NNJ, NcD, OCH.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Jonathan Edwards.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS (*P-55).


Copies: CtY, ICMB, MB, NNYU, OCH.

2350 New York. American Roumanian Society. [Circular, June 1872, soliciting funds to help meet the expenses of Benjamin Peixotto, U. S. Consul in Bucharest; Joseph Seligman, President]. [New York, 1872].

Copies: AJHS (I-2, Box 4, Roumania folder).


Copies: NNJ, OCH.


Copies: AJHS (I-37), DNLM, NN, NNNAM, OCH.

2353 Newton, William. *Israel, Jehovah’s Witnessing People. A Sermon ... preached at the Church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia, before the Protestant


2357 Philadelphia. Jewish Hospital Association. Programme of Ceremonies for Laying the Corner Stone of the Jewish Hospital on Olney Road, near the York Pike, Wednesday, October 9th, 1872. Philadelphia: Jones & Potsdamer, Printers, 1872. 12 p. Copies: NN (microfilm), PPL (also holds Description of Building & Grounds ..., consisting of text and a plate).

2358 moved higher


Running title: *The Exode*.
Copies: CtY, GEU-T, LNB, ViLxV, ViRUT.

Copies: AJA, CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NN, NNJ, OCH, UPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Opposes mixed choirs and Rabbi Henry Vidaver’s approval of an organ in the Reform synagogue service.
Deinard 405, Goldman-Kinsberg 1091.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

2366 United States. President (Grant, 1869-77). *Message from the President of the United States, communicating, In compliance with the resolution of the Senate of March 28, 1872, correspondence in regard to the persecution and oppression of Israelites in Roumania.* [Washington, 1872]. 14 p.
At head of title: 42d Congress, 2nd Session, Senate, Ex. Doc. No. 75.
Transmits correspondence between Benjamin F. Peixotto to W. Hunter, W. Hunter to Peixotto, and Hamilton Fish to Peixotto.
Running title: *Persecution of Israelites in Roumania*.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Pres. Grant forwards a letter to the House from Hamilton Fish, Department of State. Copies: In most federal documents collections.


2375 Young, Robert, ed. **Christology of the Targums; or, The Doctrine of the Messiah as It is unfolded in the Ancient Jewish Targums, or Chaldee Paraphrases of the Holy Scriptures, viz., Those of Onkelos and Jonathan, and that commonly called the Hierosolymitan or Jerusalem Targum. Collected and Translated by ...** Boston: Scriptural Tract Repository, 1872. 29 p., [3] p. of adv. Copies: IAurC, MH-AH.

1873


Copies: CU-B.

Copies: DLC, MH, MiD, NN, NNC, OC, PPIU, PP, RPB.

Copies: AJA (SC-10579).

Copies: AJA (SC-2005).

Copies: DLC, ICU, MB, MH, MoKU, OCI, PPIU, RPB, TxU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CU-Riv, DGW, MB, MH, N, NIC, NN, TxEdP.
Copies: BB (Box 30), DLC, OCH.

Stories and tales. Wright II:997.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, TxFTC, WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Earlier ed. (New York, 1869), has title: [Prozdor]. Elementary Exercises in Hebrew Grammar (entry 2133).
Frequently reissued.
Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 3153.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, DLC, MH-AH, MWA, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NN.

Copies: CU-B.

The author’s "Open Letter to Rev. Dr. Isaac M. Wise" is on pp. [13]-20.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2398 Jahrbuch der Deutschen in Amerika für das Jahr 1873. New York: E.
Steiger, 1873. 192, [27] p.
“Die Juden”; pp. 90-100.
Copies: DLC, ICHi, ICN, IU, InU, OCI, PPG, PU.

Often referred to as the "Jastrow" prayerbook.
With, as issued, Szold's Songs and Prayers and Meditations for Divine Services of Israelites. Translated from the German by M. Jastrow (Philadelphia: The Translator, 1873).
Deinard 946, Goldman-Kinsberg 61.
Later ed. (Philadelphia, 1885) is in 2 vols. For other ed., see entry 1896. For German ed., see entries 1843, 2280.
Copies: CU-SB, MU, NjMD, NjP, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Reprinted from Inter-Ocean (Chicago), Aug. 22, 1873.
Copies: MoSW, NjP, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Beginning with the 1875 ed., this work is entered under Mannheimer because Kohn’s name no longer appears on the title page (entry 2516).
For other ed., see entries 3567, 4877.
Copies: AJHS (entered under S. Mannheimer), DLC, NN (microfilm; entered under S. Mannheimer), OCH (entered under S. Mannheimer).

For other ed., see entries 0674, 0901, 1437, 1742, 2342, 2865.
Copies: CBGTU, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P.

For other ed., see entries 0652, 1438. 
Deinard 447, Goldman-Kinsberg 279. 
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: FU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MH, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: AJHS.

English and Hebrew text. The cover title prints the Temple’s address and date in a more correct style. 
Copies: DGW, NNJ.

Copies: DNLM.

Copies: CtY-D, MH, MWA, NNG, OCH, P, PHi, PPL, TSewU.

The lodge was located in Newburgh, N.Y. 
Copies: AJA, AJHS, MWalB, NNJ, OCH, PPL.

Drama. Paged continuously with the author’s Meleagros, the New Calvary (New York: American News Co., M DCCC LXXI). 
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, IaU, MB, MH, MWA, NjP, NHi, NN, NNU, OCH, OU, PU, RPB, TxB.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copies: OCH, PPL, PPT.

Copies: AJHS (I-243, box 3), PPL (holds related ephemera, broadsides, and admission ticket).

Copies: AJHS, ICU, NIC, NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel

English and German text, with added title page, **Ansprache des Herrn William S. Rayner bei der Einweihung des Israelitischen Waisenhauses zu Baltimore ...**
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

“The Lawgiver” is Moses (see pp. [9]-39).
Copies: CLSU, CLU, ICN, MdU, MiD, MiU, NHi, OCH, RPB.

2417 Solomon, Jacob Philip. “**The Masonic Standing of the Holy Saints John.” Argument before the Special Committee appointed by the Grand Master of the M. W. Gr. Lodge of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of New York, at Its Annual Convention, June 1872, upon the Subject of “Sectarianism in Masonry.”** New York: Bro. Wm. Moore, Printer, 1873. 16 p.
Includes references to the author’s Jewish faith; he was a member of True Craftsman’s Lodge, no. 651, F. & A.M.
Copies: NN, OCH.

2418 [Szold, Benjamin]. **Gebet am Grabe der Helen Fraenkel. 7. October 1873.** [Baltimore?, 1873]. 1 leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: NNJ.


To the Brethren of the I. O. B. B. ... [S. Wolf, Chairman, committee to raise funds in support of Benjamin Peixotto’s consulate mission in Bucharest, Romania]. New York, 1873.
Copies: BB (Box 42).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: DLC, MB, MWA, NN, OU, PPL.

Wise, Isaac Mayer. Three Lectures on the Origin of Christianity ...
“Jesus and the Pharisees,” “The Apostles and the Essenes,” “Paul and the Mystics.”
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CBGTU, MBA, MH-AH, NjP, NN, OC, OCH.

Vol. 4 edited and published by A. Kaiser in Baltimore.
Originally appeared in numbered installments beginning in 1871, per The Israelite (Cincinnati), March 17, 1871, p. 9.
Copies: AzTeS (vol. 1), CLHU (vols. 1, 3), CLU (vol. 1), CU (vol. 3), ICJS (vol. 3), MH (vol. 1), NjP (in process, Nov. 2016), NNHeb (vols. 1-3), NNJ, OCH, PPGratz (vols. 1-3), ScCC (vol. 3).

1874

Copies: NNJ.

Deinard 538, Goldman-Kinsberg 282.
Copies: OCH.

Deinard 53, Goldman-Kinsberg 281.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, DLC, IU, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: C, CBGTU, CLU, CU-B, NN, NNC, OCH, UPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

2440 Einhorn, David. Zwei Predigten. Abschiedspredigt gehalten im Tempel
Copies: NjP, NNJ, OCH.

2441 Fraenkel, Isidor. Ode zur Siebenzigsten Geburtstagsfeier seines verehrten Freundes and Collegen, des Oberkantors Herrn Salomon Sulzer, in Wien ... [Philadelphia, 1874?]. score (6 p.).
Copies: OCH.

*2442 Gedächtnisfeier für Dr. Abraham Geiger. [Chicago, 1874]. 1 folio leaf printed on both sides?
Copies:

For other ed., see entries 1483, 1576, 1776, 2213.
Copies: KyLoS, MWalB, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz.

For other ed., see entry 2689.
Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 2273.
Copies: ICU, KyU, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NcD, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies:

2448 Isaacs, Isaac S. “Benjamin F. Peixotto.” In: Augustus C. Rogers, ed. United
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Contains considerably more English text than the L. H. Frank ed. of 1859 (entry 1582).
The Wolf Heidenheim text.
Copies: OCH.

Fiction. Wright II:1356, Harap, pp. 307-8, Steinberg, pp. 163-64.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MH, MWA, NN, NcU, OCH, ViU.

2452 Kaiser, Alois. Kommt, Söhne der Allmacht! Come, Sons of the Mighty! Psalm XXIX. Chorus with German and English Words with Organ Accompaniment. [Baltimore], 1874. score (10 p.).
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICU, NcD, OCH, National Library of Israel.

For Jews, see pp. [434]-55.
Paul Lacroix is also known as P. L. Jacob, his pseudonym.
Copies: CtY, DLC, FTS, ICJ, MH, Mi, NjP, NN, OCl, PP, PU.

Fiction.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


2458 Lowenstein, Emil, defendant. *Trial of Emil Lowenstein for the Murder of John D. Weston, at West Albany, August 5, 1873, commenced at the Albany Oyer and Terminer, Monday, January 26, and concluded February 19, 1874. With the Evidence, Arguments of Counsel, Charge of the Court, without Condensation, Verdict of the Jury, Sentence of the Prisoner, and an Account of His Execution, etc., etc.* Albany: William Gould & Son, 1874. 352 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.


2463 Miller, Matthew R. *The Luminous Unity; or, Letters addressed to the Rev. A. Guinzburg, a Rabbi of Boston, Mass., from the Rev. M. R. Miller, on the Question, Is Unitarianism, as opposed to Trinitarianism, a Principle of Heathenism, rather than of Specific Judaism? ...* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1874 [c1873]. 263 p. A 2d ed. exists, one that is 265 p. (1876) and another that is 269 p. (1877). Copies: In most academic libraries.

2464 Moak, Nathaniel Cleveland. *Opening Address, January 29th, 1874, and Closing Argument, February 17th and 18th, 1874, of Nathaniel C. Moak, District Attorney, in the Case of The People agst. Emil Lowenstein. Reported by Harry*
Lowenstein was tried for the murder of John D. Watson.
Copies: CtY-L, DLC, MiU-C, NHi. NNC, NN, NNJ.

Copies: AU.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: DNLM.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Contains biographies of Rabbis Samuel Adler, David Einhorn, Gustav Gottheil, Adolph Huebsch, Samuel M. Isaacs, and Henry Vidaver.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: PPL (Mordecai Theatrical Scrapbook Coll.).

Copies: AJHS.
Copies: PPL.

Copies: AJHS (interleaved), CST, DNL, MB, OCH, PH, PPG, PPL (interleaved), PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

2474 St. Louis. Chief of Police. $500 Reward for the Arrest of A. W. Pyle, an American Jew, about 45 years of Age, ... and a Reasonable Amount for the Recovery of the Following Property ... Stolen by Him on the 30th of January, 1874, from B. Spyer, No. 310, North Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo. ... James McDonough, Chief of Police. St. Louis, 1874. broadside.
Copies: PPL.

Text in Hebrew, Aramaic or English.
At head of title: ישראל.ק״ק שארית

Caption title: Remarks Addressed to Translators or Revisers of the Old Testament on “Jehovah” ...
Copies: AJHS, CFD, MBU, MH-AH, NH, NN (microfilm), NNUT, TxDaTS.

Copies: CLU, CFD, GEU, IU, MA, NN, PPIU, TU, TxDaTS-Hu, ViU.

With, as issued, Alois Kaiser, Tunes for the Israelitish School.
For other ed., see entries 2419-20, 2532.
Copies: NNJ, National Library of Israel.


2481 Volney, Constantin-François. New Researches on Ancient History: Embracing an Examination of the History of the Jews until the Captivity of Babylon; and showing the Origin of the Mosaic Legends concerning the Creation, the Fall of Man, Flood, and Confusion of Languages. Boston: J. P. Mendum, 1874. 263 p. For other ed., see entry 1467. Copies: In most academic libraries.


1875


2486 moved within 1875 under [Seeley, Mary].


2490 moved lower in 1875 file under under New York. B’nai …


2496 *Cassilda; or, The Moorish Princess of Toledo. A Legend of Spain.*
Copies: DLC, FTS, LNHiC, NN, OCI.

For other ed., see entries 0770, 1424, 1933.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CoDU, DGW, MH-AH, NjP, NNJ, OCH, ScCC, ScCF, WaU.

Copies: AJA (SC-2048, Rare Documents file), OCH.

Wright II:597.
Copies: DLC, NHi, TxFTC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJA (SC-2873), Temple Beth El, Leo M. Franklin Archives (Birmingham, Mich.).

Frequently reissued, including editions in 3 vols.
Copies: DLC, NNU, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu.

See also entry 2550.
Deinard 335, Goldman-Kinsberg 1092.

2504 Giles, Barnet Moses. The Pure Testimony, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and unto All Nations of the World. ... Salt Lake City, 1875. 45 p.
As the “literal descendant of Israel, Prophet, Seer and Revelator of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” Giles articulates his legitimate claim to the Church presidency through descent.
Copies: CSmH, NjP, NN (microfilm), UPB, UU.

Copies: MWA, NNU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

2507 Herzberg, Wilhelm. *Jewish Family Papers; or, Letters of a Missionary. Translated from the German of Dr. Wilhelm Herzberg ("Gustav Meinhardt"), by the Rev. Dr. Frederic de Sola Mendes.* New York: American Jewish Publication Society, 1875. vi, 260 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: OCH.

With, as issued, *Gebete für Kinder für Haus und Schule, entworfen von Benjamin Szold, revidirt von M. Jastrow* (20 p.). Cataloged separately by CtY, NNHeb, OCH. German and Hebrew text. For other ed., see entry 2019.
Deinard 961, Goldman-Kinsberg 63.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MoSW, NNHeb, NNJ.

Vol. 1 for High Holidays; vol. 2 for Sabbath, festivals, weekdays.
For other ed., see entries 2335-36, 3161.
Deinard 913, 926, Goldman-Kinsberg 62.
Copies: AJHS (vol. 2), CtY, MdU (vol. 2), MH, NN, NNJ (vol. 2), OCH.

2512 Kaiser, Alois. *[Shire ḥinukh]. Shirai Chinooch. Confirmation Hymns with}
English and German Words. [Baltimore], c1875. 19 p.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Undivine Comedy” (pp. [173]-274) is a dramatic portrayal of the Polish Frankists, or “Neophytes.” Coleman, pp. 26-27.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*2515 Lewin, Raphael De Cordova. Purim Souvenir. [New York?, 1875?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration F1851.
Copies:

First ed. (New York, 1873) entered under Abraham Kohn (entry 2401). Frequently reissued, also issued in parts. For other ed., see entries 3567, 4877. Deinard 526, Goldman-Kinsberg 283.
Copies: AJHS, C, CtY, DLC, MiU, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ViU; 3rd ed. (1876), ICU, NN, PU.

Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 1445.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: BB (Box 31).


Copies: DGW, NN (microfilm).


Copies: NNC, OCH.


Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ.


On rear wrapper: Hebrew Orphan Print.

Copies: NNJ.

2192 New York. Hebrew Collegiate School. *[Outline of the school’s program for training in Hebrew and other subjects; Frederick de Sola Mendes, Principal].* [New York, 1875 or 1876?], 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.

Dating suggested by display advertisements in the *Jewish Messenger* (New York), Sept. 17, 1875, p. 3; Sept. 22, 1876, p. 7; Oct. 27, 1876, p. 7.

Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).


Copies: NNJ.


Words selected by G. Gottheil; music partly composed and arranged by A. J. Davis.

Copies: CBGTU, DGW, NNJ, OCH, PPPrHi.


Also an edition without the extra "Index" pages following p. 119. Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry = Palmer JA suppl.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

2526 Philadelphia. B’nai Israel Congregation. *[Invitation and admission card to the consecration of the new synagogue].* [Philadelphia, 1875]. 2 items.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PPL.

Copies: AJHS (I-300, box 1), DLC, MH (microfilm), NN, PHi, PPL.

For other ed., see entry 4119.
Deinard 321, Goldman-Kinsberg 284.
Copies: DLC (lacks appendix), NN (lacks appendix), NRCR, NRU, OCH (lacks appendix), PPLT.

2530 moved to 1874 file

Copies: IU, MH, NHi; 1880 ed. (184 p.), in most academic libraries.

A history of the Jews for young adults. Frontispiece is captioned, “Synagogue at Jerusalem.”
Copies: MH, NBuBE, OCl.

Includes Alois Kaiser’s Tunes for the Israelitish School.
For other ed., see entries 2419-20, 2478.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NN.


1876


In verse.
Copies: DLC, ICN, IU, MH, NIC, OCH, OCU, PPG, PU, RPB, TxU, WU.

2542 Chicago. Congregation Benai Sholom. [Circular letter, June 27, 1876, soliciting donations for the construction of a new synagogue; L. Hefter, President, Jacob Pieser, Chairman, Building Committee]. [Chicago, 1876]. broadside.
Copies: PPL.

Copies: OCH.

2544 Cohen, Henry. To My Brethren of the Congregation Mikveh Israel. The Annual Contributions to the most Excellent Society, The United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia, are now in the course of collection by the various Congregations ... Henry Cohen, Parnas Cong. Mikveh Israel ... Oct. 2nd, 1876. [Philadelphia, 1876]. broadside.
PPL holds another collection appeal by Henry Cohen, Sept. 24, 1877.
Copies: PPL.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MiU, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCU.

Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Frequently reissued; also available in a one volume ed. Harap, pp. 304-7.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

According to the 2d ed. (New York, 1904), the translator is Laemlein Buttenwieser. See also entry 2503. Copies: AJHS, MWA, OCH.


2552 Griffin, George W. H. "Shylock," a Burlesque, as performed by Griffin & Christy's Minstrels. Arranged by ... The Ethiopian Drama, no. 44. New York: Samuel French, [1876?]. 8 p. Set in New York where Shylock is a dealer in old clothes. Copies: NIC, NN, NcU, PU, RPB.


2556 Hebrew Theological Seminary Association. [A selection of replies to the Committee on Correspondence, Lewis May, President, about a comprehensive national plan of Hebrew education and the establishment of a Hebrew college]. [New York, 1876]. 19 p. Copies: OCH.


Copies: DLC, ICN, OCH.


2563 Kohler, Kaufmann. **Jewish Reader for Sabbath Schools.** [Chicago: Depot: H. Enderis, 1876-78]. 5 vols. Copies: AJHS (v. 3), ICHi (v. 3), OCH.

2564 Kohler, Kaufmann. **The Origin of the Sabbath. Sermon ... Delivered Nov. 19, 1876.** [Chicago, 1876]. 11-21 p. Copies: MoSW (cataloged with Kohler’s Jewish Reform ...), OCH, WHi.


Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions, and also Benevolent and Reformatory Institutions of the State of Ohio (Columbus?, 1876), unpaged.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Unpublished Manuscript.”
Cover has subtitle: A Play, in 5 Acts.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, ICU, MH, NjP, NN, OCH.

“The Jewish Captives”: pp. [139]-97.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH, PPI; 2. Aufl. (1887), ICJS, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.

Deinard 174, Goldman-Kinsberg 285.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse. Harap, pp. 121-32.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Hebrew, 1876. 50 p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, DLC, MB, MWA, NjP, NH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNUT, OCH, OrU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

2576 Moses, Isaac S. Reason and Mysticism; or, Natural and Revealed Religion. A Discourse by Rev. Isaac S. Moses ... Quincy, Illinois, delivered in the Unitarian Church of that City, May 14th, 1876, while supplying on that Day the Pulpit of His Friend, Rev. F. L. Hosmer. Quincy, Ill.: T. M. Rogers & Co., Printers, 1876. 12 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm), WMUW.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Tabernacles in the Wilderness."
Another ed.: The True Tabernacle. A Series of Bible Readings on the Jewish Tabernacle. Illustrated. Chicago: F. H. Revell, 1879. 141 p. A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Erecting the Tabernacle." The plates for this edition have been changed and they represent a higher quality of engraved detail. Copies: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, Ia.), IaOskW, NcWfSB, OYU, TxFTC.
Copies: AJHS, CLamB, KyWAY, MH, MSohG, OCH, 00, RPB.

Copies: AJA (SC-13511).

2191 New York. Emanuel Theological Seminary Association. To the Rabbis and Officers of Reform Congregations of American Israelites ... [seeks to establish local support groups if the American community is to be served by a properly trained rabbinate. Signed by Moses Schloss, Lazarus Rosenfeld et al.]. New York, [1876?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Dating suggested by American Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 11, 1876, p. 6.
Copies: OCH (SC/B:2/3:10/18--?:1).

Copies: NN.

Philadelphia: S. W. Goodman, Printer, 1876. 84 p.  
Copies: AJA (microfilm, MF-1039), NN.

2581 Rodgers, George. The Jewish Temple: Its Typical and Spiritual Meaning.  
No more published?  
Copies: ICMB, MB, NNUT, TxDaTS.

Also a printing by Hickey & Co. in 1881 and again in 1886.  
Copies: DCU, ICN, PLatS.

2583 Rosenthal, Jacob S. Centennial Oration delivered before the Mt. Sinai Society, at Masonic Temple, Georgetown, D. C., on Tuesday, July 4th, 1876.  
Copies: NNJ.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MBC, MWA, NHi, NN (microfilm), OCH.

2585 Rubenstein, Pasach Nissin, defendant. The Murdered Jewess, being the Life, Trial, and Conviction of Rubenstein, the Polish Jew, for the Murder of the Beautiful Sara Alexander, His Own Cousin! Startling Evidence! A Shocking Crime!  
Philadelphia: Barclay & Co., c1876. 19-54 p., plates  
An undated ed. published by Barclay & Co. has 62 p. Copies: OKentU. The same firm also released a German translation, Der ermordete Jüdin ... (62 p.). Copies: MH-L.  
Copies: MWA, MiU-C, NIC.

A perfect copy has "Likeness of the Jewess," "Likeness of Rubenstein" at the end.  
Copies: MH-L.

2587 Rubenstein, Pasach Nissin, defendant. Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the Murder of Sarah Alexander, in the Town of New Lots (Near Brooklyn, New York), on the 12th Day of December, 1875. Commenced at the Kings County Oyer and Terminer, on the 31st Day of January, 1876. With the Evidence, Arguments of Counsel, Charge of the Court, Verdict of the Jury, and Sentence of the Prisoner.  
The HeinOnline World Trials Library digital text, reproduced from the NIC copy, has inserted at the end, "A Full Grown Pomeroy" ([4] p.), reporting on a confession by an incarcerated inmate that he, not Rubenstein, murdered Sarah Alexander (reprinted from the *New York World*).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


At head of title: Supreme Court. Second Judicial Department.


Copies: NNJ.

2590 San Francisco. Congregation Ohabai Shalome. *Exercises of the Confirmation at the Congregation Ohabai Shalome, San Francisco, Cal., Sunday, (May 28th, 1876), Shabuoth, 5636, 7 o’clock, P.M.* [San Francisco]: M. Weiss, Print., [1876]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.

Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives; Archives 69/2).


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NNJ (lost).


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Wright III:5091, Harap, pp. 61-62, Steinberg, pp. 139-42.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2595 Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza. **Self-raised; or, From the Depths. A Sequel to Ishmael; or, In the Depths.** Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers, [c1876]. 658 p.
Wright III:5100, Harap, pp. 62-63, Steinberg, pp. 139-42.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Pasach Nissin Rubenstein was tried in the Kings County Oyer and Terminer for the murder of Sarah Alexander.
Copies: DLC, MH-L, MoU, NN.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and Hebrew text.
Copies: CaOONL, CaQM.

Copies: DLC, NNJ.

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NcU, OCH.

2601 Ward, Henry Dana. **The Everlasting Covenants of Promise to Abraham and His Seed, with Four Luminous Prophecies of the Captivity, Dispersion, and Desolation of Israel; Renovation of the Land, Its Animals and Its Fruits; Israel Gathered from All Countries into Their Father-land; Coming and Reign of**
 Messiah Their Ring. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1876. 23 p. Copies: CtY-D, GEU-T, NN.


1877

2604 Adler, Felix. Creed and Deed. A Series of Discourses. ... New York: Published for the Society for Ethical Culture, by G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1877. iv, 243 p. See “Spinoza” (pp. [233]-49), also the Appendix consisting of “The Evolution of Hebrew Religion” (pp. [183]-201) and "Reformed Judaism" (pp. [202]-43). Reissued by G. P. Putnam’s Sons in 1880. Copies: In most academic libraries.


2606 moved to 1871 file


2616 **First Catechism of Bible History, for the Jewish Youth of Congregation Sherith Israel.** San Francisco: I. N. Choyinski, 1877. 40 p. Caption title and running title: *The Jewish Child’s First Catechism of Bible History*. Text is copied, without crediting the source or edition used, from William Pinnock’s *A Catechism of Bible and Gospel History, adapted to the Capacity of Young Minds*
(chap. 1-26 only, omitting Pinnock’s chap. 27-48 covering the New Testament). Opposite the title page is Choynski’s full-page advertisement for his Antiquarian Book Store with Hebrew books, including prayerbooks and their English and German translations, and Jewish New Year’s cards in stock. Copies: C-S (Sutro Library).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The writer submits that the New Testament is to be received as a natural product of the Hebrew genius, its contents attesting the creative power of the Jewish mind” (p. 1).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

An "Unorthodox doctrinal exposition of Israel," per Chad J. Flake, A Mormon Bibliography, 1830-1930 ... (Salt Lake City, c1978), no. 3567.
Copies: MH-H.

See also entry 2211.
Copies:

“Matthew, the Gospel for the Jew”: pp. [85]-149.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains Morris Heilbrun’s Bar mitzvah speech, together with an address by his father, Louis Heilbrun.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ, WU.

*2624 Hochheimer, Henry. Worte am Grabe der Frau Therese Bernay ... (18. November 1877). [Baltimore, 1877?]. broadside?
Copies: OCH (lost?).

Copies: AJHS, DGW, NIC, NN, NNJ, OCH, OKentU, TxU.

2626 The Illustrated Hand-book to All Religions, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Including the Rise, Progress, Doctrines and Government of All Christian Denominations. Compiled from Their Own Publications, and Viewed from Their Own Standpoint. Together with an Account of the Jewish and All other Systems of Religion that have Existed, or now Exist throughout the World. Philadelphia: John E. Potter, [c1877]. 595 p.
Also an edition with title, The Illustrated Book of All Religions ... Philadelphia: John E. Potter, 1893. 592 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

2628 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. The Form of Prayers according to the Custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. New Edition, based on the Versions of the late Revs. D. A. De Sola and Isaac Leeser. Edited and Revised by Abraham De Sola ... To which are added, Prayers and Blessings for the Ceremony of Religious Majority, with Reflections; also, a Prayer on the Death of a Child, by, and Printed with the Authority of, the Rev. Dr. Benjamin Artom ... Philadelphia: Printed by Sherman & Co., 5638 [1877 or 78]. 6 vols.
Deinard 950, Goldman-Kinsberg 65 (related note, Goldman-Kinsberg 36).

Copies: NNJ.


See also entry
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 2d improved ed. (1879), OCH; 3rd improved ed. (1883), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MB, NN, NNJ, OCH, OKentU, OU.

Deinard 60, Goldman-Kinsberg 689.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CoDU, DLC, MH, MoKU, NN, OCH, PPGratz.

Louisville: Joseph Cohen, Printer, 1877. 4 p.
Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 1852.

2642 Maguire, John. Honesty is the Best Policy; or, True to the Core. A Play, in One Act and One Scene. As First Performed by the Amateur Dramatic Association, Johnstown, Pa., March 17, 1877. De Witt’s Acting Plays, no. 211.
Includes an impersonation of a Jewish peddler.
Copies: NN.

For other ed. see entry 3364.
Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH; 2d ed. rev., 60 p. (1879), OCH.

For other ed., see entry 5218.
Deinard 877, Goldman-Kinsberg 191.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


2653 Philadelphia. Congregation Beth El Emeth. Order of Service for the
Reopening of the Synagogue of the Beth El Emeth Congregation, Franklin Street, above Green, Friday Afternoon, February 23d, 1877, Adar 10th 5637. [Philadelphia, 1877]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: AJHS.

2654 Protest against the Action of Emanuel Lodge No. 103, I. O. B. B. Montgomery, Ala., 1877. 16 p.
Concerns the Widow’s and Orphan’s Fund. Signed: Emile H. Jacobi et al. For related item, see entry 2610.

Copies: DLC.

At head of title: “No. 2.”
Copies: ICN.

Translated by Emily R. Steinestel.
Copies: CtY, NN, NNC, OCH.

Translated by Emily R. Steinestel as determined by the installments published in American Israelite (Cincinnati), July 7-Dec. 8, 1876 (“to be continued”). The sequel volume was announced as completed and available; see the “Publishers’ Notice” in The Peddler (entry 2657). See also Bloch’s advertisement in American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 11, 1880, p. 3.
Copies:

"Introduction" by A. C. Caperton.

Hebrew and Yiddish text on facing pages.
Deinard 790, Goldman-Kinsberg 404.  
Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.


See also entry 2861.
Copies: CaOTU (Downsview campus).


Copies: CtY-D, MH-AH, NHi, NN, OCH.


This sermon was first delivered in 1860 (see entry 1688). See also entry 2665.
Copies: AJHS, MBU, NNG, NRCR, OCWHi, PHi, RPB, WHi.


Copies: In most academic libraries; 1890 ed. (359 p.), OCH.


For other ed., see entries 3304, 3864, 5869.
Copies: OCH.


Cover title: The Covenants of Promise and Their Fulfillment Forever.
Includes extensive text from William B. Stevens’ “Stumbling Blocks” (see entries 1688, 2662).
Copies: DLC (entered under William Cuninghame), GEU-T, OCH.

2666 Washington, D.C. Adas Israel Congregation. Constitution and By-laws of the Congregation Adas Israel. Revised and Adopted December 10, 1876. Washington:
Max Cohen, Printer, 1877. 23 p.
Copies: OCH.

A mutual aid society for Jewish women. English and German text.
Copies: OCH.

*2668 Weiss, Louis. Has the Messiah Already Come? [n.p., 1877].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration H6456.
Copies:

“Read before the Friends of Inquiry in Cincinnati.”
Dating suggested by advertisement in American Israelite (Cincinnati), July 13, 1877, p. 8.
Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OHi, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPL.

[Cincinnati, 1877]. 12 p.
Dating suggested by American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 19, 1877, p. 8.
Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OC, OCH. RPB, WaU, WMUW, WU.

2670 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. Sixth Entertainment. Musical Fund Hall. Tuesday Eve’g, March 20th, 1877. Programme ...
[Philadelphia, 1877]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
At head of title: Season, 1876-77. The announced lecture, “The Jewish Character in Literature,” is by John Samuel.
Copies: PPL (Mordecai Theatrical Scrapbook Coll.).

Text also in Stephen Bromley McCracken, ed. Michigan and the Centennial; being A Memorial Record appropriate to the Centennial Year ...
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

1878

In verse.
“A Tale of a Nose”: pp. 50-52.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A discussion of Goldwin Smith’s article, “England’s Abandonment of the Protectorate of Turkey.”
Copies: MH, NN, OCH.

2674 moved to 1876 file

Campbell, a detective, disguises himself as a Jewish peddler. Harap, p. 338, Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 205 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 124.
Compiler saw 5th ed., filmed as part of the Dime Novels collection available from University Microfilms International.
Copies: CU-B, NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), TxU.

A variant ed, Gwendolen; or Reclaimed. A Sequel to Daniel Deronda by George Eliot (Boston: W. F. Gill, 1878), credits Anna Clay Beecher as the author on the title page.
Copies: ViU.
Copies: CLU, CtY, ICU, MdU, MB, NjR, NN, NRU, OU, PPL, WU.

2676 Beilman, Jonah. Barmitzvah Address of Jonah Beilman at the Synagogue K. K. Adath Israel, Cincinnati, January Twenty-sixth, 1878. [Cincinnati, 1878].
broadside printed on silk.

2677 Benham, A. B., and D. H. Phillips. Jewish Calendar for Three Years, containing Date of every Sabbath, Festival and Fast, the Day of the Week and Month on which the same are observed, with the Portion of Law and Prophets (In English) read on Those Days ... including the Names and Places of Meeting of all Lodges of the Masonic and Jewish Orders, and Instructions in Jewish Cookery ... Also, a Complete Purchasers Guide, in which may be found an Accurate List of all Leading Business Houses in every Branch of Trade. Philadelphia, New York, 5638-1878. 212 p.
Copies: PPT, PU (LKCAJS; withdrawn).

2678 moved to 1881 file


2683 Burk, Jesse Young. The True Israelite. A Sermon at the Anniversary of The Protestant Episcopal Association for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews, delivered in Trinity Church, Southwark, Philad’a, on the 13th Day of January, 1878. ... Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavely, Prs., 1878. 15 p. Copies: GEU-T, OClWHi, PHi.


2687 Eliot moved within 1878 under Beecher


2689 see 1884 file


Frequently reissued.
Deinard 227 (Deinard 215 for the 1891 ed.), Goldman-Kinsberg 137 (see notes identifying the later editions).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 2789.
See Goldman-Kinsberg 138 for relevant notes.
Copies: DLC, OCH.

For other ed., see entries 3077, 3253, 3815, 4542.
Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, IU, MeLB, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OYU.

2699 Kaiser, Alois. Psalm CXII. Heil dem Manne (Blesst the Man). Chorus and Soli, with English and German Words. Composed and Dedicated to Julius Stiefel, Esq. at the Twenty Fifth Anniversary of His Presidency of the Oheb Shalom Congregation of Baltimore, Md. [New York: Hounslow, 1878?]. score (7 p.).
Copies: OCH.

2700 Kaiser, Alois. Psalm CXXV. Wer sich auf Gott verlässt (He who in God Confides). Chorus & Quartette with English and German Words. Composed for the Twenty Fifth Anniversary of the Oheb Shalom Congregation of Baltimore, Md. [New York: Hounslow, 1878]. score (9 p.).
The words are by Benjamin Szold.
Copies: OCH.

Cover title: Katzenberg’s Biblical History for School and Home.
Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entry 4364.
Copies: AJHS (vol. 5), DLC, NNJ (vols. 2-5; also vol. 1, 2d ed., 1881, with added “Preface to the Second Edition”), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MH, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, CLU, CU-B, DLC, OCH.


Copies: FU (Baldwin Library; defective), InLP, NNC.

Copies: BB (Box 31).

Copies: LNT.

Orphan Asylum, 1878. 18 p.
Copies: NN.

Copies: NN.

Copies: AJHS.

Contains only the constitution and by-laws of Har Hamoriah Lodge.
Copies: CU-B.

The author’s name was originally Frederick Millingen.
Copies: DLC, MiEM, NNJ.

For the 51st anniversary program, June 2, 1889, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 761 (facsimile).
Copies: Private Collection.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS.

A literary society for Jewish women.
Copies: OCH.

2720 Salt Lake City. Ladies' Hebrew Benevolent Society. Grand Carnival Ball.
Yourself and Ladies are hereby commanded to appear at the Theatre: On Friday
Evening, February 22, 1878 (Washington's Birthday), for the purpose of assisting
at the Grand Masquerade ... [Salt Lake City, 1878]. folded leaf printed on 2 sides.

2721 San Francisco. Congregation Beth Israel. Constitution and By-laws of the
Congregation Beth Israel, of San Francisco, Cal. San Francisco: M. Weiss, Book
and Job Printer, 1878. 40 p.
Copies: CU-B.

2722 Savannah. Congregation Mickve Israel. Form of Service for the
Consecration of the New Synagogue of the Congregation Mickva Israel,
Savannah, Ga. Consecrated on Thursday, 8th Nissan, 5638 (11 April, 1878).
[Savannah]: Printed by J. Stern [1878]. 14 p.
Copies: GU-De.

2723 Schwab, Isaac. Can Jews be Patriots? An Historical Study. New York:
Industrial School of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum, 1878. 45 p.
Copies: AJHS, CLHU, DLC, NJP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

on Temperance, and The Great Controversy: Romanism, Protestantism and
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Catholics do not Believe.” Delivered under the Auspices of the Liberal Lecture
Association, on Sunday Evening, December 30, 1877, in Mercantile Library Hall.
Reprinted from The Great Awakening on Temperance ... (St. Louis, 1878), pp. [48]-68
(1st group).
Copies: MoHi, MoU-St, OCH.

2726 “The Suffering Israelites in the East.” [Appeal to aid Jews displaced by the
Russo-Turkish war in Belgrade, Adrianople, Constantinople, etc., March 7,
1878, signed Moritz Ellinger, et al., Office of the Central Relief Committee]. [New
York, 1878]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78).
Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copyright held by M. Wilson. Variously attributed by owning libraries to Charles Thurber or to Julia Putnam Henderson.
A perfect copy has a folded color map.
See entry JA suppl. for related press notices (under The Destiny of Russia …)
Copies: CSuvM, ICU, MH, MSohG, MoKU, NN (microfilm), UPB.

2729 To the Most Worthy District Grand Lodge No. 7, I. O. B. B., in Convention Assembled, and to the Several Lodges within District No. 7 ... [Memphis, 1878]. 8 p.
A joint committee representing Euphrates Lodge No. 35, Hiddekel Lodge No. 100, and Simon Tuska Lodge No. 192 respond to a circular issued by Dallas Lodge No. 197 relative to the B’nai B’rith’s management of the Jewish Orphan Asylum in Cleveland.
Signed by Max Samfield, Isaac Schwab et al.

"With Preface and Notes by Scholasticus."
For other ed., see entry 2819.
Copies: ICN.

2730 United States. Senate. Committee on Claims. *In the Senate of the United States. March 20, 1878 ... Mr. Cameron, of Wisconsin, from the Committee on Claims, submitted the following Report: The Committee on Claims, to which was referred the petition of Isaac Bloom, of New Orleans, La., praying compensation for certain personal property belonging to him and alleged to have been taken and used by the Army of the United States at Jackson, in the the State of Mis’sippi, in 1863, has considered the same, and submits the following report ...* [Washington, D. C., 1878]. 4 p.
Running title: Isaac Bloom.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MB, MnM, NNC, NcD, OU, PPiPT.
"Isaac Isaacs" is a “Jew pawnbroker.” Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 259 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, pp. 126-27.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NN (8th ed.; series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Concerning the Hebrew Union College.
Copies: DGW, OCH.

Copies: BB (Box 30).

Includes selections from Handel’s oratorio, Judas Maccabæus.
Copies: NIC.

Copies: PPL (Mordecai Theatrical Scrapbook Coll.).

Copies: Dr. Norton B. Stern, Santa Monica, Calif. (deceased).

1879

Copies: CU, NNJ, OCH.
2739 Antiquarian Spelling Book. San Francisco: I. N. Choynski, [1879].
unpaged.
A Hebrew primer illustrated in color.
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration K17582 for dating.
Copies: C, CHi, CLU, CSmH, CU-B, CtY-B, OCH, PPL.

2740 Applebee, James Kay. Col. Ingersoll and his Chicago Critics. A Lecture ...
Col. R. G. Ingersoll’s Views on the Jewish Question. [Chicago: Baldwin’s Book
Includes references to Kaufmann Kohler.
Copies: WHi.

2741 Applebee, James Kay. Col. R. G. Ingersoll, and His Chicago Critics. A
Lecture ... delivered in Hooley’s Theater, Sunday, May 4th, 1879. Chicago: A. B.
Contains references to Kaufmann Kohler.
Copies: IHi, OCH.

2742 [Baker, Harriette Newell]. Rebecca, the Jewess. By Madeline Leslie. Boston:
Ira Bradley, [c1879]. 239 p.
Copies: NN (defective).

2743 Benson, Nachman I. Guide Through Life, containing Lessons in the Jewish
Doctrine, Dogmas, Morals and Faith; also, A Sketch of the Jewish History from
Abraham to Destruction of Second Temple. A Complete Chronological Table
from Creation to the Destruction of the Jewish Commonwealth, and Prayers to
be used in Religious Schools. Compiled for Teachers and Pupils attending
Sabbath Schools of Reform Congregations, as well as for its Adaptations to
Copies: DLC.

Copies: NNJ.

2745 Bien, Herman M. Lying made Easy: A Reply to Col. Ingersoll’s “Mistakes of
Moses” and “Skulls,” being a Defence of the Bible. A Lecture delivered at
Haverly’s Theater, Chicago, Sunday, April 27, 1879. Chicago: A. B. Case and Son,
Printers, [1879]. 15 p.
Copies: NN, OCH.

2746 Blackwell, James Shannon. Some Observations on the Hebrew Grammar of
Dr. Alexander Meyrowitz. Columbia, Mo.: Statesman Book and Job Print., 1879.
20 p.
Copies: MoU, NIC, NNJ, OOxM, PU, RPB.

2747 B'nai B'rith. Constitution of the Independent Order B’nai B’rith. Revised and

Copies: Private Collection.


Copies: DLC, NN (microfiche), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: CU-B.


Copies: BB (Box 72).


Copies: DLC, MBC, NN (microfilm).


Warns against the Jewish money power.

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNC, 00.

2753 Burroughs, J. G. The Second Advent of the Messiah; or, A Peep into the Revelations of the Apostles and Prophets, concerning the Certainty of the Coming of Jesus. Rockville, Ind.: [Jo. B. Cheadle, Printer], 1879. 102, 4 p.

Includes several references to the restoration of the Jews.

Copies: OCH.

Without music.
Copies: MH.

For other ed., see entries 0842, 2258, 2838, 4045.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN, PPL.

2757 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Yeshurun. [Order of exercises for services marking the silver anniversary of Rev. Dr. Isaac M. Wise’s installation as rabbi, April 26, 1879]. [Cincinnati, 1879]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.

Copies: OCH.

Undated reissues in the Makers of History series appeared in New York under the Merrill and Baker imprint, also under the H. M. Caldwell Co. imprint.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Copies: AJHS, CSt, CtY, DLC, MH, MoU-St, NHi, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH (defective).

See pp. 52-54 for “The Jew” (Isaac Goldstein).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Spine title: Israelites and Judæans.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Dating suggested by *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Nov. 7, 1879, p. 6.
Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

A variant ed. of entry 2772.
Copies: CBGTU, IEG, MH-AH, OCH.

For variant ed., see entry 2771.
Copies: GEU-T, MH, NIC, OCH.

Deinard 630, Goldman-Kinsberg 1017.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chapters 5-11, devoted to King’s missionary activity in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, contain references to her encounters with Jews, Karaites, and Samaritans.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

See Goldman-Kinsberg 199 for notes concerning the author’s unpublished vol. 3.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece portrait of Einhorn.
Copies: AJHS, CLHU, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Includes prayer and address by Sabato Morais.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PU (LKCAJS).

2783 Independent Order Free Sons of Israel. *[Circular letter, in German, H. J. Goldsmith, Grand secretary, October 19, 1879, about various administrative matters].* New York, 1879. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 1882 ed., OCH; 1885 ed., PU; 1887 ed., CtY.

2785 see under Landsberg

2786 see under Landsberg

"Anhang. Gebete für Kinder" (2d group) contains prayers in English and German.
Deinard 940, Goldman-Kinsberg 66.
Copies: DLC.

Copies: A-Ar, MWalB, NN, NNJ, ScCC (also holds a sheet of revisions), ScCF, ScU.

2789 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. *[Seder hagadah le-Pesah ...]. Services for the Two First Nights of the Feast of Passover. With New Illustrations, in
accordance with the Instruction of the Talmud. To which are also added the
necessary Laws appertaining to This Feast. Edited by Rev. H. Liberman.
English and Hebrew text.
For other ed., see entry 2697.
Deinard 232 (for 1883 ed.). See Goldman-Kinsberg 138 for relevant notes, including,
“In later editions Kantrowitz, and not Liberman, is listed as the editor.”
Copies: AJHS, ICJS, MiDW, NNJ, OCH; 1883 ed. (without printer’s statement),
AJHS, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

2790 Kaiser, Alois. [Confirmation Service]. [Baltimore], c1879. score (4 p.).
Words in German and English.
Copies: OCH.

Devoted in Filial Affection to the Memory of His Deceased Mother Mrs. Therese
Kaiser. Composed and arranged for Soli & Chorus with English & German
Words and Organ accompaniment by ... Baltimore, c1879. score (31 p.).
Copies: NNHeb, OCH, National Library of Israel.

2792 Katzenberg, Julius. [Emunah u-ma’aseh]. Faith and Deed: Catechism for
School and Home. New York: Industrial School of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum,
For other ed., see entries 3549, 4091.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

2793 Kleeberg, Levi. Eulogy in Commemoration of the Deceased Poetess, Minna
Kleeberg, pronounced in the Temple of the Congregation “Mishkan Israel,” in
New Haven, on the 11th of January, 1879, as a Tribute of his Love and
Affection by her Husband ... New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Printers,
1879. 12 p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, FOFT, MH, NNJ, OCH, WMUW.

2794 Kohler, Kaufmann. Grab- und Gedenkrede für Rabbiner Dr. David Einhorn,
Copies: NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH.

2795 Kohler, Kaufmann. Moses Mendelssohn and Modern Judaism. A Lecture
delivered before the Y. M. H. A. of Louisville, Ky. ... March 20th, 1879. Louisville:
Copies: AJHS, MH, OCH.

2785 [Landsberg, Silvius]. “Wie haisst?” A Versammlung jüdischer Witze und
witziger Jüden. Herausgegeben von “Jennem.” Mit einer ganzen Menge
Copyright held by Silvius Landsberg.
Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH.

On cover: First Part.
Copies: DLC (entered under Silvius Landsberg), PPL (entered under Silvius Landsberg).

German and English. Added title page: A Brief History of Aryeh Lodge No. 6, I. O. F. S. of I.
Copies: NIC, NN, OCH.

"The Jewish Rabbi’s Reply," by Isaac M. Wise is on pp. 53-59 (1st group). For Robert “Ingersoll’s Reply to Rabbi Bien,” see pp. 136-41 (2d group), within the text of “Ingersoll’s Lecture on Skulls, and His Replies to Prof. Swing, Prof. Ryder, Dr. Herford, Dr. Collyer, and Other Critics.”
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Adapted from Kalman Schulman’s Hebrew translation of the author’s Die Zerstörung von Betar.
Copies: DLC.

German and English.
Copies: BB (Box 29), OCH.

For other ed., see entries 2460, 4878.
Copies: AJHS, MeLB, NN (microfilm), NStBU, PPGratz.


2806 Myers, Emmanuel Moses. The Jews, Their Customs and Ceremonies, with a Full Account of all Their Religious Observances, from the Cradle to the Grave; also, Explanations of Their Various Feasts and Fasts, with Extracts from Their Ritual, and Explanatory Illustrations of Their Public Worship and Domestic Celebrations. New York: R. Worthington, 1879. 112 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.

2807 withdrawn replaced by JA 2153


2810 Nicholson, William Rufus. “The Gathering of Israel.” In: Second Coming of Christ. Premillennial Essays of the Prophetic Conference, held in the Church of
the Holy Trinity, New York City. With an Appendix of Critical Testimonies by Nathaniel West. ... (Chicago: F. H. Revell, 1879), pp. 222-40.
Nathaniel West is also the book’s editor.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJA (microfilm, MF-1039; filmed with “Ritual. Revised March 1879”).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJA (SC-10155), CSmH, OCH, ViU.

Copies: ViU.

Copies: AJA (SC-10773), AJHS (I-424, box 106), CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith Israel records, 1851-2003, carton 54, folder 17), OCH, PP.

Vol. 1 lacks imprint date.
First published (New York, 1863-76) under title, Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

On pp. [39]-52, the author’s “Gottesdienstlicher Vortrag,” delivered before his congregation in honor of Mendelssohn’s 150th birthday.
Copyright held by William Muehsam.
Copies: AJHS, ICJS, ICN, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MdHi, MoSW, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

2818 Szold, Benjamin. Worte des Trostes gesprochen am Grabe der sel. Frau
broadshe.
Copies: NNJ.

2819 Toledot Yeshu. [Sefer toldot Yeshu]. Sepher Toldoth Jeshu. Book of the
Generation of Jesus. First English Translation of the Ancient Jewish Story of
Preface and notes by Scholasticus.
For other ed., see entry 2196.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNUT, PPL.

5680 Uhlhorn, Gerhard. The Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism. Edited and
Translated with the Author's Sanction from the Third German Edition by Egbert
"Judaism": pp. 81-91.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2820 Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Constitution and By-laws of the
Union of American Hebrew Congregations. In Force January 1, 1879. Cincinnati:
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

2821 Visions of Joseph Smith the Seer. Discoveries of Ancient American
Records and Relics; With the Statements of Dr. Lederer (Converted Jew) and
others. Plano, Ill.: Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints, [1879?]. 48 p.
Lamoni, Ia., appears on the cover as the place of publication.
Another ed.: Lamoni, Ia., [189-?]. 68 p. Copies: CSmH, CU-B, UPB, WaPS

2822 Walker, Miss A. D. Mordecai's Tenants. New York: Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati:
Fiction; Mordecai is a pawnbroker.
Copies: CtY, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), FTS, FU
(Baldwin Library), NN.

2823 [Warner, Susan]. The Broken Walls of Jerusalem and the Rebuilding of
Them. By the Author of “Wide, Wide World,” “Old Helmet,” etc. ... New York:
Robert Carter and Brothers, 1879 [c1878]. 313 p., 6 p. of adv.
Running title: The Broken Walls.
Steinberg, pp. 6-7.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MB, NjR, OUT,
PpiPT.

2824 Wellcome, Isaac Cummings, and Clarkson Goud. The Plan of Redemption by


2828 Wolff, Abraham Alexander. Jubilee Sermon. Delivered in the Synagogue at Copenhagen, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of His Inauguration as Chief Rabbi of Denmark. Translated from the Danish by Rev. Dr. M. Mielziner. New York: Davis, Printer, 5639-1879. 14 p. Front endpaper has a Hebrew poem by Mielziner; also reprinted by Davis as a broadside, per Ella McKenna Friend Mielziner, Moses Mielziner, 1828-1903: A Biography with a Bibliography of his writings ... (New York, 1931), p. 197, entry 55 (also notes the poem’s republication in two contemporary periodicals). Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH.


2832 Aguilar moved to 1880 file

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Coleman, p. 57.
Copies: CtY, NhD (defective), NN.

*2835 [Betts, E. D.]. The Converted Jew. [Chicago?, 188-?]. 5 leaves.
Copies: NN (withdrawn?).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NHi.

For other ed., see entries 0842, 2258, 2755, 4045.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

2839 moved to 1891 file

2840 moved to 1884 file

2841 Croft, Matthew. Who are We? And What shall the End Be? [Edgerton, Wisc., [188-?]. 43 p.
Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: NN.

In 70 C. E.
Copies: OCH.

2843 Davidson moved to 1886 file
2844 Dr. John T. McLean moved to 1870 file


2846-47 Edersheim moved to 1881 file as 2847

2848 Ensel, Gustavus S. [Otekhah ederesh]. Alto or Bariton Solo with Chorus. Arranged by ... [Paducah, Ky., 188-?]. score (3 p.). At head of title: Traditional Hymn for the Day of Atonement. Copies: OCH.


2850 Falcon moved to 1887 file

2851 Friedländer moved to 1879 file

2852 Gamber, Cecilia. Esther, the Beautiful Queen. Wakeman, Oh.: G. H. Mains, Job Printer, [188-?]. 223 p. Fiction. Copies: InFw, OCH, OCIWHi, OKentU.

2853 [Giles, Elise Williamina Edersheim]. The Laws and Polity of the Jews. By E. W. Edersheim. Boston: Bradley & Woodruff, [188-?]. 216 p. Earlier ed. (entry 1613) does not credit the authorship, though it may be noted that Elise was born in 1860. Copies: NNJ, NcD, OCH, OCU.

2854 Goldstein moved to 1885 file


Copies: NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

2857 moved to 186-? file entered under Joseph Banvard

2858 Henty moved to 189-? file

Running title: Letter to a Friend. The Hope of Israel.
Copies: IAurC.

Copies: NjP, OCH.

2861 moved further down in 188- under Sola ...

2662 Kohn moved to 1884 file

For other ed., see entries 2081, 2864, 3166.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

For other ed., see entries 2081, 2863, 3166.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, PU (LKCAJS).

2865 Leeser moved to 1880 file

2866 List of … moved to 1888

3960 McAshan moved to 1883 file

2867 [Marks, Harry H.]. Down with the Jews! Meeting of the Society for Suppressing the Jewish Race. A terrible plot against the chosen people. [New York, 188-?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: NN, NNJ; 2d ed., PU (LKCAJS).

2188 [Milman, Henry Hart]. History of the First Commonwealth of the Israelites. A Condensed History from Abraham to the Destruction of Jerusalem and the
Running title: History of the Jews. The OCH cataloging record suggests that Max Lilienthal may have been responsible for the condensation. Copies: AJHS, OCH.


2868 Moses moved to 1882 file


2872 Prof. M. Montefiore, “The Phenomenal Wonder,” has arrived at 86 West Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich. ... He is universally known as The World-Renowned Hebrew Spiritualist and Healer ... [Detroit, 188-7]. broadside. Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:6/188-?:1).

2873 Reymond moved to 1880 file


2875 Stretton move to 1888 file


2879 Trotter moved to 1889 file

2880 Unfettered ... moved to 1885 file


2882 Whyte-Melville moved to 1890 file

2883 Wise moved to 1877 file

1880


Copies: OCH.

A. Norden and A. Freund, versus District Grand Lodge No. 6, I. O. B. B. This case contested B’nai B’rith rules denying admission to non-Jews or sons of Jewish fathers. See Hebräische Bibliographie 20 (1880): 80, summarizing the Appeal of A. Freund and A. Norden ... (14 p.), D. G. L. No. 6’s Answer (40 p.), and Reply of Appellants to the Answer of D.G.L. No. 6 (20 p.).
Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

See Hebräische Bibliographie, vol. 20 (1880), p. 80, summarizing the Appeal of A. Freund and A. Norden ... (14 p.), D. G. L. No. 6’s Answer (40 p.), and Reply of Appellants to the Answer of D.G.L. No. 6 (20 p.).
Copies: NNJ.

With, as issued, District Grand Lodge No. 1, Gesetze (New York, 1880) und Nebengesetze der Abraham Loge No. 89.
Copies: BB (Box 72).

Copies: OCH.

2897 B’nai B’rith. Pisgah Lodge, No. 34. Constitution of the I. O. B. B., also District Grand Lodge No. 6, and By-laws of Pisgah Lodge, No. 34, Detroit, Michigan.
Copies: OCH.

2898 Boston. Congregation Shaaray Tefila. [Invitation, Elul 18, 5640, to the consecration ceremony of five Torah scrolls, on August 29, 31, 5640, Alfred A. Marcus, President]. [Boston, 1880]. broadside printed on silk.
Copies: AJHS (uncat.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NBuBE, RPB.

Running title: *The Last Days of Jerusalem.*
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: ICHi (Jews in Chicago, Misc. pamphlets file).

*2903 Cohen, G. M. Hebrew Family Almanac.* [Cleveland?, 1880?]
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration L7202.
Copies:

In Romania, Russia, Morocco, with remarks on the Jewish return to Palestine.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copyright held by E. Steiger & Co.
See also entry 2924.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Printed by Gustav Lauter.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MBA, MWalB, MnM, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNJ, NcD, OCH.

Copies: CU-A, ICN (with inserted holograph letters from Ensel to Edward Freiberger, Chicago), LNT, MH-M, NcD, OC, OCH (lost), OCl; 1881 ed., DLC.

2909 Freemasons. Richmond. Loge Francaise, No. 53. Programme of Arrangements to be Observed on the Occasion of Laying the Corner Stone of the Synagogue of the Congregation "Beth Ahaba" (House of Love,) to be Erected in the City of Richmond, on Tuesday, March 16, 1880 ... under the auspices of Loge Francaise, No. 53, A. F. & A. Y. M. Lafayette Royal Arch Chapter, No. 43, acting as Escort. Ceremonies conducted by the Officers of the Grand Lodge of Virginia. [Richmond, 1880]. 8 p.
Copies: PBL, Vi, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY.

Copies: CSt, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


2915 In Memoriam: Cremieux. Joint Memorial Service held at the “Rodef Shalom” Synagogue (Broad and Mt. Vernon Sts.) by the Congregations, “Rodef Shalom, Mickvé Israel, Kenesseth Israel, Beth El Emeth, Beth Israel, Adath Jeshurun, and Anshe Emeth,” Sunday Evening, March 14, 1880 ... [Philadelphia, 1880]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Copies: OCH, PPL.
Copies: OCI WHi.

Copies: NN (microfiche).

Copies: NjNbS (vols. 2-4), OCH (vols. 3-5).

Additional printings by this publisher appeared in 1881, 1886, 1889, and 1891.
Goldman-Kinsberg 68.
Copies: OCH (vol. 1).

The first Sakolski ed.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 1883 ed., CU, NNJ.

Copies: OCH.

Deinard 823, Goldman-Kinsberg 67.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, LNT, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ (with holograph additions), OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

A prospectus, with subscription form. See also entry 2906.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NjP, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: BB, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 4099.
Copies: NNJ, NR, OCH.

For other ed., see entries 0674, 0901, 1437, 1742, 2342, 2402.
Copies: OCH.

2930 The Life of Sarah Bernhardt, with Her Picture, Autograph, Description of Her Dresses, and Anecdotes of Her, on and off the Stage. New York: Russell & Co., c1880. 32 p.
Copies: DLC, NN (defective).

Contains information about the American Oriental Institute on last two unnumbered pages.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Only Part One appears to have been published in this ed.
Copies: NN, PU.

2933 Meyrowitz, Alexander. [Sefer Toldot Yeshu’a ha-Notšrī; korot yeme ḥayav ve-nifla’otav ... me-et Ibn Me’ir]. New York: Printed by A. L. Goetzl, chronogram, 1880. 87 p.
Added title: Historia Jesu Nazareni.
Deinard 839, Goldman-Kinsberg 1062.
Copies: CtY (lost), ICU (lacks Latin t.p.; microfilm), KyLoS, MH-AH, NjPT, NNC, NNHeb, NNJ.

For English language ed., see entries 1902, 2087.
Copies: CtY (vol. 3), OCH (vol. 1), National Library of Israel.

Copies are known to exist with a tipped-in errata slip.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2936 Morais, Sabato. A Tribute of Respect to the Memory of Mrs. Rebecca C. Hart, delivered by Rev. S. Morais at Her Funeral, December 22d, 1880-5641.
[Philadelphia, 1880?]. folded leaf.
Copies: MdBJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies:

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: AJHS, IU, NN.

German and English text.
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CtY, MnSLN, NjPT, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PPiPT, PPLT.

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: MiU-H, NN (microfilm), NNJ.

2945 Poole, William Henry. **History, the True Key of Prophecy, in which the Saxon Race is shown to be the Lost Tribes of Israel.** Brooklyn: Geo. W. Greenwood, 1880. 56 p.
At head of title: *Second Lecture.*
Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: NjHi, NN (microfilm), UPB.

Copies: OCH.

Advertised in *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), July 1, 1880, p. 3.
Copies: AJHS, OCH, OW, WaU

2947 Root, George Frederick. *Under the Palms; or, The Jewish Flower Feast. A Cantata for the Sunday-School and Choir. Illustrating the Jewish Feast of Tabernacles after the Captivity. Especially adapted to Church and Sunday-School Festivals, Floral Sunday, Harvest Sunday, Christmas, Easter, the Sunday-School Concert, and Anniversary-Day. ... Scriptural Arrangement, Sacred Songs, and Hymns by Hezekiah Butterworth. Music by George F. Root.* Cincinnati: John Church & Co., c1880. score (88 p.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2948 [Scheible, Johann]. *The Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses; or, Moses' Magical Spirit-Art, known as the Wonderful Arts of the Old Wise Hebrews, taken from the Mosaic Books of the Cabala and the Talmud, for the Good of Mankind. Translated from the German, Word for Word, according to Old Writings. With Numerous Engravings.* [New York, preface 1880]. 64, 128 p.
For the German text, see entry 1730.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: LNT, MB, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, NNC, NcU, OCU.

English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 804, Goldman-Kinsberg 1018.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, NjP.

Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), OCH.

Cover title: *A History of the Pioneers.*
Copies: MoHi, OCH.

2954 Sophar, J. W. *Habochen. The Order of Questions for Hebrew Confirmation.*
Austin, Tex.: Eugene Von Boeckmann, Book and Job Printer, 1880. 24 p. 
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. 
Copies: NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued. 
Wright III:5720, Harap, pp. 166-69, Steinberg, pp. 75-80. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Caption title: Boss Bob, the King of Bootblacks; or, The Pawnbroker’s Plot. A Story of Philadelphia. 
Dr. Albert Alberts is an “unscrupulous” Jewish pawnbroker. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 262 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, pp. 127-28. 
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection).

A continuation of the author’s History of the Israelitish Nation (entry 1364). 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2961 Woodruff, C. C., Mrs. A Letter to a Friend, which Treats upon the Subjects of The Nature of Man; The Promises of God; The Reign of Christ; The Destiny
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS.

1881

Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICU, MH, MWalB, Mi, MoKU, NHi, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize).

Copies: NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division); 6th ed., NRU; 7th ed., DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

2966 American Israelite. No Fire--But Water! ... Inundated for the Third Time! [Cincinnati, 1881]. broadside.
Issued as vol. 27, no. 4; April 1, 1881, explaining the nature of the emergency resulting in the temporary suspension of the American Israelite, Die Deborah, and Sabbath Visitor.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*2968 Beaumache, Isaac. [ha-Mit’onen ‘al ha-Me’asef ba-Arets ha-ḥadashah she-


2983 Epstein, Ephraim Menachem. The Key to the Construction of the Tabernacle,
Copies: AJHS.

For other ed., see entry 3429.
Deinard 412. See Goldman-Kinsberg 292 for 1886 ed.
Copies: ICU (entered under Max Stern), NNJ (ex-Karp coll.), NRCR, OCH.

On cover: Second Series. A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
"The Emperor Norton": pp. 71-78; "The Rabbi": pp. 153-60 (Julius Eckman); "Michael Reese": pp. 166-74.
Copies: C, CSf, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, NcD, OU, TxU.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

*2987 Friedenwald, Aaron. Address delivered on the Occasion of the Dedication of the Newly Acquired Ground, at the Simchath Thorah Festival of the Hebrew Hospital and Asylum Association of Baltimore City, October 16, 1881. Baltimore, 1881. 11 p.
Copies: NNJ.

Reprinted from Der Zeitgeist.
Copies: ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IU, NN, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJA, ICHi, OCH.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN.

2992 moved to 1882 file

Copies: CSmH, DLC, MB, NcD, OCH, ViU.

2994 Henry, Henry A. [Sefer ha-ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el]. *A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both Sexes, containing an Abridged History of the Bible. A Concise Account of all the Festivals, Fasts, and Distinguished Periods throughout the Year; A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations; and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as Deduced from Holy Writ.* ... New York: H. Sakolski, 5641-1881 [c1866]. 124 p.
For other ed., see entries 1188, 1946, 3342, 5370.
Deinard 320. See Goldman-Kinsberg 268 for 1851 ed.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged in error as a Lewine & Rosenbaum ed.), NNJ.

Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

2996 see 1886 file

Chap. 37, “The Jew and the Sailor.”
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: AJHS, MH, NjConC, OCH.

The Merzbacher prayerbook. English and Hebrew.
Vol. 2 has title: *структурת תפילה יום עונה.* *Prayers for the Day of Atonement.*
Copies: NNJ (vol. [1]), TxDaDF (vol. [1]), National Library of Israel.
Hebrew and secular dates do not agree.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CU, CoDU, CtY (defective), DLC, MH, NjP, NjPT (defective), NNJ, NNUT, NRCR, OCH.

Reprinted from Der Zeitgeist.

Frequently reissued.
See also entry 3261.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MiU, PPPrHi.

Copies: AJHS (Fifth Thousand), PP (Fifth Thousand).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

At head of title: Cong. Shearith Israel, Tishri 3d, 5642-September 26th, 1881.
Copies: Private Collection.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: AJHS (I-20).

*3011 Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin. **Gen. Jam. A. Garfield.** [n.p., 1881?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration M18854.
Copies:

Running title: *Hymns K. K. B. E. E.*
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room; defective), OCH, PPL.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll.).

Deinard 546, Goldman-Kinsberg 690.

"Delivered as a lecture in St. George’s Hall, St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 22, 1880, before an audience of Hebrews and Christians, including several Christian clergymen and Jewish rabbis."
The C. S. P. C. J. is the Church Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews.
Copies: MoKU, TSewU.

A fictionalized life of Jesus.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, ICU (Rosenberg coll.), Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), NAIU, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPG.

Copies: OCH.


3021 Schwartz, Samuel. Confirmation Address, under the Tuition of Jacob L. Stone ... delivered on ... [Shabat 12 Tamuz 5641], July 9th, 1881. Chicago: Occident Print, [1881]. 8 p.
Copies: OCH.

Caption title: Legend of the “Wandering Jew.”
Copies: CBGTU (entered under Ellen Josephine Metcalfe McHenry), CST, CU-A, RPB, TxU-Hu, WU.

3023 moved to 1877 file

3024 Stone, Jacob L. A Collection of Thoughts; or, Key to Scripture. An Explanation of the Old and New Testaments, according to Reason, Nature and Existing Facts. Dispensing with Miracles, Mystery and Blind Faith, Uniting the Old and New Testaments without Abrogating Anything from Them. A Reply to Robert G. Ingersoll, Bishop Colenso, Paine’s Age of Reason, and a Refutation of Prof. Smith’s Twelve Lectures about the Pentateuch. Chicago, [c1881]. xxviii, 477 p.
Cover title: A Non-sectarian View of the Bible.
Stone is critical of Reform Judaism as expounded by Kaufmann Kohler.
Copies: CU, DLC, NB, NN, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, OU, TCT.

Copies: PPL.


3030 Walsh, John Tomline. *Looking Down the Ages from a Prophetic Standpoint.* St. Louis: John Burns, 1881. 260 p. Pages 19-51 anticipate the conversion and restoration of Israel at the time of the Second Advent. Copies: ICMB, KyLxCB, KyWAT, MSohG, MoSHi, OCB, OkEG.


Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PPL.

1882

3036 Aby, Joe C. The Tales of Rube Hoffenstein. New York: W. B. Smith, [c1882]. 64 p.
Fiction. Wright III:11.
Copies: DLC, IU, LNT, NB, NN.

Reprinted from The Times of London.
Copies: MB, NN (microfilm), PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Moses is a wily Jewish storekeeper. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 266 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 126.
Copies: NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 2d ed., VtMiM; 7th ed., CoDU, DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NRU, UPB.

“Judith”: pp. [191]-228.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


*3047 Bien, Herman M. Aminu! Hear Us! An Appeal to the American People and Government, in behalf of the Expatriated Russian Emigrants ... A Sermon in the Temple of the Congregation Anshe Chesed ... January 27th, 1882. Vicksburg, Miss., [1882]. 10 p. Copies: NNJ.

3048 Blackwell, Calvin S. An Epitome of the Scriptural and Historical Argument proving the Identity of the Anglo-Saxons with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, as It has been, and will continue to be presented, from time to time, by C. S. Blackwell, in His Sunday Evening Lessons, at the Church of the Disciples of Christ, Freemason Street, Norfolk, Virginia. ... [Norfolk, Va.: Virginian Steam Book and Job Printing, 1882]. 42, [1] p. Cover title: A New Light by which to Read the Old Book. Copies: NcD.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

A programme. Sermon by Dr. Isaac M. Wise; sermon at the grave by Dr. Adolph Hahn.
See also entry 3085.
Copies: OCH.

See Raynors' Historical Collectible Auctions ... November 30th, 2006, lot 337 (facsimile). The home's later name, as of 1884, became the Sir Moses Montefiore Kesher Home for Aged and Infirm Israelites.
Copies:

*3054 Cohen, G. M. Rudiments [of] Hebrew. [Cleveland?, 1882?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration N15515.
Copies:

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJA, AJHS, MB, NHi, NIC, NNJ, RPB.

3057 Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Speech of Hon S. S. Cox, of New York City, in the House of Representatives, July 31, 1882, on the Persecution of the Jews in
Copies: NIC, NN (defective; microfilm), NNJ.

3058 Crawford, Francis Marion. Mr. Isaacs: A Tale of Modern India. New York:
Fiction. Wright III:1276, Harap, pp. 311-12.
See also entry 3119. Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3059 Criswell, R. W. The New Shakespeare, and other Travesties. New York:
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3060 Damrosch, Leopold. Sulamith; “The Song of Songs.” For Soli, Chorus, and
Orchestra ... Piano-Score. Performed for the First Time by the Oratorio-Society
of New York in April 1882 ... Edition Schirmer, no. 35. New York: G. Schirmer,
Sendrey 9014.
Copies: IC, MH-Mu, MoS, NBuBE, NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center), PP.

3061 De Kay, Charles. The Vision of Esther. New York: D. Appleton; London:
Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1882. xvi, 315 p.
In verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*3062 Franzos, Karl Emil. Moschko von Parma. Geschichte eines jüdischen
Copies: DLC (cataloged collectively for the series; microfilm).

3063 Goldman, Julius. Report on the Colonization of Russian Refugees in the
At head of title: Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States.
Copies: IdU, LNT, MnHi, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNR, OCH.

3064 Grand Concert in Aid of the Russian Jewish Refugees, Monday Eve’g,
March 27, ’82, by the Handel and Haydn Society, in conjunction with Salem
Oratorio Society, Lynn Choral Union, Taunton Beethoven Society ... Messrs. Carl
Zerrahn and Geo. Henschel, Conductors. Boston: Jewish Watchman Print, [1882]. 1
folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
At head of title: Grand Hall, Mechanics’ Fair Building ...
Copies: AJHS (not found in either the Boston or New York collection, Jan. 2016).

3065 see within 1882 under Wittenberg

3066 Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States. [Circular, January 24, 1882,
requesting American Jewish communities to absorb destitute Russian Jews; J.
Stanwood Menken, President]. New York, 1882. broadside.

3067 Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States. [Circular, January 8, 1882, addressed to Moritz Ellinger, concerning his mission to Europe to assess the Russian refugee problem and the establishment of a fund for their absorption; J. S. Menken, President]. New York, 1882. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
Copies: AJHS (I-184, Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States records, consolidated box I-1, folder 1).

Concerns efforts to coordinate activities by Jewish relief societies in Europe and the Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society to absorb Jewish refugees from Russia.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), British Library, National Library of Israel.

Dating suggested by "The Hebrew Union Agricultural Society, Late Maccabees," American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 17, 1882, p. 170 (includes constitution’s text).
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers, unsorted).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.
3072 **The Hope of Israel.** New York: Society for Propagating the Gospel amongst the Jews, 1882.
Copies:

Mr. Jacobs, a pawnbroker, is introduced as "one of the tribe of Israel." Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 211 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 128.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division); 4th ed., NbHi, NRU, TxU.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, KU, NIC, NN, WaBeW.

3075 moved to 1876 file

Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entries 2698, 3253, 3815, 4542.
Copies: AJHS, CFIS, CU, CtY, MiDW, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Hebrew and English text.
Deinard 695, Goldman-Kinsberg 287.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, ICU, MH, MWA, MWaLB, NN, NNC (defective), NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

Copies: OCH.

“Judaism”: pp. 59-246.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Covers: In most academic libraries.

Baal and phallic worship.
Covers: CtY, DLC, DSI, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNUT, OCU, OU, PPL, WaPS.

The author’s later works were written as George Macdonald Major.
Covers: DLC, MH, NN, NNC, OCH, 00, RPB, TxU, ViU.

"Inez: A Tragedy" (pp. [7]-82) includes a Jew named Jacob. Coleman, p. 90.
Covers: In most academic libraries.

3085 Memorial Services In Honor of the Late Rev. Dr. Max Lilienthal, given jointly by the K. K. Bene Israel (Mound St. Temple,) and K. K. Bene Yeshurun (Plum St. Temple,) at the Mound Street Temple, May 7, 1882. [Cincinnati]: Bloch & Co., Print., [1882]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Contains words in German of M. Goldstein’s "MEMORIAL CANTATA."
See also entry 3052.
Covers: OCH.

At head of title: Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States.
Contains the “Constitution for the First Agricultural Colony of Russian Israelites of America.”
Covers: CSt, CtY-B, NN, OCH.

A review of Mordocai Aby Serour’s *Les Daggatouns.* Reprinted from the *Jewish Messenger* (New York), March 11, 1881.
Covers: AJHS, CtY, DGW, DLC, FU, MBC, MH, NHi, NIC, NN (microfiche), NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

2868 Moses, Adolph Eliezer Asher. *Luser the Watchmaker. An Episode of the*


two unnumbered pages at the end. Copies: NStBU.
Copies: WMUW; 4th ed., DCU.

Copies: AJHS, MoHi, OCH.

Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives).

Copies: MH-AH.

“Christian Charity for the Jew”: p. 175.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, MoS, NHi, NPV, OrU, ViU.

Copies: CtY-B, DLC, NN (microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: MH, OCH, 00.

Copies: OCH.

Includes a facsimile of the Educational and Agricultural Fund’s certificate issued to
subscribing donors.
Cover title. Page [3] begins: The Aims and Objects of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations are ...
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

3104 Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Board of Delegates on Civil and Religious Rights. [Circular, February 8, 1882, in support of the Hebrew Emigration Society of the United States and resettlement work on behalf of Russian Jews; Myer S. Isaacs, President]. New York, 1882. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS, ArcMs8, Sabato Morais papers, box 16, folder 4).

Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: MH.

3107 Vidaver, Henry. Ancient & Modern Anti-Semitism. A Highly Interesting Discourse ... before the Young Men’s Hebrew Union, San Francisco, Cal.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Broken Vows, Broken Laws, and a Forgotten God represents Voorsanger’s reply to J. J. Clemens and his sermon, Harvest Home: A Sermon preached in Christ Church, Houston, Texas, November 26, 1882 (Houston, 1882).
Text also in American Hebrew (New York), Jan. 4, 1883, pp. 90, 94.
Copies: OCH.

Moses Monk is a banker. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 266 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 126.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 7th ed., NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).
Caption title: *Sierra Sam’s Secret; or, The Bloody Footprints. A Tale of Fairy Flats.* One of the protagonists is Moses Isaacs, “a cross between a Jew and a Dutchman, if such a thing may be ...” (p. 4). Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 267 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 126.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDEK, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 11th ed., NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Copies: DLC (Music Division), TxWB.

3111 Wolf, Simon. [Circular letter, presumably directed to legislators, appealing for funds to help the American Jewish community provide relief to impoverished immigrants arriving from Russia, Washington, D.C., June 27, 1882]. Washington, D.C., 1882. broadside.
Copies: Private Collection.

Copies: BB (Box 46, with related ephemera).

1883

Running title: *School and Family Reader for the Use of Israelites.*
Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, CU, CoDU, DGW, FU, NN, NNYU, OCH, PP, PU (LKCAJS).

Running title: *School and Family Reader for the Use of Israelites.*
Copies: AJHS, CLU, Cty, DGW, DLC, MWalB, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, OKentU, PU (LKCAJS), ViU.

*3115 Adler, Simon. [Kol Nidre]. Coll Nidrey. By Rabbi J’hudo Halewi, from the
City of Prague, Bohemia. New York: Theodor Lohr, c1883. score (5 p.).
Sendrey 7165.
Another ed.: [Kol Nidre]. Coll Nidrey. New York: Theodor Lohr; Brooklyn: Jacob
Brothers, c1889. Piano score. Copies: NcD.
Another ed.: [Kol Nidre]. Coll Nidrey. Vocal Instrumental. New York: Theodor Lohr,
c1898. Piano score. Heskes 15. Copies: DLC (Music Division, Heskes Collection,
C.D. box 1, no. 16), MH, National Library of Israel.
Copies: NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center; lost).

A. Saalfield, c1883. score (7 p.).
For piano.
Copies: OCH.

3117 Banquet in Honor of the Delegates to the Council of the Union of
American Hebrew Congregations, July 11, 1883, Highland House, Frank Harff,
Prop’r. Cincinnati, O. [Cincinnati]: Bloch & Co., [1883]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4
sides.
The menu of the so-called “Trefa Banquet.”
Copies: AJA (SC-12526, Rare Documents file).

3118 Barnham, Richard Harris. “The Merchant of Venice.” In: The Household Book
A parody in verse.
Copies: NN, PBL.

3119 [Bates, Arlo]. Mr. Jacobs. A Tale of the Drummer, the Reporter, and the
A burlesque parody on Francis Marion Crawford’s Mr. Isaacs (entry 3058).
Wright III:387.
The MnU copy (1883) is a stated Eighth Edition.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*3120 Berg, Harry. Pictures of Jewish Family Life. [Chicago?, 1883?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration 05988.
Copies:

3121 Bien, Herman M. Oriental Legends, and other Poems. ... New York: Brown &
Derby, 1883. 198 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3122 Der Blutprozess von Tisza Eszlar in Ungarn. New York: Schnitzer Bros.,
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MBAt, MH, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OU, PU
(LKCAJS).

3123 Bogen, Joseph. The Origin of Christianity. A Series of Five Lectures
dedicated in Love and Friendship to Joshua M. Shaffer, M. D., Keokuk, Iowa, by
Copies: OCH.

3124 [Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth]. A Daughter of the Philistines. No Name Series.
Wright III:630, Harap, pp. 319-21, Steinberg, pp. 216-17.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Running title: The Evolution of Religion.
Copies: MWalB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Reprinted from the American Hebrew.
Copies: DLC (microfilm).

Coleman, p. 64, Harap, p. 225.
Copies: CtY, DLC, IU, MH, MiU, NN, OU, PU, RPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

3129 Coleman, Abram N. The American Hebrew Manual, being a Calendar for Eighteen Years, detailing the Sabbaths, New Moons, Festivals, and Fasts, together with the Corresponding Christian Dates, with other useful Information. To which is added a Choice Collection of Proverbs, Maxims, and Ethical Sentences, selected from the Talmud and from the Writings of the Ancient Hebrew Sages. Hebrew and English. Troy, N.Y.: The author, 1883. 198, [1] p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NN, NNG, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Reprinted from the American Hebrew (New York), May 11, 1883.
Copies: AJHS, NHi, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MH, OCH.

Copies: DLC, IaU, Nc, NcD, NcGU, NcU, NNUT, TxU, ViRUT.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

3136 Ehrlich, Arnold, ed. [Roshe perakim ... a) Likute agadah. b) ... Likute halakhah, 'im kisur perush RaSHI ve-tosafot]. New York: John Wiley’s Sons, [1883]. 67, 115 p.

Copies: CtY, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title page: *The American; A Practical Book for Self-instruction to Speak, Read and Write the English Language. Each English Word is Translated in Hebrew (Juedisch-Deutsch).*
For other ed., see entry 4196.
Copies: DLC, NN, OCH.

3141 Green, William Henry. *Moses and the Prophets*: The Old Testament in the Jewish Church, by Prof. W. Robertson Smith; The Prophets and Prophecy in Israel, by Dr. A. Kuenen; and The Prophets of Israel, by W. Robertson Smith, LL.D. Reviewed by ... New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, 1883. 369 p., 8 p. of adv.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NN, NNJ (two variant printings ex-Karp coll.), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Another ed. published in Boston by the Scriptural Tract Repository in 1883.
Copies: CLoIC (cataloged collectively for the series), CMB, MBC, MiEM, OkEG.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.


3157 [Ingraham, Prentiss]. *Jule, the Jewess; or, The Miser Millionaire. By Dr.*
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 313 (see for editions issued in other series); see also vol. 1, p. 442, for a serialization, with illustrations, in The Saturday Journal, no. 596-607; Aug. 13-Oct. 29, 1881.
For other edition, see entry 5386.
Copies: CtY-B (cataloged collectively for the series), IDekN.

Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), OCl.

3159 Jenkins, Timothy R. The Ten Tribes of Israel; or, The True History of the North American Indians Showing That They Are the Descendents [!] of These Ten Tribes. Springfield, Oh.: Houck & Smith, 1883. 323 p.
Copyright held by The Fireside Friend Publishing Company.
Copies: CtY, DLC, IdBB, IU, NNC, OCH, OkHi.

Compiled by David Stern for the Reform Congregation at Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Deinard 729, Goldman-Kinsberg 69.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Hebrew and German.
Deinard 969. See Goldman-Kinsberg 62 for 1875 ed.
For other ed., see entries 2335, 2336, 2511.
Copies: AJHS, DGW (vol. 1), MdU, MH (vol. 1), MWalB (vol. 2), NN (vol. 1), NNJ, TxU (vol. 1).

3162 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Mourners’ prayers. [Tefilat ‘arvit le-vet ha-evel].
See also entry 3460.
Deinard 929, Goldman-Kinsberg 70.
Copies: DLC, NNJ, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


3960 McAshan, J. E. The Jews. An Essay ... Houston, [1883?]. 15 p. Text is also in American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 27, 1883, p. 358. See also entry McAshan JA suppl. Copies: OCH.


3171 Mielziner, Moses. [Shir ha-ma’alot le-Shelomoh ... le-yom melot lo shiv’im shanah, yom 11 ... Shevat 5643]. [Cincinnati]: Bloch, [1883]. broadside. Acrostic Hebrew poem in honor of Solomon Eppinger’s seventieth birthday. Text also
in *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Jan. 26, 1883, p. 250.

C. J. Brick is also the translator. In verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: NNJ (lost).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Wright III:4261, Steinberg, p. 122.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CU, CtY, DLC, MH, MoU, NjP, NN, NNUT, NSbSU, OCH.

Copyright held by C. Bowyer Vaux. Coleman, p. 43, enters this work under Alice Crawford.
Copies: ICU, MH, NN, LNT, PU.

3180 Reynolds, George. *Are We of Israel?* Salt Lake City: Jos. Hyrum Parry, 1883.
55 p.
By a Mormon Elder.
For other ed., see entry 4907.

Edition of 250 copies.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CST, DLC, FTS, MH, NjP, NN, NNC, OU, ViU.

Reprinted from the Jewish Tribune, June 1, 1883.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*3187 Thompson, Harry. Hebrew Dude. [n.p., 1883?].
Copies:

Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Judaism and Christianity”: pp. 328-48. See also entry 2170.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cover title: *Import of Jewish Sacrifices*.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3191 Weaver, Joshua. *The British the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. A Sermon ... on the Promises of God, made to Abraham and His Posternity; Outlining the Subject of the Identity of the British People as the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel*. New York: James Pott, 1883. 34 p.
Running title: *The Promises of God Made to Abraham and His Posternity*.
Copies: MH-AH, NNG.

3192 Weaver, Joshua. *Two Letters of the Subject of Israel and Judah; or, Israel in Britain*. New York: James Pott, 1883. 28 p.
Running title: *Israel and Judah. Anglo-Israelism*.
Copies: MH-AH, NN, NNG.

3193 Wenger, M. G. *A Brief History of the Jews, Their Career and Final Destination, together with an Account of Remarkable Events in Their History, to which is attached a Brief Account of the Seven Wonders of the World*. Lancaster, Pa.: Printed for the author, by John Baer’s Sons, 1883. 224 p.
Running title: *History of the Jews*.
Copies: AJHS, InGoM, OCH, PL, WaU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CLHU, CtY, ICU (microfilm), MH-AH, NN, OCH, PLF.

“Jesus the Pharisee,” “The Apostles and Essenes,” “Paul and the Mystics.”
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: BB (Box 30).
1884

3198 Abraham, Lewis. **Addresses delivered at the Adas Israel Congregation, and the Washington Hebrew Congregation, at the Montefiore Memorial Ceremonies, October 24th and 26th, 1884** ... Washington, D.C.: Max Cohen, Printer, [1884]. 18 p.
Copies: DLC, OCH (defective), WU.

Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NRU; 5th ed., NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, ICN, ICU, IEG, NjPT, NBuBE, NN (defective; microfilm), NcD, 00, RPB.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3203 Benlisa, Samuel. "**I AM THAT I AM"; or, Mr. Ingersoll vs. The Jehovah of the Jews.** Jacksonville, Fla.: Printed at the Union Job Rooms, [c1884]. 39, [1] p.
Copies: DLC.

Leeser’s “Preface” is dated Philadelphia, 29 Tebeth 5616-January 7, 1856.
There are also Bloch editions with either 1011 pages or 1243 pages. The scarce 3rd ed. (Cincinnati, [1880?]), with vii, 1011 p. (“Published for the Rev. Abraham DeSola”
with a secondary title page, “Pictorial Family Bible. Authorized Version”), and the 4th ed. (Cincinnati, 1891), also with vii, 1011 p., each have plates, some by Gustave Doré. Copies: InNd, NjPT, NNJ.


Copies: AJA, CU, CtY, ICU (microfilm), NN, NJJ, NNYU, OCH, ScCC.


Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, DLC, ICU, NNJ, OCH (includes prospectus), PU (LKCAJS), UPB, WU.


Cover title: Pentateuch.

Copies: AJHS.

3208 Bien, Herman M. “Purim”: A Series of Character-Poems in Four Parts and Tableaux, containing the Complete History from the Book of Esther. For Recitations by Young People ... Vicksburg, Miss.: Vicksburg Printing and Publishing Co., 1884. 16 p.

For other ed., see entry 3763.

Copies: OCH.


Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ.


Copies: BB (Box 46).

*3211 Celebration of the Centennial Birthday, Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart. by the Israelites of the City of St. Louis, at Congregation Shaare Emeth, October 26th, 1884. St. Louis, 1884. 4 p.


Copies:

*3212 Celebration of the One Hundredth Birthday of Sir Moses
Montefiore, under the Auspices of the Montefiore Centenary Committee of Portland, Oregon ... 5545 8 Marcheschvan 5645. Portland, Oreg., 1884. 2 leaves.
Copies:

At head of title: Sunday Evening, October 26th, 1884.
Copies: AJHS (defective), NN, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU (also in Sephardic Reference Room), OCH (defective), PHi, PPAmP (defective), PPL, PU (LKCAJS; defective).

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, PPL (Mordecai Theatrical Scrapbook Coll.), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: MH, NNJ, OCH, Sc, ScCC, ScU.

Reprinted from the Daily Morning Oregonian.
Copies: NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NBuBE, NHi, OCH, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, NcD, OCH, ScC, ScCC, ScU, TxU.

3218 Cohen, S. S. Lecture, delivered ... at the Celebration of the One Hundredth Birthday of Sir Moses Montefiore ... October 26th, 1884 ... [New York: J. Davis & Co., 1884?]. 8 p.
Celebrated in Boston’s Congregation Mishkan Israel.
Copies: MB, OCH.
Cover title: **The Origin of the Hebrew Religion.** 
Copies: ALT, DLC, Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, Ia.), MB, NCH.

*3219 Cosgrove, John Paul. **Sir Moses Montefiore.** Stockton, Calif., 1884. broadside? 
Copies:

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*3221 Davis, Ben Wood. **To Sir Moses Montefiore, on His Centennial Birthday. Written for the Cincinnati Celebration.** [Cincinnati?, 1884]. broadside. 
Copies:

Reprinted from the **American Hebrew** (New York). For other ed., see entry 3427. 
Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, IEN, MB, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPBl.

In verse. 
Copies:

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Membership is largely Jewish.
Copies: OCH.

Includes poem, המזמורレスוה, with translation, “Song of Praise.”
Deinard 455, Goldman-Kinsberg 406.
Copies: MH, NN (microfiche), NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

Copies: MnU, NBuBE.
Coleman, pp. 73-74 (for American stage productions).
Copies: DLC (lost), NN, OCH (defective), OCl.

3228 Felsenthal, Bernhard. *Leopold Zunz.* [Chicago, 1884]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Reprinted from the *Illinois Staats-Zeitung.*
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, ICN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: FU (microfiche), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Libretto in English and German.
Copies: MNS, NjP, NBuBE, NIC, NN, OCH, TxH, TxU.

One of the characters is Solomon Isaacs, a grocer. Coleman, p. 81.
Copies: CNoS, CtY, NN, OKentU.


3241 Independent Order Sons of Benjamin. *Ritual des unabhängigen Orders der Söhne Benjamin, I. O. S. B. Entworfen und ausgearbeitet von Adolph*
Copies: OCH.

Wright III:2930, Harap, pp. 372-73, Steinberg, pp. 231-34. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Aaron Moses Lachstein is a notorious fence for stolen goods. Steinberg, p. 134. 
Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Copies: NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

3245 see 1885 file

Compiled by Rabbi Max Landsberg for use at Rochester’s Temple B’rith Kodesh. For other ed., see entry 3353. 
Copies: DLC, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 3545. 
Copies: CoDU, DGW, KyLoS, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

For other ed., see entries 3352, 3671. 
Copies: NNG, NNJ, OCH.

Deinard 596, Goldman-Kinsberg 306 are for 1900 ed. 
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 1900 ed., OCH, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll.).

For other ed., see entry 3807.
Copies: OCH.


3255 Judelsohn, J. To the Jewish Public, Philadelphia, Pa., October 3, 1884. You are respectfully invited to attend a meeting ... to organize a permanent Jewish Immigrants’ Employment Society ... [Philadelphia, 1884]. 1 leaf printed on both sides. To be under the auspices of the Philadelphia branch of the Alliance israélite universelle. English and Yiddish text. Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:6/1884:1).


3258 Klein, Carl H. von. Jewish Hygiene and Diet: The Talmud and various other
Jewish Writings, heretofore Untranslated. [Dayton, Ohio, 1884]. 22 p.
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association, Sept. 27, 1884.
Copies: DLC, KyLoS, MdBJ, NN, NNYU, OCH.

2862 Kohn, S. S., ed. Prospectus of an English Translation of the Mishna, including a Vocabulary, Commentary, etc. [Cambridge, Mass., 1884]. 11 p.
Copies: CU, DLC, MBAt, NN, NNYU, OCU, RPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: CU, CtY, ICU, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), ViU.

Deinard 438, Goldman-Kinsberg 290.
See also entry 3003.
Copies: AAP, CLHU, DGW, NNJ, OCH, OCU.

*3262 Lande, Edward. Oration ... upon the Centennial Celebration of the Birth of Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart. under the Auspices of District Grand Lodge, No. 4, I. O. B. B. San Francisco, 1884. 14 p.
Copies:

3263 Levinsohn moved to 1885 file

Fiction. Harap, p. 279, Steinberg, p. 268.
Copies: CtY, DLC, FTS, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

Fiction.
Copies: AJHS, OC.
In addition to information about the Harriet’s journeys to Jerusalem, there are extended remarks about her writings of Jewish interest. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. 
Copies: DLC, MsClIM, NRCR.

3269 Mahan, William Dennes. *Archæological Writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews, taken from the Ancient Parchments and Scrolls at Constantinople and the Vatican at Rome, being the Record made by the Enemies of Jesus of Nazareth in His Day. The Most Interesting History ever Read by Man.* St. Louis: Published for the Author, By Perrin & Smith, Book and Job Printers, 1884. 352 p. 
Running title: *Archæological and Historical Writings of the Talmuds.* 
This forgery is generally known as the *Archko Volume.* Frequently reissued, including editions with different titles, as in *Cæsar’s Court …* (see JA supp. under Mahan). 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Newport Hebrews": pp. 53-69. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Stereotyped by Kahrs & Cowan. 
For other ed., see entry 2643. 
Frequently reissued. The 4th ed. (1887) and 5th ed. (1894), published by the author, have 64 p. 
Copies: AJHS, FU (Baldwin Library), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Caption title: *The Position of Women in Hebrew Law and Custom.* 
Reprinted from the *American Hebrew* (New York). 
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.
Copies: AJA, CST, DGW, DLC, GHi, GU-De, NN, NNJ, OCH, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies:

Copies:

Printed on blue paper.
Copies:

Copies: NNJ.

Hebrew and English.
Copies:

*3279 New York. Gesellschaft Brüderlicher Liebe. Verfassung und Neben-Gesetze*
Copies: NNJ.

Cf. Americana-Judaica & Hebraica ... offered for sale by the Aldine Book Co. (Brooklyn, 194-?), no. 886.
Copies:

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NHi, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH.

A programme.
Copies: ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NIC.

*3284 Nibbe, M. E. Hebrew Drummer. [Chicago?, 1884?].
A parody song?
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration P12770.
Copies:

Copies: CtY, DLC, ICN, IHi, NN, TxU, TxWB.

Copies: AJHS (I-26), NN, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

*3287 Quincy, Ill. Congregation Bnai Sholom. Montefiore Centennial Service, under the Auspices of the Congregation Bnai Sholom and Zuleika and Quincy Lodges I. O. B. B., Quincy, Ill., Sunday, October 26th, at 2:00 o’clock P. M. at the Ninth Street Temple ... Conducted by E. K. Fisher, Rabbi of the Congregation. Assisted by Rev. John Tunis, Pastor of the Unitarian Church. Programme ... [Quincy, 1884]. broadside (?).
Facsimile in Moshe Davis, Sir Moses Montefiore, American Jewry’s Ideal (Jerusalem, 1985), p. 18.
Copies:

Contains a preface by the translator.
Copies: CLoIC, CLU, CU-B, DLC, NN.

Cover title: Mariamne, Queen of the Jews, and other Poems.
Copies: DLC, ICN, IP, KyBgW, OCH, OCIWHi, OCU, RPB, TMM, WU.

3290 Rochester, N.Y. Jewish Orphan Asylum Society. [Request for payment of the second and final installment of the annual subscription for the Society, August 4, 1884; Max Landsberg, President]. [Rochester, 1884]. broadside.

3291 Rochester, N.Y. Temple B’rith Kodesh. Program for the Celebration of the 100th Birthday of Sir Moses Montefiore ... October 26th, 1884. [Rochester, 1884]. broadside.

For the members of Congregations B’nai El and Shaare Emeth.
Copies: OCH.

*3293 Savannah. Congregation Mickve Israel. Sir Moses Montefiore, Centennial ... Savannah, 1884.
A service.
Copies: NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN, NNJ, OCH.
*3295 Service of Prayer and Thanksgiving as used in all the Synagogues of the British Empire, and adopted for use in the United States on the Occasion of Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., completing His Hundredth Year, Sunday, 26th October, 5645-1884. New York: C. S. Nathan, 1884. 3 p. Hebrew and English text.
Copies: NNJ.

Copies:

3297 Smith, Henry Perry, ed. History of the City of Buffalo and Erie County ... Syracuse: D. Mason, 1884. 2 vols.
For M. M. Noah and his Grand Island project, see vol. 1, pp. 429-36; "The Israelites and Their Religious Societies": vol. 2, pp. 306-09.
Copies: DLC, MB, MWA, MiU, OKentU, OU, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), WM.

3298 see under Cohen in 1884 file

3299 Solis-Cohen, Solomon. Lecture, delivered at the Celebration of the One Hundredth Birthday of M. Montefiore ... October 26th, 1884. [New York: J. Davis, 1884?]. 8 p.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies:

Copies: CtY, MH, NIC, NN, OCIW, OrP, TxU.


3308 Ulman, M. *Correspondence between M. Ulman, Esq., Delegate for the Committee of Seven appointed by District Grand Lodge No. 7, and the Board of Trustees and Directors of the Jewish Orphan Asylum, Districts Nos. 2, 6, and 7, I. O. B. B.* Cleveland: Leader Printing Co., [1884]. 7 p. Copies: OCH.


For other ed., see entry 3753.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Two Rabbis": pp. 333-34; "Rabbi Ishmael": pp. 445-46; also some poems on
Biblical themes. Frequently reprinted.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3312 Wise, Isaac Mayer. *Baccalaureate Address. Delivered at the
Commencement of the Cincinnati University, June 19, 1884.* [Cincinnati, 1884].
16 p.
Copies: OCH.

Extracts from Letters and Journals.* Franklin Square Library, no. 420. New York:
Harper & Brothers, 1884. 63 p.
For other ed., see entry 3395.
Copies: 00 (lost).

1885

3314 Alexander, Samuel Caldwell. *The Stone Kingdom; or, The United States and
America as seen by the Prophets.* ... St. Louis: Farris, Smith & Co., Print, 1885.
231 p.
America is the restored Israel.
Copies: MiBsA, NjPT, ViLxW.

3315 Alliance israélite universelle, Philadelphia branch. [On the occasion of the
Alliance’s 25th anniversary, new subscribers and generous donations from the
members of the Mikveh Israel Congregation are sought by S. Morais, February 1,
Copies: Private Collection.

by Aristotle, the Stagyrite. Translated from the Hebrew, with Notes and
50 p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, MoU, NN (microfilm), NNC (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, OCH,
PU (LKCAJS).

3317 Bay City, Mich. Congregation Anshe Chesed. *Constitution and By-laws of
Anshei Chesed Reform Congregation.* Bay City, Mich: Griff. Lewis, Book and Job
Printer, 1885. 20 p.
Copies: AJA (SC-781).

Copies: DLC, MB, MBAat, NN, OC, OCH.

Copies: CtY, ICN, NN, NNJ, OC, PU, WU; 2. Aufl. (1893), CBGTU, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

3320 Bien, Herman M. The Feast of Lights; or, Chanukoh. Three Character Poems and Grand Tableau Finale; Containing the Story of the Book of Maccabees, and designed for Representation by Sabbath Schools and Y. M. L. A. A Companion Piece to "PURIM" the Feast of Esther. Vicksburg, Miss.: Vicksburg Printing and Publishing Co., 1885. 28 p.
A dramatic poem.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NjP, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies:

3321 Biography of the Rev. Dr. A. Kohut, Rabbi of the Congregation Ahawath Chesed; also, First Sermon delivered in New York City, Saturday, May 9th, 1885.
Kohut's sermon ("Antrittsrede") is in German.
Copies: AJHS, NNYU.

German and English. Added title page: Constitution. Revised and Amended in the General Convention of the Order, held in the City of New York, March 1st to 6th, 1885.
Copies: OCH.

San Francisco: M. Weiss, Book and Job Printer, 1885. 94 p.
Copies: OCH.

3324 Chicago. Sinai Congregation. [Rak hazak ve-amats]. Extracts from Proceedings of Chicago Sinai Congregation at Its Annual Meeting, March 26th, 1885, and Special Meeting, April 9th, 1885. [Chicago]: Max Stern &
Copies: ICN, NN, National Library of Israel.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3326 Conference of Rabbis of Southern Congregations. **Constitution (Adopted April 15th, 1885)**. [n.p., 1885]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS, ArcMs8, Sabato Morais papers, box 16, folder 4).

3327 Conference of the Hebrew Relief Associations of the United States. 
**Proceedings at the Conference of the Hebrew Relief Associations of the United States, held on July 13th and 14th, 1885, at Harmonie Hall, in the City of St. Louis, there assembled by Representatives in pursuance to the following Call Issued by the United Hebrew Relief Association of St. Louis.** St. Louis: Woodward & Tiernan, Engravers and Printers, 1885. 13, [1] p.

Levi Poppenheimer is a disguised detective. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 274, Steinberg, p. 133.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 8th ed., CoD, NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU, TxU.

Levi Moses (“Sheeny the Turk”) is an ex-con having served two terms at Sing Sing. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 274, Steinberg, p. 133.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NRU; 10th ed., NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Coleman, p. 66 (for an American stage adaptation based on a copyright registration). Frequently reissued. Copies: CLU, MB, MBA, MiU, OCH, OCI, OU.


2854 Goldstein, Morris. [Shire Yisra’el]. Sherai Israel. A Collection of Sacred Music, Psalms and Hymns, with Accompaniment for Organ. Adapted for Public Worship. Cincinnati: Bloch & Co., [not before 1885]. score (58 p.). Contains twelve consecutively-paginated hymns. As determined by Bloch’s announcement in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 1, 1882, p. 185, the hymns will be released in consecutive order as separate numbers; the initial number is already available. The complete collection, consisting of twelve undated numbers, is priced individually, per Bloch’s advertisement, ibid., Aug. 14, 1885, p. 3 ("Other numbers in preparation"). Some of the individual scores that comprise Goldstein’s series are cataloged separately by owning libraries. Includes one composition by Simon Hecht, "Sabbath Song." Copies: NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cf. U. S. Copyright registration Q14811.
Text in the Jewish Messenger (New York), Dec. 11, 1885, but never reprinted in pamphlet form?
Copies:

Discusses Moses, calamities that befell the Jews, the rise of false messiahs, Jesus as Israel’s greatest prophet.
Copies: CLolC (cataloged collectively for the series), CRivL, Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, la.), IAurC, MiBsA, MiEM, ODaTS, 00, PHuJ.

For the Hebrew translation, see entry 4518. H. L. Hastings advertised a “German Jargon” edition in Year Book of the Young Men’s Christian Associations of North America for the Year 1896 (New York, 1896); advertising section at end of volume, p. xvi, “The Anti-Infidel Library.”
See also entry Hastings 1894 JA suppl.
Copies: DLC, IAurC, ICMB, ICRL, MB, MBAt, MH-AH, OkOkC, PHuJ, TxSaU.

Copies: CSmH, MtHi, MtU, OCH.

3342 Henry, Henry A. [Sefer ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el]. A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both sexes, containing an Abridged History of the Bible, and Biographical Notices of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Rulers, and Kings of Israel. A Concise Account of all the Festivals, Fasts, and Distinguished Periods throughout the Year; A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations; and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as Deduced from Holy Writ. ... New York: Lewine & Rosenbaum, Successors to H. Sakolski, 1885. 124 p.
For other ed., see entries 1188, 1946, 2994, 5370.
Copies: NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

All of the characters are Biblical.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, NHi, NN, OU, RPB.

3344 [Hirsch, Emil Gustav]. Reform Judaism. Discourse at the Celebration of Dr.
Samuel Hirsch’s 70th Anniversary, delivered by His Son, the Rabbi of Chicago Sinai Congregation. [Philadelphia: Printed by Edward Hirsch, 1885?]. 16 p.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Wright III:2829, Harap, pp. 382-84, Steinberg, p. 234.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Text in German or English. Opens with “Biographie” by Isaac M. Wise (xiii p.).
Copyright held by Julia Huebsch.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, MnHi, NN, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Israel Isaacson (not Israel Isaacson) is a fence for stolen property. Steinberg, pp. 134-35.
Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Lem Mosher, an “old Jew,” is a fence for stolen property. Steinberg, p. 135.
Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library; defective; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Printed by Philip Cowen.
Copies: AJHS, DSI, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Deinard 910, Goldman-Kinsberg 72.


3356 Kansas City, Mo. Congregation B’nai Jehudah. Dedication of the New Synagogue ... Friday and Saturday, September 4th and 5th, 1885. [Kansas City: I. P. Moore, Printers, 1885. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. Copies: AJA (SC-6067).


3358 Kohler, Kaufmann. Backwards or Forwards? A Series of Discourses on
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: A-Ar, AJA (defective).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NSbSU, PHi (former Balch Institute copy).

3263 Levinsohn, Jehiel Judah. [Or ḥaye levavot]. New York: Printed by Tsevi Hirsh Katan, 5645 [1885]. 16, 52 p
Critical remarks on Ibn Pakuda’s Hovot ha-levavot.
Deinard 35, Goldman-Kinsberg 1019, the latter describing the complete copy containing Sefer ḥaye levavot (New York, 5646), partly pages from Levinsohn's Vienna, 5632, edition and "some newly-printed American leaves."

From a Mormon perspective.
Copies: MH-AH, MH-H, NN.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, NNJ, OCH, RPB.

Copies: OCH.

3364 moved to 1884 file

3365 Mendes, Henry Pereira. The Sphere of Congregational Work. Essay read at the Conference of Jewish Ministers of New York and Neighboring States, Shebat
Copies: CtY, NN, NNJ (defective), OCH.

3366 moved following 3361 with entry now under Machol

"Beth Elohim" (pp. [171]-88) is in German.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, FU, MdBT, NIC, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

3368 Morais, Sabato. Tribute of Respect to the Memory of Mrs. Judith Finzi ... at Her Funeral, Philadelphia, April 5, 1885, 20 Nisan, 5645. [Philadelphia, 1885]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: AJHS (*P-55).

For other ed., see entry 3833.
Copies: OCH.

*3370 Moses, Octavia Harby. A Scriptural Catechism for Young Children. Compiled for the Use of Sunday Schools. [New York, 1885].
"To be issued," with specimen sheets available for inspection, per announcement in American Hebrew (New York), March 6, 1885, p. 61.
Copies:

Cover title: Dedication Service ...
Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-SYN/.N2/Box 2; not found, Feb. 2014).

For other edition, see entry 3579.
Copies: AJHS, NjPT, NHi, NN (microfilm), NNUT, RPB.

Copies: AJHS.

3374 New York. Montefiore Memorial Committee. At a preliminary meeting held this day, for the purpose of taking appropriate action upon the death of Sir
Moses Montefiore, a committee was appointed to suggest arrangements for a United Memorial Service ... July 30, 1885, Meyer S. Isaacs, Chairman, pro-tem, M. Warley Platzek, Secretary, pro-tem. [New York, 1885]. folded sheet printed on 1 side (black border on sides 1 and 4).
Copies: Private Collection.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Society is working under the Protection of the Charter of the Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel Philadelphia.”
Copies: PPAmP.

Running title: Fest-Programm.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: C, OCH.

Copies: CPFT, DLC, IEG, MnHi, MnSB, MnU, NN (microfilm), OCH, WaU.

First edition (Königsberg, 1879) published under the pseudonym Aron Moses Nadyr.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MdBJ, MH, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

3381 Rankin, John Chambers. The Coming of the Lord ... New York: Funk &
“Who is Israel?”: pp. [55]-66.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3382 Redford, Robert Ainslie. *Four Centuries of Silence; or, From Malachi to Christ.* Chicago: Jansen McClurg, 1885. vi, 258 p., 6 p. of adv.
A history of the Jews during the intertestamental period.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC (missing?).

See also entry 3490.
Copies: CtY-D, GEU-T (vols. 1-2, 5), MB, OCH (vol. 4), WHi.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Jewish World”: pp. 49-188.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“In memoriam” (pp. 3-7) is reprinted from the *American Hebrew* (New York), Sept. 26, 1884. This memorial booklet contains three poems by Solis-Cohen.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 33, Goldman-Kinsberg 291.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

A translation from French of the third, revised and corrected ed. (Paris, 1885).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


1886

German and English.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Read before the Academy of Medicine of Baltimore, January 6, 1886."
Copies: CtY, DNLM, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

3400 Associated Hebrew Charities of the United States. Proceedings of the First Board of Managers of the Associated Hebrew Charities ... St. Louis, 1886.
Copies: MH.

Wright III:315, Harap, pp. 195-96, Steinberg, pp. 204-5.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Coleman, p. 58.
Copies: DLC

“Elijah the Prophet”: pp. 29-38.
Copies: CtY, KU, MH, Nj, NjR, NN, NNC, OCH, RPB, ViU.

3404 Berkowitz, Henry. Report ... to the President and Members of Congregation
Shaarai Shamayim, of Mobile, Alabama, in Annual Session, June 5, 1886. 
[Mobile, 1886]. 8 p.
Copies: OCH.

Added title page: The Book of Job, with a New Commentary, by Benjamin Szold.
Variant ed. has German title page: Das Buch Hiob, nebst einem neuen Commentar, von Benjamin Szold.
Deinard 869, Goldman-Kinsberg 197.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, NN, OCH.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: OCH.

3408 Bien, Herman M. Easter Eve; or, The “New Hagodoh shel Pesach.” A Metrical Family-Feast Service, consisting of a Prologue and One Character Poem, including the Old Traditions, Legends and Melodies, with Supplement Illustration from Oppenheim’s Celebrated Painting, “The Passover Feast.” 
English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 211, Goldman-Kinsberg 143.
Copies: DLC, ICU, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

3409 Bien moved to 1885 file

Issued with the By-laws of Haggai Lodge, No. 132 (New York, 1888), 20 p.
Copies: NN (lost).

The ritual of the B’nai B’rith. English and German text.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

3412 moved below JA 3413
Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: CU-B, OCH.

Reports on the widow’s and orphan’s endowment question.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NjP, OCH.

Coleman, p. 64.
Copies: DLC (replaced by a digital copy).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.


For other ed., see entry 2984. Deinard 412, Goldman-Kinsberg 292.
Copies: CtY, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NN, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Spine title: **Hymns for Jewish Worship.**
For other ed., see entries 3531, 4512.
Copies: AJHS, ViU.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 28), OCH.

Copies: OCH.


3443 In memoriam. Rev. Dr. Isidor Kalisch, of Newark, New Jersey. [Newark?], 1886. 65 p. Copies: AJHS, CSt, ICN, MH, NjHi, NjR, NIC, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


The Kid-Glove Sport.
A Jewish passenger, the target of a stagecoach robbery, is rescued from a lynching by Buffalo Bill.
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 347 (see for editions issued in other series), Steinberg, p. 129.
Copies: University Microfilms International Dime Novels microfilm coll., Unit 5, reel 52, no. 14.

Copies: IDekN, NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU.

Contains Nathaniel West’s “Prophecy and Israel” on pp. 122-42.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Mordecai”: p. 124.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Issued in 16 installments with temporary title pages (vol. 1 comprised of pts. 1-7; vol. 2 comprised of pts. 8-16). Some of the early installments were published in London by Trübner in conjunction with G. P. Putnam’s Son.
A prospectus, with specimen pages, was issued; see Maggid’s Philadelphia letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 10 1886), p. 3.
Goldman-Kinsberg 225.
Copies: CU, CtHT, InNd, MdBJ, MBAI, MiU, OCH (pts. 1-4).

Copies: AJHS, CSt, GEU-T, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH.

1886. 15 p.
Another printing: New York, 1887. Copies: CtY.
Copies: CtY, NN (bound in set of JTSA Proceedings), NNJ.

On cover: The Jewish Theological Seminary Association.
Copies: CtY, NN (bound in set of JTSA Proceedings), NNJ.

Copies: AJHS (vol. 5), DGW (vol. 3), OCH (vols. 1-2, 4), PU (LKCJAS; vol. 2).

Hebrew and English.
Copies: AJHS, MH, OCH.

Hebrew and English.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

The Wolf Heidenheim text.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Deinard 209, Goldman-Kinsberg 142.
Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), NcD, OCH.

Hebrew and German.
Goldman-Kinsberg
Copies: DLC.


Novel on the life of Jüd Süß Oppenheimer.
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PU (LKCAJS), PSt.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, MB, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJA (SC-6636; negative copy), NmU.

3469 Las Vegas, N. M. Congregation Montefiore. *Our Appeal.* Las Vegas, N. M.: Congregation Montefiore, 1886. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
At head of title: *Hear, Oh Israel! the Lord, our God, is One God.*
Copies: AJA (SC-6635; negative copy).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: Beulah Heights University (Atlanta), DLC, GU, NcD, TNJ.

Copies: CtY, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

3474 Life of Big Bertha (Mrs. Stanley) the Confidence Queen. [San Francisco]: Francis, Valentine & Co., Printers, [1886?]. 16 p.
“Big Bertha” is Bertha Heyman.
Copies: CU-B.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

3476 Mendes, Frederick de Sola. Outlines of Jewish History for Students and Teachers. With Map and Bible References. New York, 1886. 30 p.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

Copies: OCH; 1887-5647 ed., CHi, CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith Israel records, 1851-2003, carton 54, folder 19), DLC, MiU.

Antisemitic.
Copies: CU, CtY, MH, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

English and Hebrew text.
Copies: Jewish Public Library, Montreal (Jewish Canadiana coll., Cong. Shaar Hashomayim box).

3480 Moses, Isaac S. Man and Humanity. Three Sermons. The True Self, delivered on New Year’s Eve, Sept. 29th; Man and Humanity (in German), New Year’s Morning, Sept. 30th; Right Opportunities, on the Eve of the Day of Atonement, Oct. 8th, 1886. [Milwaukee, 1886]. 16 p.
English and German text.
Copies: CtY, NNJ, WMUW.

For other ed., see entry 1958.
Copies: AJHS, NNYU.


3488 St. Louis. Congregation Shaare Emeth. [Two circulars, dated July 28, 1886, sent as a cover letter to text of the Sonneschein statement, submitted by Jacob Furth and others, members of the Board of Trustees]. St. Louis, 1886. See also entry 3493. Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1886:1-2).

3489 San Francisco. Chebra Berith Shalom. Constitution and By-laws of Chebra
Copies: CU-B.

See also entry 3384.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: DLC.

3493 Sonneschein, Solomon Hirsch. Dr. Sonneschein’s Statement, St. Louis, June 29, 1886 [reflecting on his long tenure at Shaare Emeth, the Christmas-Chanuccah controversy, and a denial of his alleged conversion to Unitarianism]. St. Louis, 1886. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
See also entry 3488.

Copies: NN.

Copies: CtY, OCH.

Copies: CtY, NNC, NNJ.

Copies: OCH.

Sermons.
Deinard 329, Goldman-Kinsberg 570.


3502 Talmud Yerushalmi. Bikurim. [*Masekhet bikurim min Talmud Yerushalmi, ‘im sefer Harel ha-mitpared le-sheloshah perushim ... Bikure ‘anavim ... Peri hilulim ... Ya’elekh ḥanen*]. Chicago, 5647 [1886 or 87]. 96 p. Abraham Eliezer Alperstein is the commentator. For other ed., see entry 3863. Goldman-Kinsberg 568. Copies: AJHS, CSt, FU (defective), ICJS, National Library of Israel.


Copies: AAP, DLC, InNd, LNT, MB, MBAt, NRU, NcU, OCI, TxE.

Historical novel set in Palestine during the Roman occupation.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
The CoU copy is issued in The Cross & Crown series and includes [16] p. of adv. at the end.
Copies: CoGrU, CoU, MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), OCH.

3509 Young, P. M. B. “Privileges of Jews in Russia.” In: **Reports from the Consuls of the United States**, vol. 19, no. 68 (Sept. 1886), pp. 575-78.
Issued as 49th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 55.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

See also entry 3396.
Copies: In most academic libraries;

1887

Vol. 2 has title: **Z’ënah Urë’nah: Ein religiöses Belehrungs- und Erbauungsbuch, dem Texte der fünf Bücher Moschehs folgend;** vol. 3, printed in Vienna, has title: **Siebenundfünfzig Vorträge ...**
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*3512 Bettelheim, Albert S. **In memoriam.** [Baltimore?, 1887?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration S14792.
Copies:

3513 Binswanger, Augustus. **An Address delivered before Shaare Emeth**
Copies: MoU-St, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Also published in Yiddish (entry in JA suppl.).
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: C'TY, NN (microfilm), OCH, ScCC.

Copies: OCH.

3518 Cleveland, J. J. The Lost Tribes, are the Teutonic Race. Their Model City of God is in America. With an Introduction by M. C. Briggs, D.D. San Francisco: C. W. Gordon, Printer, 1887. 115 p.
For sale by J. D. Hammon.
Copies: DLC, MoKU, NjMD, NN (microfilm).

Deinard 759, Goldman-Kinsberg 250.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:1201, Harap, pp. 322-23, Steinberg, pp. 267-68.
Copies: DLC, NN, NcU, OCU, OU, PPL, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:1277, Harap, pp. 312-13, Steinberg, pp. 177-78.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For use at New York’s Temple Emanu-El.
Cover title: Hymns and Anthems.
Part II, in lithographed format, seen at OCH with stamped imprint or name of owner: Paducah, Ky.: G. S. Ensel.
See also entry 3431.
Copies: AJHS, MdBT, MH-AH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.

Autobiographical.
Copies: CBGTU, DCU, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), InNd, MdBE, MdHi, NN (microfilm), NNG, NNUT, OCH, ViAlTh.

3525 Dembitz, Lewis N. A Common Ground for Field and Ingersoll. Louisville:
Printed by the Bradley & Gilbert Co., 1887. 14 p.
Copies: CtY, ICU, MH, NjPT, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

34 p.
Copies: OCH (also holds later catalogues revised with new call numbers).

Fiction.
Copies: CtY, NN, NNJ.

Copies: CoU.

Also published the same year in Chicago by Donohue & Henneberry.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Wright III:2577, Harap, p. 309, Steinberg, p. 167.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: *Atonement*.
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

384 p., 32 p. of adv.
Fiction.
Copies: CtY, IaU, KyLoU, MB, MoU-St, NN, PP, UPB.

Contains "Alfred Mordecai," by John H. B. Latrobe, and “Tribute from the Jewish Exponent of November 25, 1887,” by G. M. [i. e., Gratz Mordecai].
Copies: DLC, NcU (microfilm).

Copies: NN (lost).

3542 International Prophetic ... moved to 1886 file

Copies: AJHS, DGW (vol. 2), DLC, NNJ, OCH, PU, WMUW.

3544 withdrawn ... see entry 2998

For other ed., see entry 3247.
Copies: CU, KyLoS, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.
Deinard 307, Goldman-Kinsberg 71.
Copies: CtY, OCH.

Deinard 307, Goldman-Kinsberg 75.
Copies: CtY, OCH.

In Yiddish.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI.

For other ed., see entries 2792, 4091.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYU, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

3551 Kohler, Kaufmann. The Bible in the Light of Modern Research. Lecture delivered ... Sunday, November 15th [i. e. 13th], 1887. [New York: Press of Stettiner, Lambert, 1887]. 8 p.
At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, NN, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, OCH.

Copies: NIC, NN, NNJ, NNUT, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El Sabbath School.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, NN, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), CtY, NjP, NN (microfilm), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.

Text was issued previously in parts with copies located at MH, NN (no. 5; microfilm), OCH.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 98)

The first Bloch ed. Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entries 2401, 2516, 4877.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH.

English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 873, Goldman-Kinsberg 293.
For other ed., see entries 2801, 5806.
Copies: AJA, C, CHi, DLC, ICU, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Reprinted from the *Presbyterian Quarterly.*
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), Nc, NcU, ScC, ViRUT.

Copies: NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).
For other ed., see entry 2291.
Copies: CLHU, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: CHi, CLU, CSmH, CST, CU-B, CtY, NIC, OCH, WU.

Copies: AJA, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NNJ, VHi, Vi.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN (lacks title page, microfilm).

"Written in Hebrew and translated by J. D. Eisenstein" (p. 31).
Copies: NNJ.

Copies: MH, NNJ.

Fiction. Narka's father, Jacob Larik, was Jewish.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS (*P-195, box 1, folder 5), MWaB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU (microfilm).

Copies: CCmS, CEcajC, CLamB, IDfTD, MiGrB, NNUT, OAsT.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 2038, 3093, 4122.
Copies: NNJ.

Copies: BB (Box 29), LNT.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3986 Rosie’s Trust, a Purim Story, and other Tales. [Cincinnati: Bloch Printing Co., 1887]. 116 p.
“Rosie’s Trust,” “An Innocent Thief,” and “Expiation” are by W. S. Howard; “His Only Lie,” is by Louis Schnabel.
Copies: NN.

Louis Boscowitz, the owner of a San Francisco weekly, is Jewish.
Wright III:4710.
Copies: CU-B, MWaB, NcRS, TxU, VtU, ViU.

By a missionary active in Smyrna.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Text of Gen. U. S. Grant’s Order No. 11, issued in 1861 at Holly Springs, Miss., is on p. 424. See also index under “Jews.”
See also the Congressional Globe, 37th Cong., 3rd sess. (Washington, 1863), pp. 184, 222-23, 245-46.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 0726.
Deinard 364, Goldman-Kinsberg 497.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3593 Shaffner, Abraham. A Wisp of Myrrh in a Bed of Spices. A Narrative of Interesting Events in the Life of Israel’s Benefactor, the Illustrious Philanthropist, Sir Moses Montefiore, and Reflections upon His many Deeds of Kindness and Benevolence, including Elucidations of many Expressions in Biblical and Talmudical Literature, and a Philosophical Investigation of the General Idea of the Belief in the Immortality of the Soul and Reward and
English, German, and Hebrew sections, each with a separate title page.
Deinard 701, Goldman-Kinsberg 691.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title page: *Religion and Law showing that Reliction is not Faith but Pure Knowledge.*
Vol. 1 of this work (chap. 1-11) is continued in the author’s *Sefer metsi’ut Adonai veha-‘olam* (New York, 1893) opening with chap. 12 (see entry 4595).
Vol. 2 (not completed) printed by L. Rabinowitz, New York.
Deinard 192, Goldman-Kinsberg 1020.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, DLC, MB, MH (vol. 1), NN, NNC (vol. 1), NNJ, OCH, OU, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ, WU.

An indictment by a Canadian rabbi of Reform Judaism in America.
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ. PU (LKCAJS).

“Printed for Private Circulation.”
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ.

Copies: CtY, NN, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: CBGTU, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH-AH, 00.

A drama.
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration S22461.
Copies:

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH.

3603 Thacher, John Boyd. [Folgender fortrag izzt gehalten gevoren bay ... Hon. John Boyd Thatcher [...] ... bay der erefenung fun ... yudischen tempel in dyezer stodt am tengsgivings tog den 24 ten november 1887 ...]. [Albany, 1887].
Delivered at the dedication of Temple Beth Emeth in Albany. For English text, see entry 5105.
Copies: AJA (SC-158).

Set in London following the return of the Jews. For other ed., see entry 2535.
Coleman, p. 111.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Announced as “in press,” per Bloch’s advertisement in S. Mannheimer, Hebrew Reader and Grammar (Cincinnati, 1887).
The Conference of Rabbis of Southern Congregations adopted a resolution in late 1885 encouraging the speedy release of Voorsanger’s Life and Works of Moses Mendelssohn in anticipation of the centenary of Mendelssohn’s death. See Proceedings of the First and Second Sessions of the Conference of Rabbis of Southern Congregations, held at New Orleans, La., April 14 and 15, 1885, and December 29, 30 and 31, 1885. ... (Cincinnati, 1886), pp. 44-45. The American Jewish Year Book for 5664 (1903/04), p. 104, indicates only that Voorsanger wrote Moses Mendelssohn, Life and Works (no additional details are provided).
Copies:

3606 Walling, George Washington. Recollections of a New York Chief of Police ...
New York: Caxton Book Concern, 1887. 608 p.
Contains chapters about Benjamin Nathan’s murder (pp. 113-25); Frances “Marm” Mandelbaum, the “Queen of Fences” (pp. 279-91); and the plotted abduction of Rosa Strasburger (pp. 362-68).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3607 Weinberger, Moses. [ha-Yeḥudim vēhā-Yahadut bē-Nuyork. Ḥelek rishon].
Deinard 345, Goldman-Kinsberg 1093.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).


### 1888


At head of title: *Koreshan. Anglo-Israelism*.
Copies: NN, OCH; 2d ed., 28 p. (1895), MH-AH, 00, WHi.

3616 Association of the American Orthodox Hebrew Congregations. [Announcement, Nisan 5648, concerning the formation of the Association of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations and the appointment of Jacob Joseph, of Vilna, as “Chief Rabbi,” D. Jones, President]. New York, 1888. broadside.
Copies: NNJ (also holds related broadside text, “Kol kore,” in Hebrew).

Copies: AJA (SC-556).

Service and sermon by Max Schlesinger on pp. 92-95.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Jewish Morning Prayer”: pp. [142]-54.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

M. W. Macdowall is the translator as well as the contributor of the Preface.
Copies: DLC, MePriU, NIC, NN (defective), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Running title: *The Social Question*.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

For other ed., see entry 4040.
Copies: CU, CtY, DGW, NNC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, WU.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJA (SC-1038).

Copies: BB (Box 45).

Copies: OHi, 2d ed., 00.

3630 [Chamberlain, Henry Lyman]. **Judah and Israel; or, The Kingdom of the God of Heaven (Dan. 2-14) as it is now; and the Kingdom of the Son of David (Dan. 7-13.14) as it will be. Being a Careful Study and Comparison of all the**
Prominent Passages of Scripture bearing upon the coming of the Messiah, the Setting up of His Kingdom; and other Correlative Subjects; and a Plain, Consistent and Common Sense Interpretation of the same. San Francisco: The Bancroft Co., 1888 [c1887]. xvi, 353 p.
Copyright held by H. L. Chamberlain. "Dedication" and "Preface" signed by Jezreel, San Francisco, 1887.
Cover title: The Coming Kingdom.
Copies: C, CBGTU, CLU, DLC, NNC, NNJ, OCH, PPiPT.

Copies: AJA (SC-2048, Rare Documents file).

3632 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Israel. Services at the Installation of Rev. Dr. David Philipson as Rabbi of Congregation B'ne Israel, Cincinnati, Ohio, November 3, 1888. [Cincinnati, 1888]. 16 p.
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

3633 Cleveland. Jewish Orphan Asylum. Programme of Exercises at the Dedication of the New Building of the Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio, July 9, 1888. Cleveland: Sam Oppenheimer Print, [1888]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.

Fiction. Steinberg, p. 121.
Copyright held by O. M. Dunhan; Robert Bonner held the copyright previously.
Copies: C\lY-B, DLC, MB, NN, OU, PPL, PSt.

Copies: CU, DLC, ICarbS, ICN, MdBJ, MBAst, MH-AH, NCR, NcU, OCH, 00, PPL.

Copies: AJHS, DLC.

3637 Crosby, Howard. The Bible View of the Jewish Church, in Thirteen Lectures, delivered during January-April, 1888, in the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N.Y. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1888. 211 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3638 Daw, William E. “A Faithful Priest.” A Sermon preached in Grace Church,
Crosswicks, N.J., in Memory of the Rev. Ezra Isaac, of the Diocese of New Jersey, and some time Rector of the Associated Parishes of Grace Church, Crosswicks, and Christ Church, Allentown, N.J., etc. With a Brief Memoir of His Life. [n.p.], 1888. 28 p.
Born in India, Isaac converted to Christianity in London in 1865 and was, as of 1868, ordained a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church.
Copies: GEU-T, NjR.

Copies: CU, CtY, DLC, IU, LNT, MH, NCH, NN, OCH, OT, RPB.

Controversy erupts when a Unitarian minister is invited to address Kalamazoo’s Congregation Bnai Israel.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: CoDU, CtY, DLC, IEN, MH, N, NBuBE, NN, NcD, RPB, TxU.

For productions at the Oriental Theater, 113 & 113 ½ Bowery St.; M. Zilberman [Moses Silberman], manager; M. Finkel, regisseur.
Text in Yiddish.
Copies: MH (mutilated copy; microfilm).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MH, MiU, NIC, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNUT, NNYI, OCH, OCI, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtY-B (interleaved), NN (interleaved), TxU (interleaved).

Novel set in 19th century Poland.
Copies: MB, MH, MnU, NCH, NN, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
For other ed., see entries 2855-56.

A perfect copy contains six unnumbered leaves of plates.
Wright III:2457.
For the expanded Fourth American and the First British ed., see entry (JA suppl.)
Copies: CSmH, DLC (microfilm), OCH, Vi, ViHi, ViU, ViW; 2d ed., 1889 (183, xxiii p.), MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, RPB, Vi.

Harap, pp. 467, 470.
Copies: CLU, CU-SB, CtY, INS, MB, MH-H, NN, NcD, OClW, PPL.

Copies: CtY, DLC, FU, IAurC, ICMB, IU, MBAt, NIC, NN, PHuJ, ViLC, ViRUT.

The Mosaic law is the wonderful law.
189 p. Copies: IU, KyLoS, MSohG, MiBsA, MiU, NjPT, PHatfB, ScClP.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS), British Library.

3651 Hirsch, Emil Gustav. *Congregations as They Should Be. An Address before Sinai Congregation, December 9th, 1888.* Chicago: S. Ettlinger, Printer, [1888?].
11 p.
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS), British Library.

3653 Hirsch, Emil Gustav. *Ethical Materialism. A Discussion before the Sinai*
Copies: ICN, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CLU, ICN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS), British Library.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS), British Library.

Copies: CLU, ICN, OCH.

Copies: ICN.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize; another copy ex-Karp coll.), OCH (lost).

Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

The order of the publishers in the 1889 ed. are reversed.
First published in 1886 with title, The Story of the Jews (entry 3438), also the running title in this ed.
See also entry Hosmer in JA suppl.
Copies: AJHS, C-S (Sutro Library), NN, OCI, OU.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece sketch of the author.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, LNT, NN (microfiche), NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

This memorial tribute, presumably issued by Shekinah Lodge, No. 246, F. & A.M., includes a photograph of the deceased. See *Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions* ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 835 (facsimile).
Copies:

Copies: AJHS (lacks title page; photocopy in I-368).

4528 Isaacs, Abram Samuel. “There is Punishment for the Evil Doer in This World and in the Next; but the Divine Purpose is to Reclaim, not to Destroy, or Doom to Everlasting Torment.” In: *That Unknown Country; or, What Living Men Believe concerning Punishment after Death* ... (Springfield, Mass.: C. A. Nichols, 1888), pp. [526]-42 (includes a photograph of the author).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, CoDU, CtY, MH, OCH.
The undated Bloch Publishing Co. editions published in New York are post-1900. For other ed., see entry 3075.
Copies: CBGTU, NN, OCH, WMUW.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, PU.


Copies:


Copies: OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), ICJS, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.
At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NJP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: ICJS, OCH.

Copies: CtY, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Copies: DLC, MB, MH, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 2d ed. (1889), DLC, NN, PU.

Copies: ICU, KyU.

Names of subscribers to the building fund of the Jewish Hospital Association are starred.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

3703 moved [Longard de Longgarde, Dorothea (Gerard)]. see Gerard, Dorothea, in 1888 file

Vol. [1]. *Jewish Heroes and Prophets*, vol. [2], *The Old Pagan Civilizations*.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Translated by A. B.
For other ed., see entry 4388.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN.

3708 Mendes, Henry Pereira. "*The Lifting of the Veil.*" Introductory Lecture of the Course on Hebrew History and Literature ... delivered by request of the Young Men’s Hebrew Association, New York. New York: Philip Cowen, Printer and Publisher, 5648-1888. 18 p.
Reprinted from *The Menorah*.
Copies: CLU, NNJ, PPAmP.

"Jews": vol. 2, pp. 355-70.
Copies: ILinL, NjPT, NN (vol. 1; microfilm), OCH, TxDaTS, TxFS, UPB.

Added title: *The Jewish Songster. A Compilation of Comical Songs composed for the Jewish Stage* ... 
Includes songs by A. Goldfaden and N. M. Shaykevitsh.
Yiddish and English.

3711 Morais, Sabato. **Tribute of Respect to the Memory of Alfred T. Jones, delivered at His Funeral ... October 5th, 1888-Tishri 30th, 5649.** [Philadelphia, 1888]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Copies: MW (deceased).

The Jews are personified by Solomon.
Copies: ICU, MH, NHi, NN, RP.

3713 Morse, Mabel. **A Foolish Investment: A Comedietta, in One Act. Adapted from the German by Miss M. Morse ... De Witt’s Acting Plays, no. 350.** New York: De Witt, c1888. 15 p.
A Jew named Isaac appears here, also his son, Oscar.
Copies: CLSU, CtY, IEN, IU, IaU, MH, NN, PU, PST, RP.

Copies: OCH, WMUW.

Copies: CtY, NN, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), WMUW.

3716 Myer, Isaac. **Qabbalah. The Philosophical Writings of Solomon ben Yehudah Ibn Gebirol, or Avicebron, and their connection with the Hebrew Qabbalah and Sepher ha-Zohar, with remarks upon the antiquity and content of the latter, and translations of selected passages from the same. Also, An Ancient Lodge of Initiates, Translated from the Zohar, and an Abstract of an Essay upon the Chinese Qabbalah, contained in the book called the Yih King; A translation of part of the Mystic Theology of Dionysios, the Areopagite; and an account of the construction of the ancient Akkadian and Chaldean Universe, etc. Accompanied by Diagrams and Illustrations.** Philadelphia: The author, 1888. xxiv, 499 p.
Edition of 350 copies.
A promotional pamphlet (16 p.) containing reviews is held by MH. Copies: In most academic libraries.


3725 withdrawn – see exclusions #16


Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Ethics of Mishle” (pp. [5]-19) by S. Sekles, and “The Principles of Ethics in the Sayings Contained in the Book of Proverbs” (pp. 20-26) by G. R. Pike.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MB, MH-AH, NN, OCH, PPAmP, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

At head of title: “Hillel” Sabbath School.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: CBGTU, MB, MBAt, MH-AH, NN.

Fiction; Jews in London’s East-End. Sarah Smith is better known by her pen name, Hesba Stretton.
Copies: DeU, MB, MH, MiU, NN, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH, PHI, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

At head of title: *Yale Lectures on the Sunday-School.*
“The Sunday-School: Its Jewish Origin and Its Christian Adoption”: pp. 3-44; see also index under “Jewish.”
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNYI.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNYU, OCH, National Library of Israel.

“Petruchio’s Widow; A Shakesperian Travesty” (pp. 181-93) includes Moses Shylock and his daughter, Jessica Lorenzo.
Coleman, p. 111.
Copies: DLC, NN, PP, PPA, RP.

For other ed., see entry 3310.
Copies: AJHS, CST, GU, NN, NJ, NNYU, OCH, OKentU, OU, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

For other ed., see entry 2483.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, IU, NBuBE, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CoDU, CtY, DLC, ICRL, MWalB, NjPT, NBuBE, NN (microfilm), NJ, NNYU, OCH, PPBI, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

Copies: LNT, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), Vi.

1889

Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), TxWB.
Copies: OCH.

16 p.
Conversionist.
Copies: 00.

3760 Berkowitz, Henry. “**How to Organize a Hebrew Sabbath-School.**”
Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 28), OCH.

3761 [Bettelheim, Lavinia]. **Second Catechism for Little Hebrew Children.**
For related work, see entry 3623.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 4305.
Copies: CBGTU, CoD, ICU, KU, KyRE, KyWAT, MH-AH, MWalB, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU, WU.

For other ed., see entry 3208.
Copies: CoDU, CtY, InU, MH, NN (microfilm), NRU, OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS).

3764 Bloice, J. A. D. **Judaism and Christianity.** York, Pa.: P. Anstadt & Sons, 1889.
Copies: NNUT, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN (microfiche), NNYU, OCH, UPB, WMUW.

*3766 Brandon, Joseph R. **Address Delivered on the Occasion of the Consecration of a Scroll of the Law, at the Synagogue “Shaare Zedek,” San*
Francisco, Cal., on March 17th, 1889-Adar 14th, 5649. [San Francisco, 1889]. 9 p. Copies: CLU.

3767 Brown, George Washington. Researches in Jewish History, including the Rise and Development of Zorastrianism; And the Derivation of Christianity; To which are added Several Papers on Kindred Subjects, among which is Whence Our Aryan Ancestors? Rockford, Ill.: The author, 1889. 407 p. Third ed. has title: Researches in Oriental History, Embracing the Origin of the Jews ... (1891, c1890). Copies: DLC; 2d ed. (1890), CBGTU, DLC.


3769 Burge, Lorenzo. Aryas, Semites and Jews: Jehovah and the Christ. A Record of Spiritual Advance from the Household or Personal God of the Semite Abram, and from Jehovah, the Tutelary or National God of the Israelites, to the Universal Father Revealed by Jesus the Christ ... Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1889. 308 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.


“Printed as Manuscript for the use of Students in Chicago Theological Seminary.”
Copies: ICNPT, 00.

*3775 Danziger, Gustav Adolf. Hebrew Mythology and Legends of the Rabbis. [San Francisco?, 1889?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U32933.
Copies:

Two copies with different color printed wrappers held by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).
Copies: MBAt, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WMUW, WU.

Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, MBC, NjMD ([Christian doctrine pamphlet collection], Methodist Archives: 19CENT BT10), NjPT, NHi, NN, NNC, NJJ, NSchU, TxU-Hu.
For other ed., see entry 4493.

Added title: Reshimat sefarim no. 8 ... bi-sefat ‘ever ve-zhargon ... gam sifre ḥokhmah Yisra’el bi-sefat Ashkenaz ve-Tsarfat.
Deinard 761, Goldman-Kinsberg 251.
Copies: AJHS, CU, MH.

Copies: DLC, MH (microfilm), NNJ, National Library of Israel.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: CSt, DeU, FU, P, PPD, TNJ, WyU.

Copies: OCH, PPAmP, PU (LKCAJS).

Wright III:1815, Harap, p. 317, Steinberg, p. 218. 
Copies: CLSU, CtY, DLC, GEU, MH, MnU, NjP, NN, NNC, TxArU.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: CU-B, OCH.

“Address ... at the Ladies’ Meeting, held at Temple Emanu-El, on Monday, September 30, 1889, to organize for the fair to be given in aid of a down-town building.” 
Copies: NN (microfiche).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

3789 Haas, M. *Min Hamezar. Psalm 118*. [Cleveland], c1889. score (7 p.). 
Copies: OCH.

Fiction. Wright III:2462, Harap, pp. 455-71 passim.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, MB, MBAt, MH, NN, NcD, OCIW, OU, PPL, ScU, ViU.

*3792 Hebrew Fancy Ball*. New York: Richard A. Saalfield, [1889?].
A musical composition.
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U31650.
Copies:

*3793 Hebrew Twins*. New York: Richard A. Saalfield, [1889?].
A musical composition.
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U31651.
Copies:

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNYU.

Copies: OCH.

Cover title: *Six Lectures on Religion*.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, National Library of Israel.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), PU (LKCAJS).

Service and memorial addresses, in English and German.
Copies: AJHS, IHi (Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: OCH.

3801 Jewish Theological Seminary Association. [Circular letter, December 1, 1889, requesting rabbis to stress in their pulpit addresses the educational and spiritual importance of the Jewish Theological Seminary, now in its third year of existence; Joseph Blumenthal, President, Joseph E. Newburger, Secretary]. New York, 1889.


Copies: AJHS, CoDU (vol. 2), DGW (vol. 1), MBrH (vol. 4), MWalB (vol. 1), NN (vol. 1), NNJ, NNYU (vols. 1-2), OCH, National Library of Israel.


Copyright held by Temple Emanu-El, New York.

Copies: CU, NN, NNHeb, OCH.


Copies: CtY.

For other ed., see entry 3250.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Text entirely in Hebrew.
Copies: NNJ.

Deinard 956, Goldman-Kinsberg 79.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, FU (vol. 1), MH (vol. 2), NN, NNHeb (vol. 1), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS; vol. 2).

Deinard 213, Goldman-Kinsberg 146.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 214, Goldman-Kinsberg 147.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, TSewU.

Copies: CoDU, DLC, MH, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: DLC, OC, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

3814 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. High Holy Day prayers. [Maḥazor]. Machzor (Form of


Copies: DLC (defective); 259 page ed., CU, DLC, OCH, OrU, PU (LKCAJS).

3823 Krauskopf, Joseph. *Obituary-Address in Honor of the late Dr. Samuel Hirsch, Rabbi Emeritus of the Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel (Died May 14th, 1889,) ... Saturday, May 18th, 1889.* Philadelphia: Press of S. W. Goodman, 1889. 8 p.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, FU (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

3824 Kurantmann moved to 1899 file

Copies: AJHS, NNNAM, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU, ViU.

Copies: MH (lost).

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), OCH, National Library of Israel.

The author’s Inaugural-Dissertation, University of Marburg.
Copies: CU, CtY, MH-AH, NjPT, NNUT, NcD, OCH, OCU, 00, TNJ, VtU.

Copies: CPFT, MB, MWalB, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, CtHT, DLC, ICN, MSaPEM, NHi, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCIWHi, OU, PHi, PU, ViU.
3831 Mendes, Henry Pereira. *To the Young Men of My Congregation ... Heshvan 5650*. [New York, 1889]. broadside.
Copies: MH.

In verse.
Copies: DeU, DLC, LU, PWcS, RPB, UPB.

For related work, see entry 3369.
Copies: DLC, ICJS, NNJ.

Copies: AJA, KyU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MiDW, NNJ, OCH.

In verse.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICN, ICRL, ICU, MH, MoS, NN, NNJ, NcD, OCH, PP, PU, TU.

English, German, or Hebrew.
Deinard 318, Goldman-Kinsberg 1095.
Copies: NN (microfiche).

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: MH.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN.

Copies: AJA (SC-9309), OCH.

At head of title: Keystone Hall, Third Street and Girard Avenue.
Copies: PPL (Mordecai Theatrical Scrapbook Coll.).

Copies: NN, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OCI, 00, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (defective), OCH.

Introduces a course of winter lectures.
Copies: OCH.

A. B. is possibly Ozer Bloshteyn?
Contains adv. for Kantor, Brooks, Goldstein, printers.
Copies: MH, NN (lost), NNYI.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rev. Voorsanger’s untitled address is on pp. [17]-24.
Copies: CSt (in a collective volume, *Miscellaneous addresses and lectures*, held by the Lane Medical Library), CU, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

3852 **Report of Committee on Testimonial to the Rev. Dr. Isaac M. Wise, including an Account of the Celebration, April 6, 1889.** [Cincinnati, 1889]. 46 p.
Copies: NjP, OCH.

Copies: MH, NN, NNHeb, NNU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: AJA, AJHS, CSt, CtY, MB, MBA, MH, MoShi, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

*3856 Schoen, Emile. **Kol Nidre. For Piano.** New York: Theo. Lohr, c1889. score (5 p.).
Sendrey 7215.
Copies:


3866 Toledo, Oh. Congregation Shomer Emunim. *Programme of the Dedication Services at the Temple of Congregation Shomer Emunim, of Toledo, Ohio, Friday, September 20th, 1889* ... [Toledo, 1889]. 14 p.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJA, OCH.

Copies: ICMB, IEG, KyWAT, MiBsA, ScCoBC, ViRUT.

Copies:

Copies: CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith Israel records, 1851-2003, carton 54, folder 20), NNJ, OCH.

The “Note Introductory” and two addresses are by Voorsanger.
Copies: AJHS, C, CLU, CU-B, CU-SB, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: MeBJ, NN (microfilm), NNUT, OCH.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U27519.
Copies:
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U13299.
Copies:

3874 West, Nathaniel. The Thousand Years in Both Testaments, with
Supplementary Discussions upon Symbolical Numbers, the Development of
Prophecy, and Its Interpretation concerning Israel, the Nations, the Church,
and the Kingdom, as seen in the Apocalypses of Isaiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, Christ,
“Testimony of the Synagogue”: pp. 349-78.
At head of title: Studies in Eschatology.
Copies: CtY, DLC, IEG, NN, NNUT, ViU.

3875 Wise, Isaac Mayer. A Defense of Judaism versus Proselytizing
Copies: In most academic libraries.

vii, 192 p.
“Israelitish Acrostic”: p. 10; “Ode to Jerusalem”: pp. 78-79; “The Recording of the
Oral Law”: pp. 79-80; “Song (Israelitish)”: pp. 80-81.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3877 Woolfolk, L. B. Great Red Dragon; or, London Money Power. Cincinnati: The
author, 1889. 332 p.
Antisemitic.
Another ed.: Cincinnati: George E. Stevens, 1890. 328 p. Copies: In most academic
libraries. For other ed., see entry 4793.
Copies: DLC (lost), KyLoS, MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), MoKU, ViNO.

189-?

3878 [Alle nayeste yudishe theater und folks lieder. Ferfast fon di berihmte
dikhter Y. Latayner, A. Goldfaden A. Z. V. und fon di berihmte komikers Z.
Mogolesko und R. Marks]. New York: Heroysgegeben fon N. Kalashiner und
kompani; tsu bekomen bay Mikhel Katsenelenbogen, [189-?]. 47 p.
Printed in New York by A. A. Kantor.
Copies: NNYI (photocopy), OCH.

3879 American Israelite. [Offer by Leo Wise & Co., Publishers, to send sample
copies of the American Israelite and Die Deborah to prospective subscribers for
four weeks]. [Cincinnati, 189-?]. broadside.

3880 [Der amerikanisher vittsling. 116 shehne vayttsen, zehr satirish tsum
Copies: NNYI (defective), National Library of Israel.
3881 Angel moved to 1893 file


3891 withdrawn – is a duplicate of entry 2175

3894 Buchbinder moved below 3893 as Bukhbinder

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.

Copies: MH.

3895 Chapman moved to 1892 file

Copies: DLC, ICU, MB, NN, OCH.

At head of title: Essay by Rev. Dr. O. J. Cohen, of Mobile, Ala.
Copies: OCH.

3898 Deutsch moved to 1897

3899 Dumas moved to 1899

In verse.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN, National Library of Israel.

3902 Feigenbaum withdrawn / duplicated by 5156

3903 Feigensohn, David. [Di role fun zayn]. [New York, 189-?]. 22 p
A popular work about teeth.
Copies: NN (defective).
3888  see under Borna, George F. in 189-? file

Palmistry.

Copies: GEU-T, MH, NIC, OCH.

Copies: NN, NNYI, National Library of Israel (only one page of adv at the end).

3907 [Der gepatshter boss; Vahre geshikhte vi 15 operayters un 3 biglers haben gemakht a bos geshvolene baken ...]. New York: Printed by Kruger & Lipshitz, [189-?]. 8 p.
Copies: OCH.

3908 [Der gepatshter hosn: a lakhedighe geshikhte vos es hot zikh gitrofen in Nuyork ... [New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 189-?]. 32 p.
Copies: MH.

Copies: MH.

Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI.

3911 withdrawn -- the General Slocum sank in 1904

Copies: OCH.

Parody by Benjamin Feigenbaum?
At head of title: Supplement to the “Freie Arb. Stimme.”
Copies: DLC, National Library of Israel.

3914 Hebrew Sabbath-School … moved to 1895 file

Copies: LNT.

The novel introduces the Israelites in Egypt.
Copies: CtY, FMU, FU (Baldwin Library), MiDbU, NSyU, NcD, PPiPT, TxU.

Copies: CoDU, FU (Baldwin Library), IaU, NAIU, NBuBE, NcD, 00, PST, TxHR, TxU, ViU.

Copies: DLC, MWalB, NN, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

3918 Hermalin moved to 1897 file

Includes songs by Louis Kopelman.
Copies: NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Copies: MH.

Copies: MH.

3923 Imber moved to 1894 file
3924 Independent moved to 1898 file

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNYI.

3927 Jacobs moved to 1888 file

Issued in parts.
Copies: 2d ed., NN (microfilm).

Copies: NN.

About Max Louis Rossvally (1828?-1892).
Reprinted from *The Medical Missionary Record and Christian Physician.*
Copies: GEU-T.

A cheap paper edition.
Copies: FBoU (vol. 5), OCH (vol. 1).

3932 moved to 1890 section

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

3934 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. *[Tefilot Yisra’el]. Prayers of Israel, with English
Copies: OCH.

Copies: CtY, OCH.

The Wolf Heidenheim text.
Copies: CLU, DGW, OCH.

3937 moved -- see following entry 4081 in 1890 file

Congregation Bene Yeshurun is the Plum Street Temple.
Copies: FU (microfilm), NRCR, OCH.

“Property of the Congregational [!] Emanu-El.”
Copies: OCH.

3940 withdrawn exclusions #16

3941 withdrawn see Goldman-Kinsberg #555 dating is [1920s]

For cantor, chorus (S.A.T.B.), and organ.
Copies: OCH.

Last two pages form the catalogue of Kantrowitz & Katzenelenbogen.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: MH, NN.

3944 Kelly move to 1899 file
3945 see above 3944

Copies: MH.

In Yiddish.
B. Saidel, “President of the King Solomon Throne Comp.” is named on the title page as a collaborator with Kolbe.
Copies: MH, NN, OCH.

3948 see under Stepniak

“Heb. No. 3.”
Copies: CtY, OCH.

Text in Hebrew. “Heb. No. 5.”
Deinard 787.
Copies: CtY.

Added title: Jesus of Nazareth is the True Messiah.
“Ger. Heb. No. 3.”
Copies: NN, OCH.

Earlier editions have title: Catechism for Jewish Children, designed as a Religious Manual for House and School.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged in error as the 1839 ed.), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: CLU, NNYI (defective), National Library of Israel.

3954 Leroy-Beaulieu moved to 1892 file
Copies: NN, NNUT, OCH.

3956 withdrawn per Goldman-Kinsberg 432, this is post-1900

3857 Lewis see Lurya 189- file

Copies: CLU, MH (microfiche).

Introduction to American law. 
Also an undated reissue: New York: J. L. Werbelowsky, [1900?]. Copies: MdBJ, NNYI. 

Deinard 456. 
Copies: OCH.

In verse. 
Deinard 602. 
Copies: DLC, MH.

3960 McAshan, J. E. moved to 188-? file

3961 Magil moved to 1896 file

Ozer Bloshteyn is the translator. Entered by libraries variously under Frister Basku or Prister Basku. 
Caption title: *Di romantishe geshikhte fun Yeshu Hanotsri.* 

Caption title: *A mayse iber a mayse.*
Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.

*3964 Mendes, Henry Pereira. *Why Jewish Congregations have left or refuse to join the Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Being a Reply called forth by Dr. I. M. Wise's Open Letter.* [n.p., 189-?].
Copies: NNYU (withdrawn?).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, NN (microfilm), WHi.

3966 Moses moved to 1900 file

3967 Moses withdrawn (dating in 1908 suggested by *American Israelite* 7-30-1908, p. 6)

3968 National Council ... moved to 1894 file

Copies: MH.

3970 moved to 1894

3971 moved to 1887 file

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI (defective), National Library of Israel (pp. 641-880).

Issued in parts. For other ed., see entry 5448.
Copies: DLC, MH, NNYI.

Novel set in the Ottoman Empire.
Copies: RPB.

Copies: MH.

3976 Rabinovits, Yitsḥak ben Mordekhai, tran. *[Ferbrekhen oys liebe; oder, Di intrigen fun a londoner meshugoiim hoyz. Iberzetst fun daytshen bay Y.]*
Issued in parts.

Copies: DLC.

A listing of Reingold’s penny-songs appears on the back cover.
Copies: OCH.

3979 Reingold, Isaac. [Der fonograf: komishe kopleten und theater lieder ...].

3980 Reingold, Isaac. [A hesped iber Aleksander dem dritten ...]. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, [189-?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
A song.
Copies: DLC, MH.

Copies: NN (Mishkin 461-63, additional NN holdings may be found only under their respective titles), NNYI (Mishkin 457-72), OCH (Mishkin 464, but more can probably be found in the Yiddish penny-songs collection at OCH in SC/Box/C-77/7; master negative microfilm, Mic. no. 231).

*3982 Reingold, Isaac. [Reyngold’s lieder bukh ... no. 1]. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, [189-?]. 6 leaves.
Added title: Reingold’s Songster.
Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: MH.

Caption title.
Copies: DLC.

3985 Rosenzweig, B. [Dos naye erfindung vi zoy der nohmen fon yeden mentsh zol bevost zayn oyf der gantszer velt ... Heft 1]. Philadelphia: The author, [189-?].
48 p.
Copies: DLC (defective), MH (microfiche), NN.

3986 Rosie’s Trust moved to 1887 file

Copies: CtY (missing, Nov. 2018), OCH.

In Yiddish, Hebrew, and Aramaic.
Deinard 263, Goldman-Kinsberg 573 (see note concerning the variant printings differentiated by the title page or wrapper placement of either the old or the new addresses of A. L. Germansky, the printer).
Copies: MH, NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

3989 all of
3990 Seiffert entries now under Zeyfert
3991 “
3992 “
3993 “
3994 “

3996 [Shayke Fayfer; oder, Der velt berihmter vitsling. Gants naye anekdoten, stenes und shukes ...]. New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?]. 32 p.
Copies: MH, OCH.

Copies: CLU, OCH.

Copies: DLC, FBoU, MH, NN.


Speech at his trial for the Haymarket riot, Chicago, 1886.
The "Forrede" is signed Grupe "Marat."
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI.

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN; 2d ed., MH.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, National Library of Israel (pp. 801-960).

From caption: [A roman fun amerikaner leben]. Issued in parts.
For other ed., see entry 4930.
Copies: MH, NN.

4003 Tannenbaum withdrawn – duplicated by entry 4594

4004 Tannenbaum now entered under Verne, Jules, within 189- file

See also entry 5101.
Copies: MH, NNYI.

Rhymed couplets.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Parodies in Hebrew or Yiddish.
Copies: OCH.

4008 moved to 1898 file

4009 Ter, Ya’akov. [Homen’s mapole; oder, Der ferbitener shlakh mones. A historisher ertsehlung]. New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?]. 31 p.

Copies: NN (microfilm).
Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.


Copies: CLU, CSt, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Issued in parts.
Copies: CLU, DGW (defective), DLC, NN (defective), NNYI (defective), NNYU.

Copies: CLU.

4015 withdrrawn was duplicated by JA 4447

Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

Boston: Nardi & Kaitz, Printers, [189-?]. 16 p.
Copies: MH.

4018 Wagman, Joshua. [Di aristokratishe kale; oder, Der geheymer mord.
Chicago: J. Lidskin, [189-?]. 319 p.
For other ed., see entry 4612.
Copies: MH.

4019 Who are Israelites? [Hat Got vervorfen zayn folk Yisroel?]. [n.p., 189-?].
Conversionist.
Copies: MB.

4020 Wiman moved to 1891 file

Copies: MH.

4022 Zaltsman, Khayim. [Der nayer gerihmter trefer, velkher treft yedens gedanken und zogt vos derfun vet veren ...]. Brooklyn: Printed by N. Garber, [189-?]. unpaged.
Includes an advertisement for the author’s calendar for a thousand years.
Copies: OCH.

4023 Zavodnick, Max. [Di kvornes fun Esseks strit fayer]. New York: Printed of Rothleder & Eibschutz, [189-?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: OCH.

4024 Zavodnick, Max. [A lied fun der otomobil. Zu zingen mit di englishe melodye: “In die gud old somer tym”]. New York: Printed by Grover and Son, [189-?].
Copies: OCH.

3989 Zeyfert, M. [Graf Pototski; oder, Der ger tsedek. A humoristishe roman]. New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?]. 48 p
Copies: CLU, NNYI (defective), National Library of Israel.

Presumably issued as a premium for subscribers to Sarasohn’s Yidishes tageblatt or Yudishe gazetten.
Copies: NNYI.

Copies: MH, NN.


Copies: MH.

Copies: DLC.

Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: DLC, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, NNYI.

Copies: NNYI.


Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

4034 Zolotkof withdrawn - see entry 4898

Copies: NN (microfilm).

1890


Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CtY, MB, MBAt, MH, NJP, NN, NNC (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS), UPB, ViU.

Copies: OCH (dinner menu inserted).

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, CU (includes adv. section), DGW, FU (includes adv. section), MiDW, NNJ, OCl, PU.

4051 Conference on the Past, Present and Future of Israel, Chicago, 1890. Programme ... Nov. 24th and 25th, 1890. [Chicago, 1890]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Wm. E. Blackstone, Chairman. Includes hymns.
Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:18/1890:1).

Copy held by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.) has tipped-in errata.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A story of Moses Montefiore.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4055 Crane, Oliver Turnbull, ed. The Samaritan Chronicle; or, The Book of Joshua the Son of Nun. Translated from the Arabic, with Notes, by ... New York: John B. Alden, 1890. 178 p.
Running title: The Samaritan Book of Joshua.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Wright III:1266, Harap, p. 313, Steinberg, p. 177.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4057 moved to 1891 file

Copies: In most academic libraries.
4059 [Deinard, Ephraim]. **Sefer ha-kundes, ḥivru rav ha-darbanim gaon ha-kundesim, patish ha-ets**. Sedom ha-birah [i. e., Newark, 1890]. 2 vols. Vol. 2 has title: ha-Kundas rabah.
Printed on paper of different colors.
Deinard 719, Goldman-Kinsberg 408.
Copies: CU (vol. 1), NN (vol. 1), OCH (vol. 1), National Library of Israel (defective).

4060 Deinard, Ephraim. **Sefer ha-Ploiderzak, o, Me’urat ha-tsifonim**. Baltonavka [i. e., Newark, 1890?]. 100 p.
Deinard 664 gives date as 5650, while in Deinard’s catalogue of M. Sulzberger’s library (Or Me’ir; New York, 1896), he uses 5652 as the date, corresponding to 1891 or 92; Goldman-Kinsberg 407 (collation accounts for the interspersed unnumbered pages).
See also entry S558.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Running title: *Solemn Questions.*
Copies: CLU, DLC, NN (microfilm), NNUT, OCH, PPLT, PU, RPB.

4062 withdrawn see entry 3224

At head of title: *Special Consular Reports.*
Copies: MdBJ, MH-BA, MoU, NBU, NN, OCH, PH (former Balch Institute copy).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4065 Dropsie, Moses Aaron. **The Life of Jesus from and including the Accusation until the Alleged Resurrection with an Account of the Cross, Crown of Thorns, etc.** Philadelphia: Printed by Billstein & Son, 1890. 28 p
Contains extensive references to Jewish courts and law.
Copies: DLC, MiU-C, NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PPT, PU, PU (LKCAJS).


4070 Harris, Maurice Henry. **The People of the Book: A Bible History for Religious Schools. with a Useful Appendix. From the Creation to the Death of Moses**. New York: Philip Cowen, 1890. 184 p. Revised editions in two or three volumes are common. Copies: CLHU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Prefatory poem signed: F. B.; i. e., Frances Binswanger.
Copies: AJHS, CLHU, CtW, NN (microfilm), NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PP, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Address delivered before the Conference of the Jewish Ministers’ Association in New York, Tuesday, May 27th, 1890.
Copies: NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Vol. 1. New Year; vol. 2. Day of Atonement; vol. 3. Feast of Tabernacles; vol. 4. Passover; vol. 5. Feast of Pentecost.

Vol. 1. New Year; vol. 2. Day of Atonement; vol. 3. Feast of Tabernacles; vol. 4. Passover; vol. 5. Feast of Pentecost.
Undated printings exist.
Copies: AJHS (vol. 2), DGW (vol. 2), ICJS (vol. 2), NIC (vol. 5), NNJ (vols. 1-2, 4), NNYI (vols. 1, 5), NcU (vol. 2), OCH (vol. 1), National Library of Israel (vols. 1-2, 4).
4082 withdrawn / combined with #2109


1890-5650. 32 p.
See also entry 4090.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: OCH.

4092 Kitzer, Frederick E. Confirmation Service as Sung at Touro Synagogue, consisting of Six Hymns, Responses, etc., for Solo, Trio and Chorus. New Orleans: The Composer, [c1890]. score (22 p.).
Copies: OCH, PPGrazt, National Library of Israel.

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Novel set in Poland, 1860.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4097 Krauskopf, Joseph. 10 Lectures delivered by ... Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing Co., [1890?]. various pagings.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 2929.
Copies: NNUT, NRU, OCH, PPGrazt.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 363. See Goldman-Kinsberg 689 for notes.
Copies: DLC (lost).

See Goldman-Kinsberg 696 for notes.
Copies: CU, DLC, NN, NNHeb, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entry 4722.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm).

4104 McCartha, C. L. The Lost Tribes of Israel; or, Europe and America in History and in Prophecy. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1890. 210 p.
Copies: AAP, DLC, IEG, KyLoS, NNUT, NcWsW, ViW.

The unsigned chapters 40-42 were written by others. Henrietta Szold and Cyrus Adler "wrote ... a concluding chapter on the Jew in America." See Marvin Lowenthal, ed. Henrietta Szold: Life and Letters (New York, 1942; reprint, Westport, Ct., 1975), pp. 56-57.
The 2d rev. ed. contains an added preface signed “The Committee,” April, 1890.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Autobiographical.
Copies: DLC, ICN, IEN, LNT, MH-Mu, MoSW, NHi, NN, OKentU, RPB.

Copies: CU-B, MiU, OCH.
4108 Montefiore, Moses. *Diaries of Sir Moses and Lady Montefiore, comprising Their Life and Work as Recorded in Their Diaries from 1812 to 1883 ...* Edited by Dr. L. Loewe ... Chicago: Belford-Clarke, 1890. 2 vols.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Sermon to be delivered by H. Pereira Mendes, of New York’s Congregation Shearith Israel.
Copies: CaOONL, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, IU, MdBT, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, ScU, TxU, WMUW.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 1787, 3089.
Copies: DGW; 1893 ed., OCH.

Title taken from p. [4] (2d group). Added title: *Constitution and By-laws of the Chovevai


Includes an unnamed Jewish pawnbroker. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 230 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 128.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU.

For other ed., see entries 2038, 3093, 3585.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NNYI.

See, for example, chap. 10, “Jewtown,” and chap. 11, “The Sweaters of Jewtown.”
See also entry 4416.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Novel based on the Jewish captivity in Babylon. Wright III:4625.
Copies: DLC, KyLoS, MB, MnU, NNC, OU, TxU.

Copies: DLC, NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MH-AH, OCH.

4130 Selected Hymns for Hebrew Sunday-Schools. [Philadelphia?], 1890. 29 p.
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Congratulatory messages in French, German, English or Hebrew.
Copies: AJHS, CLHU, NJP, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, OCHP, WMUW, WU.

4134 Steinitz, Clara. **Under the Rabbi’s Roof. From the German.** Cincinnati: Leo Wise, [c1890]. 62 p.
Fiction.
Copies: OCH.

4135 Stone, Jacob L. **[Ahari s ha-yomim: eyn shlisel tsu visnshaft, eyn shpiegel tsu frayheyt und eynigkeyt, und eyn antsayer fon tsayt und doyres ...]. Latter Days. A Key to Knowledge; A Mirror of Freedom and Unity, and a Designator of Time and Generations.** New York: L. Rabinowitz, Printer, 1890. 144 p.
In Yiddish.
Copies: CLJ, CSt, DLC, MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: AJHS, CoU, DLC, KyWAT, LNT, MiU, MnU, NNUT, NcD, OCI, 00.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4139 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. **Jews in Russia. August 13, 1890 ... Mr. Hitt ... submitted the following Report ...** [Washington, 1890].
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

4140 United States. President (Harrison, 1889-93). Message from the President of the United States, transmitting in Answer to the Resolution of the House of Representatives of August 20, 1890, concerning the Enforcement of Proscriptive Edicts against the Jews in Russia, a Report from the Secretary of State upon the Subject. [Washington, 1890]. 142 p.
Running title: Proscriptive Edicts against Jews in Russia.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: OCH.

4142 Ward moved higher in 1890 file under Phelps.

Poems on Biblical themes found on pp. 388-402.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*4144 Weiss, Louis. The Two Strangers. [n.p., 1890?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration V9417.
Copies:

Fiction.
For other ed., see entry 2373.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Saul is Paul the Apostle. In verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC.

Copies: AJHS (not found, Feb. 2014).

Copies: NN.

1891

Caption title.
Issued as a memorial to a Russian revolutionary and Czar Alexander II’s assassin. Probably edited by Morris Winchevsky and/or Philip Krantz (Jacob Rombro) whose contributions appear here.

Caption title: The Fresh of Frisco at Santa Fé; or, The Stranger Sharp. Running title: The Stranger Sharp.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU.

4151 American Committee for Ameliorating the Condition of Russian Refugees. An Appeal. For the Past Ten Years Thousands of Our Brethren in Faith have sought Refuge in Our Country from the Relentless Persecution of a Despotic Government ... New York, October 20, 1891. [New York, 1891]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: OCH (inserted in copy of the American Committee's Proceedings ...)

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

4153 American Committee for Ameliorating the Condition of Russian Refugees.
Proceedings of a Conference held in the City of New York at the Hebrew Institute Building on September 22nd, 1891 ... [New York]: A. Ginsberg, 1891. 36 p. Copies: OCH (circular letters inserted).


(8 p.) and "Press Recommendations" (8 p.). Copies: CLU, CSt, CU-B, MdBJ, MdHi, RPB, TNJ.


4167 Braun, Max. *[Kol rinah]. Kol Rinah. Sabbath Evening Service. In accordance with Dr. B. Szold’s & Dr. A. Huebsch’s Prayer Books.* Newark, N.J.: The author, c1891. score (22 p.). Copies: OCH.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Novel portraying Jewish conditions in Morocco. Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 0610.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains historical sketch and cumulative membership list.
Copies: ICHi.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: OCH.

4177 Cleveland. Hungarian Benevolent and Social Union. **Tenth Anniversary of the Hungarian Benevolent and Social Union, Excelsior Hall, Tuesday Evening, April 14th, 1891.** [Cleveland: Short & Forman, Printers and Stationers, 1891]. 24 p.
At head of title: 1881-1891.
Copies: OClWHi.

4178 **Codification of Laws of Russia relating to Hebrews.** Referred to by Lewis Abraham and Simon Wolf, Washington, D.C., in Lectures, February 20, 1891,
Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICN, MWaIB, NmLcU, NN (defective; microfilm), NNYU, OCH.


4183 Crosby, Howard. The Chosen People. A Sermon ... New York: The Hebrew-Christian, [1891]. 24 p. "The Sermon was preached by Dr. Crosby at the opening of a Conference on Jewish Missions in our Hebrew-Christian Church. It was published at the time in The Hebrew-Christian." The untitled introductory text is by Jacob Freshman, April 30, 1891. Copies: NN, PPPrHi.


*4057 Danziger, Gustav Adolf. The Legendary Age of the Hebrews. [San Francisco?, 1891?].

Copies:

Deinard 657-58, Goldman-Kinsberg 936, 938.
Copies: CLHU, CSt, CU, CtY, DLC, FU (microfilm), MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Four addresses.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: TxU (Barker Texas History Center).

Running title: *The Tribes Composing the Kingdom of Israel*.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Edited by N. B. Ettelsohn.
Deinard 832, Goldman-Kinsberg 694.
Copies: FU (defective; microfilm), ICJS, MWalB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Narrative of the author’s travels to Europe and Asia.
Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MBAt, NN, NNU, NNYU, OCH, OCI, OU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

4194 Friedman, Dov Aryeh B. Leib. [ha-Pedagog ha-‘Ivri ...]. [New York?], 1891. 78 p.
Added title page: Hapedagog Haybri; It is a School-Book for Instructing the Jewish Youth the Hebrew Language.
Deinard 660. Goldman-Kinsberg 310 suggests that this book “… is most likely a Warsaw edition.”
Copies: MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, RPB.

4195 Friedman, Dov Aryeh B. Leib. [Toldot Yeshurun mi-beri’at ha-tevel ‘ad ḥurban ha-bayit ...]. [New York], 1891. 62 p.
Added title page: Toldoth Yeshurun; It is the History of the Bible with a Vocabulary in the German and English Language ... Printed in Warsaw.
For other ed., see entry 4667.
Deinard 841-42 for other editions. Goldman-Kinsberg 299 for a New York, 1895, ed. (72 p.).
Copies: NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entry 3140.
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYI.

4197 Goldsboro, N.C. Oheb Sholem Congregation. Opera House! Tuesday, March 24, 1891. Haman and Mordecai (A Play in Five Acts) to be Presented by the Children of the Oheb Sholem Congregation, under the Auspices of the Ladies’ Auxiliary Society, for the Benefit of the Atlanta Hebrew Orphans’ Home.
Copies: NcU (North Carolina Collection).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Issued in parts.
Copies: NN.

Cover title: Inaugural Report 5651-1891.
“How to Colonize Russian-Jewish Immigrants,” by Bernhard Marks, is found on pp. [29]-40.
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

“Officers and Trustees”: pp. 7-8 (in English).
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

4217 Jewish Alliance of America. Plan of Action adopted by the Central Executive Committee of the Jewish Alliance of America with regard to Russian-Jewish Immigration. [Philadelphia, 1891]. 1 folded leaf printed 3 sides.
Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 34; includes announcements, including some in Yiddish, of meetings), NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (periodical coll.), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Vol. 2 has imprint: Savannah: J. Stern, Book and Job Printer; Baltimore: Friedenwald & Co.
Deinard 971, Goldman-Kinsberg 83 (see notes concerning a variant edition of vol. 1).
Copies: NNJ (vol. 1), YGC.

Prepared by David Philipson for Cincinnati’s Congregation Bene Israel.
Deinard 931, Goldman-Kinsberg 85.
Copies: CoDU, DLC, ICU, MH, MWalB, NNJ, NNUT, OC, OCH.

Vol. 2 arranged by Rudolph Grossman.
I. Sabbath and Festivals. II. New Year’s Day. III. Day of Atonement.
Deinard 932. Goldman-Kinsberg 82.
Copies: AJHS, DGW (vols. 1-2), MH (vol. 1), NNC (vols. 2-3), NNJ, NNYU (vol. 2), OCH (vol. 1), National Library of Israel (vol. 3); 1897 ed., DLC, OCH.

A draft version of the Union Prayer Book, vol. 2. For related works, see entries 4357, 4538, 4700.
Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Compiled by Kaufmann Kohler, per Sharona R. Wachs, American Jewish Liturgies: A Bibliography of American Jewish Liturgy … (Cincinnati, 1997), entry 443.
Opens with “Mah tovu.”
Deinard 930, Goldman-Kinsberg 84.
Copies: AJHS, MH, OCH.

Compiled by Kaufmann Kohler, per Sharona R. Wachs, American Jewish Liturgies: A Bibliography of American Jewish Liturgy … (Cincinnati, 1997), entry 444.
Opens with “Sabbath Hymn.”
Copies: OCH.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

285 p.
Fiction.
Copies: CPFT, CtY, DLC (microfilm), IEN, KyWAT, MH, OCH, PPL, VtU, WU.

24 p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH.

4230 Kohut, Alexander. Haggadic Elements in Arabic Legends. [New York, 1891?].
8 p.
Reprinted from The Independent (New York), Jan. 8, 15, 22, 29, 1891.
Copies: CtY, DLC, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

Reprinted from The Independent (New York), March 19, 1891.
Copies: CtY.

15 p.
Added title: The Aims of Social Democracy.
Copies: MH.

Fiction; Jews in Poland.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CLHU, CU, CtY, MdBT, NN (microfilm), NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

Reprinted from Frave arbayer shtimme, vol. 2.
Copies: NN, NNYI.


4245 Mayer, D. *Address on Odd Fellowship and its Social, Educational and
Dedicated to Isaac M. Wise.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4247 Mintz moved within 1891 file to Münz

Copies: DLC, NN, OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ.

Founded to support Jewish colonization in Palestine.
Copies: DLC, MH, OCH.

Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

See also entry 2809.
Copies: NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).

4254 New York. Temple Beth-El. Dedication of the Temple Beth-El, 5th Ave. and

4255 withdrawn New York. Temple Beth-El. see entry 4117

Wright III:4021.
Copies: AAP, AU, CtY, DLC, IEN, NBuBE, OU, PPL.

A sequel to the author’s Samson (entry 4258). Wright III:4024.
Copies: CU, CtY, GAUC, NN, TxArU.

For a sequel, see entry 4257. Wright III:4025.
Copies: CLSU, NN, OC, OCH, OU.

Caption title: Immigration of Expatriated Russians.
Copies: AJHS (not found, Oct. 2014), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: The Secrets of New York. Issued in parts. No more published?
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Parliamentary procedure.
Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Solomon Levi is a Jewish peddler.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, MH, MsU, NBuBE, NN, PU, RPB.


4266 Proceedings of a Conference held in the City of New York at the Hebrew Institute Building, on September 22nd, 1891. [New York]: Press of A. Ginsberg, 1891. 36 p. Initiated by Mr. Marcus Bernheimer, St. Louis, and the Trustees of the Baron de Hirsch Fund, the conference sought to locate homes and employment for Russian Jews arriving in the United States. The American Committee for Ameliorating the Condition of Russian Refugees grew out of this conference. Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Reprinted from *The Times and Register* (Philadelphia), vol. 22.
Copies: DNLM, PU (LKCAJS), PU-Mu.

4280 Stern, Heinrich. *Consanguine Ehen und die Verschlechterung der Hasse.*
Milwaukee: Druck der Freidenker Publishing Co., 1891. 8 p.
Contains references to Jewish marriage practices.
Copies: AJHS.

Running title: *Sketches of Jewish Life.*
Fiction.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cover title: *The Romance within a Romance; or, The Philosophy of History.*
Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CoU, DLC, KyWAT, NN, NcRS, OC, OCI, 00, PU (LKCAJS).

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CoU, CtY, DLC, KyWAT, LNT, MnU, NBuBE, NcD, OCI, 00.

4284 *[Tsaygnisse oys den profeten fir Izrael].* Newark: Bukh and dzhob drukeray, 1891. 25 p.
Evangelical selections from the Prophetic books.
Copies: MH, NN.

Copies: OCH.

Introduction is by Adolph Moses Radin. Printer is A. Ginsberg.
Deinard 327, Goldman-Kinsberg 1097.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, CU, DLC, MH, MiDW, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNYI, OCH.

4287 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. The Jews in Russia. February 5, 1891 ... Mr. Hitt ... reported the following Resolution: (as a Substitute for Resolution introduced by Mr. Cummings of date December 19, 1890) ... [Washington, 1891]. [1] p.
At head of title: 51st Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 103.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: OCH.

Holograph note on OCH copy indicates that this musical service is intended for use with the Einhorn prayer book (Chicago, 1891) at the Sinai and Zion congregations in Chicago.
Copies: OCH.

4291 Ward moved within 1891 file under Phelps

Copies: DLC, MB, OCH, OU, PPL.

Copies: CoDU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

4294 Weinshel, Hyman. [Nit’e na’amanim: shirim u-mikhtavim]. New York: Printed by A. Ginsberg, 1891. [8], 100 p.
Added title page: Luxuriant Plantings, Poems.
Deinard 578, Goldman-Kinsberg 409.
Copies: CU, DLC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

4295 Wise, Isaac Mayer. Pronaos to Holy Writ Establishing, on Documentary Evidence, the Authorship, Date, Form, and Contents of each of Its Books and the Authenticity of the Pentateuch. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke, 1891. 193 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.


1892


4303 [Behrman, Louis]. **Primary Bible History for Young Israel, by Ben Jacob.** Cincinnati: Bloch Printing Co., 1892. 74 p. Frequently reissued. Copies: NN, OCH.


4308 Cahan moved within 1892 file under Guesde

4309 Central Conference of American Rabbis. **[The Ritual Committee, M. Mielziner,**
Chairman, requests congregations to adopt the new Union Prayer Book, Part I].
[Chicago, 1892?]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
Copies: (SC/B:1/3:13/1892?:1).

The annual convention of the B’nai B’rith’s D.G.L. No. 7 was held in Birmingham in 1892, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 2, 1895, p. 2.
Copies: NNJ.

4310 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Yeshurun. The History of the K. K. Bene Yeshurun, of Cincinnati, Ohio, from the Date of its Organization. Published in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of its Incorporation, by a Committee of the Board of Trustees, Cincinnati, February 28, 1892. [Cincinnati]: Bloch Printing Co., [1892]. unpaged.
By Isaac M. Wise and Max B. May.
Cover title: The History of the Congregation Bene Yeshurun, 1842-1892.

4311 Cintura, Joseph. Wo ist meine Heimat? Where is My Home? For Mezzo Soprano or Baritone. Evansville, Ind.: J. Cintura and S. Hecht, c1892. score (3 p.).
Words by S. Hecht. English translation by May Cintura.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Steinberg, p. 121.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNC.

Fiction. Wright III:1389.
Copies: CLSU, CU-A, CtY, FU, GEU, NN, NcD, OU, UPB.

Coleman, pp. 66-67 (for stage productions).
Copies: DLC.

*4316 Deinard, Ephraim. [Divre ha-yamim le-vene Yisra’el be-Turgamah]. Newark, 1892. 8 p.
Four libraries (DLC, NNYI, OCH, PPDrop, later PPAnR) reported owning this title, per the National Union Catalog of Hebraica and Yiddica, a card file maintained by the Library of Congress Hebraic Section. Note, however, Deinard’s biographical sketch in the American Jewish Year Book, vol. 6 (1904/05), p. 81, referencing his “Dibre ha-Yamim li-Bne Yisrael be-Tugarma” as “in press.”
Copies:

Concerns the Corfu ethrog controversy.
Deinard 493, Goldman-Kinsberg 937.
Copies: AJHS, C-S (Sutro Library), CLHU, CLU, CtY, DLC, FU (microfilm), MdBT, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCl, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 5723.
Copies: AJHS, MH, MWalB, NNJ, NNYI.

Reprinted from ha-‘Ivri, vol. 2.
Deinard 106, Goldman-Kinsberg 500.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ (defective), National Library of Israel.

4322 “Engel Fund.” [Isaac Baer and E. Katz, both of Leadville, Col., seeks funds for defending Israel Engel, a peddler formerly of St. Louis, against charges of murdering another peddler, Sam. Bernstein]. Leadville, 1892. broadside.

An indictment of Reform Judaism.
Deinard 410, Goldman-Kinsberg 695.
Copies: AJA, DLC, ICJS, NN, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Reprinted from The Reform Advocate, March 5. 1892.
Copies: ICJS, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NN (defective).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece and plates.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 540, Goldman-Kinsberg 571.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNYI.

Copies: NN, RPB.

Copies: NNJ, NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entry 5575.
Copies: DLC, FU, NN, NNJ, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

4331 Harkavy, Alexander. [Der kleyner englishman. An englisesh lehr-bikhel fir
Added title: Columbus; or, The Discovery of America.  
Copies: MH, NNJ, OCH, 1897 ed., MH, NN, OCH.

Copies: MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

4334 Harkavy, Alexander. [Di yudishe revolutsysyon far tsvey toyzend yohr; oder, Di geshikhte fun khanike]. New York: Kruger & Lipshitz, 1892. 16 p.  
Added title: The Jewish Revolution Two Thousand Years Ago; or, The History of the Maccabees.  
Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: ICMB, ICU, MdBJ, NNC, NNG, PGL, ViRUT.


Added title page: Di yidish-amerikanishe direktori und allgemeyner vegvayzer.  
A perfect copy has a portrait of Baron de Hirsch between pp. 84-85.  
The “Yiddish” text is overwhelmingly German written in the Hebrew alphabet.  
Copies: CtY, DLC (microfilm), MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

4338 see Lang 1892 file

Compiled by Henry C. Ezekiel.
Copies: OCH, OCHP.


4348 Howlett, Thomas Rosling. Anglo-Israel and the Jewish Problem. The Ten Lost Tribes of Israel Found and Identified in the Anglo-Saxon Race. The Jewish
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
The 5th ed. (Philadelphia, 1896) has x, 173, 103, x p. Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Caption title: Duke Despard, the Gambler Duelist; or, The Lady of Luck.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4352 Jaffa, J. [Dovid'l un khaveh'le: a hekhst interesante ertsehlung. Novelen magazine, vekhentlikhe oysgabe, yohrg. 1, num. 3]. New York: L. Rabinowitz, 1892. 15 p
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

Delivered November 27, 1892, before Congregation Rodeph Shalom.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfiche), NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Reprinted from the Jewish Messenger, May, 1892.
Copies: PU.

Copies: AJHS, CU, FU (microfilm), MeLB, N, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PBL, PPGratz, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 3669.
Another 2d ed. (Philadelphia, 1890, [c1888]) was printed in Philadelphia by Lineaweaver & Wallace. Copies: NNHeb, OCH (not seen).

For related works, see entry 4538, 4700.
Deinard 965, Goldman-Kinsberg 86.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, DLC, ICJS, MdBT, MH, NjP, NN, NcWsW, OCH, 00, RPB.

Includes illustrations.
Deinard 216. See Goldman-Kinsberg 149 for notes.
Copies: NN (lost).

Running title: Service for the Eve of Passover.
For other ed., see entries 4540, 5392.
See Deinard 217 and Goldman-Kinsberg 151 for 1902 ed.
Copies: OCH.

For use at Temple Ahawath Chesed, New York.
Copies: CtY, DLC, OCH.

Hebrew and English text. Includes Hymns (13 p.).
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, PP.
*4362 Jews of the French Republic. New York: Mail and Express, [1892?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration X33472.
Copies:

Copies: OCH.

The first edition in one volume. For other ed., see entry 2701.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: AJHS, ICJS, NNJ, NNU, NNYU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

On the Essenes.
Copies: AJHS, OCH, PP, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, NIC, NN, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

4371 Kohut, Alexander. The Discovery of America in Contemporary Hebrew Literature. [New York, 1892]. 2 broadsides.
Reprinted from The Independent (New York), Dec. 1, 8, 1892.
Copies: CtY.
Deinard 310, Goldman-Kinsberg 227.
Copies: CU, CtY, DLC, ICJS, MH, NN, NNYI, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Reprinted from the *Menorah Journal*, vol. 13 (1892).
Copies: CtY, OCH, OCI, PPGratz.

An acrostic poem reading “God bless our parents and our home.”
Copies: National Library of Israel.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate*.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, FU, NNJ, OCH, WaU.

A parody.
Reprinted from Glick’s *Folksfraynd*.
Deinard 514, Goldman-Kinsberg 1099.

Copies: CLU, OCH, PPD.

Copies: DLC, WU.

fun di “Fraye arbeyter shtimme,” 1892. 74 p.
Includes poems by David Edelstadt.
Copies: MH (microfilm), NIC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.


Copies: MH, NNYI (defective; lacks title page; cataloger assumed in error that this is a Hebrew Publication Co. ed.).


Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration X36258.
Copies:

Published for the benefit of the Russian-Hebrew Industrial School, Boston.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, LN, NN, NNYI, NNYU; 2d ed. ([300 p.]), DLC, MH, NN, OCH.

“English copyright secured.”
Copies: British Library.

Copies: CtY, DLC, IU, MH, MnU, NjR, NHi, NN, OCH, P, RPB, TxU.

Deinard 14, Goldman-Kinsberg 410.
Copies: CU, DLC, NN, NJJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, MiBsA, NjPT, OC, OHi, OKentU, ScGBJ.

Copies: CSt, CtY, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu, UPB.

Added title: *Wage Labor and Capital.* Published by the Jewish Sections, S.L.P. of Newark & New York.
For other ed., see entry 3707.
Copies: CLU, MH (mutilated copy; microfilm), NNYI.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Harap, pp. 316-17, Steinberg, p. 205.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registrations X3167, X4194, X5159, X6641, X7445.
Copies:

Issued as 52nd Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 258.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Deinard 828, Goldman-Kinsberg 294.
Copies: CU-SB, DLC, ICU, NNJ, OCH.

4394 Minsky, L. *[Dray-guds katalog und luekh lishnas 653].* New York, [1892?].
96 p.
Copies: MH.

4395 Morais, Sabato. *A Discourse delivered on Sabbath Bemidbar, Sivan the 2d,*
5652 (May 28, 1892), it being the Thirty-second Anniversary of the Consecration of the Synagogue on Seventh Street above Arch. [Philadelphia, 1892]. 12 p. Against Reform Judaism.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfiche), NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, DLC, InNd, MB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NcD, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Copies: DLC, OCH.

English or German.
Copies: CtY, NNJ, OCH, WMUW, National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH.

Contains numerous references to the Hebrew calendar.
Copies: CtY, MB, MiU, NjNbS, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Theatrical songs, humorous anecdotes, album of Yiddish writers.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

Reprinted from City Mission Monthly, April 1892.
See also [JA suppl. for Special Report No. 2]
Copies: NNUT, OCH.

4403 New York. Congregation Rodeph Sholom. The History of the Congregation
Rodeph Sholom of New York, from the Date of its Organization, 1842. Published in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of Its Incorporation ... [New York, 1892]. 51 p.
Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NN.

Copies: AJA (SC-9022), NN, National Library of Israel.

4405 withdrawn is a post-1900 imprint

Copies: NN.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 101).

For other ed., see entry 5060.
Copies: DGW, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), ViU.

The author’s travels in Austro-Hungary and Russia.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DSI, LNT, MH-P, OCH, PU, UPB, WU.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Cover title: Dedicatory Exercises ...
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), OCH.

4413 Philipson, David. Tribute to the Memory of Rev. Dr. Max Lilienthal, on the Tenth Anniversary of His Death ... delivered before B’ne Israel Congregation, Cincinnati, April 9, 1892. Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing Co., [1892]. 18 p.
Cover title: In memoriam of Rev. Dr. Max Lilienthal. A perfect copy has a frontispiece portrait of the deceased.
Copies: AJHS, ICJS, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Has three Jewish characters, including Joseph Lebanon, a moneylender. Coleman, p. 99.
Introduction by Malcolm A. Salaman.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See A. W. Oxford, “Ancient Judaism” (pp. 42-60); D. W. Marks, “The Jews in Modern Times” (pp. 683-94); Joseph Morris, “Jewish Ethics” (pp. 695-708); Frederick Pollock, “Spinoza” (pp. 709-23).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4416 Riis, Jacob August. Children of the Poor. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1892. xi, 300 p.
Describes Jewish conditions in New York.
A supplement to the author’s How the Other Half Lives (entry 4124).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, FU, MdBT, MB, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).
Copies: OCH.

3345 entries, mostly European Hebraica but also some American Hebraica, including Rosenbaum & Werbelowsky imprints.
Deinard 757, Goldman-Kinsberg 252.
Copies: AJHS, CU (defective; lacks title page; entered as *Sifre oyflagen shelanu ...*), DLC, NNYI.

4421 Rosenzweig, Gerson. **[Masekhet ‘Amerika min Talmud Yanka’i, ‘im perush katsar umaspik].** [New York: Printed by A. Ginsberg], 1892. 35 p.
With a prefatory letter by Adolph Moses Radin.
Deinard 515, Goldman-Kinsberg 1098, 1102.
Copies: CLHU, CU, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NJ, OCH, PU; Mahadura tanina (New York: S. Levine, printer, 1893), DLC, OCH.

4422 Rossvally, Max Louis. **Charlie Coulson, the Drummer Boy. A Christian Hero of the American War; With a Brief Sketch of the Author’s Conversion; or, From the Synagogue to the Cross.** Harrisburg, Pa.: The Crysco Company, [not before 1892]. 35 p.
Copies: ICMB, MiEM, NcD, OCH, RPB.

4423 **Sabbath Pleadings, being Extracts from Sermons preached by the Jewish Ministers of New York City in behalf of Improved Sabbath Observance.** New York: Press of Philip Cowen, 5652-1892. 50 p.
English and German text. F. De Sola Mendes, B. Drachman, Committee.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DGW, NN (microfiche), NJ, NNYU, OCH.

Copies: C (with inserted amendments to July 1, 1895), OCH.

Copies: NN.
Copies: CU-B.

Copies: CU-B.

See also entry 1916.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, C-S (Sutro Library), CU, CtY, MB, MH, MWalB, MnU, NN, NNJ, NcU, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PU (LKCAJS).

4430 Schreiber, Emanuel. **Abraham Geiger, the Greatest Reform-Rabbi of the Nineteenth Century.** ... Spokane: Spokane Printing Co., 1892. xii, 111 p.
Reprinted from the author’s **Reformed Judaism and its Pioneers** (entry 4431).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH.

See also entry 4430.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*4432 Shapiro, Herman S. **Kol Nidre. For Violin Solo.** New York: The Arranger, 1892. score (2 p.).
Sendrey 7217.
Copies:

Caption title: Der shats (an arabishe ertsehlung).


4440 moved to Tiran ...

Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Yiddish and English text edited by the “Litvishen filozof," pseudonym of George Selikovitch.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, National Library of Israel (also holds 2te oyfl., 1895).

4443 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Anti-Jewish Laws of Russia. April 6, 1892 ... Mr. Chipman ... submitted the following Report (to accompany H. Res. 94) ... [Washington, 1892]. 2 p.
At head of title: 52d Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives, Report No. 1000.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

4444 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Russian Hebrews. April 23, 1892 ... Mr. McCreary ... submitted the following Report (to accompany H. Res. 8) ... [Washington, 1892]. [1] p.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

4445 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Russian Hebrews. April 23, 1892 ... Mr. Rayner ... submitted the following as the Views of the Minority (to accompany H. Res. 8) ... [Washington, 1892]. 3 p.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: OCH.

Translation by A. Tanenboym, with new material added. Issued in parts.
Copies: NNYI (defective).

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

Added title: “*The Beautiful Turkish Girl.*” *A Sensational Novel of Real Life.*
Issued in parts.

4451 Weichselbaum, Menahem Manes. *[Der amerikaner vahrzoger; oder, Navi sheker belernt ... tsu visen dem tsaytens gedanken findet oykh 127 fragen ...]*. New York: J. Saphirstein, 1892. 40 p.
Copies: NN (all pages lost except for title page; microfilm).

Copies: AJHS, CU, ICJS, MsSM, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, ViU.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, OCH, WU, National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction; Jews and Moors in Spain on the eve of their expulsion.
Copies: AJHS, CSbC, DLC, MWH, NBuBE, NN, TxAbH.

Cover title: *Toss-up for Luck.* Copyright held by Norman L. Munro.
No Jewish content
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).

4458 Zangwill, Israel. *Children of the Ghetto. Being Pictures of a Peculiar*
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4459 Zirndorf, Heinrich. Some Jewish Women. Translated from the German.
Originally published in installments in Die Deborah (Cincinnati).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1893

At head of title: Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum.
Text also reprinted from Report of the United States National Museum for 1892
Copies: ICN, NN, NNJ, OCH, OU, PP, PPGratz.

Copies: NN, OCH.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Fiction. Judah P. Solomons, an auctioneer and estate agent, is a major character.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MH, OCH.

4466 Alliance israélite universelle. [Summary of recent report ... June, 1893]. New York, 1893. broadside.
Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).
4467 [American Congress of Liberal Religious Societies]. Union of Liberals. Correspondence ... Letter of Inquiry ... [Chicago, 1893]. 38 p. Replys from rabbis concerning the proposed Congress are found on pp. 7-12. “Printed for Private Circulation.” Copies: AJHS, MH-AH.


4483 Carroll, Henry K. The Religious Forces of the United States, Enumerated, Classified, and Described on the Basis of the Government Census of 1890. With

“The Jews” (pp. 159-64) contains statistics for “Orthodox” and “Reformed” congregations.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4484 moved to Young Folks’ Reading Union Chautauqua, Philadelphia in this file


Copies: AJA (SC-2048, Rare Documents file).

4486 Cleveland. Jewish Orphan Asylum. *To Commemorate the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Jewish Orphan Asylum, District Nos. 2, 6 and 7, I. O. B. B. at Cleveland, Ohio, July 15, 16, 17, 18, 1893*. [Cleveland: J. B. Savage, 1893]. 57 p., plates.

Cover title: *Jewish Orphan Asylum, I. O. B. B., Cleveland, Ohio, 1868-1893*.

Copies: BB (Box 116), CtY, FU, OCH, OCI, OCIWHi.


Copies: OCIWHi.


For other ed., see entry 4654.

Copies: CLU, NNYU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU, WMUW.


Reprinted from *Poet-Lore*, June/July 1893.

Copies: AJHS, NNYI, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PHi.


Copies: CtY.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


4495 Declaux moved to Robinson in 1893 file


4501 Fluegel, Maurice. *Spirit of the Biblical Legislation, in Parallel with Talmud,*
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, MH, NN, NcRS, PP, PU (LKCAJS), PST, RPB.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: KyLoU, MiEM, NN (microfilm).

4504 Ginzberg, Jacob. [Sefer kenaf renanim. Ḥelek 1]. Pittsburgh: Jos. S. Glick, [1893?]. 36 p.
In verse. Deinard 374, Goldman-Kinsberg 411.
Copies: CLU, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNYI.

Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, GEU, NN, NJN, NNYI, OCH, RPB, TxU.

Copies: NN, OCH (defective).

Copies: DLC, IU, MdBJ, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Copies: MH, NNYI.

Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI.


4513 Grossmann, Louis. Address delivered at the Funeral of Adolph Krolik, December 13, 1893. [Detroit, 1893]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. Copies: CtY, OCH.

4514 [Gunnell, George]. The Mystery of God Revealed from His Work; Together with a Plan of the Ages, as Purposed in God, through Jesus Christ our Lord, including also the Gospel Preached to Abraham. Pittsburgh: O. C. McClung, Book and Job Printer, 1893. 101 p. Copies: PSt, UPB.

4515 Halsey see below under “Old Sleuth”


In Hebrew. Foreword by Benjamin Szold.
Deinard 76, Goldman-Kinsberg 199.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
See also entry 3881.

Copies: OCH.

Solomon, a peddler, is cast as a “fakir.”
Copies: CLSU, IEN, IU, IaU, NN, RPB.

Contains essays by Jewish representatives.
For related works, see entries 4469, 4621, 4794.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNG.

Copies: NN (lost).

Wright III:2891.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, LNT, MdU, MiDW, OCH, OKentU, PGL.

4528 Isaacs moved to 1888 file

Wright III:2897, Harap, pp. 175-76, Steinberg, pp. 21-23.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, MiU, NjP, NN, NNU, OCIW, OU, PPL, WaU.

4530 Jacobs combined with 3927 in 1888 file

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4533 Jewish Denominational Congress. *Programme of the Jewish Denominational Congress, to be held in the Memorial Art Palace ... August 27, 28, 29, 30, 1893*. [Chicago, 1893]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.

Copies: NN, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

In Hebrew.
Copies: NN (defective; microfilm).

4537 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. *[Tefilot Bet Yisra’el]. A Book of Prayer for Jewish


Cover title: *Songs of Zion. Souvenir of the Jewish Women’s Congress.*
Deinard 703, Goldman-Kinsberg 89 (see note concerning the related broadside advertisement held by NNJ for the book).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Originally published as *The Nations Around* (London, 1875).
Copies: CPA, CSf, DLC, ICU, KyGrC, KyWAT, OKentU, TU.

Wright III:3125, Harap, pp. 479-84, Steinberg, pp. 171-73.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*4547 Kohler, Kaufmann. *The Ethics of the Talmud.* [New York, 1893?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Y56175.
Kohler’s series of articles (“The Ethics of the Talmud. With special attention to anti-Semitic accusations”) was published in the *American Hebrew* (New York) from Nov. 24, 1893, to April 20, 1894, but never reprinted separately?
Copies:

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate*.
Copies: CtY, NjP, NN, OCH.

Copies:

Caption title: *Discussions on the Fifty-third Chapter of Isaiah*.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CLU, CtY, DGW, DLC, IEN, MH-AH, NN, NNJ, OCH, 00, PPGritz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CoDU, CtY, DGW, DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, WaU.

Chiefly about the Jewish agricultural colony at Woodbine.
Copies: NjP, NjR.

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Fiction.
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Goldman-Kinsberg 696.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Goldman-Kinsberg 253.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CLU, DLC, MB, MBC, MBU, MH, NN, NJJ, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS), WMUW.
The same work (?) also registered with title, **Leading Hebrew Citizens of U. S. and Prominent American Hebrews,** per U. S. Copyright Office registrations Y4684, Y4686.
Copies:

4560 Magil, Julius M. **Führer der Rathlosen (Moreh ha-nebuchim).** Allentown, Pa.: Druck von Trexler and Haertzel, [1893?]. 14 p.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: AJHS, CLU, CU, DLC, FU, NN, NJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, WMUW, WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Baroni is a Jewish moneylender. Coleman, p. 67.
See also entry 1997.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, IU, OCH.


Copies:

4569 Natchez. Congregation B’nai Israel. Constitution and By-laws of the Congregation B’nai Israel, of Natchez, Miss. [Natchez]: Natchez Democrat Print, 1893. 18 p.

Copies: AJA (SC-8699).

4570 see 1890 file


Copies: AU.


Yiddish and English.

Copies: NN.


For other ed., see entry 5826.

Copies: ICMB, WU.


4575 Philadelphia. Society Hachnosas Orchim (Wayfarer’s Home). [Circular letter, March 22, 1893, designating April 3, 1893, as Donation Day to help continue the
Society’s work providing food and shelter to needy emigrant Jews; Minna Lewinthal, President]. Philadelphia, 1893]. broadside.
Copies: Private Collection.

Delivered in London, June 22, 1893, at the fiftieth anniversary of the British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews. The unsigned introductory message is presumably by Jacob Freshman. There is informative text on the wrappers about the activities and religious services at Freshman’s Hebrew-Christian Church, New York.
Copies: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, Ia.), ICMB, NN (microfilm), NNUT, PPPrHi.

With a prefatory letter by Gerson Rosenzweig.
German section in Hebrew characters (2d group) has title: Iber di armen und felassenen. Meyn berikt an di rabbinner fersammlung.
Deinard 62, Goldman-Kinsberg 1100.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CU, DLC, MdBT, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

4578 Raphael, Raphael Bear.[She’elat ha-Yehudim]. The Jewish Question.[Newark]: Printed by E. Deinard, 1893. 224, viii p.
Part two has title: Nahlat avot.
"At the beginning of the book is a large foldout page with a poem, 'Zion and America,' and a large illustration of the Wandering Jew, making his way from the ruins of Jerusalem to the Brooklyn Bridge(!)." See Yeshiva Ahavas Torah Baranovich, Auction of Important & Rare Judaica Books, Manuscripts and Works of Art (Brooklyn, N.Y.), sale no. 23, Jan. 23, 2013, lot 79 (facsimile of the foldout poem).
Deinard 765, Goldman-Kinsberg 939.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cast includes two conversos, Luis de St. Angel (i.e., Santangel) and Roderigo Sanchez. Coleman, p. 102.
Copies: CtY, DLC, FTS, ICU, MB, MH, NBuBE, NN, NNC, OT, RPB.

On the restoration of the Jews.
Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: Vi, ViU.

Copies: NcD.

"Philo Judaeus": p. 20.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*4583 Robisohn, B. Jewish Jargon Secret Book. [Keokuk, la.?, 1893?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Y50505.
Copies:

Added title: Totefet, tefilin, ve-keme‘ot.
A “second edition … revised and amended with additional new material on subjects of interest” was announced as “soon to appear” in Rodkinson’s The Penteauch, Its Languages and Its Characters (Chicago: Bloch & Co., 1894), printed leaf at end of NNC copy.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4585 Rogers moved to 1894 file

On the copy owned by MH, “A. H. Rosenberg” is lined out as the printer.

Contains funeral sermons by Benjamin Szold and William Rosenau.
Copies: NNJ.

Added title page: Poems.
Deinard 807, Goldman-Kinsberg 412.
Copies: CLU, CU, CtY, DGW, DLC, ICJS, MH, MWalB, NN, NNHeb, NJJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

Includes references to Russian oppression of the Jews.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, GU, ICN, IU, MdU, MB, MH, VtU, WU.

Fiction. Wright III:4773, Harap, pp. 327, 332, Steinberg, p. 146.
Copies: CSt, CU, CtY, DLC, InU, NHi, NN, OU, PU, VIU.

4591 [Selikovitch, George]. [Di bitere nekeve; oder, Di firstin Olga Aginski. A roman fun’m idishen leben in London, in Lita un in Nuyork, fun Litvishen filozof].
 Issued in parts.

 Issued in parts.

 Issued in parts.
 Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

 Issued in parts.
 Caption title: Grosfirst Konstantin; oder, Di unglilikhe fun Sibir.
 Copies: DLC, OCI; 2d ed. (undated), MH, NN (microfilm).

4595 Silberstein, Solomon Joseph. [Sefer Metsi’ut Adonai veha-‘olam. Hoveret 1].
 Added title: Divinity and the Cosmos.
 Opens with chap. 12 in continuation of the author’s Sefer ha-dat veha-Torah, vol. 1 (entry 3594).
 Deinard 530, Goldman-Kinsberg 1022.
 Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNC, NJJ, NNYI, OCH, PPGratz, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NHi, OCH.


4603 Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis. The Answer of History. In Fact Both Sides of the Question, but being Particularly a Reply to the Objections Raised against Our Israelitish Origin, by such Scholars as Canon Rawlinson, Canon Fremantle, Dr. Bickersteth, John Wilkinson, Mr. Spurgeon, Professor Robertson-Smith, Professor R. E. Thompson, and others “In Authority.” Our Race, ser. 3, no. 9. New Haven: Our Race Publishing Co., 1893. 373 p., [16] p. of adv. Copies: CtY, DLC, LNT, NBuBE, OCl, 00, PPiPT, PSt, ViRUT.

Ikey Einstein is a peddler.
Copies: CLSU, CST, CtY, IU, MH, NN, NcU, PU, RPB.

Copies: CLSU, CST, CtY, ICU, IU, NN, PU, RPB.

*4606 Tris, Abraham C. *Palestine: An Abstract of Title Deeds and Documents, proving that Canaan is Jewish Domain and Property.* Des Moines, 1893. 16 p.
Conversionist. Reviewed in *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), April 6, 1893, p. 4.
Cf. Meyer, p. 64.
Copies:

Copies: NjMD, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Report to accompany H. R. 7896, submitted by Mr. Cummings.
Running title: *Haym Solomon* [!] .
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

4609 United States. Treasury Dept. European Immigration Commission. *Report on European Immigration to the United States of America, and the Causes which Incite the same; with Recommendations for the Further Restriction of Undesirable Immigration and the Establishment of a National Quarantine,* by Herman J. Schulteis ...
Jewish immigration is discussed as a component of European immigration.
Copies: DLC, ICU, InU, MH, MWelC, NjP, NIC, NN, 00, PHI (former Balch Institute copy), PU, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 5291.
Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Adapted by A. Tanenboym. Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.
Issued in parts.
For other ed., see entry 4018.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Wright III:5722, Coleman, p. 112 (for an American stage production), Harap, pp. 248-49, Steinberg, pp. 79-80.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A lecture on Jewish-Christian relations.
Front wrapper has a photograph of the author.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ (ex-Karp coll.), OCH.

For other ed., see entry 5880.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, OC, OCH, OCU, PPL.

Cover title: In memoriam. Henry S. Jacobs, D.D.
Deinard 534, Goldman-KINSberg 501.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfiche), OCH.

4618 Wistinetzky moved to 1894 file

Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ.
“The Jewish Church” (pp. 119-42), contains addresses by H. Pereira Mendes, Isaac M. Wise, and Henry Berkowitz.
For related works, see entries 4469, 4523, 4794.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: The Rabbi of the Boarding House.
Copies: AJHS (defective), DLC, IaU, MnHi, MnU, NNU, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), WMUW.

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, OCl.

1894

Fiction. Wright III:12.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from American Hebrew (New York), March 16, 1894.
Copies: DSI, FU, NNJ, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu.

Contains Emil G. Hirsch’s “From the Jewish Standpoint” on pp. 8-10.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, MB, NN, NNJ, OCH.

English and Hebrew text. Hebrew title: Sefer ha-takanot le-Hevrat “Tsiyon” be-Baltimor, Md.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1194.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm and a photocopy), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: ABAU, DLC, MBU, NBuU, NN, OCI.


Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, OCH, OCU, PP, Vi (defective).

4633 Blum, Abraham. Adolphe Cremieux, the Mordecai of the Nineteenth Century. Some Reminiscences of the Life of This Great Philanthropist. Cincinnati: Leo Wise, 1894. 7 p.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Includes text of "The Pater Noster" ("Lord’s Prayer") in English and Hebrew.
Copies: AJH, C, NNJ.

Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives).

Copies: AJHS (I-241, box 1), CtY, DGW, MH, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Added title: The Messenger of Peace. An Interesting and Instructive Description of the Life of Mr. Engel in the Land of Brotherly Love.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNYI.

Copies: AJA (SC-1292).

Copies: AJHS (I-241, box 1), N, NNJ, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, MH, NN.

Copies: AJHS (I-230, Box 2, folder 4; printed on cover: Certified Copy), DLC, NN (lost).

*4642 Brownell, John H. The Hebrew in America. [Detroit?, 1894?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z31331.
Copies:

Copies: AJA (SC-1481).

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NN, OCH (pp. 801-960 only).
4644 see above 4643


4646 Bussiere, Marie Théodore Renouard … moved to 1856 file


For other ed., see entry 4488.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, NN, OCH, TxDaM-P, TxU, WMUW.

4655 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland. **Work among the Jews. An Address in behalf of the Church Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews, delivered before the Missionary Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held in Christ Church, Hartford, Conn., October 23, 1894.** New York: Society’s Office, Church Mission House, [1894?]. 12 p.
Copies: GEU-T, MiEM, NGH, NNG.

Anlgo-Israelism.
Copies: CtY.

Programme and membership list.
Copies: OCH.

Issued in parts.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNJ (pp. 417-846 only).

The infamous Svengali is introduced here.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4660 Dunlap, Samuel Fales. **The Ghebers of Hebron: An Introduction to the Gheborim in the Land of the Sethim, the Moloch Worship, the Jews as Brahmans, the Shepherds of Canaan, the Amorites, Kheta, and Azarielites, the Sun-Temples on the High Places, the Pyramid and Temple of Khufu, the Mithramysteries, the Mithrabaptism, and Successive Oriental Conceptions from Jordan Fireworship to Ebionism.** [New York: Trow Directory Printing and Bookbinding Co.], 1894. xii, 1006 p.
Copies: CBGTU, CtY, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH-AH, NjPT, NN (microfilm), NNC, OKentU, PScU.

4661 Eppstein, Elias. **Bible Events Arranged for Advanced Pupils and Students of Holy Writ. In Seven Parts.** Quincy, Ill.: Volk, Jones & McMein, Printers, 1894-?
Copies: NNYU (vol. 1), OCH (vols. 1-2), PU (LKCAJS; vol. 1).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Copies: CtY, GEU, MB, MH, MnU, NN, NNJ, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PU (LKCAJS), TNJ, TxHR, WMUW.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 537 and Goldman-Kinsberg 330 are for a later ed. (66 p.).
Copies: 3rd ed. (1894), NNJ.

For other ed., see entry 4195.
Deinard 842. Goldman-Kinsberg 299 is for the 72 p. edition published by the author, New York, 5656 [1895].
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy).

Conversionist.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CPA, CtY, MB, NN.
*4670 Gilbert, John T. **Jewish Latter Day Calendar.** [Chicago?, 1894?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z59117.
Copies:

4671 Glover, Alfred Kingsley. **Jewish-Chinese Papers.** Appleton, Wis., [1894].
various pagings.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, IEG, MBAat, MH, MiU, NjR, NN (microfiche), NNJ, OCH, OCl, PPGratz, WU.

*A later printing (19 p.) by Zuleger ([Providence, R.I., 1897?]) is held by RHHi.
Copies: RPB.

The four course syllabi are: [no. 1], *From the Return of the Jews from Babylon to the Beginning of the Christian Era;* no. 2, *From the Death of Herod to the Completion of the Talmud;* no. 3, *The Crusades and the Spanish Era;* [no. 4], *From the Rise of the Kabbala to the Expulsion of the Jews by Spain,* by M. H. Harris.
Vol. 4 published by the Jewish Chautauqua Society. Revised and enlarged editions exist of no. 1, 2, and 3.
A course announcement for 1895 (?) exists. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 842 (facsimile).
Copies: AJHS (no. 1-3; miscataloged in LA47 .C99; no. 4 cataloged separately as Maurice H. Harris, *Jewish History and Literature,* in DS119 .H27), CLU (no. 3), DGW (no. 4), MB (no. 4), MH (no. 4, microfilm; title on cataloging record appears as *Post Biblical History and Literature*), MH-AH (no. 4), MiU (no. 4), NN (no. 1, 3rd ed.; no. 2, 2d ed.; no. 3, 2d ed., defective), NNJ (no. 4), NNYI (no. 1-3), OCH, PP (no. 1-3), PPGratz (no. 4), TxU-Hu (no. 3-4).

Cover title: *On the Morrow of the Revolution.*
Copies: CLU (undetermined holdings), CST, DLC, FBoU (cataloged under English title), MH (microfilm), MWalB, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Copies: CU, MH, OCH (also holds advance sheets), PPGratz.
Coleman, p. 79.
Copies: CtY, GEU, NN, NSyU, RPB.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: OCH.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

4680 Harkavy, Alexander. *[Harkavy’s hand-verterbukh der englisher shprakh ...]. Harkavy’s Manual Dictionary of the English Language Giving the exact meaning of every word in Jewish, with the pronunciation of every word in hebrew characters.* New York: J. Saphirstein, 1894. 462 p.
Copies: DLC, IU, NIC, NNCoo, NNYI.

4681 Harkavy, Alexander. *[Torat leshon Angliyah]. Torath leshon Anglia; i. e. A Grammar of the English Language.* New York: Printed by A. Ferneburg, 1894. 80 p.
Deinard 876.
For other ed., see entry 5750.
Copies: CtY, MH, NN, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

Copies: Ser. 1, NN, OCH; Ser. 2, CLHU, CtY, MH, MWalB, NNJ, OCH; Ser. 3, CLHU, CLU, MWalB, NNJ, OCH, OU, PPPrazt.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4684 Hecht, Sigmund. “*A Citizen of Two Worlds.*” Sermon delivered ... at Congregation Emanu-El, Milwaukee, Wis., Sabbath Eve., May 18th, 1894. [Milwaukee, 1894]. 8 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: OCH.

A variant ed. with 12 pages,paged from right to left, seen at OCH.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Hertz later became Chief Rabbi of the British Empire.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: AJHS, CtY-D.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: CBGTU, CtY, MH (microfilm), NN (microfilm).

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: CtY, DLC, OCH; 21 p. ed., CBGTU, IaGG (preservation facsimile), OCH.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: CBGTU, NN (microfiche), NNUT, OCH, TxDaM-P.

Preface by John O. F. Murray.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4692 Iliowizi, Henry. *[Hag ha-nerot. Ne‘atak meha-maḥberet]. The Feast of Lights*
English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 297, Goldman-Kinsberg 295.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

A dramatic poem.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NHi, OCH (defective), RPB.

Copies: AJHS, KHi (Gov. Lorenzo D. Lewelling papers), NNJ.

Reprinted from Music, Sept. 1894.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), PPT.

Copyright held by Theodore Seligman.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, FU (microfilm), MH, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OKentU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Cover title: Sources of Spanish Jewish History.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: ICHi.

4699 Jewish Women’s Congress, Chicago, 1893. Papers of the Jewish Women’s Congress. Held at Chicago, September 4, 5, 6 and 7, 1893. Philadelphia: Jewish
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Printed in Chicago at Press of Toby Rubovits.
For related works, see entries 4223, 4357, 4538.
Deinard 965, Goldman-Kinsberg 90.
Copies: AJHS, DGW (vol. 2), FU (vol. 1), GEU-T (vol. 2), ICJS (vol. 1), MH (vol. 2), NN, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PPGratz (vol. 2), PU (LKCAJS; vol. 1), TxU-Hu (vol. 2).

Deinard 730, Goldman-Kinsberg 307.
Another ed.: Philadelphia: Oscar Klonower, 1900. 52 p. Copies: NNJ.
Copies: CU, NNHeb, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Preface by Joseph Knight. Coleman, p. 86.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Translated and edited by Benjamin Feigenbaum.
Added title: The Sum and Substance of Socialism (The “Erfurth Programme”).
Copies: DGW, MH, NN, OCH.

Copies: CSmH, CtY, DLC, MB, MiD, NNUT, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Caption title: The Grand Street Gold-Dust Sharpers; or, Shadowing Sheeny Sam’s Silent Seven.
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 239.
Copies: CoD, IDEkN, NRU.
4707 Kitziger, Frederick E. *20 Hymns for Jewish Worship, for Solo and Chorus, with Accompaniment of the Organ. Composed, Arranged, and Published by ...* New Orleans, c1894. 58 p.

“Printed for Private Distribution.”
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PHI, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

“A lecture delivered before the World’s Parliament of Religions at Chicago, Sept. 16, 1893.”
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

4710 Kohut moved to 1892 file

Running title: *Ludwig August Frankl.*
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH.

Solicits manuscripts from an international body of scholars for a memorial volume to be edited by George Alexander Kohut, later published as *Semitic Studies in Memory of Rev. Dr. Alexander Kohut* (Berlin, 1897).

Originally appeared in the author’s *Sunday Lectures* series.
Copies: CoDU.

Copies: OCH.

DLC holds an edition issued in parts by the Radical Library Publishing Association. Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI.


4718 Lazarus, Nahida Ruth. **Prayer in Bible and Talmud, by Nahida Remy. Translated from the German by Henry Cohen.** New York: Press of Philip Cowen, 1894. 44 p. Copies: AJHS, CLU, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxEU, WMUW.


*4721 Lewis, Julia E. **Jews Never in Egypt.** [Chicago?, 1894?]. Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z59231. Copies:

4722 Lindner, George J. **The Church and the Synagogue. Second Edition. ...** Cincinnati: The Sixth Street Printing Works, 1894. 94 p. "This little book is a part of a larger work of the author, entitled 'Modern Judaism and the Church,' which was copyrighted, according to the laws of Congress, in 1891."
For other ed., see entry 4103. Copies: DLC, KyLoS.

4723 Loewenberg, William. **Hymns and Responses from Jastrow’s Prayer Book, especially adapted for Congregational Singing in Congregation Rodeph Shalom.** [Philadelphia], 1894. 30 p. Copies: OCH.
Copies: DLC, IU, NN, OCH (two variant copies).

I. *To the Fall of Nineveh,* II. *To the Downfall of Samaria,* III. *Israel and the Nations.* 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: 

Cover title: *Slavery among Hebrews according to the Bible and Talmud.* 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Also the undated booklet soliciting pre-publication subscriptions; see Raynors’ *Historical Collectible Auctions ...*, online catalog designated 2007-09, lot 653 (facsimile). 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 182, Goldman-Kinsberg 698. 

Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: DLC, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Cover title varies slightly. Frequently issued in revised and enlarged editions.
Copies: CBGTU, NNHeb, OCH.

Dating is based on *Jewish Messenger* (New York), May 18, 1894, p. 6. See also Faith Rogow, *Gone to Another Meeting: The National Council of Jewish Women, 1893-1993* (Tuscaloosa, c1993), p. 26 ("The national board distributed a provisional constitution in March 1894 …").
Copies: OCH.

Year of publication supplied from a dated title page reproduced as advertising in *Di nayeste theater und folks lieder fun di beste yudishe ferfasers* (New York, 1895).
Copies: MH, NN, NNYI.

Frequently reissued.

Copies: AJHS (N.Y. Supreme Court coll.), National Library of Israel.

4739 New York. Congregation Ahawath Chesed. **Tributes to the Memory of Rev. Dr. Alexander Kohut. Published by Congregation Ahawath Chesed.** New York:


4748 Philadelphia. Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel. Memorial Service in Honor of the late George W. Childs, Died February 3d, 1894, held in the Temple of the Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel, on Sunday Evening, Feb’y 25th, 1894.
Copies: PHi, PP, PPD, PU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4750 Philipson, David. **The Oldest Jewish Congregation in the West. (B’ne Israel, Cincinnati).** Cincinnati: Press of C. J. Krehbiel, 1894. 91 p.  
Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, MWalB, NN (microfilm), OCH, OCU, PU.

4751 Piza, David M. **The President’s Address ... 29 Iyar, (3rd June), 5654 ...** New York: Jewish Sabbath Observance Association, [1894]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.  
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

4752 Piza, David M. **Sabbath Observance. To the Editor of The Hebrew Journal: ... October 28th, 1894 [and November 11, 1894].** [New York]: Jewish Sabbath Observance Association, [1894]. 1 folded leaf printed on sides 1 and 3.  
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Issued in parts.  
Copies: NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

Issued in parts.  
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

Issued in parts.  
Copies: MH, OCl.

A song.  
Copies: MH, NNYI.

4757 Reingold, Isaac. [**Der velt zinger, prekhtige folkslieder.** Popular Songs. Chicago: Jacob Litzkin [i. e. Lidskin], [1894]. 40 p.  
Copies: OCH.

On pp. 31-38, “A Chapter of My Forthcoming Book: What is the Talmud?”
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MB.

4760 [Rubin, Salomon]. [Sefer Torah ketav be-yade Rabi Mosheh ben Maimon ha-sefardi]. A Scroll of the Law supposed to have been written by Maimonides. Explanations by Dr. S. Roubin. San Francisco: Sutro Library, [1894?]. 14 p.
Printed in San Francisco by M. Weiss, Book and Job Printer.
Deinard 619, Goldman-Kinsberg 254.
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), CLU, CtY, DGW, NN (defective; microfilm), NNJ.

The “queen” is Queen Esther.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, NRU, OU, PP.

Wright III:4812, Harap, pp. 413-14.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Presumably reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

Copies: CLU, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MiU, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ.

Running title: *The Ritual of Rosh Hashanah.*
Copies: CtY, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 358, Goldman-Kinsberg 1023.
Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, FMU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

4771 Seiffert now Zeyfert

A history of Christianity.
Copies: AJHS, MdBJ, MH, MWA, MiD, NIC, NN, NcU, OCH, OU, PHi, PSt, Vi, ViU.

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN.
Issued in parts.
Copies: DLC, MH, NNYI.

Novel set in London.
Copies: DLC, MB, MiU, NN, NNC.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

English translation by Rosalie Loew and German translation by the author.
Copies: NNYU.

Copies: CU-B.

Deinard 40 (see note concerning the author’s destruction of his copies).
Copies:

Stern’s address is on behalf of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum of New York.
See also entry [JA Suppl., Catholic Charities and the Constitutional Convention of 1894 of the State of New York].
Copies: NNC, NNJ, OCH.

4781 Stolz, Joseph. *Address delivered at the Memorial Services held in Zion Temple, February 25, 1894, in Memory of Abraham Gottlieb, President of Zion Congregation, 1887-1889*. Chicago, 1894. 16 p.
Half-title: *In memoriam. Abraham Gottlieb*.
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


*4788 Weiss, Louis. **Esther of Old in Modernized Role.** [n.p., 1894?]. Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z53195. Copies:

*4789 Weiss, Louis. **First Step in Bible Instruction. Part 1.** [n.p., 1894?]. Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z22574. Copies:


4791 Wise, Isaac Mayer. **An Introduction to the Theology of Judaism, delivered at the World’s Congress of Religions.** [Cincinnati?, 1894?]. 22 p. Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), OCH, OCU.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


1895

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, DSI, ICU, IEN, MiEM, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Added title: *My Theatrical Magazine*.
Copies: DLC, NN (defective; microfilm), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

With, as issued, the author’s *The Jewish Calendar* (34 p.), with separate title page.
Copies: CLamB, LNT, MA, MiGrB, Mo, NjMD, OC, PPiPT.

For Saphirstein’s edition of the Psalms entirely in Hebrew, see entry = JA suppl. Goldman-Kinsberg 18.
Copies: CLU, FTaSU, OCH, National Library of Israel.


4812 Browning, Robert. *The Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works of Robert


4979 Colton, Woolworth G. *The Sanctuary or Tent of Meeting, usually called the Tabernacle. A Short Study of Its Forms, Materials, etc.* New York: The author, 1895. x, 85 p. Copies: CBGTU, InAndC, MSohG, MiU, NN, OCH, PBa, PU (LKCAJS), ScGBJ, ViRUT.


4828 Dropsie, Moses Aaron. **On Deform in Judaism and On the Study of Hebrew.**
Philadelphia: Printed by Billstein & Son, 1895. 7 p.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, FU, ICU, NN, NNJ, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

4829 East Orange, N.J. Congregation Sharey Tefila. **Order of Service at the Dedication of the Synagogue of Cong. Sharay Tefila ... May 26th, 1895.** New York: L. Lederer, Printer, 1895. 8 p.
Copies: OCH.

Vol. 2 printed in Milwaukee by D. Rosenberg.
Added title: **Hashkem Vedaber. A Compilation of Experiences, at the earliest of the daily speakable Matters of Facts, referring to the Judaism in America.**
In Yiddish.
Opposes Reform Judaism.
Copies: DGW (vol. 2), DLC (vol. 1), MH (vol. 1), NN (microfilm), NNJ (vol. 2), NNYI, OCH (vol. 2), National Library of Israel (vol. 1).

Added title: **Truth and Faith, a Treatise for the Vindication of the Principles of Our Holy Law, against Their Opponents, in a Scientifical Way.**
Projected as a larger work but never completed.
Deinard 59, Goldman-Kinsberg 1107.
Copies: DLC, ICJS, MH, NN, NNYI, NNYU, OCH (defective), PU (LKCAJS).

Preface in Hebrew.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies:

4835 Goldstein, Morris. **The Temple Service, containing all the Music required for the Union Prayer-Book for Jewish Worship, as prepared and adopted by the Central Conference of American Rabbis.** Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing
Copies: AU (vol. 1), NNHeb, NRU-Mus (vol. 1), NNJ (vol. 2), OCH, PPGratz (vol. 1), National Library of Israel.

Announces a course of six lectures by Solomon Schechter (Cambridge, Eng.) devoted to rabbinic theology.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH, Phi, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

4837 Harkavy, Alexander. [Harkavi’s erstes englives leze-bukh ...]. Harkavy’s Interlineary Series. First Reader. New York: Sigmund Kantrowitz, 1895. 64 p.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Title from cover; Hebrew text and title: Toldot ma-kore ha-Torah. On page 1, H. Gersoni’s “ha-Bikoret ha-ne’elah,” about Haupt’s Polychrome Bible. Reprinted from Ner ha-ma’aravi.
Deinard 95 (credits Caspar Levias with the English translation), Goldman-Kinsberg 201.
Copies: CSSt, DGW, NNJ, OCH, TxU, National Library of Israel (cataloged under the Hebrew title).

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 28), CtY, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Hecht’s “Preface” is dated November, 1894.
See also entry
Copies: AJHS (vol. 2), NN (vol. 1), NNC, NNYI (vol. 1), OCH.

The variant printings owned by AJHS and CBGTU were issued as no. 10 in the series.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively under [Discourses]), CtY, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, IChi, MH, NIC, NN.

Copies: CtY, NN (vol. 1), OCH (vol. 1), WMUW (vol. 2).

Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively under [Discourses]), CBGTU, CtY (lost), OCH.

Reprinted from the Reform Advocate.
Copies owned by CBGTU are issued as no. 5-6 in the series.
Copies: CtY, MH (vol. 1), NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel (vol. 1).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4846 [Hood, Myer S.]. Biblical History as Taught in the Hebrew Free School of Newark, N.J. Compiled by the School Superintendent. [Newark], 1895. 3 vols.
Copies: DLC, OCH (vols. 1-2).

Fiction. Harap, p. 183, Steinberg, p. 60.
Copies: DLC, MB, OU.

A parody on Jewish life in America. Includes a poem by Y. Yonathanzon.
Copies: OCH.

A parody.
Copies: OCH (defective).

4850 Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United States of America. America
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: NN.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

4853 Israel, Isaac. [Ikh vil mit dir shoyn mehr nit handlen! A parodye nokh dem englishen lied] "I Don’t Want to Play in Your Yard” ... New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 1855. 4 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

A fictional life of Jesus.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, DLC, OCl, OU, TxArU, TxFTC.

Copies: MWalB, NNYI, OCH.

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Added cover title: Poetical Works.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN (electrostatic copy), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Printed by Friedenwald & Co., Baltimore.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Reprinted from Simon Wolf’s *The American Jew as Patriot. Soldier and Citizen.*
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PHI, PPGratz, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

Signed: “N-ḤaShMaL.”
Discusses the decline of Talmudic studies in America. Edition of 100 copies.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1106.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNHeb, OCH, PPGratz.

Preface signed: S. G.; i. e., S. Goldsmith? A Purim parody.
Copies: OCH.

Reprinted from *The Jewish Spectator.*
Copies: CtY, NNYI, OCH.

On cover: *From Pulpit and Platform. Discourses and Lectures.*
Also a variant ed. with new covers issued at Corsicana, Texas. Copies: DLC, NN, OCH. Copies: OCH, RPB.

A sermon.
Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entries 2401, 2516, 3567.
Deinard 525, Goldman-Kinsberg 298.
Copies: AJHS, AzTeS, CU, DWT, KyLoS, NN, PPGratz, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entries 2460, 2800.
Copies: AJHS, DGW, NN, NNYU (microfilm), PSt.

Includes “Di hagode fun’m kontri peddler” (pp. [18]-21).
Copies: DLC, MH, NN (defective; microfilm).

Running title: The Ethics of the Fathers.
Deinard 431, Goldman-Kinsberg 697.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCI, PU.

Reprinted from The Reform Advocate.
Copies: CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, WMUW.

Copies: CtY, ICJS, IU, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), ScU, TxU.

*4883 Myers, Emmanuel Moses. The Jewish Festivals. [n.p., 1895?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration AA5168.
Copies:

Copies: NN, OCH.

Stettiner, Lambert, 1895. 32 p.
Copies: NN; May, 1897 ed. (32 p.), NN.

Copies: NN (microfiche).

Copies: NN (also the 13 p. of amendments and supplement, 1897, on microfilm).

4888 withdrawn post-1900 imprint. Included in error based year of founding.

Copies: NN, OCH.

Added title: Origination & Constitution.
Deinard 872, Goldman-Kinsberg 1108.
Copies: MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, National Library of Israel.

Contains “Order of Exercises.”
Copies: OCH (SC/B:2/3:13/1895:1).

A souvenir programme.

An oversize folio.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NcD, OCH, PP, PU (LKCAJS).

4894 Philadelphia. Hebrew Education Society. [Circular notice, Jan. 21, 1895, for the opening of an experimental English night school in the Lark St. facility; Ephraim Lederer, chairman of school committee]. [Philadelphia, 1895]. broadside.
In Yiddish.
Copies: Private Collection.

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

4896 Philadelphia. Women’s Society Hachnosas Orchim. [Invitation to Memorial Services in Honor of Simon Kuhr to be held February 24, 1895; David G. Kratsok, Secretary]. Philadelphia, 1895. broadside.
Copies: Private Collection.

4897 Philipson, David. Tendencies of Thought in Modern Judaism. [Boston?, 1895].
25 p.
Reprinted from The New World (Boston), December, 1895.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

428 p.
“Zakef godl” is the pseudonym of Leon Zolotof. Issued in parts.
See also entry JA suppl. under Ponson ...

4899 Programme of the Rex Ball for the Jewish Manual Training School. [Chicago], 1895. 8 p.
Issued as the extra "Rex Ball Edition" of the Chicago Daily Tribune, April 4, 1895.
Copies: ICHi.

Copies: DLC.

Contents are identical to the author’s Neginot bat Yehudah (New York, 1895).
Copies: NN.

4902 Rabinovits, Yitshak ben Mordekhai. [Neginot bat Yehudah, kevutsat shirim
Added title: *Neginoth Bath Jehudah, i.e. Jewish Melodies. Collection of Hebrew Poems.*
“Published by Patrons of Hebrew at New York.”
Deinard 569, Goldman-Kinsberg 416.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, National Library of Israel (pp. 1281-1440).

Also issued in a two-volume edition.
For the Talmud, see pp. 133-76; for Jews, pp. 233-71; for Judaism, pp. 831-36.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4905 Reingold, Isaac. [*A bintel blumen. Folksgedikhte*]. Chicago: J. Litzkin [i.e., Lidskin], 1895. 32 p.


A Mormon perspective.
For other ed., see entry 3180.
Copies: AAP, IaU, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ (lost), OCH, UPB, UU.

Title of the oration by Rosen is “The Evolution of Organized Charity.” Cohen’s essay is entitled "A Plea for Intellectual Culture."
Copies: LNT.

Schneidereith & Sons, 1895. 8 p.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Occasioned by the death of William Schloss.
Copies: NN, OCH.

4911 Rosenthal moved to 1898 file

4912 Ross, Elimelech, tran. *[Da' mah she-tashiv. Eyn brif fun eynem ger tsedek und gevezner katohlisher bishop tsu saynem korev eyn katohlisher bishop vu er bevayst].* Chicago: Y. Rosenberg, Printer, 1895.
Translated from the French. Issued in parts.
Copies: DLC (pt. 1), ISkH (pt. 1), MH (pt. 1).

Copies: DLC, PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Steinberg, pp. 145-46.
Copies: CU-B, CtU, DLC, MB, MH, OU, WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: *Poetical Works.*
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NJJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNJ, NNYI.

"An Address delivered at the Jefferson birthday celebration at the Academy of Music, Philadelphia, April 12, 1895."
The author’s "A Tribute to Henry George," The Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), Nov. 5, 1897, p. [1], is of related interest.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICN, NN, NNC, PU (LKCAJS), UPB.

Copies: OCH.

Introduction by Max Kohler. Copyright held by Frederick Spiegelberg.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CoD, CtY, MWalB, N, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPT.

4923 Spencer, Morton W. The Missing Links; or, The Anglo-Saxons, the Ten Tribes of Israel. 1000 Historical and Prophetical Proofs of Our Hebrew-Saxon Ancestry, from the "Call" of Abraham, until the Kingdom is “Delivered Up,” showing the One Plan of Redemption. It Declares why America is a Republic, and not a Monarchy; Our National Triumph, in Government, Commerce, Wealth, Civilization, and Religion. The Key to Our Success. England and America the Foci of this Dispensation. Christ the Center of All the Ages. [St. Augustine, Fla.]: The author, [c1895]. 2 vols.
Copies: DLC, GRS, KyWAT, OrU, TxDaTS, WMUW.

4924 Stark, Edward Joseph. Memorial Hymn (Why are thou cast down.) devoted in Filial Affection to the Memory of His Father Cantor Josef Stark. Composed and arranged for Soli & Double Chorus, with Cello & Harp Obligato & Organ Accompaniment by ... [San Francisco]: Louis Roesch, c1895. score (9 p.).
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


4931 Toledot Yeshu. [Seyfer mayse talui ... durkh Moyshe Shliomski]. New York, chronogram, 5656 [1895 or 96]. 34 p. For related work, see entry JA 4911. Deinard 522, Goldman-Kinsberg 1066. Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: NNUT.

Translated by Benjamin Segelman.
Copies: CtY, MH, NN (microfilm).

Translated by Benjamin Segelman.
Copies: DLC, MH, NNYI, OCH.

“Jewish Fasts and Festivals”: pp. [219]-33.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CSt, CtY, DLC, ICU, IEN, LNT, LU, MnM, NN, WHi.

Copies: NN, Tx, TxU.

Copies: PPPrHi (withdrawn).

A sermon.
Deinard 740, Goldman-Kinsberg 699.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: InIT, NeLB, OCI, OKentU, National Library of Israel.

“Jewish Soldiers in the Civil War”: pp. 98-424.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC (vol. 2), MH (complete; vol. 2 is a microfilm), NN, OCH (vol. 2).

Deinard 686, Goldman-Kinsberg 700.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1896

Frequently reissued, as in the Jewish Publication Society of America ed. (Philadelphia, 1897).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Even-numbered pages are blank.
Copies: AJA (SC-209).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Foreword by M. Zeyfert.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, NNYI (pp. 3-16 only), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Cover has subtitle: “The House of Judah.” Identifies the Irish as the Lost Tribes of
Israel.
Copies: ICU, MH-AH.

Copies:

Subtitle of Part II now reads *Helps for Bible-Readers. Arranged according to the Chautauqua System of Education.*
Dating of Part II inferred from the review of Part I in *The Menorah* (New York), vol. 21 (1896), pp. 128-30 (“A second course, to be published next year, will outline the readings in the books of the Bible, not included in this and the Apocryphal books”).
Revised and expanded editions were published beginning in 1908.
Copies: CtY (vol. 1), ICU (vol. 1), IEN (vol. 1), NN (vol. 1), NNC (vol. 1), NNYU, OCH (vol. 1), PPT (vol. 1), PU (LKCAJS; vol. 1).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

various pagings plus adv.
Selections of songs by A. Goldfaden, Max Avramowitz, Moses Horowitz, and G. Broido. "Forrede" (Dec. 1895) by M. Zeyfert.
See also entry JA suppl., with the same title [1899?]

5133 Blackstone, William E. *Jerusalem.* [Oak Park, Ill.: The author, 1896 or 1897?].
11 p.
Includes a "JEWS’ WAILING PLACE. THE WESTERN WALL" scene and two maps, one of Jerusalem, the other of Palestine. See note on p. 11 indicating that this "leaflet" is available in "English, Hebrew or Jargon."
See also JA suppl. for his Yerushalayim
Copies: GEU-T.

*4954 Bloch, Jacob. *First Chart of Jewish History.* [Portland, Oreg.?, 1896?].
Copies:

Copies: BB (Box 46), NN (with inserted amendments: May 23, 1898, May 28, 1900, and May 26, 1901).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, ICN, LNU, NN, OCH, WHi.

Copies: NN.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NN.


Copies: MH.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:846.
Copies: DLC.

Running title: [Refoel Naaritsakh].
H. Wohl, Printer.
Copies: DLC, FU (pp. 41-80 only; microfilm), MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Wright III:876.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4967 Calisch moved within 1896 under Baseler

Copies: OCH (lost), National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH (2 variant copies), National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4971 Chideckel see Hidekel in this file

4972 Chicago. Standard Club. **Club Annals. Articles of Incorporation. Officers and
Copies: OCH.

Copies: DLC, GHi, OCH; 2d rev. ed., OCH; 3rd rev. ed., CoDU, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Cover title.
Copies: OCI, OCIWHi (defective).

Copies: TxU.

Copies: CLU, LNT, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), Tx, TxU.

Conversionist.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

4979 Colton moved to 1895 file

Benjamin, of Shklov, is identical with Benjamin Rivlin.
At head of title: Le-korot Yisra’el be-Rusya, 1. For related work, see entries 5332, 5540.
Deinard 725, Goldman-Kinsberg 504.
Copies: DLC, FU (defective), MH, MiDW.

Copies: IU, Nh.

Opens with a photograph of Bernhard L. Deutsch (1819-1890). Note the Hebrew dedication in memory of the author’s father.
Copies: CLU, CtY, FU, MH, NN, NJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P, WMUW.

Critical review of Rodkinson’s two editions of Rosh ha-Shanah (entries 4928-29).
Reprinted from Ner ha-ma‘aravi, vol. 1.
Deinard 421, Goldman-Kinsberg 577.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNHeb, NJ, NNYU, OCH, ScCC, ScU.

False title page added to copies for shipment to czarist Russia to evade censorship. For American ed., see entry 4987. Simkhah Bunem Ben-N"ts is a joint pseudonym of Feigenbaum and Morris Winchevsky, per Bulletin of the Bund Archives, no. 20 (Feb. 1965), pp. 6-8.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI.

Tract on the silver and money question.
Copies: DLC, MH, NNYI, OCH.

At head of title: Ershte brochure.
Also issued with a false title page to disguise this work for importation into czarist Russia (see entry 4985).
Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.
A dentist promotes his toothache pills and wax.

The two essays are "Gibt es Dogmen im Judenthum?" and "Wo stehen wir?"
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: *Our Coin 16 to 1. The Financial Issue of the Campaign carfully [!] explained for the Hebrews.*
Copies: AJA, IRA (Swenson Swedish Immigration Research Center, G. N. Swan collection, box 14, pamphlet 384), MH, WHi.

Copies: NN (withdrawn), National Library of Israel (missing, March 2017).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

217 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Devoted to the author’s Hope of Israel Mission.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

Copies: OCH, ScU.

Senator Gibson supports Jewish immigration.
Copies: DLC, OCH, TxU.

5001 Goldstein, Herman. Why art thou cast down my soul? Hymn for Memorial Service in Memory of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Schwarzshild ... [New York: Photo-Lith. by Otto Löbner, c1896]. score (8 p.).
Copies: OCH.

5002 Gottheil, Gustav. Sun and Shield. A Book of Devout Thoughts for Every-day Use. Written and Selected by ... New York: Brentano’s, [c1896]. xx, 466 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Novel exploring, in part, Jewish attempts to gain Palestine through a “United Nation Syndicate.”
Copies: DLC, MBAt, MH, NN, OU, PU, TNJ, TxU, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains "Judaism and Its Claims," by Godfrey Taubenhaus (pp. 561-74) and "Jews and Judaism in America," by Max J. Kohler (pp. 574-88), forming a chapter entitled
"Sketches of Judaism."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from Ner ha-ma’aravi, vol. 1.
Deinard 361, Goldman-Kinsberg 941.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MdBJ, MH, MiDW, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS),

5007 Hauenstein, Conrad. David Cohn, der New Yorker Heiratsvermittler. Original-
Coleman, p. 81.
Copies: DLC.

5008 Hauenstein, Conrad. Samuel Wolf. New Yorker Original-Posse. Mit Gesang
Coleman, p. 81.
Copies: DLC.

5009 Hays, Daniel P., Mrs. The Jewish Sabbath and Its Influences. New York:
“Read before the New York Section of the National Council of Jewish Women, January
30th, 1896.”
Copies: NN (microfilm).

5010 Hebrew Union Veterans Association. Memorial Service of the Hebrew Union-
Veterans Association, held at Temple Emanu-El, New York, on May 29th, 1896.
[New York, 1896]. 1 leaf printed on four sides.
Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 29).

5011 Hecht, Sigmund. “The Jews and Judaism in Milwaukee.” In: Howard Louis
Conard, ed. History of Milwaukee County from Its First Settlement to the Year
Copies: CLU, DLC, WHi, WM.

5012 Hendrickson, Samuel. The Last “War-ning” of Old Liberty Bell. Of 120 Years
the same as to Noah ... to America the Thirteen Tribes Reassembled Israel ... 
Europe to Invade America (Israel) at 1900 A.D. [New York, 1896 or 97?]. 20 p.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

4971 Hidekel, M. [Di 3 elementen; oder, Di ferretherin. Originaler historisher
Added title: "The 3 Elements"; or, "The Traitress." Issued in parts.
Copies: FU (pp. 1-352 only; microfilm), NNYI, OCH (pp. 161-320 only).

5013 Hilkovits, B. [Di eyngemoyerte froy: a vahrer interesanter roman fun leben].
Issued as *Romanen Magazine* in 17 parts.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

5014 Hirsch moved to 1900

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Also offprinted.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title page, *Neben-gezettse der Akiba Eger lodzsh, numer 37, U. O. Z. B.*
Copies: NN, NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:6).

Added title: *By-laws of Star of Israel Lodge, No. 69, I.O.S.B. Organized July 12th, 1883.*
Copies: NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5020 Jewish Theological Seminary of America. *[Circular, for the establishment of Sabbath Chanucka as “Serninary Day,” and a Morais professorship; Joseph Blumenthal, Pres., Board of Trustees].* [New York, 1896?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.

English and Hebrew text. The English translation is by Emil G. Hirsch.
Deinard 948, Goldman-Kinsberg 91.
Copies: AzU, CLHU, CoDU (section of 279 p. only), DGW, DLC, ICU, MWalB, NjP, NN, NNHeb, NJJ, NNYU (defective), OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS), TCT, TxU-Hu.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies held by FTS and FU (Baldwin Library) have a variant title page with the Cincinnati publisher preceding the New York publisher. 
Another ed.: Nashville: Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, 1896. 
Copies: AJHS, DLC, IU, InU, MH, NN, NNYU, NcD, OCH, PPBI.

The editor is responsible for “Jews and Judaism in Louisville” (vol. 2, pp. 273-76). 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Conversionist. Also published in German, Hebrew, Russian and Yiddish editions. 
Cf. Meyer, p. 54. 
Copies: 

Frequently reissued. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry 5783. 
Copies: NN.

5030 Krauskopf, Joseph. **Gleanings from Our Vineyard. Seven Lectures.**
Philadelphia: Oscar Klonower, [1896?]. various pagings.
Reprints from Our Pulpit, series 7-9.
Copies: AJHS, ICU, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PHi.

First published in 1892 as Street Types of Chicago (chiefly photographs).
Copies: AzU, CU, DLC, GU, LNT, MB, NN, NcU.

5033 Kurantmann, Joachim, and Simon Adler. The Neder. [Der neder]; or, Rabbi Akiba with His 24,000 Pupils in Jerusalem. Composed and Arranged by ... New York: Theodor Lohr, [c1896]. score (7 p.).
An historical opera; for violin, piano, and voice.
Copies: OCH.

Vol. 1 has title, Sefer bet ha-midrash; vol. 2 has title, Sefer ḥidushe bet ha-midrash.
Each volume has a separate title page.
Deinard 19, Goldman-Kinsberg 701.

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

5036 Lewis see Luya 1896 file

Goldman-Kinsberg 503.
For other ed., see entry 5211.

Printed by A. H. Rosenberg, New York.
The work being supplemented was published in Vienna, 1896.
Goldman-Kinsberg 505.
Copies: CtY, DLC, FU, MH, NNHeb, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Copies: DLC and MH copies include his undated Der morgenshtern ([8] p.), OCH (defective), National Library of Israel.

Adapted by Morris Reinhart. Printed by Jewish Daily Courier.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm).

Deinard 988, Goldman-Kinsberg 942.
Copies: National Library of Israel.

See also entry 3961.
Copies: OCH.

See also entry 5041.
Copies: DLC, NN.

Fiction. Characters include Old Leon, an Amsterdam moneylender, and his daughter, Daria.
Copies: CtY, DLC, KyLoU, MB, MH, NN, PU.

Rhymed couplets.
Copies: DLC (defective), NN, NNYI, OCH, RPB, National Library of Israel.

Fiction. Harap, p. 186, Steinberg, p. 47.
Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, NRAB, NRCR, OCI, OU, ViRUT.


Copies: AJHS.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CtY.

5055 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Order of Service at the Dedication of the Site of the Sixth Holy Place of Worship ... May Twentieth, 1896. [New York, 1896]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: AJHS (Adolphus S. Solomons scrapbooks).

Copies: AJA (SC-8955), NN.

5057 New York. Jewish Rabbinical High School Association moved to 1895 file

Copies: AJA (SC-8964; defective), NNJ.

Founded Oct. 8, 1895.
For dating of this unlocated edition, see Goldman-Kinsberg 1127.
Copies:

Preliminary draft, printed and holograph, held by AJA.
Copies: MH (microfilm), NN (microfilm).

For other ed., see entry 4408.
Copies: MH-AH, NNJ, RPB.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 55).

Also a rev. ed. (112 p.), 1897. Copies: OU, ViU.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYI.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.

Copies: DLC.

Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNYI.

Copies: DLC, NN (defective; microfilm).

Tsevi Hirsh (Hyman) Wohl is also the translator-editor.
Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.

Reprinted from The Reform Advocate.

5072 see Rozenfeld 1896

Printed in New York by Wohl & Zvirin.
For related work, see entry 5074.
Copies: CSt (photocopy), MH, NN, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

*5074 Rosenzweig, Leo. [Di tsavoe fun R. Tsvi Menakhem; oder, Der driter testament]. New York, 1896.
Forms part two of the author’s Eyn ershter May ... (entry 5073).
Copies: NN (lost).

Vol. 2 printed in Chicago by S. Wolkowitz.
Includes some text in Yiddish.
Deinard 975, Goldman-Kinsberg 1103.
Copies: DLC (vol. 1 is defective), NNJ, NNYU (vol. 2), OCH, National Library of Israel (vol. 1).

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI.

5076 Ruble, William. Letters to the Literal Children of Abraham, to the Gentiles, and to the Spiritual Children of Abraham. With Letters of Warning to All the World, drawn from the Fountain of Inspiration and from the Authentic History ... Cincinnati: John F. Rowe, 1896. x, 538 p.
“Letters to the Jews”: pp. [1]-228.
Copies: CMAIP, ICU, IU, KyLxCB, NNJ, OCH, TNL.

Copies: AJHS, MH, NN (microfiche), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNYI (YIVO's copy was transferred from AJHS), University of Oxford.

Copies: OCH.


Contains a history of the Society by S. W. Levy, Sept. 27, 1896.
Copies: CU-B.

Wright III:4774, Harap, pp. 332-33, Steinberg, pp. 146-49.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, MsU, NN, OU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5084 Scharkansky now Sharkanski

Another ed. published in 1896 by the Jewish Publication Society of America.
Later ed. (beginning 1911) is designated “First Series.”
Copies: In most academic libraries.


5100 see following 5104

5101 see following 5104

5102 see following 5104

Copies: NN.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.

Issued in parts.
Vol. 2 has title: Di roze fun Shikago (entry 4005).

Translated from the French.
Copies: MH, NN.

“Temple Beth Emeth-A Dedicatory Address”: pp. 36-44 (see also entry 3603).
Copies: DLC, IU, MBAt, MChB, NHi, NN, NNC, OCH, OKentU.

Issued in parts. M. M. Dolitzky is the translator of Di “tiranishe muter” and Z. L. Korngold translated Di ungliklikhe Amalye. Korngold’s name also spelled here as Korengold (see caption title at beginning of chap. 1).
Caption title: Liebe un eyferzukht; oder, Di ungliklikhe Amalye.
Copies: NNYI (some parts are issued with a wrapper identifying the text as part of Kantrowitz’s Magazine, 1897), National Library of Israel (pp. 1211-1440).

The supplementary section, ”Comments of Specialists,” includes comments by Rev. Dr. Marcus Jastrow on pp. 307-8.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: ICMB.
At head of title: 1846-1896.
Contains Bianca B. Robitscher’s history of the order.
Copies: NN.

5109 *Di unglilikhe Amalye … moved higher in 1896 file under Di tiranishe …*

Copies: CLU, CSmH, DLC, GEU-T, ICRL, MiEM, NdU, OCH, TM.

Copies: MH, National Yiddish Book Center.


Copies: MH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies:
Fiction. Baruch Cohen is a major character.
Copies: DLC, NN, NcCuW, PPL, PU, TxCM.

Antisemitic tirade against usury.
Copies: Cty (microfilm), RPB, WU.

Copies: OCH.

A programme.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Wright III:6087, Steinberg, pp. 47-49.
Copies: DLC, MB, MiD, N, NN, OCl, OU, PPL, RPB.

5122 Wright, John. **Early Prayer Books of America; Being a Descriptive Account of Prayer Books Published in the United States, Mexico and Canada.** St. Paul: Privately Printed, [Press of Evans & Bissell], 1896. xv, 492 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

5124 see after 5125


5124 Zolotkof, Leon, tran. **[Tsvishen liebe un millyonen; oder, Durkh fayer un**
Issued in parts.
For other ed., see entry JA 5694
Copies: MH.

Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

1897

5127 [Aaronson, Michael]. [Di makhloyke tsvishn Ovend blat, opozitsyon (Forverts) end ko. A prakhtfalle poezye abaysende satire ... fun Klaynmikh Yaktan]. New York, [1897?]. 8 p.
In verse.
For authorship, see Leksikon fun der nayer yidisher literatur I:170-71.
Copies: MH, NNYI, OCH.

5128 Bagby, David Young. Jesus the Nazarene is certainly the Messiah of Jewish Prophecy. Louisville: Baptist Book Concern, 1897. 178 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

5130 Bamberger, Selig. [Sefer nishmat ḥayim]. The Soul of Life. A Collection of Speeches, Sermons, Laws, and Regulations pertaining to the Jewish Religion ... by Rabbi S. Bamberger, Rabbi Dr. S. Adler, Rabbi L. C. Lilienthal ... New York, 1897. 93 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Deinard 487, Goldman-Kinsberg 1068.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, CtY, DLC, ICJS, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPGratz, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Edition of 350 copies.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5133 Blackstone moved to 1896 file

Caption title: Di yerushe; oder, Der prints als detektiv.
Copies: National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC.

Copies: NN.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Conversionist text by a Mormon missionary. Signed on p. 18, “Jerusalem. March 1897.” It remains an open question if this pamphlet is an American imprint or was printed in Jerusalem; three earlier titles by this author were published in 1887-88 in Newton, Kansas.
Cf. Meyer, p. 60, citing this work as An Epistle from Jerusalem to Jew and Gentile.
Copies: UPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Translated by Alexander Harkavy. Issued in parts.
Copies: CtY, MH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

5141 Charles, Benjamin H. Lectures on Prophecy: An Exposition of certain Scriptures with Reference to the History and End of the Papacy; The Restoration of the Jews to Palestine; Their Repentance and Enlargement under
the Reign of the Son of David; And the New State in the Millennium. Chicago: Fleming H. Revell, [c1897]. 320 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5142 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Yeshurun. Memorial Service in Memory of the Late Abraham J. Friedlander ... May 26, 1897. [Cincinnati, 1897]. broadside.
Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1897:1).

Conversionist. The American Board of Missions to the Jews is also known as Beth Sar Shalom.
Copies: NN.

5144 Cohn, Leopold. [Der vikuekh. Gehalten vorden tsvishen eyn yehudi und eyn khrist in eyner grosen ferzamlung fun yudishen bridern ...]. Brooklyn: [Beth Sar Shalom], 1897. 10 p.
Conversionist. The American Board of Missions to the Jews is also known as Beth Sar Shalom.
Copies: NN.

5145 Coleman, Abram N., comp. Proverbial Wisdom; Comprising a Collection of Proverbs, Maxims and Ethical Sentences, for the Guidance of All Classes of Men. Collected and arranged by Rev. A. N. Coleman. ... New York: Published by the Compiler, 1897. 162 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.

Anglo-Israelism.
See also entry 5330.
Copies: DLC.

Copies: In most academic libraries

Copies: MH.


5155 Euripides see under Gordin in this file


5157 Felsenthal, Bernhard, and Hermann Eliassof. *History of Kehillath Anshe Maarabh (Congregation of the Men of the West).* Issued under the Auspices of the Congregation on the Occasion of Its Semi-centennial Celebration, November 4,
1897. Chicago, 1897. various pagings.
On cover: K. A. M., Chicago, 1847-1897.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

5134 see under Borna, F. 1897 file

First delivered in San Francisco, June, 1878, before the Young Men’s Hebrew Association; the text printed here, however, is from Henry George’s lecture delivered in Glasgow, Dec. 28, 1884.
Copies: MA, MH, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5161 Gilrod, Louis. [Di ferfirte]. New York, 1897. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
A song.
Copies: MH, NN.

5162 Gilson, Joseph. [Ideshe melodyen; gevehlte lieder und poemen]. New York: The author, 1897. 48 p.
Copies: CoDU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

Sermons.
Deinard 661, Goldman-Kinsberg 703.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DLC, ICJS, MH, NN, NJNJ, NNYU, OCH, WU.

Compare with Heskes 21.
Copies: MH-Mu, NN.

Heskes 7.
Copies: FBoU (Special Coll., sheet music acc. 2005,JPM.2527), MH-Mu, NN, NNYI
(Archives, RG 112, sheet music series, folder 95), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Heskes 7.
Copies: MH-Mu, NN, OCH.

Compare with Heskes 8.
Copies: AJHS (Kanof, Yiddish Music, Box 2; on deposit at NNYI), MH-Mu.

An adaptation of Franz Grillparzer's Medea.
Druk fun “Yudishen teglikhen herold.”
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNYI, RPB, WMUW.

5168 Gorin, B. [Di agune. Di yudish-amerikanishe folks-bibliothek, no. 3, 5].
Brooklyn: The author, [1897]. 2 vols. (15, 32 p.).
Copies: MH, OCH.

Copies: MH (vol. 2), NNYI (vol. 2), OCH, National Library of Israel (vol. 2).

Copies: MH, NNYI.

5171 Gorin, B. [Shlachmones. Di yudish-amerikanishe folks-bibliothek, no. 4].
Copies: MH.

No more published?
Copies: MH.

Hebrew and Yiddish.
Deinard 592, Goldman-Kinsberg 300.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI, PPGratz.


5179 Helfère, Max. *How Goodly are Thy Tents.* New York: Luckhardt & Gelder, [c1897]. score (5 p.). For voice, alto or baritone, and piano. Copies: OCH.


3918 Hermelin, D. M. *[Yeyshu Hanoytsri: zayn ersheynen, leben and toyt ... Geshildert fun a historishen shtandpunkt].* New York: M. Chinsky, [1897?]. 64 p. Copies: CLU, DLC, MH (also holds a 48 p. variant), MWalB, NN, NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.


5184 Hurwitz now under Yaakov ben Shelomoh Zalman 1897 file


*5188 [In memoriam: Moritz Cohn], New York, 1897. Contains a memorial address by Stephen S. Wise given at Congregation B’nai Jeshurun (Madison Ave. Congregation), per American Hebrew (New York), June 25, 1897, p. 245. Copies:


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Wright III:3137, Harap, pp. 181-82, Steinberg, pp. 53-54.
Copies: CtY-D, DLC, NcD, OU, PPL.

5202 Kitziger, Frederick E. *How Goodly are thy Tents, 0 Jacob, thy Dwellings, 0 Israel, Lift up the Cup of Salvation and Call upon the Name of the Lord. According to the New Union Prayer Book, Page 36, for the Third Sabbath Evening Service. Solo and Duo for Soprano and Alto, with Accompaniment of Organ or Piano.* New Orleans: The Composer, [c1897]. score ([4] p.).
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

5203 Kitziger, Frederick E. *Memorial Service (Seelenfeier) for the Day of Atonement, According to the New Union Ritual.* New Orleans: The Composer, c1897. score (34 p.).
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, ScCC, National Library of Israel.

*5204 Lazarus, Abraham ben Eliezer. [‘Ivri anokhi; ma’amar ‘al ma’alot ha-avot, besheder ha-parashiyot ...].* Chicago, 5658 [1897 or 98]. 48 p.
Deinard 620.
Copies: NNJ (defective).

Added title: *B’akahrit hayamim (In the Last Days). A Dialogue between Father and Son, concerning Israel’s Hopes ... Translated by H. Eliassof.*
Hebrew and English.
Deinard 71, Goldman-Kinsberg 943.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, DLC, ICJS, InNd, MWalB, MoSW, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPiRP.

Added title: *Collection of Original Jokes by Motke Chabad.*
Frequently reissued.
Copies: MH (5th ed.), National Library of Israel (5th ed.).
Copies: OCH.

5208 Lewis see Lurya 1897 file

5209 ditto

Goldman-Kinsberg 508.
Copies: AJHS, CLJ, DLC, NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel; 2d ed., 32 p. (1898), CtY, NN, OCH, PP.

Reprinted from *Ner ha-ma'aravi*, vol. 1.
For other ed., see entry 5037.
Copies: MH.

5212 [Libowitz, Nehemiah S.]. [Mishpato yiten le-or ... me-et Pinḥas ben Amitai].
Review of M. Sulzberger’s *Or Meir*, edited by E. Deinard.
Edition of 200 copies.
Goldman-Kinsberg 256.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH.

In verse. Added title: *The Confined of the Paradise*.

Added title: *Liberty Bell. A Collection of Original Poems ...*
Deinard 673, Goldman-Kinsberg 418.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MdBT, MH, NjR, NN, NNC, NNHeb, OCH (2 variant copies), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5214 Magil, Julius M. *The Four Cups of Life. A Passover Sermon.* [Ligonier, Ind.?,
Copies: OCH.

5215 Mannheimer, Louise Herschmann. How Joe Learned to Darn Stockings.
Fiction.
Copies: CtY, OCU, WU.

5216 [A massenferzamlung ...]. Fall River, Mass., 1897. broadside.
A call for a mass meeting of the Lovers of Zion, Dec. 26, 1897. Cf. Charles Berlin,
American Jewish Ephemera; A Bicentennial Exhibition from the Judaica Collection of
Copies: MH.

By One of the Teachers Known to Thee, 0 Gentle Reader. New York, [Corell Press],
MDCCCXCVII. unpaged.
In verse.
Copies: AJHS, NN, PU.

5218 Meyrowitz, Alexander. Hinds & Noble’s Hebrew Grammar. Published at the
For other ed., see entry 2644.
Deinard 175, 877, Goldman-Kinsberg 193.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5219 Miller, Joaquin. The Complete Poetical Works of Joaquin Miller. San
“To Russia”: p. 197; “To Rachel in Russia”: pp. 197-98
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5220 Minikes, Chanan Jacob, and J. Katzenelenbogen, eds. [Di idishe biyne.
Ershter theyl. A zamlung fun artiklen un ertsehlingen fun di beste idishe
shrayber, redaktirt fun Y. Minikes. Tsveyter theyl. Enthalte theater kopleten,
arbayter un folkslieder tsuzamengeshtalt fun Yehuda Katsenelenbogen]. New
York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 1897. 2 vols. (extensive section of Katzenelenbogen’s adv.
at the end of vol. 1).
A “Yubileum oysgabe” marking the twentieth anniversary of the Yiddish theater.
Added title: The Jewish Stage.
Copies: CtY (complete, but vol. 2 is a 1913 reprint), FU (defective), MWaLB (vol. 1),
NJp (vol. 2 is a 1913 reprint), NNJ, NNYI (complete, but vol. 2 is a reprint; also a
microfilm), PPGratz, National Library of Israel.

H. L. Litz & Co., 1897. 64 p.
Cast includes Levi Jewel, alias Juif.
Copies: NN, RPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NN (microfilm), NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).


Outlines the reading and discussion series for the year, with some discussions introduced and led by the local clergy.

Copies: NNJ.


Includes “Prospectus” and “Founders’ and Members’ List.”

Copies: OCH.


Contains an extended history of the club.

Copies: LNT.


Copies: CtY-D, DLC, NN, NNUT (includes open letter, Jan. 28, 1898, from John E. Parsons to A. F. Schaufler).


English (31 p.) and Yiddish (28 p.) text; added title page in Yiddish.

Copies: NN (microfilm).


Copies: OCH.

the Spanish and Portuguese Congregation Shearith Israel, in the City of New York, Central Park West and Seventieth Street, Iyar 18, 5657- May 19, 1897 ...

English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 595, Goldman-Kinsberg 1109.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: Private Collection.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: AJA (defective), NN.

A golden jubilee history, in German and English, of a mutual benefit society.
Copies: OCH.

English and Yiddish text.
Copies: OCH.

Includes a report covering activity for 1892-1897. English and Yiddish text.
Copies: NN.

Copies: AJA (SC-9105), Touro Synagogue (Newport, R.I.).

Antisemitic.
Copies: DLC.


5240 Performance by the Metropolitan Musical Society, Mr. Edwin J. Lyons, Conductor, for the Benefit of the Shearith Israel Sisterhood at the Waldorf-Astoria, Saturday Evening, December 18, 1897, on which occasion Gilbert & Sullivan’s “Mikado” will be presented ... [New York: Press of Frank V. Strauss, 1897]. unpaged. Copies: AJHS (I-4, Box 2), PU (LKCAJS).


5243 Puck’s Library. No. 123; October, 1897, “Peezness” issue. New York, 1897. Entire issue is devoted to Jewish dialect jokes and caricatures. Copies: NN.


Copies: AJHS, CU, DLC, FU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), UU.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI.

Adapted by Arno C. Gaebelein.
For related work, see entry 5455.

Deinard 789, Goldman-Kinsberg 506.
Copies: AJHS, FU (defective), NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: DLC, MB, NN, NcD, OCI, PP, ScU, WM, WMUW.

Copies: MH.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


5263 Schreiber, Emanuel. The Bible in the Light of Modern Jewish Theology. [Pittsburgh?, 1897?]. 30 p. Copies: OCH.

Copies: CtY, ICU, MH, NjP, NjPT, NN, NNJ, OCl, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

A "rhymed booklet … in sixteen stanzas." Cf. *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Oct. 21, 1897, p. 4; Nov. 25, 1897, p. 4; U. S. Copyright Office registration C2-58335.
Copies:

5267 Seiffert → Zeyfert

5268 Selected Hymns for Hebrew Sunday-Schools. [Philadelphia: Billstein & Son], 1897. 29 p.
Copies: NN (defective), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NN (defective).

5270 Shaykevitsh, Nahum-‘Me’ir. *[Di ferkehrte velt. A zehr interesanter roman fun yudishen leben in Rusland un Amerika]*. Vilna, 1897; cover: New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 1897. 2 vols. in 1 (ca. 850 p.).
OCH has a set, with vols. 1-2 printed in New York by J. Katzenelenbogen and vols. 3-4 printed in Vilna.
Copies: MH.

Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, OCAJ (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: MH, OCAJ (microfilm).

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI (defective).

Copies: NN.
Also a Yiddish translation, **Asimilanten und tsienisten.** [New York, not later than 1898]. 18 p. Cover title: *Reform Iden un Tsienisten: erklern tzu der yetstiger bevegung.*
Copies: MH.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNYU, National Library of Israel.

“Saratoga” is Saratoga Springs, New York. August Belmont (pp. 21-22), Jesse Seligman (pp. 148-51), and Jefferson Seligman (pp. 182-84) are introduced.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

“Episcopus” is Rabbi Gustav Gottheil.
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, OCH (a typescript “Dramatis personæ” inserted).

5279 Stevens, Lewis Townsend. **The History of Cape May County, New Jersey, from the Aboriginal Times to the Present Day, embracing an Account of the Aborigines; the Dutch in Delaware Bay; the Settlements of the County; the Whaling; the Growth of the Villages; the Revolution and Patriots; the Establishment of the New Government; the War of 1812; the Progress of the County; and the Soldiers of the Civil War.** Cape May City, N.J.: The author, 1897. 479, [1] p.
For the Jewish colony at Woodbine, see pp. 395-96, 402-3.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5280 Stolz moved to 1898 file

5281 Stone, Jacob L. **[Be-aḥarit ha-yamim titbonenu bah binah]. In the Later Days You will Understand in It an Understanding. A Mathematical Translation and Explanation of the Hebrew Bible. No. 1.** Boston, 1897. iv, 168 p.
Copies: NNJ.

Issued in parts.
Copies: CoDU, NN (microfilm).


5284 Thayer, Alexander Wheelock. The Hebrews in Egypt and Their Exodus. Peoria: E. S. Willcox, 1897. v, 315 p. E. S. Willcox wrote the "Preface" and is also the copyright holder. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CtY, OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, InLP, NN, OU, PPL, TxArU, WU.

*5301 Y., M. A. Bible School for Hebrews. Questions and Answers concerning Jesus the Messiah*. [n.p.], 1897. 16 p.
Copies:

Sermons and essays. The author is also known as Jacob Hurwitz.
Goldman-Kinsberg 945.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU (vol. 1), DLC, MB, MH (vol. 1), MWalB (vol. 2), NjP (vol. 1), NN, NNJ, NNYU (vol. 1), OCH, PPGratz (vol. 1), PU (LKCAJS).

A Biblical story.
Copies: CtY, ICU, InU, MB, MH, NN, OKentU, OCl, OU, ViU.

5303 *[Yudishe theater lieder, in 4 theylen. 26te oyflage]*. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 1897. 74 p., followed by extensive catalogue of Katzenelenbogen imprints.
First edition appears to have been published in 1893 based on the dated title page reproduced as advertising in *Di nayeste theater und folks lieder fun di beste yudishe ferfasers* (New York, 1895).
Copies: NNYI.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI, National Library of Israel (pp. 641-800).

Running title: *The Zionist Congress*. Cover title: *The Zionist Congress held at Basle, Switzerland, Aug. 29 to Sept. 1, 1897. The Proceedings in Full.*
Reprinted from the *Jewish Chronicle* (London).
Copies: AJHS, DGW, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

1898


Copies:


5311 Blaustein see Bloshteyn

Reprinted from Graetz’ *History of the Jews* (entry 4200).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: *Cook Book for Jewish Ladies* ...

Copies: OCH.

Caption title: *Codification of the Laws of District Grand Lodge, No. 6, I. O. B. B. Adopted by the 30th Annual Session of District Grand Lodge, held May 15th, 16th and 17th, 1898.*
Copies: ICN, NN (microfilm).

At head of title: The American Lectures on the History of Religion. Fourth Series-Season of 1898-99. For related item, see entry 5525.
Copies: NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:875.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


5323 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Yeshurun. Installation of Rev. Dr. Louis Grossmann as Junior Rabbi, Friday, Evening, November 4, 1898, at 7:45 o’clock. [Cincinnati, 1898]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. Copies: AJA (SC 2073, Rare Documents file).

5324 moved below 5325

5325 Cohn, Leopold. [Hineh ha-‘almah harah ve-yaldata ben! Yeshayahu 7, 14]. Behold the Virgin shall conceive and bear a son. Is. 7:14. Brooklyn, 1898. 18 p. Yiddish and English. Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.


304 p.
Running title: *Naomi, the Young Jewess.*
Copies: CtY, DLC, MiEM, NjPT, OU, WaU.

Also issued in a German edition: *Geschichte des Volkes Israel ...* (Chicago, 1898).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MB, MH, NhD, NN, OCI, PPL, UU, WU.

Edited by George Alexander Kohut; his “Greeting” is dated Passover Eve, 1898. A perfect copy has a plate of Fanny A. Langer.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, NNYU, TxU.

“Copyrighted 1898 By the Our Race Publishing Company. New Haven, Conn.”
See also entry 5146.
Copies: CtY, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: MnSP, OCH (lost), PPGratz.

In part, about Hasidism and Reform Judaism in America. Also contains Benjamin Rivlin’s *Zimrat ‘am ha-Arets* (see entry 4980).
Deinard 524, Goldman-Kinsberg 510.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYU, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.
Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: OCH (defective).

5335 Deutsch, Gotthard. **Modern Orthodoxy in the Light of Orthodox Authorites.**
Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: AJHS, DLC, FU, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P.

Added title: *The Expulsion of the Jews from Spain. The Mysteries of the Spanish Inquisition ...*

5337 [Dunne, Finley Peter]. **Mr. Dooley in Peace and War.** Boston: Small, Maynard, 1898. xviii, 260 p.
"On the Dreyfus Case": pp. [234]-38.
Wright III:1697.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Wright III:1756.
Copies: CtY, Ok, TxAbC.

Fiction. Wright III:1757.
Copies: CtY, Ok, OkEG, TxAbC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


5346 Fluegel, Maurice. **The Zend-Avesta and Eastern Religions. Comparative Legislation, Doctrines, and Rites of Parseeism, Brahmanism, and Buddhism; Bearing upon Bible, Talmud, Gospel, Koran, Their Messiah-ideals and Social Problems.** Baltimore: H. Fluegel, 1898. iii, 244 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.


5349 Freedberg, Louis. **Traditional Religious Melodies. [Skarbové nigunim], for Piano and Organ.** New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, c1898. score (3 p.). Contains *W’ha Kauhanim, Borchu, Hamelech, Kadesh before N’ile, Tall.* Copies: AJHS (Kanof, Yiddish, Box 1; on deposit at NNYI), NNYI (Archives, RG 683, Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett coll., folder 35), OCH, National Library of Israel.

5350 Freedberg, Louis. **Traditional Religious Melodies. [Skarbové nigunim], for Violin.** New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, c1898. score (3 p.). Contains *W’ha Kauhanim, Borchu, Hamelech, Kadesh before N’ile, Tall.* Copies: OCH.

Added title page: *Koroth Yeshurun. Contains the History of the Jews from the Time of the First Exile up to the Present ... by D. A. (B. L.) Friedman.*

Deinard 726, Goldman-Kinsberg 304.

Printed by A. H. Rosenberg.
Deinard 434, Goldman-Kinsberg 944.
Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, MdBT, MH, MWalB, NjP, NN, OCH.

A prospectus with sample pages and plates on unnumbered pages. Isidore Singer, Editor-in-Chief. The set, of course, is the familiar *Jewish Encyclopedia* (New York, 1901-06).
Copies: MH (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS; lost).

Copies: IaDuT, KyLoS, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

set of 12 scores.
For piano. For contents, see Heskes 25 (under 1899).
Copies: MH-Mu.

The "Prolog" by Morris Winchevsky suggests a publication date of no earlier than November, 1901. For additional details, see J. Howard Woolmer, *The Leonard L. Milberg Collection of American Jewish Writers* (Princeton, N.J., 2001), vol. 1, p. 158.
Copies: CLU, DLC, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNYI, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

The historical "Forrede" is by M. Bukanski.

5359 Gorin, B. *[Peysekh in Shnipishek, in Nyuyork, in Bronzvil, un andere


Heskes 22.
Copies: AJHS (Kanof, Yiddish, Box 11; on deposit at NNYI).

“Heshvan, 8, 5645. Lines to Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., on the Occasion of his 100th Birthday, October 26, 1884”: pp. 236-38.
Copies: Ar, ArCCA, ArLUA, ArU, MoS, NcWsW, TMM, ViU.

5370 Henry, Henry A. [Sefer ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el]. A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both Sexes, containing an Abridged History of the Bible, and Biographical Notices of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Rulers, and Kings of Israel. A Concise Account of all the Festivals, Fasts, and Distinguished Periods throughout the Year; A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations; and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as Deducd from Holy Writ. ... New York: Rosenbaum & Werbelowsky, 5658-1898. 124 p.
For other ed., see entries 1188, 1946, 2994, 3342.
Copies: MiBsA, OCH.

Copies: MH, NN, OCH.


Added title: *The Turkish Messiah. An Historic Romantic Narration of the Life and Activity of Sabbatai Zewi.*
Copies: AJHS, CLU, DLC, MH, NN, NNYI, OCI.

Printed by A. H. Rosenberg.
Deinard 346, Goldman-Kinsberg 1115.

5376 Hobart, Mary E. *The Secret of the Rothschilds. Unity Library, no. 80.*
Antisemitic.
Copies: CSfSt, DLC, ICU, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNU.

5377 Hort moved to 1894 file

5378 see Charlap 1898 file

Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ, PPT.

5380 [Imrot tehorot: eyn ferzammlung fon reden, (spitshes), gezettsen ... fir den yudishen religyon]. New York: Pinkus Friedman, 1898. 203, 123 p.
Added title page: The “Holy Speech.” *A Collection of up-to-date Speeches, Sermons and Laws pertaining to the Jewish Religion, by Dr. Jellinek, Dr. Graetz, Dr. Adler, Dr. Karpoles, Dr. Kohut, Dr. Manheimer, Dr. Solomon, Dr. Katzenberg, Dr. Geller, and Rev. Dr. Joseph Schwed of New York.*
Copyright held by Pinkus Friedman.
Yiddish and English.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH, OU.

Added title: *By-Laws of the Ahavath Achim Lodge, No. 174 O.B.A.*
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Cover title: *Revidirte konstitutsyon der Fereynigte Shtaaten gross lodzshe dem Ordens bney avrom.*
Copies: NN.
Copies: NN.

Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

Copies: NN (microfilm).


For other edition, see entry 3157.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm).

5387 Israel, Benjamin Benush. *She’erit Yisra’el*. New York: Press of H. Just, [1898]. [3], iii [i.e., iv], 60 p.
Added title: *Schoeoorith Israel. The Rest of Israel* Deinard 774, Goldman-Kinsberg 420.

Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), CtY, NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

A committee has been appointed to undertake the publication of a new English translation of the Bible for Jewish readers. Jacob H. Schiff, chairman; Charles S. Bernheimer, secretary.
Sent with accompanying "Subscription papers" (not located).
Copies: NNYI (entered under Committee on Bible Fund).

Copies: MWalB, NNJ, OCH.

Running title: Service for the Eve of Passover.
For other ed., see entries 4359, 4540.
Copies: AJHS, KyLoS, MH, OCH.

Copies: OCH (photostat copy).

Also contains the constitution and general laws for lodges of the Grand Lodge Judaic Union.
Copies: AJHS.

5395 Kaletsky, Julius. [Sefer she’erit Yehudah. Ḥelek rishon]. New York, 5659 [1898 or 99]. 146 p.
A history of the Crusades.
Deinard 773, Goldman-Kinsberg 511.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, OCH, OCI, ViU.


Copies: CLU, DLC, MH, NNYI (pp. 1-62 only), WU (parts 1-3, 5-41 entered as Kantrowitz’s magazine), National Library of Israel (pp. 1-104, 315-468 forming parts 1-4, 20-30 of Kantrowitz’s magazine).


5412 Liberal Congress of Religion. [Circular, September 1, 1898, from Jenkin Lloyd Jones, General Secretary, requesting rabbis and congregations to take up collections for the Liberal Congress of Religion]. [Chicago, 1898]. broadside. Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:10/1898:3).

5413 Liberal Congress of Religion. To the Jews and Jewish Congregations ... [Circular from the Jewish members of the Congress’ board seeking Jewish
support and participation in the upcoming fifth session to be held in Omaha, Oct. 18-23, 1898, in connection with the Trans-Mississippi Exposition; Emil G. Hirsch, [Vice-President]. [Chicago, 1898]. broadside.
Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:10/1898:1).

5414 Liberman, H. [Sefer derekh Yisra’el ...]. Path of Israel, contains Short Extracts from the Talmud, which Teaches Religion and Good Manners. Gathered and Translated into Jewish and English by ... Cincinnati, 5659 [1898 or 99]. 47 p.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Goldman-Kinsberg 257.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNHeb, PU (LKCAJS).

Added title: The Zionist Congress at Basel Called by Dr. Theodor Herzl. A lecture by Dr. M. Mandelstamm. Translated into Yiddish By Sholom Aleichem.
Copies: MH, NNYI, OCh, National Library of Israel.

A sermon prefaced by a poem in Hebrew, "Hagut ohev," by Yitsḥak ben Mordekhai Rabinovits.
Copies: CST, CtY, FU, MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.

5418 Mendele mokher seforim. [Di kliatshe; oder, Tsar bale hakhayim ... Ale ksovim, bukh 1]. New York: J. Saphirstein, [1898?]. 121 p.
Added title: The Mare; or, Compassion with Living Creatures ...
Copies: DLC, MN, NN, OCH (defective), National Library of Israel.

Copies: CLU, NN, NNY, NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Also issued as part of the Yidishe klasiker series. Added title page: Yoodel: A Historical Poem in Two Parts.
For other ed., see entry 5805.
Copies: DLC, FU (lacks wrappers; microfilm), MdBT, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.


5432 withdrawn is a [1929?] imprint/reprinting


Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NN, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCHm WvBuW.

Mrs. Mossop is Jewish.
Frequently reissued.
Coleman, p. 100.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Biographies of Jewish physicians, ancient and modern.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm).

5454 Providence, R.I. Daughters of Zion Society. **[Tsien’s tekhter, tsum kampf fir Yehuda’s befreyung ...].** [Providence, R.I., 1898]. broadside.
Announcement of a mass meeting, Feb. 27, 1898.
Copies: MH.

For related ed., see entry 5248.
Copies: OCH.

“Wanted: Joshua”: pp. 47-49.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJA (SC-10156).

For stories with Jewish content, see “Abe’s Game of Jacks,” “The Cat took the Kosher Meat,” “Lost Children,” “The Slipper-maker’s Fast,” “Why it Happened.”

Wright III:4548.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse.
“The Wandering Jew”: pp. 91-93.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

174 p.
Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ, OC, OUm TxArU.

Prophetic.
Copies: I AurC.

Copies: NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Vols. 1-4 have added title: *Cyclopaedia of Biblical Literature*.
Sample pages with a title page dated New York, 5654 (1893 or 94), seen at DLC in issue of ha-Moreh, vol. 1, no. 1; 5654; portions of vol. 1 were also published in Ner ha-ma’aravi, vols. 1-2; 1895-97, with imprint, New York: Society for the Advancement of Hebrew Literature, 1895.
Deinard 31, Goldman-Kinsberg 228.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and romanized Yiddish. For other ed., see entry 5845.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A lawyer protests the censorship of Moyshe Shliomski’s *Seyfer mayse talui* (entry 4931).
Caption title: *Yeshu Hanoytsri in Esseks Market kort*. Added cover title: *The Victory in Special Sessions. The Religious Proceedings in Essex Market Court and in the Court of Special Sessions, which Anthony Comstock Instituted by Confiscating the Book entitled “Maase Tolui.”*
For legal proceedings initiated by Anthony Comstock to suppress Meyer Chinsky’s
sale of this work, see "For Selling 'Massa Tolo.' Trial of a Hebrew Book Vender at Comstock's Instance," The Sun (New York), Sept. 30, 1897, p. 5.
Deinard 583, Goldman-Kinsberg 1069.
Copies: CLU, DGW, DLC, FU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNYI.

Hebrew and English.
Deinard 457, Goldman-Kinsberg 1114.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH (defective).

Reprinted from Ner ha-ma‘aravi, vol. 2.
Deinard 490, Goldman-Kinsberg 1024.

Includes photographs.
Copies: CU-B, NN.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Wright III:4794, Harap, p. 328, Steinberg, p. 146.
Copies: DLC, NIC, NN, OU.

Copies: CtY, FU, Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, la.), ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH,
NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

5472 Scharkansky now Sharkanski

Observations on the state of Hebrew literature and its readership in America.
Deinard 886, Goldman-Kinsberg 1110.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, MWalB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Preface by Ephraim Deinard.
Deinard 618, Goldman-Kinsberg 947.
Copies: CLHU, CU, DGW, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH.

5475 Seiffert now Zeyfert

A parody.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

5476 Shaykevitsh, Nahum-Me’ir. [Di naye megile. Humoristishes blat lekoved dem freylikhn purim]. New York, 1898. 24 p. (pp. 18-24 adv.).

5477 Shaykevitsh, Nahum-Me’ir. [Der nayer khad-gadye. Humoristishes blat lekoved kashr’n peysakh]. New York, 1898. 24 p. (pp. 20-24 adv.).
At head of title: The Hebrew Journal, Thursday, March 31st, 1898.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

5478 Shaykevitsh, Nahum-Me’ir. [Yehi or; oder, A literarisher kampf]. [New York, 1898?]. 32 p.
Running title: Mayne kritiker.
In response to Sholem Aleykhem’s “Shomers mishpet.” The 2d ed. (28 p.) has subtitle, Peysekhdige kneylakh far mayne kritiker.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNYI, OCH; 2d ed. (1899), NN (microfilm), NJN, NNYI

*5479 Sola, Meldola de. The Pulpit. Address ... at the First Session of the Orthodox Conference. New York, 1898.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; lost).

Melody based on the Kol nidre.
Copies: OCH (defective), National Library of Israel.

“Read before the Central Conference of American Rabbis at Montreal, Canada, July 9, 1897.”
Dating based on *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Sept. 15, 1898, p. 4.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, ICJS, ICN, MB, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5482 Strunsky, E. [*Vikhtig fir salun-kipers, groseri leyt, vayn und likor agenten, und der publikus in allgemayn*]. San Francisco, [1898?]. broadside.
Copies: MH.

For other ed., see entries 2043, 2306, 2479.
Copies: MH.

Copies: MB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

4008 Ter, Ya’akov. [Der biterer toes; oder, Der maskarad. A humoristishe ertsehling fun nyu yorcher idishen leben]. New York: M. Chinsky, [not before 1898]. 12 p.
Running title: Natur un leben.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

5485 Ter, Ya’akov. [Natur und leben: romanen, ertsehungen, dramme, skitsen, anekdoten, poesye und vittsen ...]. New York: Paul Baron, Printer, 1898. various pagings.
A perfect copy has a photograph of the author.
Sections are also published separately; see, for example, entry 4008.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

A manuscript with a printed title page.
Copies: NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5488 **To the Hebrew-American Citizens.** Boston, 1898. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: MH.

5489 **To the Public. [Tsu dos publik].** Boston, 1898. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
English and Yiddish text.
Copies: MH.

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CtY, IEG, NN, OC, PPiPT.

Copies: OCH (SC/B:2/3:1/1898:1).

Copies: OCH.
A souvenir publication marking the UAHC’s 25th anniversary; includes information about Richmond’s Jewish community.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, OCI, OCIWHi, 00.

5497 moved below 5498

“Printed for Private Distribution.”
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNC, NNJ, OCH.

The opening "Apology" is under the signature of Rev. James G. Patterson, William Cowper Conant, and H. A. Wood.
Copies: CtY-D, NNUT, OO, PPPrHi.

Copies: DLC, MBAt, MH, NN, NNYU, OCH, OU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TxArU, ViU.

5500 Woodbine, N.J. Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School. *Catalogue of the Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, at Woodbine, N.J.*
Contains photographs of the school.
Copies: AJHS (I-80, box 138), MB, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

5501 Woods, Robert Archey, ed. *The City Wilderness: A Settlement Study by*


1899


5517 Bercovitz, Moses. Three Addresses: I. Jewish and Christian Atonement. II.
Copies: CBGTU, DLC, OrSaWB.

Adapted by David Moses Hermalin.
Copies: NNYI (entered under D. M. Hermalin; mutilated copy with loss of text), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: CtY, DLC, laU, MH, MiU, NN, NNC, RPB.

Only Genesis was published in this ed.?
Deinard 856. See Goldman-Kinsberg 20 for the parts that form a complete edition.
Copies: CNoS, NNJ, NSyL, OCH (defective), TNJ.

Copies: MH, NN (lost).

In Hebrew.
Copies: NN.

Added title: Pesuke de-zimra.
Deinard 672, Goldman-Kinsberg 303.
Copies: AJHS, C-S (Sutro Library), CtY, DLC, FU (microfilm), MH, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu.

Copies: AJA (microfilm, MF-1039).

5525 Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhardt. Religion of Israel to the Exile. American
For related item, see entry 5316.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: Vi.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH.

Running title: The Carroll Theory.
Copies: DLC, MH.

Copies: MH, NN, National Library of Israel; 2d ed. (1900), DLC, NNYI.


At head of title: 1874-1899.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, ICN, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.


5541 Deinard, Ephraim, ed. [Yalkut Amerika: asefat ma'amre mada' ketuvim be-yede sofre Yisra'el be-erets ha-ḥadashah]. Newark, 5659 [1899 or 1900]. various pagings.
Deinard 350, Goldman-Kinsberg 910.
Copies: DLC, MWalB, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH.

5543 Dolitzky, Menahem Mendel. [Shire Menaḥem, hegyonot ve-ḥezyonot ...].
Deinard 801, Goldman-Kinsberg 422.
Copies: In most academic libraries; AJHS copy includes a [4] p. suppl.

Introduction, "Dreyfus, the Man," by Walter Littlefield.
Running title: Letters of an Innocent Man.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

2497 entries, apparently all imported stock.
Deinard 763, Goldman-Kinsberg 258.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NNJ.

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN (defective; lacks title page), National Library of Israel.

Added title: Camille.
Copies: NN (defective; microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Caption title. “English copyright secured.”
Cf. Michael G. Corenthal, Cohen on the Telephone: A History of Jewish Recorded Humor and Popular Music, 1892-1942 (Milwaukee, c1984), facsimile of cover, p. 33, with title, Oh, Such A Business. A Hebraic Tale of Woe. The compiler in unable to confirm that the reproduced cover is a match for the original edition or is, perhaps, from a later printing that retains the original copyright date.
Copies: British Library (lacks original cover).

Also bears series statement: Special series, no. 1. Reprinted from The Hebrew Standard.
Copies: AJHS, MH, NN, PU (cataloged under the series).

Originally appeared in the author’s The Impressions of Theophrastus Such (entry JA 2767).
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm).

Copies:

5554 Finkelstein, Simon Isaac. [Bikure ‘anavim ...]. Chicago: Press of L. Meites, chronogram 5659 [1899?] vi [i.e., iv], 56 [i. e. 58], [1] p.
Deinard 92, Goldman-Kinsberg 705.

Running title: *Israel, His Past, Present and Future*. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, MWalB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH (pts. 2, 4), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title page: *Derech emuna; or, Shulchan aruch lebenai haneurim. Teaching Jewish Religion and Morals.* 
Deinard 183, Goldman-Kinsberg 302. 
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Reprinted from *Kadimah*, vol. 1. 
Deinard 65, Goldman-Kinsberg 585. 

5562 entered under title this file (1899)

Added title: *Joseph and His Brethren. The Story of Christ’s First and Second Coming.*
Copies: MH.

5564 Gerson, Felix N. *Some Verses. Read at a Meeting of Pharisees, held at Dr. Steinbach’s House, January 21, 1899, to Celebrate the Third Anniversary.* [Philadelphia?, 1899?]. 4 p.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PP.

Added title: *Address on Zionism.*
Copies: DLC (defective; microfilm).

“… especially written for Madamme Keni Lipzin.”
Copies: CSt, CtY, DLC, MdBJ, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

Fiction.
Copies: CLU, DLC, GU, ICN, MBU, MH, MiU, NN, OU, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

Delivered before the West Side Zionist Society, New York, November 1, 1898.
Copies: AJHS, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

5570 Gries, Moses J. *Address ... delivered before the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, June 6, 1899.* [Cleveland, 1899]. 10 p.
Devoted to local affairs and politics.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: MdBJ, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH.

Also 2d ed., 72 p. (1899).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5573 Halsey, see “Old Sleuth”


For other ed., see entry 4330.
Copies: MH.

Copies: NN, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: MdBT, NN, OCH.

For voice and piano.
At head of title: The World’s Greatest Song.
Copies: OCH, PSt.

Copies: NNJ.

5580 withdrawn Hebrew Charity Ball replaced by JA S337

5581 Hebrew Union College. Celebration of the Eightieth Natal Anniversary of Dr. Isaac M. Wise by the Students of the Hebrew Union College, Sunday, March 12,


5585 moved to 1898 file


Copies: In most academic libraries.

5591 Hurwitz see Ya'akov ben Shelomoh Zalman 1899 file

5592 Imber, Naphtali Herz. History of Money; or, Sixteen to One of the Jewish Talmud. Written for the Voters of Sixteen to One. [n.p., 1899 or 1900]. 24 p. Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ.


Copies: AJHS, IaDuT.


5607 Krauskopf, Joseph. *How Can We Enlist Our Young Men in the Service of*
Copies: OCH.

"The Jewish Question": pp. [143]-54.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5609 Kurantmann, Joachim. [Birkchas kohanim]. Birchas cohanim. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (5 p.).
For voice and piano.
"Two versions of each: piano and voice; violin with text," per Heskes 35 (under 1900).
Copies: FBoU, DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 35; with suppl., 6 p., "Duchon for Passover, Pentecost and Tabernacles"), NN, OCH, National Library of Israel (with suppl., 6 p., "Duchon for Passover, Pentecost and Tabernacles").

*3824 Kurantmann, Joachim. [U-netanah tokef]. Unsane taukef and Brausch haschono [Be-Rosh ha-shanah]. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (11 p.).
For voice and piano.
Heskes 35 (under 1900).
Copies:

*5610 Kurantmann, Joachim. [U-netanah tokef]. Unsane taukef and Brausch haschono [Be-Rosh ha-shanah]. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (7 p.).
For violin and mandolin.
Heskes 35 (under 1900).
Copies: National Library of Israel.

Copies: NRU, OCH.

Heskes 23 (under 1898), Sendrey 9067.
Copies:

Copies: In most academic libraries.
5613 Latteiner, see Latayner 1899

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Edited and adapted by B. Gorin.

A fiftieth anniversary souvenir.
Copies: NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Hebrew and English. **Added title:** First Hebrew Reader: A Concise System to Teach the Elements of the Hebrew Language.
Deinard 746.
Copies: NNJ.

Luis de Santangel and Juan de Cabrera are conversos. Coleman, p. 90.
Copies: DLC, ICU, MdBJ, NN, OU, PU, RPB, ViU, WU.

Copies: CLU, CSt, CU, CtY, DLC, ICU, IU, NN, OCH, OCI, PPL, ViU, WU.

Discusses the Jews of New York and poverty.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*Shaʻare deʻah* is Shabetai Sofer’s commentary.
Deinard 262, Goldman-Kinsberg 582.
Copies: MH, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

5622 Mathews, Shailer. **A History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 175...**
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN, NNYU, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Reprinted from the *American Hebrew.*
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNYU, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy).

Palestine and Zionism are discussed.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added cover title: Tsemah tsaddiq (A Righteous Offs-Ring) [!] A Small Treatise on Ethics and Morality, with Axplanatory [!] Illustrations by Rabbi Leon Modena. Reprinted from and edited in the Form of the First Edition (Venice 1600), with additional References and Notes, revised and supplemented with the Author's Biography and Portrait by Jacob Druckerman. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Deinard 699, Goldman-Kinsberg 706.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Translation and adaptation by B. Gorin.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 19).

English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 401, Goldman-Kinsberg 1118.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: NN.

Copies: NhD.

Copies: NN.

Copies: OCH.

At head of title: 1849-1899.
Copies: AJHS, NN.

Copies:
Copies: AJHS (Adolphus S. Solomons scrapbooks).

Copies: AJHS (I-375), OCH (Box 476).

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Steinberg, pp. 133-34.
"Old Sleuth" is the pseudonym of Harlan Page Halsey.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC (defective; microfilm), NN (microfilm).

Copies: OCH.

5644 Order Knights of Zion. **Ritual and form of Initiation of the Order Knights of Zion. Printed by Order of the Grand Gate.** Chicago: M. Ph. Ginzburg, Printer, 1899. 23 p.
Copies: National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Another ed.: New York: Baker and Taylor, c1900.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Weissberger 104, Tierkel 10.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: CoDU, FBoU, MWalB, NN (microfilm), NNYU, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, NN, OCH, OCI, PP, PPL.

“Russian Persecutions”: pp. 249-54.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Jews and Semites": pp. 368-400.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: MdHi, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

For voice and piano.
Copies: OCH.
Deinard 160.
Copies: FU, MH, NN, NNYI, National Library of Israel (cataloged as Sheloshah ma’amanim).

5657 Russotto, Henry A. Dreyfus March Two-step. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (3 p.).
"Dedicated to Captain Alfred Dreyfus."
Arranged for violin.
Heskes 32 (under 1900).
Copies: OCH.

5658 Russotto, Henry A. [Der yudisher Kenig Lier]. The Jewish King Lear. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (7 p.).
For piano. Heskes 33.

A so-called judaizing movement in Lancaster Co. and a synagogue near Schaffertown are discussed in vol. 1, pp. 115-19.
Copies: DLC, IU, MB, MiU, OCl WHi, OU, PPL, PU, ViU.

Copies: AJHS (I-38), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5662 Scharkansky now under Sharkanski

5663 Schlesinger, Sebastian Benson. Memorial Service for the Day of Atonement, according to the Union Prayer Book. For 4 Voices and an Organ Accompaniment. Composed and published by ... Mobile, c1899. 15 p.
Copies: OCH.

5664 Seiffert now under Zeyfert

Copies: NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.


Copies: BB (in set of D. G. L. No. 7 Proceedings), NN, OCH.

Meyer, p. 59.
Copies:

Includes the Society’s 51st annual report.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Forms part two of his Doktor und tsoyberer.
Copies: National Library of Israel.


A tribute to Alois Kaiser, the congregation’s cantor.
Copies: MdHi.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), OU.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), OCH, OU, National Library of Israel.

5680 Uhlhorn moved to 1879 file

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

5682 Verne, Jules. [Der yunger shifs-kapitan]. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 5660 [1899 or 1900]. 69 p., section of adv.
Translated by A. Tanenboym.
"Jews and Niggers": pp. 118-43.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 108), TxU.

This edition contains sections about the Dreyfus case and Zionism.
For other ed., see entry 4785.
Copies: CtHT, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ.

For voice and piano.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Author is also known as Jacob Hurwitz.
Copies: DLC, MH (microfilm; entered under Yiskhar-Ber Shlezinger), NN (microfilm; entered under Ya’akov ben Shelomoh Zalman), NNYI, National Library of Israel (entered under Ya’akov ben Shelomoh Zalman Hurvits).

*Ghetto Tragedies* is the former title.
A Macmillan edition (New York, London) was also published in 1899.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: National Library of Israel.

Copies: NN (defective; microfilm).

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI, National Library of Israel (cataloged as Nana’s muter).

For other ed., see entry JA 5124
Copies: DLC.

1900

Cover title: Souvenir Programme ...
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PP (defective; lacks title page), PU (LKCAJS; photocopy of copy held by PP).

Added title: The Epistle to the Hebrews. Translated in Jargon from the Original Greek Text, with Old Testament References.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm).

5699 Bible. O. T. Pentateuch. Hebrew. ['Ozer ha-moreh vehta-talmid; o, Hũnash le-vete-shefer vela-am ... Dem lehrr's un shiler's gehilfe ... fun Yoysef ... Magilnitski]. Philadelphia: The editor, 5660 [1900?]. 5 vols.
Hebrew and Yiddish interlinear text.
Goldman-Kinsberg 20.
Title page of vols. 2-5 reads: Magilnitski's linien skul khumesh; oder, 'ozer ha-moreh vehta-talmid. Volumes may be encountered separately or in a combined edition.

"The Jewish Marriage Ceremony": pp. [279]-92; "The Religious Ceremonies attending the Rite of Circumcision": pp. [293]-308.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: Directory of the I. O. B. B.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNYI.

Fiction; Conversos in Spain and the New World. Wright III:1064 (attributed to Hugh A. Clark), Coleman, p. 60 (for a stage adaptation, Beneberak, the Spanish Jew, based
on a copyright registration).
Copies: DLC, MsU, OU.

English and Yiddish text.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: NIC, NN (microfiche), NR, OKentU.

5707 withdrawn see entry 4813

Copies: DLC, MoKU, NN (microfilm), NcWsW, OCU.

Copies: PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll.).

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P.

Copies: NNJ, OCH, Sc, ScCC.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

German and English. Date on the English title page is 1901.
5714 Cleveland. Congregation Tifereth Israel. Fiftieth Anniversary Services of The Temple, Cleveland, Ohio, Tifereth Israel Congregation, Moses J. Gries, Rabbi, October 26, 27, 28, 29, 1900. [Cleveland, 1900]. 26, 2 P
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), OCH, OCI, OCWIHi.

5715 Cohen, Abba Baruch. [Sefer birkat av, kolel ḥidushim ve-derushim ...].
Chicago: Printed by L. Meites, 5660 [1900]. 63 p.
Goldman-Kinsberg 708.
Copies: DLC, ICJS, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

5716 Cohen, Abba Baruch. [Sefer birkat av, kolel ḥidushim ve-derushim ...].
Minneapolis: Printed by A. Dalin, 1900. 58 p.
Deinard 102, Goldman-Kinsberg 707.
Copies: DLC, FU (defective; microfilm), MH, NN, OCH, TNJ.

5717 Cohen, Henry. The Hygiene and Medicine of the Talmud. A Lecture delivered at the Medical Department, University of Texas, Galveston, Texas. [Austin, Tex., 1900?]. 16 p.
Reprinted from the University of Texas Record, vol. 3, no. 4.
Copies: CLU, MBCo, NN, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, TxU.

Copies:

Copies: NIC, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Vol. [1], 1850-1900; vol. 2, 1900-1910.
Rabbi Leo M. Franklin, Chairman, Editorial Committee.
Copies: AJHS (vol. [1]), MiU-H, NNJ (vol. [1]), NNYU (vol. [1]), OCH, PU (LKCAJS) (vol. [1]).

5721 Deutsch withdrawn is published in 1902 at the earliest

Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entry 4320.
Copies: MH (also holds an 1895 ed.).

5724 Eisenstein, Judah David. The Mourners Almanac ... [New York, not later than 1900]. 18 p. 
Primarily in English with prayers in either Aramaic or Hebrew. On p. 17: "Compiled and Translated, with Computation Lists of the Hebrew Dates made to Correspond with the Dates of the Common Calendar, Especially Arranged for the Purpose of this Almanac, by Julius D. Eisenstein."
Cover title: Mourners Almanac.
Copies: OCH (contains yahrzeit dates for Sarah Hexter, died Dec. 18, 1900, for the next fifty years).

Deinard 813, Goldman-Kinsberg 308.

"Rebecca Franks": vol. 1, pp. 207-18.
First published in 1848.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, InIT, NN, OU, PP, PST, TNDC.

Fiction. Wright III:1758, Harap, p. 177, Steinberg, p. 18.
Copies: CtY, 00.

For other ed., see entry 0968.
Copies: OCH.

By a converted rabbi.
Copies: NHi, NNUT.


Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH (defective), National Library of Israel.


5748 Harkavy, Alexander. *[Harkavi’s english-yidishes tashen verterbukh, enthaltet
Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MH, NN, NPV, TxU, ViU.

5749 Harkavy, Alexander. [Harkavy’s yidish-americanshe shule: a praktishes leherbuakh fir yiden in Amerike tsum lernen english, yidish un rekhenen].
Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI, PU (LKCAJS), WaU, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entry 4681.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1119.
Copies: AJHS, MH, NNHeb, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Caption title: The Restoration of Israel.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

Copies: DLC, MoHi, OCH.

A sermon.
Copies: OCH.

5755 Heller, Nahman. [Doresh le-Tsiyon]. An Address supposed to be delivered at the Cooper Union Zionist Mass-meeting on Sunday, October 21, 1900. New York: Judison & Turberg, 1900. 8 p.
Deinard 154, Goldman-Kinsberg 948.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN.

Copies: NN, OCH.

5757 Herford, Oliver. Overheard in a Garden, et cætera. New York: Charles
Scribner’s Sons, [c1900], vi, 104 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: ICN, IEN, IU, MH, NN, PU, TxU, WHi.

Copies: ISkH.

Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively under [Discourses]), CBGTU.

Copies: OCH (defective).

Wright III:2686.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contends the Boer War is being waged on behalf of South African Jewish mineowners (see “For Whom are We Fighting?,” on pp. 189-97).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

This ed. contains the added “An Apple of Eden.” For other ed., see entry 5185.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MB, MH, NjR, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

Publisher’s preface contains material about the author. The illustrations, including the frontispiece, are by William Sherman Potts.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Boston: Printed by N. Kolodny, [1900?]. 17, 14 p.  
Yiddish and English.  
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: NN.

Copies: NN.

Includes biographical information about Jacobi.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5769 Israelson, Shalom ben Asher.  
Deinard 572, Goldman-Kinsberg 586.  
Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, FU, ICJS, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPGratz.

5770 Jacobson, Jeremiah Joseph.  
*[ha-Meir la-arets; oder, Di likht der velt ... eyn interesantes disput fun drey perzonen: a orthodox, a reformer und a tsienist vegen di yetstige tsienistishe bevegung]*. Minneapolis: Press of A. Dal[in], 1900. 184 p.  
Copies: DLC, NNJ.

*5771 Jews. Liturgy and ritual.  
Copies: NNJ.

"Note Introductory" by Jacob Voorsanger.  
Copies: OCH.

*[Hagadah ve-seder shel Pesah]. Form of Service for the Two First Nights of the Feast of Passover. With English*
Goldman-Kinsberg 150.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

32 p.
On cover: Alon bakhot.
Copies: NN, OCH.

44 p., unpaged “Anniversary Calendar.”
Copies: DGW, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: CStoC, OCH (defective).

91 [i. e. 16] p.
For use at Congregation Adath Jeshurun, New York.
Deinard 601, Goldman-Kinsberg 92.
Copies: AJHS, FU (microfilm), MH, NNJ, NNYU.

5779 Johns Hopkins University. Library. Catalogue of the Leopold Strouse Rabbinical Library giving a List of the Accessions by Annual Gift from Mr. Strouse during the Years 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899. Baltimore, 1900. 28 p.
Running title: The Leopold Strouse Rabbinical Library.
Copies: CSt, CtY, DLC, MdBJ, MH, NIC, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCI, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

5780 Kitto, John. Palestine from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time, with


5783 Krantz, Philip. [Krantz’s englishe methode ...]. Krantz’s English Teacher, New and Practical Method of Learning the English Language. Accompanied by the Pronunciation and Accent of the English Words, by Jacob Rombro. 3rd rev. ed. New York: Jos. S. Werbelowsky, 1900. various pagings. 296, 131-96, 131-69 p. Includes the U.S. Constitution and a section about contracts in parallel English and Yiddish texts. For other ed., see entry 5029. Copies: CLU, DGW, FU (defective; microfilm), MiD, NN, NNYI, OCI.

5784 Krantz, Philip. [Di kulturgeshikhte. Der mensh un zayn arbeyt ...]. New York: International Literary Publishing Co., c1900-1903. 3 vols. Also issued in quarterly installments; later editions are in one physical volume. Frequently reissued, with sets often comprised of mixed editions. Copies: AJHS, CLU, CtY, FU, MH, MWalB, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, TxU.


5794 Lewis see Lurya 1900 file


5796 Loeb, Morris. Federation or Consolidation of Jewish Charities. A Paper read before the National Conference of Jewish Charities, Chicago, June 11,
“No. 2.”
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

“No. 1.”
Copies: OCH.

Lowrey’s address has title, “Mr. Zangwill and the Jew.”
Copies: NN (defective; microfilm), NNJ, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: A Lily among the Thorns. Eloquent Songs of Zion to rouse the Frozen Hearts ... Hebrew and Yiddish.
Deinard 782, Goldman-Kinsberg 423 (entered under 1901).
Copies: NN.

Copies: CLU, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, PU (LKCAJS).

Novel set in Kurnik, Poland.
Copies: NN.

5802 [Masekhet berakhot asher barkhu oheve ha-rav ha-ḥakham ha-nagid veha-nadiv ... Katriel Tsei Sarahzohn ... le-melot ḥamishim shanah le-ḥatanato ‘im ... Batyah Sarahzohn ...]. New York: Printed by E. Zunser, [1900]. lxiv p.
Deinard 513, Goldman-Kinsberg 513.


5808 Mogulesco, Sigmund. **Die schöne Miriam. [Di shehne Miryam]. Opera by S. Mogulesco. Arranged by H. A. Russotto.** New York: B. Rabinowitz, [c1900]. score (5 p.). For violin. Heskes 42. Copies: AJHS (Kanof, Yiddish, Box 4; on deposit at NNYI), DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 42), NNYI (Archives, RG 112, sheet music series, folder 300), OCH, National Library of Israel.


5810 Morais, Henry Samuel. **Our Republic: What It Was in the Past, and What It is in the Present. Thanksgiving Address, delivered on Thursday Afternoon, Kislev**
7, 5661-November 29, 1900, in the Yeshuath Israel Synagogue, Newport, Rhode Island. [Newport, 1900?]. 6 p.
Reprinted from Newport Daily News.
Copies: CtY, PU (LKCAJS).

Reprinted from the Reform Advocate. Dating suggested by American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 13, 1900, p. 2 (“Urged by his friends, the Doctor has had his sermon printed in pamphlet form ...”).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYU, OC, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

Copies: NNJ (vol. 3), OCH (vol. 3), PPGratz (vol. 3).

“Printed for Private Circulation” in an edition of 100 copies. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: DLC, InU, MB, MH, MWA, MiD, NHi, NNC, NRU, WHi.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN, NNYI.

Copies: NN.

5817 New York. First Independent Fileshter Society. [Konstitushon der Independent
ershter fileshter bessarabyer kraken untershtitsungs fareyn. Gegrindet dem 23ten yuni, 1900 [...]. Brooklyn: Printed by Louis Saltzman, 1900. 36 p. Copies: NN.


5825 Newark, N.J. Congregation B'nai Abraham. Souvenir. [Newark: Baker Printing Co.], 1900. 16 p. Chiefly advertising; the program is for a performance of Wm. J. McKiernan's The
**Gunner’s Mate!**, a four-act play staged as a synagogue benefit.
Copies: NN.

Copies: OCH, TxU.

Copies: AzU, CtY, DLC, ICU, IaU, KU, MH, Njr, NN, PU.

Dramatic portrayal of Queen Esther.
Copies: DLC, ICU, PU, RP, RPB.

Goldman-Kinsberg 710.

Copies: National Library of Israel.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

*5832 Philadelphia. Congregation Rodeph Shalom. *Services in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of Congregation Rodeph Shalom of Philadelphia, Pa., held ... Friday, December 21st ... Saturday, December 22nd ... [Philadelphia, 1900]. 2 leaves.
Copies: OCH (lost).

5833 Philadelphia. Lucien Moss Home for Incurables of the Jewish Faith. *Programme for the Dedication of the Lucien Moss Home for Incurables of the Jewish Faith, Sunday, June 10th, 1900 ... [Philadelphia, 1900].* 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: AJHS (I-38, box 1, folder 1).
"Gideon’s Front Tooth" (pp. 133-[49]) is of Jewish interest.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN.

5836 Pueblo, Col. Temple Emanuel. **Order of Service.** Dedications of Temple Emanuel, Pueblo, Colorado, Fourteenth Street and Grand Avenue. [Pueblo: Chieftain Print, 1900]. unpaged.  
On cover: *Dedication. Temple Emanuel, Pueblo, Colorado, September 7th and 8th, 1900 ... Rabbi Harry Weiss.*  
Copies: OCH.

Deinard 676, Goldman-Kinsberg 421.  

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*  
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Contains a few essays of Jewish interest. Edited by Martin Drescher.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains information about Jewish conditions.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*5842 Robertson, George F. **Future of Israel as Foretold in the Scriptures.** Uniontown, Ala., 1900. 32 p.  
Cf. Meyer, p. 57.*
Copies:


5846 Sabbath Observance Association. ‘A Word in Season’ to Israel’s Sons and Daughters. [New York, 1900]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. Copies: AJHS (I-273), OCH.


5849 Scharkansky now entered under Sharkanski -- see below

5851 withdrawn was a withdrawn # already in the printed ed.

Added title: *Grave Robbers of New York.*
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI.

Copies: NN, National Library of Israel.

Copies: NN, National Library of Israel.

Added title: *Coquette dames.*
Copies: AJHS, DLC, IU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Added title: *Spanish Inquisition. A Play.*
Copies: AJHS, CLHU, CtY, DLC, FBoU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Harap, p. 228.
Copies: CtY, DLC, InLP, NN, PU, RPB, ViU-L.

Copies: CoDU, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ (defective), NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

viii, 224 leaves.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from Jewish Comment, Oct. 5, 12, 19, 26, 1900.
Copies: FU (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, TxU.

Copies: DLC, MH-AH, NcD, NcWsW, 00.

Miriam, “a young Jewess” of Medina, confronts the Prophet Mohammed.
Copies: DLC, ICU, IU, MiU, NcD, PU, RPB.

See "The Star of Calvary," by Nathaniel Hawthorne (p. 191); "The Sphinx," by Henry Howard Brownell (pp. 247-48); "Pan in Wall Street," by Edmund Clarence Stedman (pp. 334-35); "Morgan," by Edmund Clarence Stedman (p. 338); "Montefiore," by Ambrose Bierce (p. 444); "Kol Nidra," by Joseph Leiser (pp. 747-48); “I Know Not Why,” by Morris Rosenfeld (p. 772).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MWalB, MiD, OCH, OCI, OCIW, 00, WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: Judaism and Zionism. Printed by Kruger Printing Co.

5868 Taubenhaus, Godfrey. Echoes of Wisdom; or, Talmudic Sayings with Classic, especially Latin, Parallelisms. Part I. Brooklyn: Haedrich & Sons’ Print,
For other ed., see entries 2664, 3304, 3864.
Copies: NNJ.

Terman, Moses. [Religyon un ihr entviklung; A populare visenshaftlikhe unterzukhung ibra dos entshteyhung und entviklung fun religyon]. New York: Russishe revolutsyoneren hilfs ferband, 1900. iii, 47 p.
Signed: M. Terman (Aleksandrov).
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, UPB, National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Translated by A. Tanenboym.
Copies: MH (defective).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, MdBJ, MH-AH, NN, OCH, PPGrazt, PU (LKCAJS), TxAbC.

5878 Weinberg, Benjamin. [Vaynberg’s klok and kayp skvirt rezayn ...]. New York: Holzman’s Printing House, c1900. 40 leaves. Tailoring. Copies: NN.


5880 Weiss, Louis. Some Burning Questions pertaining to the Messiahship of Jesus. Why the Jews do not Accept Him. Revised and Enlarged Edition. [Chattanooga, Tenn.], 1900. 87 p. For other ed., see entry 4615. Copies: CLU, DLC, NN, OC, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), T, TxDaM-P, TxDaTS.


5885 Wise, Isaac Mayer. Selected Writings of Isaac M. Wise, with a Biography by the Editors, David Philipson and Louis Grossmann. Published under the auspices of the Alumnal Association of the Hebrew Union College.
Cincinnati: Robert Clarke, 1900. vi, 419 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, FU.

Fiction. Wright III:6044, Harap, pp. 474-76.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5888 withdrawn – post-1900. For dating in 1902, see Leksikon fun der nayer yidisher literatur, vol. 3, col. 277-78.

5889 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, New York. [Souvenir of the dedication of the new building to take place May 30, 1900]. [New York, 1900]. unpaged.
Copies: NNYI (defective).

*5890 [Yiddish-English political circular, March 5, 1900, signed H. Rubin et al.]. [Omaha, 1900]. broadside.
Copies: AJA (MS-503, box 18, folder 10).

Contains advertisements and historical vignettes.

Copies: CtY, NNYI, National Library of Israel.
Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States

English Serials

Albany.
Copies:
NN (no. 25, 32; 1901-07)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (no. 24; 1900)

Copies:
AJHS (1903, formerly in MS-NAT/.A12/Box 1; not found, Oct. 2014)
NN (1892/93)
PPL (1892/93)
PU (LKCAJS) (1892/93)

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (1892/93, 1908/09, formerly in MS-NAT/.A12/Box 1; not found, Oct. 2014)
PPL (1892/93)
PU (LKCAJS) (1892/93)

S005 The American Hebrew. v. 1-v. 166, no. 20; Nov. 21, 1879-Sept. 15, 1956.
New York.
Absorbed the Jewish Chronicle (Baltimore) in 1880 (entry S171), The Jewish Reformer (New York) in 1886 (entry S200), The Jewish Tidings (Rochester) in 1895 (entry S212), the Jewish Messenger (New York) in 1903 (entry S190).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-4, 7-25, 27-36, 41-42, 44, 51-144, 146-166; 1879-1956, inc.)
CSt (v. 1-72; 1879-1902, film)
MH (v. 1-2, 17-20; 1879/80, 1883/84, film)
NN (v. 1-166; 1879-1956, inc., film)
NNJ (Nov. 21, 1879-Oct. 30, 1896, film; Nov. 3, 1893-April 30, 1943, inc.)
NNYI (1879, 1883-89, 1916-1950, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 1-2, 17-20, 100-159; 1879-1950, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-160, 1879-1951, inc.)

S006 The American Hebrew Almanac. v. [1]-v. 9; 1888/89-1895/96.
Cincinnati, Chicago.
Issues for 1892/93-1895/96 called 6th-9th ed.
Edited by H. M. Davis.
Copies:
AJHS (1888/89-1895/96)
DGW (1893/94-1896/97)
ICJS (1888/89-1895/96, film)
MWallB (1892/93, 1894/95)
NN (1889/90, film)
OCAJ (1888/89-1895/96, film)
OCH (1888/89-1889/90, 1893/94-1894/95)

S007 The American Hebrew Almanac. 1881/82.
Philadelphia.
English and German text.
Edited by Adolph Stein.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

Philadelphia.
“A Bi-monthly Magazine devoted to the Interests of Young Men’s Hebrew Associations and kindred Societies.”
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1, 3; v. 2, no. 2-5; May 1881-July 1882, in l-241, box 1)
CSt (v. 1, no. 1, and v. 2, no. 4; 1881-82)
NNJ (v. 1, no. 2, and v. 3, no. 1; July 1881 and Jan. 1883)
OCH (v. 1-v. 2, no. 5; May 1881-July 1882)
PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll. vertical files, complete)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings)

S009 American Hebrew News.
Portland, Oreg.
Founding editor, L. Rosenthal, later edited by Rudolph Farber, Isaac Stern.
Receipt of vol. 1, no. 1 (Dec. 1, 1893) noted in Occident (Chicago), Dec. 8, 1893, p. 1.
Copies:
OrHi (v. 1, no. 5-v. 7, no. 41; Dec. 29, 1893-Aug. 17, 1900, nearly complete)

S010 American Israelite. v. 1-current; 1854-current.
Cincinnati.
A prospectus for The Israelite was issued in May of 1854. See "The American Israelite After Twenty-Two Years of Its Existence," American Israelite (Cincinnati), July 7, 1876,
p. 4 (unsigned but presumably written by Isaac M. Wise, the founding editor). For its Chicago edition, see *Chicago Israelite* (entry S063).

Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-73; 1854-1927, inc., film; v. 74-100; inc.)
DLC (July 10, 1866-June 27, 1907)
MH (1854-June 23, 1927, inc., film)
NN (1854-1982, film)
NNJ (v. 16-45; July 8, 1859-June 29, 1899, film)
OCAJ (nearly complete to date, film)
OCH (nearly complete to date)

**American Israelite** (Chicago ed.). See *Chicago Israelite*.

S011 *The American Jewess*. v. 1-v. 9, no. 5; April 1895-Aug. 1899.
Chicago, etc.
Vol. 3 not issued.
“The only Jewish periodical for women.” Edited by Rosa Sonneschein.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2-5, v. 2, no. 1-2, 4, 6-7, 10-12; v. 4, no. 1-2)
CoU (v. 2-4, 6-7)
DLC (v. 1, 4, 6-7, also film, v. 1-9, inc.)
ICJS (v. 1-2; 1895-96, film)
InU (v. 1-9; 1895-99, inc.)
NN (lacks only v. 5, no. 3, film)
NNJ (complete, original and film)
OC (v. 1-6)
OCAJ (v. 1-8, film)
OCH (v. 1-9, inc.)

Baltimore, etc.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

S013 *American Jewish Year Book*. v. 1-current; 1899/1900-current.
Philadelphia.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cincinnati, Chicago, New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1884/85-1890/91, 1894/95-1895/96, 1897/98)
DGW (1884/85-1892/93)
MWaIB (1884/85-1886/87, 1890/91)
NjP (1884/85-1888/89, 1890/91, 1894/95-1895/96)
NjPT (1885/86)
NN (1884/85-1894-95, 1897/98, film)
NNJ (1884/85-1893/94)
NNYI (1885/86-1886/87)
OCAJ (1884/85-1897/98, film)
OCH (1884/85-1890/91, 1892/93-1894/95, 1896/97-1897/98)
PU (LKCAJS) (1885/86, 1887/88-1893/94, 1896/97)

S015 **American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. Annual Report.** no. 1-45?; 1823-1865?
New York.
Report no. 2 published in Princeton, N.J. Rosenbach 232, Shoemaker 11605, 15089 for no. 1-2, respectively. Rosenbach 623 is for Annual Report no. 25 (1848), containing the annual sermon delivered by Nathan Lord.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-3, 5, 8, 21-25; 1823-48)
CSmH (no. 23-31)
CtY (no. 1, 5, 18-25; 1823-48)
DLC (no. 1, 21, 23-24; 1823-47)
MB (no. 2, 7, 21-25, 40; 1824-60)
MBC (no. 24-25; 1847-48)
MBAt (no. 3; 1825)
MH-AH (no. 17, 25)
MH-H (no. 1, 3; 1823, 1825)
MHi (no. 21, 23-24, 40-41; 1844-61)
MSaPEM (no. 1; 1823)
MWA (no. 1-3, 7, 19-25; 1823-48)
NJMD (no. 22, 24-25; 1845 1847-48, in [Judaism pamphlet collection], Methodist Archives: 19CENT BM 40)
NJP (no. 1-2, 20, 24; 1823-47)
NjPT (no. 1-3, 8, 19, 23-24; 1823-47)
NHi (no. 1, 3, 18, 20, 23-24; 1823-47)
NN (no. 1-2, 5, 8, 19, 22, 24; 1823-47)
NNJ (no. 1-2, 7, 24; 1823-47)
NNUT (no. 1-3, 5, 8, 19-25, 40-41, 45; 1823-65)
NNYu (no. 1-3, 5, 21-23)
OCH (no. 1-3, 19-25; 1823-25, 1842-48)
PHi (no. 21-23, 40; 1844-46, 1860)
PPL (no. 1, 18-19, 21-23; 1823-46)
PPPWhi (1823-25, 1827, 1829-30, 1844-48)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 22, 24; 1845, 1847)
RPB (no. 22-24; 1844-47)
WHi (no. 2, 40-41; 1824-61)

S016 **The Antiquary.** no. 1-3; June-Aug./Sept. 1859.
New York: Moritz Ellinger.
Copies:
DLC (complete)

“A family journal of commerce, politics, religion, and literature devoted to the interests of the American Israelites.”
Edited by Robert Lyon.
Some years contain sections in German.
For prospectus, see entry 1062.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-18, film, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-13, 17, inc.)
NN (v. 1-6, v. 7, no. 2-v. 8, no. 9, 12, v. 1415, v. 17, no. 1-19, 22, v. 18, no. 1, 5; 1849-58)
NNJ (v. 13, no. 1-v. 14, no. 25, v. 16, no. 1-v. 17, no. 26; Oct. 19, 1855-Oct. 9, 1859, film) OCAJ (v. 1-18, film, inc)
OCH (v. 9-18; 1853-58, inc.)


S018 Atlanta. Hebrew Orphans’ Home. Annual Report of the Board of Directors. no. 1- ; 1890-
Atlanta.
Unnumbered reports for 1901-02 constitute no. 12-13.
Copies:
AJHS (no. [12]-24, 26-32, 34-38, 41/42; 1901-30; also 1938 unnumbered)
BB (no. 1; 1890, in set of B’nai B’rith D. G. L. No. 7 Proceedings, 1870-90)
GU (no. 32; 1920)
NN (no. 16, 39-42; 1905-30)
OCH (no. 25, 33, 41/42; 1913-1929/30)

S019 Atlantic Coast Jewish Annual. 1896.
Philadelphia.
Edited by J. Leonard Levy.
Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH.

S020 Baltimore. The Daughters in Israel Home. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1896/97-
Baltimore.
Copies:
MdU (no. 1; 1896/97; no. 10, 1905/06)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1; 1896/97)

S021 Baltimore. Hebrew Hospital and Asylum Association. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1869-
Baltimore.
Copies:
DNLM (1874, 1883, 1890, 1893)
MdHi (1869, 1885-86, 1893-95, 1897, 1903-09)
MdLL (1893-96, 1898, 1900-01, 1903)
MdU (1906)
MH (no. 1; 1869, film)
NN (no. 1; 1869, film)
OCAJ (no. 1; 1869, film)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1; 1869)

Baltimore.
Copies:
DNLM (no. 8, 11-13, 15-17; 1879/80-1888/89; deaccessioned)
MdLL (1880, 1902-03)
MdU (no. 15; 1886/87)

Baltimore.
Copies:
OCH (1896/97)

S024 Baron de Hirsch Fund. Annual Report ... and Annual Report of the
Agricultural and Industrial School.
New York.
Report no. 8 contains Report no. 5 of the Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial
School, Woodbine, N.J., also 1898/99)
See also entry S260.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 8; 1898/99; 1908-09, in I-80, box 138)
DLC (1900)
MH (no. 8; 1898/99, also unnumbered report for 1902)
NN (no. 8; 1898/99, also unnumbered report for 1902)
NNYI (no. 8; 1898/99; 1908-09, 1916)
OCH (1908-09)

S025 Berkowitz, Henry. The Pulpit Message. [Discourses before Congregation
Rodeph Shalom]. Series 1- ; Dec. 2, 1892-1919?
Philadelphia.

The discourses issued after series 1, no. 10 lack numbering.
Series 1,
no. 1. The Message of the Modern Ministry.
no. 2. Taking Life Earnestly.
no. 3. The Cup of Consolation.
no. 4-6. The Antipathies of Race, Creed and Class.
no. 7. Nobody’s Children.
no. 8. A Jewish Chautauqua Movement.
no. 9. The Jew a Riddle.
no. 10. True and False Conversatism.
no. b. Judaism and Ingersollism.
no. c. Judaism and Ethical Culturalism.
Judaism and the Liberal Religions.
“A Dream of Happiness.”
Religions Part in the Drama of Life.
Hamlet and Job.
What Twenty-Five Years Have Wrought [since dedication of Cong. Rodeph Shalom].
Nov. 22, 1895. New Light on an Old Truth-The Personal Purity Problem.
April 16, 1897. Chad Gadja: A Passover Discourse.
Copies:
CTY (scattered numbers, 1892-97)
LNT (undetermined holdings)
NN (series 1, no. 6)
NNJ (scattered issues)
NNYI (series 1, no. 8)
OCH (complete to April 16, 1897)
PU (“A Dream of Happiness”)
WMUW (Nov. 22, 1895. New Light on an Old Truth)

New York, etc.
Irregular volume numbering.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 7, 11, 15, 1858, 1862, 1866; 1868, unnumbered; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. 5-10, 12, 15-[17]; 1856-68, then 1874, 1879, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, etc., unnumbered)
CSt (1868, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-1872,
Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 5)
DLC (1910; perhaps additional holdings?)
NJ (no. 13-14; 1863-64)
NNC (no. 13-16; 1863-67; also 1874, 1885-95)
NNYI (1874; no. 12-14; 1925-35)
OCH (no. 4, 6-21; 1868-1956)
PU (LKCAJS) (1859, 1862, 1864)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (1895)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1885/86-1886/87; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (1868/70-1872/73, 1874/75-1883-84, 1885/86-1888/89, 1890/91-1893/94, 1895/96-1898/99, etc.)
DLC (undetermined holdings)
ICN (1898/99, 1902/03)
NNC (1872, 1879-81, 1883-89, 1891-98)
OCH (1902/03)
PU (LKCAJS) (1868/70-1872/73, 1875/76)

New York.
Continues its General-Bericht (entry S411). Title varies.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 25, 34-36, 39, 41-42, 45; 1877-97; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. [24]-to date; 1875-to date)
CSt (no. 31; 1883)
DLC (no. 44, 49, 51; 1896-1903)
MeLB (no. 25-26; 1877-78)
NN (no. [24]-100; 1875-1952)
NNC (no. 10-51; 1870-1903, combined holdings with General-Bericht)
OCH (no. 31, 37, 41, 61, 64, 78-79, 88, 97-100, 102-107; 1883-1959)

New York.
See also the separate reports under New York. Maimonides Library (entry S293).
Copies:
AJHS (1888, 1890-94, 1902; not found, Oct. 2014)
NNC (1895)
NNJ (1896)
PU (LKCAJS) (1896)


S031 B’nai B’rith. District No. 2. Grand Lodge. President’s Report to the Annual
Meeting.
St. Louis.
Copies:
NN (no. 27; 1879)

S032 B’nai B’rith. District No. 2. Grand Lodge. Proceedings ... including the Annual Meeting.
Cincinnati, etc.
Titles varies.
Copies:
AJHS (1860, 1862-64, unnumbered; no. 13-34, 49-51, 86-91; 1865-1942/43; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (1859-60, 1862-64, unnumbered; no. 13-34, 40, 42, 46, etc.; 1865-1897/98, etc.
CSt (no. 18, 20; 1869, 1872, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-1872, Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 1-2)
NN (no. 21-23, 27, 35, 37-39, 41-42, 45, 47, 49-50, 70-75, 78, 80-91; 1872/73-1942/43)
OCH (no. 34, 53, 55-69, 71-73, 75-91, 97-107, 109; 1886-1961)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 14; 1866)

St. Louis.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 3, 7-13; 1876-86; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. 2-3, 6-12, 14-18, 20, 24; 1875-97, etc.)
NN (no. 13, 15-17, 19-20, 23, 28; 1886-1901)
OCH (no. 16, 28, 35, 45; 1884-1918)

S034 B’nai B’rith. District No. 3. Grand Lodge. Annual President’s Message and other Official Reports.
Philadelphia.
At head of title: Status of the B’nai B’rith, District No. 3.
Copies:
NNJ (Jan. 1, 1898-Jan. 1, 1899)

Philadelphia.
Title varies.
Copies:
BB (1890)
NN (1886, 1890, 1892/93, 1896, 1898-Jan./June 1899, 1900)

Philadelphia.
Title varies.
Copies:
BB (1870-77, 1879-86)
CSt (1884)
NN (1872-74, 1877-78)
NNJ (1883/84, ex. Karp coll.)

Copies:
BB (1888, Special session July 22, 1888, 1890, then 20th century holdings)
NN (1890, 1894, 1902)
OCH (1890-1912, 1936, 1950, 1953, 1956)

S038 B'nai B'rith. District No. 4. Grand Lodge. Proceedings of the Annual Session. no. [1]- ; 1863/64-
San Francisco.
Title varies.
Separately published proceedings of semi-annual sessions issued in 1873 and 1874.
Copies:
AJHS (1867/68, 1869, unnumbered; no. 16, 22-24, 49, 52-53; 1879-1916; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. [1]-10; 1863/64-73, Semi-annual session for 1874; no. 13-14, Special session, March 4, 1877, no. 16-37, etc.
C (no. 51-53; 1914-16)
CU-B (1869, 1871, 1875, 1877)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (1865-67, 1873-74, 1876-77, 1885-87, 1889-91, etc.)
DLC (no. 42; 1905)
NN (no. 10-12, 16, 24, 26-28, 30-31, 34, 36, 3839, 43-56, 58, 60-73; 1873-1936)
NNJ (no. 21; 1884, ex-Karp coll.)
OCH (no. 26, 41, 43-54, 91, 93, 96; 1889-1959)
National Library of Israel (no. 18, 26, 42; 1881, 1889, 1905)

Title varies.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 10, 17, 19; 1877-86, also Special Meeting, Aug. 19, 1884; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (1870/71-1874/75, then no. 9-23; 1876-93, then 20th century holdings)
NN (1872/73-1874/75, 1879, 1889-93)
NNJ (no. 17; 1884, ex-Karp coll.)
OCH (no. 54, 69-70, 73-75, 77-86; 1929-62)
Vi (no. 29, 33, 35-36; 1903-10)

S040 B'nai B'rith. District No. 6. Grand Lodge. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1869-
Chicago.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 5, 8, 11; 1873-79; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. 1-7; 1869-75)
CSt (no. 3; 1871, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-
1872, Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 6)
NN (no. 5, 7, 18-19; 1873-87)
NNJ (no. 16; 1884, ex-Karp coll.)

Chicago, etc.
Title varies.
Copies:
AJHS (no.17-18; 1885-86; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. 8-16, 18-23, 25-32; 1876-1900, etc.)
ICN (19, 23-25, 27-35; 1887-1903)
NN (no.11, 21-22, 25-26, 29, 31, 33-34, 39, 61-67; 1879-1935)
OCH (no. 41, 44, 51-52, 56-58, 62, 70, 72, 80, 83, 87; 1909-55)

**S042 B’nai B’rith. District No. 6. Grand Lodge. Message of the President to the Officers and Members in Annual Convention Assembled.**
Chicago.
Some issues called *President’s Message*.
Copies:
ICN (no.26; 1894)
NN (no.21-23, 25-26, 29-30, 32, 34; 1889-1902)

**S043 B’nai B’rith. District No. 6. Grand Lodge. Report of the Secretary to the Annual Convention.**
Chicago.
Title varies.
Copies:
ICN (no. 26; 1894)
ICU (no. 21, 24; 1888, 1892)
NN (no. 19, 22-23, 25-26, 29-36; 1887-1904)
OCH (no. 47, 59; 1915, 1927)

**S044 B’nai B’rith. District No. 6. Grand Lodge. Pre-Convention Book of Reports and the President’s Message.**
New Orleans?
Copies:
OCH (no. 2, 12, 23-28; 1875-?)

**S045 B’nai B’rith. District No. 7. Grand Lodge. Proceedings of the Annual Convention.** no. 1- ; 1874-
Memphis, etc.
Proceedings for some of the early conventions are found only in the *Proceedings of the General Committee.*
Copies:
BB (no. 1, 6-8, 17-18, 20-27; 1874-1900, etc.)
CtY (no. 24; 1897)
NN (no. 6, 14, 16-18, 20-21, 24, 26, 28-29, 45, 52; 1879-1925)
NNJ (no. 11; 1883, ex-Karp coll.)
OCH (no. 2, 12, 23-28, 30-31, 36, 40-42, 44-48, 50-64, 66-70, 72-73, 75-83, 86-93, 96; 1875-1971)

Memphis.
May contain the proceedings of the annual convention in years for which separately-published volumes did not appear.
Copies:
BB (1874-77, 1881-88)
NN (1874)
OCH (1887)

[n.p.]
Copies:
BB (1895, 1899, 1901, in Box 30)
NN (1917)
OCH (1898)

S048 B’nai B’rith Messenger. v. 2-to date; April 15, 1898 to date.
Los Angeles.
Continues Emanu-El (entry S092).
Copies:
AJHS (incomplete 20th century holdings)
CtY (1898-1913, film)
NN (v. 2-current; 1898-current, film)
OCAJ (v. 2-16, 26 to date; 1898-1913, 1922 to date)
OCH (v. 16-24, 29 to date; 1913 to date)
PHi (1898-1913, film; formerly at the Balch Institute)

S049 Board of Delegates of American Israelites. Annual Report of the Executive Committee. 1st-...; 1860-
New York.
The “Final Report,” published in 1879, includes a review of the Board’s activities since its organization.
Copies:
AJA (no. 1-3; 1860-62, film)
AJHS (no. 1-3; 1860-62)
MB (“Final Report”)
NjP (no. 1; 1860)
NN (no. 3; 1862 and “Final Report”)
NNJ (no. 1; 1860)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2-3; 1861-62, and “Final Report”)  
TxU-Hu (“Final report,” 1879)

**S050** Board of Delegates of American Israelites. Proceedings. 1859-79.  
New York.  
Copies:  
AJA (1865-74, film)  
AJHS (1859, 1865-75, 1877)  
DLC (1877)  
NNJ (1860, 1871-74, 1876-79)  
NNUT (1871)  
OCH (1859, 1866, 1868, 1874, 1876-77)  
PU (LKCAJS) (1866-69, 1875-77)  
TxU-Hu (1879)

**S051** Boston. Federation of Jewish Charities. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1895/96-  
Boston.  
Copies:  
AJA (no. 1; 1895/96)  
CtY (no. 2; 1896/97)  
DLC (no. 2; 1896/97)  
MH (no. 1-18; 1896-1912, inc.)  
MHi (no. 1-2; 1895/96-1896/97)  
NN (no. 2-4; 1896/97-1901/02)  
OCH (no. 3; 1898/99)

Boston.  
Copies:  
MB (1900/01)

Boston Female Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews.  
Annual Report, see entry S099

**S053** Boston Hebrew Observer. v. 1-v. 14, no. 5; Jan. 5, 1883-Jan. 29, 1886.  
Boston, New York.  
Founding editor: Solomon Schindler.  
Supersedes The Jewish Watchman (entry S220).  
English and German text.  
Copies:  
AJHS (v. 1-14, film)  
DLC (v. 1-14, film)  
MB (v. 1-14, film)  
MH (v. 1-14, film)  
MWalB (v. 1-14, film)  
OCAJ (v. 1-14, film)

**Boston Jewish Chronicle.** See Jewish Chronicle (Boston).
S054 **Boston. United Hebrew Benevolent Association. Annual Report.**
Boston.
Copies:
AJHS (1894, in I-211, available at AJHS located in Boston)

S055 **Brooklyn. Hebrew Education Society. Annual Report.**
Brooklyn.
Copies:
AJHS (1926, in I-424, box 27)
DHEW (no. 4-7; 1904-07)
NB (1904-09, 1951, 1953-54, 1959, 1961)
NNYI (no. 57, 60, 62)

S056 **Brooklyn. Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society. [Charity Ball Souvenir].**
Brooklyn.
*Ball Souvenir* … no. 16 (1899) contains historical information about the Society and is a rich source of local display advertisements.
Copies:
CtY (no. 17; 1900)
NN (no. 8, 16-17; 1891, 1899-1900; no. 8, including *Annual Report of the President for 1890*, film)
NNC (no. 16; 1899; lacks covers)

S057 **Brooklyn. Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society. Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting.**
Brooklyn.
On cover: *Annual Report."
The first annual report is in German; the 9th report (1887) contains the “Constitution and By-laws.” Some numbers contain *Annual Report of the Ladies’ Sewing Society of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum of Brooklyn*. With report no. 32 for 1910, issued by the Brooklyn Federation of Jewish Charities.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-14, 18, 21, 25, 30; 1878-92, 1896, 1899, 1903, 1908, etc. in I-230, box 1-2)
CtY (no. 19; 1897)
DLC (no. 16-17, 21; 1894-99)
IU (no. 6, 18; 1884, 1896)
N (no. 4-6, 11, 14-16, 18-31; 1882-1909)
NBSU-M (no. 23, 25, 27-28, 31; 1901-09)
NN (no. 11, 16-23, 25-31; 1889-1909)
NNC (no. 16-27; 1894-1905)
NNYI (no. 23-25; 1901-03)

S058 **Central Conference of American Rabbis. Yearbook.** v. 1-current; 1890-current.
New York, etc.
Separately published cumulative index volumes exist.
Copies:
AJHS (complete to date)
DLC (complete to date)
MH (complete to date?)
NN (complete to date?)
OCAJ (complete to date)
OCH (complete to date)

S059 Chicago. Associated Jewish Charities. Reports of the Jewish Charities of Chicago. no.[1]- [1900/01]–
Chicago.
Vol. 2 called “New Series.”
Copies:
ICU (no. 1-5, etc.; 1900/01-1904/05, etc.)
NN (no. 8-9, 13; 1907/08-1908/09, 1912/13)
OCH (no. 1-18; 1900/01-1917/18)

Chicago.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)

Chicago.
Copies:
ICHi (no. 32-34, 42; 1926-28, 1936)
ICN (1898/99)
OCH (no. 4; 1899)

Chicago.
Copies:
CtY (no. 2/3; 1892/94)
ICHi (no. 1-6, 8; 1892-1897/99)
ICJ (no. 2/3, 6-9; 1892/94-1899/1900)
ICN (no. 1-8; 1892-1897/98)
ICRL (no. 2/3-9; 1892/94-1899/1900)
NN (no. 2/3-5; 1892/94-1895/96)

Chicago.
Edited by Leo Wise.
The Chicago ed. of the American Israelite (entry S010).
For dating of inception, see JE 4:27; however, JE 9:618 suggests 1884 as inception.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 50, no. 24; Dec. 12, 1903; v. 56, no. 52; July 2, 1910; v. 57, no. 12, 17-19, 30, 32;
Sept. 24, 1910-Feb. 11, 1911)
NN (v. 47-49, 54-55, 1900-09, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 57, 59-61, 63; 1910-17)
OCH (v. 31, no. 48; May 29, 1885; v. 50, no. 24; Dec. 12, 1903)

1; 1890/91.
Chicago.
English and Yiddish text. No more published?
Copies:
ICHi (no. 1; 1890/91)

S065 Chicago. Jewish Training School. Annual Report. no. 1-; 1889/90-
Chicago.
Copies:
DLC (no. 1-11; 1889/90-1899/1900)
ICJS (no. 2-3; 1890/91-1892/93)
ICU (no. 1-9, 11; 1889/90-1899/1900)
IU (no. 3; 1892/93)
MB (no. 1-11; 1889/90-1899/1900)
NN (no. 2, 4-11; 1889/90-1899/1900)
NNYI (no. 10-11; 1899-1899/1900; no. 11 miscataloged as report no. 10)
OCH (no. 1-19, 22, 26; 1889/90-1914/15)

Chicago.
Reports for 1874 and 1884 are cited by Morris A. Gutstein, A Priceless Heritage; The
Epic Growth of Nineteenth Century Chicago Jewry (New York, 1953), p. 184
(facsimile of the report for 1874 reproduced on p. 473).
Copies:

S067 Chicago. Society in Aid of Russian Refugees. Report of the Executive
Committee.
Chicago.
Copies:
OCH (Sept. 1891/Feb. 1893)

S068 Chicago. United Hebrew Relief Association. Annual Report. no. 1-29; 1859/60-
1887/88.
Chicago.
Continued by the United Hebrew Charities of Chicago Annual Report as of 1888/89
(entry S069).
Copies:
ICHi (no. 1-9, 11, 15-21, 23-27, 29; 1859/60-1887/88)
ICN (no. 12-13, 29; 1870/71-1871/72, 1887/88)
ICU (no. 27; 1885/86)
NN (no. 28; 1886/87)
OCH (no. 1-13, 26-29; 1859/60-1887/88)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 4, 7; 1863, 1867)

Chicago.
Copies:
DNLM (1891-97)
GEU-T (no. 6; 1893/94)
ICHi (complete)
ICN (no. 1-4, 6-11; 1888/89-1891/92, 1893/94-1898/99)
ICU (no. 1-4, 9-11; 1888/89-1891/92, 1896/97-1898/99)
NN (no. 4; 1891/92)
OCH (no. 1-6, 8-11; 1888/89-1898/99)

S070 The Chosen People. v. 1-current; 1895-current.
New York: Williamsburg Mission to the Jews, then the American Board of Missions to the Jews, etc.
Copies:
CtY-D (v. 19-current; 1913-current, with a few gaps)
NN (v. 11-17, inc.)
00 (v. 21-22; Oct. 1915-May 1917)

S071 Church Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. Annual Report.
no. 1-26?; 1878/79-1903/04?
New York.
Sponsored by the Protestant Episcopal Church.
Reports no. 2-5 (1879/80-1882/83) called Jewish Missions.
Copies:
CtY-D (no. 2-4, 10, 22; 1879/80-1881-82, 1887/88, 1899/1900)
GEU-T (no. 9; 1886/87)
IEN (no. 1; 1878/79)
NjMD (no. 14, 21, 23; 1891/92, 1898/99, 1901, in [Judaism pamphlet collection],
  Methodist Archives: 19CENT BM 40)
NHi (no. 1-5, 23; 1878/79-1882/83, 1901)
NN (no. 1-2, 9-11, 13, 15, 24-26; 1878/79-1903/04)
NNUT (no. 1-2, 6-7, 9-11, 15-20, 22-23; 1879-1901)
NRCR (no. 5; 1882/83)
OCH (no. 1-3; 1878/79-1880/81)
OClWHi (no. 15; 1892/93)
PPL (no. 1; 1878/79)
TSewU (no. 3-4; 1881/82-1882/83)
WHi (no. 1-2; 1878/79-1879/80)

Cincinnati.
Copies:
NN (no. 23-24, 26-28; 1911-16)
OC (1907-08, 1911, 1913)
OCH (no. 16-29; 1904-17)

Cincinnati.
Copies:
AJHS (1904, in I-376, consolidated box 3)
DNLM (1902/03)
NN (1914-16)
OC (1908-10, 1913, etc.)
OCH (1900, 1903-04, 1908-17, 1949-51, 1957-68)

Cincinnati.
Copies:
AJA (no. 7; 1891)

With no. 2, reports are issued by the United Jewish Social Agencies.
Copies:
NN (no. 10-15, 17-23, 28, 31-32; 1906-28)
NNYI (no. 11; 1907)
OC (no. 20, 22; 1916-18)
OCHP (1912)
OCH (no. 1-25; 1896/97-1920/21, etc.)
OClWHi (1908-09, 1912)

Cleveland.
Copies:
NN (no. 1-20, 22-24; 1897/98-1924/25)
OCH (no. 1-24; 1897/98-1924/25)
OClWHi (no. 1-10; 1897/98-1906/07)

S076 Cleveland. Council Educational Alliance. Annual Report. no. 1-; 1899/1900-
Cleveland.
Copies:
OCH (no. 1-11, 13-15; 1900-1918)
OCI (1899-1914)
OClWHi (holds unpublished reports for 1900, 1910-42, inc.)
From 1924, called the Jewish Social Service Bureau; from 1943, the Jewish Family Service Association.
Copies:
OCIWHi (1895, 1898, 1903, 1910, also unpublished reports, 1916-62, inc.)

S078 Cleveland. Jewish Orphan Asylum. Annual Report for the Board of Trustees and Directors. no. 1- ; 1869-
Cleveland.
Sponsored by the B’nai B’rith, Districts 2, 6, 7. Beginning 1920, reports issued by the Jewish Orphan Home; from 1929, reports are issued by Bellefaire.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 16-17, 33-36, 49-54, 56, 59-61, 64, 70; 1884-1938)
CSt (no. 3; 1871, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-1872, Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 4)
MB (no. 1, 6, 12, 18-21, 26-30; 1868/69-1897/98)
NN (no. 17-53, 55; 1884/85-1922/23)
NNJ (no. 6-8; 1874-76)
OCH (no. 1-10, 16, 25-26, 30-35, 39-55; 1868/69-1934)
OCI (1900, 1903, 1905-42)
OCIWHi (1869-72, 1874-77, 1879-1928, 1930, 1934, 1938)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 6; 1874)

S079 Cleveland. Sir Moses Montefiore Kesher Home for Aged and Infirm Israelites. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1880/83-
Cleveland, later Cleveland Heights.
Sponsored by the Order Kesher Shel Barzel.
First report issued by the Aged and Infirm Israelites Home, District No. 4, O. K. S. B. Beginning with 1923, reports are issued by the Montefiore Home.
Copies:
AJHS (1963/64, in I-424, box 57)
OCH (no. 1-5, 11, 17, 25; 1882/83-1898/99, etc.)
OCIWHi (no. 1-26; 1880/82-1907/08; reports for later years held in Montefiore Home Records, MS 3835)

Cleveland Hebrew Observer. See Hebrew Observer (Cleveland).

S080 see following S075

New York, New Orleans.
Edited by Solomon Jacobs.
For prospectus, see entry 1533.
Copies:
AJA (Bertram W. Korn Papers, Box 6, folder 22)

Council of Jewish Women. See National Council of Jewish Women.

S082 Denver. National Jewish Hospital for Consumptives. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1900-
Denver.
Copies:
CoD (no. 23; 1923)
DNLM (no. 1-8, 11-16/17; 1899/1900-1915/17)
MH (no. 4; 1903)
NN (no. 5-6; 1904/05-1905/06)
NNYI (no. 4; 1903)
OCH (no. 1, 4-9, 11-17; 1900-17)

S083 Detroit. Jewish Woman’s Club. [Annual Program].
Detroit.
Copies:
Mi (1912/13)
Temple Beth El, Leo Franklin M. Archives, Birmingham, Mich. (1894)

S084 Detroit. Jewish Woman’s Club. Year Book.
Detroit.
Report for 1902/03 called no. 12.
Copies:
OCH (1902/03, 1905/06-1918/19, 1920/21-1921/22)

5085 Detroit. United Jewish Charities. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1899/1900-
Detroit.
Later reports issued by the Jewish Institute.
Copies:
MiD-B (no. 12; 1910/11)
NN (no. 5; 1903)
OCH (no. 1-2, 8-10, 12, 15-17; 1900-16)

S086 Directory of the Jewish Charitable and Beneficent Societies and Institutions of the City of New York. 1896.
Copies:
AJHS (1896)
NNYU (1886)

S087 The Dove.
Brooklyn.  
Copies:  

S088 **Eclectic Directory of Hebrews in New York.** 1888-  
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration T31759.  
Volume for 1890/91 called *Eclectic Directory of Hebrews of the City of New York.*  
Copies:  
NcD (1890/91)  

S089 **Elite Directory of Hebrews and Directory of Jewish Houses of Worship, Charity Institutions, etc., of the City of Philadelphia.**  
Philadelphia.  
Copies:  
PHi (1897)  

S090 **Elite Directory of Hebrews in Philadelphia.**  
Philadelphia.  
Copies:  
PPL (1890; lost)  
National Library of Israel (1890)  

S091 **Elite Hebrew Directory, or Visiting Register.**  
Baltimore.  
“A Directory of the Names and Residences of the Members of Society, Synagogues, Leading Clubs, Theatres, and other Places of Amusement, with other Valuable Information.”  
Compiled by Rose Sommerfeld (1899), David G. Rosenstock (1900).  
Copies:  
DLC (1899-1900)  
MdHi (1900)  

S092 **Emanu-El.** v. 1; March 10, 1897-[April 1?], 1898.  
Los Angeles.  
Copies:  

S093 **Emanu-El.** v. 1-v. 92; November 22, 1895-Dec. 15, 1945.  
San Francisco.  
“A Paper devoted to the Interests of Jews and Judaism on the Pacific Coast.”  
Founding editor: Jacob Voorsanger.
Continued by *Emanu-El and Jewish Journal* (1932-45); by the *Jewish Community Bulletin*, 1946-current.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 4-5, 7, 10-22, 51, 60, 64, 71-72, 74-86, 88, inc.)
C (vol. 3, no. 14; Feb. 19, 1897; vol. 5, no. 8-25; Jan. 7-May 6, 1898)
CSt (v. 1-72; 1895-1932, film)
NN (v. 1-v. 117, no. 20; Nov. 23, 1895-May 5, 1967, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 17-20, 25-70; 1903-30, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 1-101, 108 to date; 1895-1949, 1958 to date)
OCH (v. 1, 4-10, 16, 18-21, 24-93, 99 to date)

S094 *The Fair Journal.* no. 1-13; March 4-18, 1872.
Cincinnati.
“Published daily for the [Cleveland] Jewish Orphan Asylum Fair.”
Copies:
OCH (complete)

Cincinnati.
“In aid of the [Cleveland] Jewish Orphan Asylum Fair, held at the Great Music Hall.”
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NNJ (complete, ex-Karp coll.)
OC (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S096 *The Fair Journal.* no. 1-9; Dec. 10-21, 1895.
New York.
Published daily at the Hebrew Educational Fair to aid the Hebrew Technical Institute and the Educational Alliance.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CtY (complete)
MH (complete; entered under *The Hebrew Educational Fair* …)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)

New York.
Reports for 1901-20 appear in *The Maccabaen*.
Copies:
MH (no. 3; 1900)
NN (no. 3, 24; 1900, 1921)
WHi (no. 3; 1900)

Some numbers have special title: *Zion’s Messenger.*
Copies:
NN (no. 4, 8-9, 11-12, 16, 22; 1901-19)
OCH (no. 12, 16; 1909, 1913; also unnumbered *Souvenir Zionist Conventions*, Philadelphia, 1916)

S099 **Female Society of Boston and Vicinity for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. Annual Report.** no. 1/2-; 1816/18-
Boston.
Shoemaker 1217, 8696, 12532.
Report no. 5/6 includes the Society’s *Constitution.* Later reports are issued by the Boston Female Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 23, 27; 1839, 1843)
CtY (no. 24, 27; 1840, 1843)
DLC (no. 1/2-5/6, 17, 27; 1816/18-1842/43)
MH (no. 5/6, 10, 24-25, 27; 1822-43)
MWA (no. 7, 25; 1823, 1841)
NN (no. 25, 27; 1841, 1843)
NNUT (no. 24-25; 1840-41)
OCH (no. 20, 23, 25, 27; 1836-43)
PPL (no. 11; 1827)
UPB (no. 25; 1841)

**The Gleaner.** See Weekly Gleaner.

S100 **Gratz College. Publications of the Gratz College.** no. 1; 1897.
Philadelphia.
Includes first report of the Board of Trustees. The present bibliography disregards the offprints of individual texts owned and cataloged separately by libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

S101 **Grossmann, Louis. The Jewish Pulpit.** v. 1, no. 1-7; 1895-96.
Detroit.
Paged consecutively.
Copies:
CtY (v. 1, no. 6)
MdBJ (v. 1, no. 1-2, 5)
MH (v. 1, no. 2, 7)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
S102 Hahn, Aaron. A Course of Lectures by … under the auspices of the Sunday Lecture Society of Cleveland. v. 1-v. 4, no. 13; Nov. 6, 1892-May 5, 1894. Cleveland.
Title varies: v. 1-v. 2, no. 14, A Course of Lectures; v. 3, no. 1-2, Sunday Lectures; v. 3, no.3-v. 4, no. 14, Progress. Sunday Lectures ... Titles of individual lectures are derived from the series synopsis lists.
Vol. 1 (Nov. 6, 1892-Jan. 22, 1893),

Vol. 2 (Jan. 29, 1893-April 30, 1893),

Vol. 3 (Nov. 5, 1893-Feb. 4, 1894),

Vol. 4 (Feb. 11-May 5, 1894),
Copies:
NN (v. 3, no. 9, film)
NNJ (vol. 3, no. 9)
OCH (complete, except for v. 1, no. 10)
OCI (v. 1, 3-4)
OCiWhi (Nov.-Dec. 1892, Jan.-April, Nov.-Dec. 1893, Jan.-April 1894)

Series I (January 1-May 7, 1894),

Series II (December 28, 1894-May 13, 1895),

Series III (January 15-May 27, 1896),

Copies:
CLU (series III)
CtY (series I-II)
MiDW (series III)
MiEM (series III)
MH (series II)
MU (series I-II)
MWalB (series II-III)
NN (series I, series III, no. 1, film; series II, no. 1, series III, no. 4-5, 7-14, 17)
NNJ (series II-III)
OCH (series I-III)
OU (series III)
PPGratz (series III)

S104 Hebraica. v. 1; 1879.
New York.
Issued as a monthly supplement to the Jewish Messenger (entry S190).
Copies:
OCH (complete)

S105 The Hebrew. v. 1- ; Dec. 18, 1863- [?], 1923.
San Francisco.
Edited by Conrad Jacoby, 1863-74; Philo Jacoby, 1875-
English and German text.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-13, 16, 40, 52-53; 1864-1906, inc., film)
C (Oct. 30, 1868, Jan. 12, 1872, July 22, 1881, Oct. 31, 1884, Aril 27, 1904, Dec. 27, 1912, Feb. 7, 1913, April 25-May 9, 1919; also July 5, 1867-Sept. 12, 1873, inc., film;
March 27, 1874, May 6, 1881, Nov. 28, 1884, Jan. 30, 1885, Sept. 30, 1887, film
CSmH (v. 4, 7, 9-10, 12-21, 23-26, 28-37, 39, inc.)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives (v. 1-13, 16-43; 1864-1906, inc., film)
MH (Nov. 22, 1878-Feb. 23, 1906, inc., film)
MWA (v. 3, no. 7; Jan. 26, 1866)
NN (1867-87, inc.)
NNJ (v. 41-43; 1903-06)
OCAJ (v. 1-24; 1864-87, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1, 7-8, 40-42, 47-49, inc.)

S106 Hebrew Almanac. [Luḥ].
Chicago: Max Stern, Goldsmith & Co.
Copies:
ICHi (5642, 1881/82)

S107 Hebrew Almanac. [Luḥ].
Cincinnati, etc.: Bloch & Co., etc.
Contains Bloch & Co.’s catalogue of books and foreign stock. Set at OCH includes variant copies imprinted for promotional distribution by various commercial enterprises.
The volume for 5629 (1868/69) announced in The Israelite (Cincinnati), May 8, 1868, p. 6 (“... greatly improved over the yearly editions hitherto, all of which have been more or less defective”).
Copies:
CSmH (5650, 1889/90)
ICJS (5639, 1878/79; 5648-50, 1887/88-1889/90; 5652-53, 1891/91-1892/93; 5657, 1896/97; 5661, 1900/01)
InU (5651, 1890/91)
MH (5651, 1890/91; 5664, 1903/04, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)
OCH (5644, 5646-48, 5650-68, etc.; 1883/84-1907/08, etc.)

S108 Hebrew Almanac. [Luḥ].
New York: Hebrew Orphan Print.
Copies:
OCH (5642, 1881/82)

S109 Hebrew Almanac. [Luḥ].
New York: Jacob Druckerman; Available from S. W. Heller.
Running title: Heller's Hebrew Almanac.
Copies:
OCH (7th annual ed., 5659, 1898/99)

S110 Hebrew Almanac.
New York: Press of Stettiner, Lambert.
Copies:
AJA (5649, 1888/89)
MH (5651-52, 5655; 1890/91-1891/92, 1894/95, in Judaica calendar collection:
   USA: Collection 11)

S111 Hebrew Almanac. 1879/80.
New York: Trow’s Print. & Book Binding Co.
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration K6133.
Copies:

S112 The Hebrew American. v. 1-v. 2, no. 4; March 16, 1894-May, 1895.
New York: J. Saphirstein.
Edited by Alexander Harkavy. English and Yiddish text.
Copies:
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
NN (March 16-July 27, Aug. 10-Sept. 19, 1894)
OCAJ (complete, film)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1, no. 1-28; March 16-Sept. 19, 1894)

New York.
Edited by Jacob Lopes Cardozo.
Copies:
AJHS (1887)
CtY (1887)
MH (1887, film)
NN (1887, film)
NNYI (1887)
OCH (1887)
National Library of Israel (1887)

S114 The Hebrew-Christian. v. 1-v. 14?; May 1883-1896?
New York.
Edited by Jacob Freshman, Hermann Warszawiak.
Copies:
MH (v. 2, no. 5; Oct. 1894, film)
NjMD (v. 3-14, 1885-96, inc.)
NN (v. 1-7, 9, 12; 1883-94, inc.)
NcU (v. 3, no. 2; April 1885)
OCH (v. 4, no. 4; 1886)
00 (v. 4, 8, 12, 14, inc.)
WU (v. 12, no. 1; Ja. 1894)

S115 Hebrew-Christian Work. Annual Report. no. 1-10?; 1882-91?
New York.
Edited by Jacob Freshman.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 3-4, 7; 1884-85, 1888; not found, Oct. 2014)
DLC (no. 2-8; 1883-89)
NJPT (no. 3, 6, 8; 1884-89)
NHi (no. 2, 4-5; 1883-86)
NN (no. 4, 6, 8, 10; 1885-91)
NNC (no. 6; 1887)
NNUT (no. 2-4, 9-10; 1883-91)
00 (no. 4-8; 1885-89)
PPL (no. 3; 1884)

Cf. JE 9:621. A four-page weekly published by Henry Meyers and edited by Jacob Philip Solomon and/or S. N. Leo, per the New York letter in the American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 18, 1881, p. 162 (see related item, ibid., p. 167).
Copies:

Also issued in French (entry S409) and German (entry S419).
Copies:
AJHS (1882, with related ephemera; not found, Oct. 2014)
NN (1882)
NNJ (1882)
NNYI (1883)

“A daily souvenir.” For related prospectus of the benefit fair, see entry [JA Suppl. under Washington Hebrew Congregation].
Copies:
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)

“A daily souvenir in aid of a building fund for a new temple.”
Copies:
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
NNJ (no. 1; ex-Karp coll.)
OCAJ (complete, film)

S120 Hebrew Globe. Syracuse, N.Y.
Edited by Aaron B. Levi.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 4, no. 23-25; Sept. 24-Oct. 8, 1897, in I-531B, Series III, box 1B, folder 10, Miscellaneous Newspapers, undated, 1881-1938)

S121 Hebrew Journal. 1885-
New York.
Edited by Joseph Davis and John J. Davis. See Isaac Markens, The Hebrews in America (New York, 1888), pp. 269-70, JE 9:621, Freidus, p. 272 (gives year of founding as 1877), American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 22, 1893, p. 4 (gives year of founding as 1877). The paper’s prospectus discussed in "The Hebrew Journal," American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 16, 1885, p. 6 (related advertisement follows on p. 7); July 31, 1885, p. 6. See also American Hebrew (New York), Jan. 16, 1885, p. 145, for the paper’s inception and ibid., May 6, 1887, p. 200, for the passing of John J. Davis. The paper continued after his death (ibid., May 20, 1887, p. 17), ceasing publication in late 1897, per Reform Advocate (Chicago), Dec. 4, 1897, p. 693.
Copies:

S122 Hebrew Leader. 1898.
Danbury, Ct.
Cf. JE 9:621.
Copies:

S123 Hebrew Leader. v. 6, no. 20-v. 34, no. 29; Aug. 4, 1865-Dec. 8, 1882.
New York.
Continues the Jewish Record (entry S198). Superseded by the Hebrew Standard (entry S133).
Edited by Abraham S. Cohen and Jonas Bondi. English and German text.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 6, no. 20-v. 29, 33; Aug. 4, 1865-Sept. 23, 1881)
MB (v. 32)
MH (v. 10-14; April 5, 1867-Oct. 8, 1869, film)
MWA (Aug. 25, 1876)
NHi (June 2, Sept. 24, 1875; Dec. 29, 1876)
NN (v. 7-17, 29-34; 1865-82, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 10, no. 1-v. 16, no. 25; April 5, 1867-Oct. 7, 1870, inc., film)
OCH (v. 10, no. 1-v. 16, no. 25; April 5, 1867-Oct. 7, 1870, inc.)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings, film)

S124 Hebrew Messenger. v. 1-v. 2; Jan. 1846-Dec. 1847.
New York.
Rosenbach 581.
Edited by Rev. J. S. C. F. Frey, Corresponding Secretary of the American Baptist Society for Evangelizing the Jews.
Copies:
ICU (complete)
IaU (complete)
MH-AH (complete)
NN (complete)
NRAB (complete)
OCH (complete)  
OCIWHi (complete)  
PPL (v. 2; 1847)

**S125 Hebrew Observer.** v. 1- ; July 5, 1889-  
Cleveland.  
First nine issues (July 5-Aug. 30, 1889) called the Cleveland Hebrew Observer.  
Edited by Hiram Straus.  
Merged with the Jewish Review (entry S202) in 1899 to form the Jewish Review and Observer (entry S204).  
Freidus, p. 272, suggests a relationship between this serial and one with the same title published in Pittsburgh (entry S126).  
Copies:  
AJHS (v. 1-v. 2, no. 26; July 5, 1889-July 4, 1890, film; v. 19, no. 9-v. 20, no. 21; Sept. 2, 1897-Nov. 24, 1898, inc., original and film)  
DLC (undetermined holdings)  
OCAJ (v. 1-v. 2, no. 26; July 5, 1889-July 4, 1890, film)  
OCL (v. 1-v. 2, no. 26; July 5, 1889-July 4, 1890, original and film)  
OCiWHi (July 5, 1889-July 4, 1890, Sept. 2, 1897-Nov. 24, 1898)

**S126 Hebrew Observer.** 1892-  
Pittsburgh.  
Edited by George Straus.  
Cf. JE 9:621, American Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 22, 1892, p. 2 (inception anticipated on or about Sept. 23, 1892, as a "branch paper" of the Hebrew Observer (Cleveland); June 29, 1893, p. 4.  
Freidus, p. 272, also suggests a relationship between this serial and one with the same title published in Cleveland (entry S125).  
Copies:

**S127 Hebrew Observer.** 1865-1888.  
San Francisco.  
Edited by Julius Eckman, William Saalburg. Supersedes the Weekly Gleaner (entry S392), per The Israelite (Cincinnati), Aug. 4, 1865, p. 37; Jan. 5, 1866, p. 211.  
Merged with the Jewish Times (entry 5215) in 1888 to form the Jewish Times and Observer (entry S216).  
Copies:  
C (Nov. 6, 1868, May 16, 1873, July 22, 1881)  
CU-B (v. 22-29 scattered issues, 1867, 1872-73, 1879)  
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (Jan. 4, 1867-Sept. 12, 1873, inc.)  
MH (v. 22-29 scattered issues, 1867, 1872-73, 1879, film)  
MWA (July 14 and Aug 25, 1876)  
OCAJ (v. 22-29, 1867-73, inc., film)

**S128 Hebrew Pocket Almanac.** n/t.  
New York: S. H. Bleyer.  
See U. S. Copyright Office registrations 09015, 010555, for 5643-5644 (claimant is identified in the registration as D. H. Slayer).  
Copies:
NNC (5642)

S129 Hebrew Review. v. 1-v. 2; 1880-1881/82.
Cincinnati: Rabbinical Literary Association of America.
Edited by Max Lilienthal.
Includes the report of the Association’s annual meetings held in 1880 and 1881.
Copies:
AJA (complete)
AJHS (complete)
CSt (v. 2; 1881/82)
CU (complete)
DGW (complete)
DLC (complete, film)
MB (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; Oct. 1880-April 1882)
MH (v. 1; 1880/81, also complete, film)
NjP (complete)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (v. 1-2, complete, film)
OCH (complete)

Cincinnati.
Copies:
AJHS (1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03, in I-424, box 28)
DLC (1897/98-1898/99, 1902/03)
NN (1897/98-1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03, film)
OCH (1897/98-1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03)
National Library of Israel (1898/99)

Series 1-3, no. 18; 1897-1901.
Copies:
AJHS (ser. 1-3, nearly complete, in I-424, box 28)
OCH (ser. 1-3)

S132 Hebrew Sabbath-School Union of America. Proceedings of the Sabbath-
School Convention. 1886-
Cincinnati.
Vol. for 1886 contains the Union’s Constitution and By-laws.
Copies:
AJHS (1886, 1889, in I-424, box 28)
NN (1889, 1896, film)
OCH (1886, 1889, 1896-97)

Hebrew Sabbath School Visitor. See Sabbath Visitor.
The Hebrew South. See The Jewish South (Atlanta).

S133 The Hebrew Standard. v. 1-v. 80; 1882-1922.
New York.
Edited by Jacob Philip Solomon.
Supersedes the Hebrew Leader (entry S123). Absorbed by the Jewish Tribune (New York), Dec. 15, 1922.
Copies:
AJA (v. 41-80; Jan. 5, 1900-Dec. 8, 1922, film)
CtY-D (v. 30, 42, 48, inc.)
DLC (v. 8, no. 1-9; Feb. 26-April 23, 1886)
MH (v. 28-30, 41-80; 1893-1922, inc., film)
NJMD (v. 16-24, 30-40, 43, 45, inc.)
NN (v. 28, no. 19-v. 30, no. 5, v. 41-80, no. 23; July 28, 1893-Dec. 8, 1922, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 51-53; 1908, also v. 28-30, 41-80; 1893-1922, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 28-30, 41-80; 1893-1922, inc., film)
OCH (v. 16, 49, 53-56, 58-80; July 28, 1893-Dec. 8, 1922, inc.)

S134 Hebrew Union College. Annual Report of the President and Examiners.
Cincinnati.
Copies:
NNJ (no. 13; 1888)
OCH (no. 11-12; 1886-87)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 13; 1888)

Cincinnati.
Issue for 1894/95 called Programme ...
Copies:
NNJ (1900/01)
NNUT (1897/98)
OCH (complete)

Cincinnati.
Superseded by the Hebrew Union College Journal (entry S137).
Copies:
OCH (complete; also holds a mimeographed issue, Jan. 1896)

Cincinnati.
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-7; 1896/97-1902/03, inc.)
DGW (complete)
NN (v. 1-6; 1896-1902)
OCH (complete)
National Library of Israel (complete?)

S138 The Hebrew Watchword. v. [1]-v. 2, no. 10; Sept. 1896-June 1898.
Edited by Henry S. Morais.
Issues are also called Hebrew Watchword and Instructor.
Copies:
CtY (v. [1]-2, inc.)
MH (complete, film)
NN (v. [1]-2)
NNJ (v. 2, no. 1; 1897)
OCAJ (v. [1]-2, film)
OCH (v. [1], no. 1-7, 9; Sept. 1896-May 1897)
PHi (undetermined holdings, 1896-97)
PPT (Hebrew Sunday School Society of Philadelphia records, Sept. 1896-June 1898, in Box 3)
PU (LKCAJS) (complete)

S139 The Hebrew World. 1890-
New York.
Copies:
DLC (Sept. 5-Nov. 7, Nov. 21, 1890, May 15-June 26, 1892)

S140 Hebrews’ Magazine and Jewish Miscellany (proposed; not published).
Richmond, Va.
Prospectus issued by T. K. Lyon, Feb. 2, 1842 (see entry 0796).

New York.
“A Monthly Magazine advocating the Identity of the Anglo-Saxon Race with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel.”
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-2; 1879/80-1880/81)
NNJ (v. 2; 1880/81)
OCH (v. 1-3; Nov. 1879-Oct. 1882)
PPL (vol. 1, no. 1, vol. 2, no. 1-10; 1879-81)

S142 Helpful Thoughts. v. 1-v. 9?; Feb. 1896-June 1903?
New York.
“A Paper for the Jewish Religious School and the Home.”
Edited by Julia Rothman, Rebekah Kohut, Richard Gottheil, Maurice Harris.
Continued by The Jewish Home with v. 10.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 9; Jan. 1898, v. 5-9; 1900-1903, inc.)
CtY (v. 2-4; 1897/98-1899/1900, inc.)
DLC (v. 6-7; Sept. 1900-June 1902)
NN (v. 1-6, 9; 1896-1903)
OCH (v. 3-8; 1898-1903, inc.)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 2, 5-7)

**Hirsch School Journal.** See Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, Woodbine, N.J. Hebrew School Journal.

S143 **Holiday Sermons.** no. 1-7; 1899-1905.
Richmond, Va.: Circuit Preaching Committee of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.
Edward N. Calisch. Chairman.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 4-5; 1902-3)
CtY (no. 5; 1903)
NNJ (no. 2; 1900)
OCH (no. 1-7; 1899-1905)
WMUW (no. 1; 1899)
National Library of Israel (no. 3-5; 1901-3).

**Illustrated Hebrew Almanac** (Chicago). See Max Stern's Illustrated Hebrew Almanac.

S144 **Illustrated Hebrew Almanac.** Luaḥ. no. 1- ; 5639 (1878/79)-
New York.
Founding editor: Louis Schnabel.
English, German, or Hebrew.
German title: Illustrirtes Jahrbuch für Israeliten.
Copies:
AJA (1887/88)
AJHS (1878/79-1889/90, 1891/92)
CtY (undetermined holdings on film)
DLC (no. 1, 3-7, 11-16, 19, 21, 23-24; 1878/79-1901/02)
NN (no. 1-2, 10-13; 1878/79-1879/80, 1887/88-1890/91)
NNJ (no. 6, 10, 13; 1883/84-1890/91)
OCH (no. 1-3, 5-7, 9, 11, 15; 1878/79-1892/93)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1-5, 7, 13-16; 1878/79-1893/94)

S145 **Independent.** v. 1, no. 1-4; Dec. 6, 1843-?
New York.
First issue edited by H. Pillet and S. Salomon; no. 2-4 edited by M. Noah and S. Salomon.
(Lyons Collection, vol. 2).
Copies:

S146 **The Independent Hebrew.** v. 1, no. 1-17; April 21-Aug. 11, 1876.
New York.
Edited by S. N. Leo and Frederick De Sola Mendes. For its German supplement, see *Die Makkabaer* (entry S431).
Copies:
NN (complete, but some issues mutilated; film)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (20th-century holdings only)
NN (no. 31; 1917)

New York.
Copies:
NN (no. 22; 1908)

New York.
For the German edition, see entry S420.
Copies:
NN (no. 14-15, 19, 22, 24-25, 27-31, 40, 45-52; 1900-39; also in Yiddish, no. 14, 22;
1900-08)
OCH (no. 45-46, 50; 1931-37)

S150 Independent Order Free Sons of Israel. Directory.
New York.
Copies:
NN (1896/97-1897/98)

S151 Independent Order Free Sons of Israel. United States Grand Lodge. [Convention Proceedings].
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1902, 1912, in I-368; vol. for 1912 represents *Proceedings* of the 45th
convention of District Grand Lodge No. 1)
NN (1897, 1907, film)
OCH (1897; entered under Julius Harburger)
National Library of Israel (1879)

New York.
Title varies.
Copies:
NN (1880-82, 1885-86, 1888-89)
OCH (1897)
National Library of Israel (1881; entered in error under Bene berit (U.S.). District Grand Lodge No. 1)

S153 Independent Order Free Sons of Judah ... moved to German sect.

S154 Independent Order Free Sons of Judah. Reports.
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1904, in I-369)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1902, in I-370)

S156 Independent Western Star Order. Grand Lodge. Annual Report of ... Grand Secretary.
Chicago.
Copies:
NN (no. 8; 1901)

The Israelite (Chicago). See Chicago Israelite.

The Israelite (Cincinnati). See American Israelite.

5157 The Israelite Indeed. v. 1-v. 14, no. 10; July 1857-April 1871.
Edited by Gideon R. Lederer, Ephraim M. Epstein. “A Periodical devoted to the Illustration and Defence of the Hebrew Christianity ...”
Vol. 11-14 called Nathaniel; or, The Israelite Indeed.
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-14; 1857-71, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-4; July 1857-June 1861)
MB (v. 2-4; 1858-61)
MH (v. 1-5; 1857-62, inc.)
MWA (v. 1, 3, 7-13; 1857-69, inc.)
NHi (v. 1-v. 7, no. 4, v. 9, no. 1-10, v. 11; 1857-66, inc.)
NN (v. 1-14, 1857-71, inc.)
NRU (v. 1-5; 1857-62)
NNUT (v. 3, no. 6, 9; Dec. 1859, March 1860; vol. 12, no. 11, vol. 14, no. 1; May 1869, July 1870)
OCH (complete)
PPL (v. 1-3; 1857-60)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 9, no. 2, 5/6; 1865)
S158 **Israel’s Advocate; or, The Restoration of the Jews Contemplated and Urged.**  
v. 1-v. 5; Jan. 1823-Dec. 1827.  
New York: American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews.  
Includes the Society’s *Proceedings*. Rosenbach 240.  
Copies:  
CTY (v. 1-4; 1823-26, inc.)  
DLC (complete, film)  
MB (v. 4-5; 1826-27)  
MH (v. 1-3; 1823-25, film)  
N (v. 2-3, 5, inc.)  
NH (v. 1, no. 9. 12, v. 2, no. 1, v. 3, no. 1, 6; Sept. 1823-June 1825)  
NN (complete, film)  
NNUT (v. 2, no. 11, v. 3, no. 1; Nov. 1824, Jan. 1825)  
NRCR (complete)  
OCH (v. 1, no. 12-v. 4; 1823-26)  
PPPrHi (v. 1; 1823)  

S159 **The Jeffersonian.**  
Richmond, Va.: Jefferson Literary and Social Circle.  
Copies:  
Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va. (v. 1, no. 3; Feb. 12, 1879)  

S160 **The Jeremiad.** v. 1, no. 1; June 1900.  
Lafayette, Ind.  
Edited by Joseph Leiser.  
Copies:  
OCAJ (complete, film)  
OCH (complete)  

S161 **The Jew; Being a Defence of Judaism against all Adversaries, and particularly against the insidious Attacks of Israel’s Advocate.** v. 1-v. 2; March 5583 (1823)-March 5585 (1825).  
New York.  
Copies:  
AJA (complete)  
AJHS (complete)  
FU (complete, film)  
NJ (complete)  
NN (complete)  
NJ (complete)  
NNYU (v. 1)  
OCAJ (complete, film)  
OCH (complete)  

S162 **Jewish Advance.** 1893.  
Buffalo.
Edited by Joseph Feybush.
Cf. JE 9:624, Freidus, p. 273; American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 22, 1893, p. 4.
Copies:

Edited by Max Stern, Henry Gersoni.
English and German text.
Superseded by The Maccabean (entry S232).
See also entry S234.
Copies:
DLC (v. 1-7, inc., film)
ICH (v. 1-7, inc., film)
ICN (v. 1-7, inc., film)
MH (1880, film)
NNJ (June 14-Dec. 6, 1878, film)
OCAJ (1880, film)
OCH (v. 3, no. 77-v. 7, no. 174; 1879-81, lacks only v. 7, no. 165)

S164 Jewish Advocate. v. 1-v. 8; Oct. 1878[?], 1886.
New York.
“A Journal devoted to Humanity, Judaism, and Literature.”
Edited by Raphael De Cordova Lewin. Supersedes New Era (entry S250).
Copies:
CSmH (Nov. 1884)
CT (v. 1-4; 1878-82)
NH (v. 1-4; Oct. 1878-Oct. 1882)
NN (v. 1-4; Oct. 1878-Oct. 1882, film)
OCH (v. 4, no. 8-9, 11; v. 5, no. 6-8, 10; 1882-83)

S165 Jewish Advocate (proposed; not published).
Philadelphia.
Was variously proposed by Isaac Leeser as a weekly or bi-weekly containing current Jewish news while his Occident, a monthly, would carry longer articles and essays. See Occident, Oct. 1850, p. 372; Leeser’s intentions were renewed in the advertising sections of the Occident beginning Jan. 1856.

S166 Jewish Advocate. 1898-1900.
Rochester, N.Y.
Supersedes The Jewish Monthly (entry S192). Edited by Isaac Max Brickner.
Copies:
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 6-7; Dec. 2-16, 1898, film)

S167 Jewish Agricultural and Industrial Aid Society. Annual Report. 1900-1958?
New York.
Beginning in 1922, reports are issued by the Jewish Agricultural Society.
Copies:
FU (1924, 1936-58)
NN (1900-46, 1948-52, 1955-58)
NNJ (1900-09)
NNYI (1904, 1906, 1908-57)
NcRS (1900-58?)
OCH (1901, film; 1902-25, 1927-42, 1944-46, 1949-52)

Chicago.
Report for 1900 begins with the Society’s founding in 1888.
Copies:
NNYI (1902, 1904-06, 1908)
OCH (1900-06, 1908)

S169 Jewish American. v. 1-; [Oct. ?], 1900-
Detroit.
Inception reported in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 11, 1900, p. 7:1.
Copies:
NN (v. 3-17; Nov. 1, 1901-Feb. 1909, inc.)
OCH (v. 3-17a; 1901-11, inc.)

S170 Jewish Christian. v. 1-v. 2; 1895-96.
Superseded by Salvation (entry S370).
Copies:
NNUT (v. 1, no. 1-6, 9, vol. 2, no. 1; Jan.-June, Oct. 1895, Jan. 1896)
00 (v. 1; 1895)

S171 Jewish Chronicle. v. 1-v. 6; Jan. 1, 1875-[ed. ed ?], 1880.
Baltimore.
English and German.
Edited by S. D. Wolfe, J. Mayer.
Absorbed by the American Hebrew (entry S005) in 1880.
Copies:
Jewish Museum of Maryland (v. 1-2; 1875, film; v. 2, no. 45, fragment; v. 3, no. 21 (?);
May 25, 1877)
NN (v. 1-v. 2; Jan.-Dec. 1875, inc., film)
NNJ (Jan. 1, 1875-Dec. 29, 1876, original and film)
OCAJ (Jan. 1, 1875-Nov. 19, 1875, inc., film)

Boston.
Edited by A. G. Daniels, M. G. Landsberg, Moses Reuben, Solomon Schindler.
Inception noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 4, 1890, p. 4. The Jewish
Chronicle may have suspended publication for a few months as the American Hebrew
(New York), July 24, 1891, p. 4, comments on the second issue as "an improvement on
the first issue."
The New England Courier. Jewish Department (Sept. 16, 1893-Jan. 13, 1894) replaced the
Neu-England Courier’s English section and assumed the numbering of the Jewish
Chronicle; issues for Jan. 19-26, 1894, are called New England Courier. Jewish ed., and numbered as vol. 5, no. 150-151, similarly in continuation of the Jewish Chronicle but the issue for Feb. 2, 1894, is designated Jahrg. 3, No. 50, in continuation of the Neu-England Courier's numbering.

Copies:
AJHS (July 17, 1891-June 3, 1892, inc., film, entered under Boston Jewish Chronicle)
MH (Sept. 25, 1891-June 2, 1893, entered under Boston Jewish Chronicle; also film)
MWAIB (v. 2-5; 1891-93, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 2-5; 1891-93, inc., film)


Copies:
AJHS (v. 3, no. 1-v. 5, no. 40; Nov. 1, 1901-July 29, 1904)
GEU (v. 1-2; Nov. 3, 1899-Oct. 25, 1901, film)
NN (1900-01)
NcU (v. 1-2; Nov. 3, 1899-Oct. 25, 1901, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-2; Nov. 3, 1899-Oct. 25, 1901, film)
OCH (v. 1-3; 1899-02, inc.)

New Orleans.
Edited by Maximilian Heller; local editor, Leopold Sparger.
Inception reported in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 9, 1890, p. 6; suspension reported, ibid., Feb. 13, 1890, p. 6. Inception reported in American Hebrew (New York), Jan. 10, 1890, p. 221; demise reported, ibid., Feb. 21, 1890, p. 41.

Copies:

S175 Jewish Chronicle. v. 1-v. 11; 1844-55.
New York: American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews.
Edited by John Lillie.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-6, 1846-50)
CSmH (v. 2-11, inc.)
CiY (v. 1-2; 1844/45-1845/46, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-4, 9-11, inc.)
IEG (v. 1-11, inc.)
MB (v. 1-7, 10-11; 1845-55, inc.)
MH-AH (complete)
MWA (v. 3, 7-11, inc.)
NjPT (v. 1, no. 2-v. 9, no. 10; Aug. 1844-Sept. 1852, inc.)
NJR (v. 1-4, 7-8, 11, inc.)
N (v. 1-11, inc.)
NHi (complete)
NN (v. 1-11; 1844-55)
NNJ (v. 1-2, 9-10; 1844-54)
OCAJ (v. 3-11; 1846-54, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-11, inc.)
00 (July 1844-June 1845)
PPL (v. 3, no. 3; v. 4, no. 8; v. 6, no. 7-8; v. 7, no. 3; v. 9, no. 6, 8-12; Sept. 1846-June 1853)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1-6; 1846-50)

S176 Jewish Comment. v. 1-v. 51, no. 14; April 26, 1895-June 28, 1918.
Baltimore.
Founding editor: Max Myers.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 7-10, 12-34, 38-42, 44-47; 1898-1916, inc.)
CtY (v. 5, 7, 10-11, 13-19, 21; 1897-1905, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-50, inc.)
Jewish Historical Society of Maryland (v. 12-43, no. 4; 1900-1916, film)
MH (v. 1, no. 21-v. 45, no. 20; Sept. 1899-Aug. 1915)
NN (v. 1-51; 1895-1918, film)
NNJ (v. 18-20, 22-23, 25, 29-32, 34-50; 1900-1918)
NNYI (v. 12-21; 1901-05)
OCAJ (v. 1-51; 1895-1918, film)
OCH (v. 1-51; 1895-1918)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 10-49; 1899-1917, inc.)

S177 Jewish Criterion. v. 1-v. 139, no. 22; Feb. 8, 1895-March 2, 1962.
Pittsburgh.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 4, no. 4-v. 9, no. 2; Aug. 28, 1896-Feb. 10, 1899, inc; v. 12-22, 36, 38-41, 49-50, 79 104, 108, 112, 114, 119, 122, 124, 128, 130-31, 139)
NN (v. 1-84, no. 20; Sept. 1895-Sept. 21, 1934, inc.)
NNJ (v. 17-24, 30-32, 34-36, 38, 40, 99, 115-16; 1903-50)
OCAJ (v. 133-139; Oct. 10, 1958-March 2, 1962)
OCH (v. 17, 19-139; 1903-50)

S178 Jewish Enquirer. v. 1, no. 1-2; March 2-9, 1894.
New Orleans.
Edited by Maximilian Heller.
Discontinued after two issues, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), March 8, 1894, p. 4; March 22, 1894, p. 7; Reform Advocate (Chicago), March 10, 1894, p. 60.
Copies:
LNT (v. 1, no. 1; March 2, 1894)

S179 Jewish Era. v. 1-v. 63, no. 7; Jan. 1892-July 1953.
Chicago: Chicago Hebrew Mission.
Edited by Mrs. Charles F. Howe.
Continued by American Messianic Fellowship Monthly with v. 63, no. 8; Aug. 1953
(current).
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-15, 17-21, 38-48; 1892-1938, inc.)
ICN (v. 1-34, no. 3; Jan. 1892-July 1925; lacks only v. 24, no. 3; July 1915)
ICRL (v. 1-54; 1892-1944)
NjPT (v. 3, v. 12-14; 1894-1905, inc.)
NN (v. 1-2, 5-6, 9, 13-14, inc.)
NNUT (1894-1902, 1904-53)
00 (v. 5, 8-9, 13, 17-20, 22-24; 1896-1915)

S180 Jewish Exponent. v. 1-current; April 15, 1887-current.
Philadelphia.
The new paper’s prospectus is discussed in Maggid’s Philadelphia letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 1, 1887, p. 5.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2-3, 23-67, 69-74; new numbering, v. 69-78, 80, 83-118, 124 to date; Feb. 24, 1888 to date, inc.)
MH (v. 1-206; 1887-1999, inc., film)
NN (v.1-194; 1887-1993, inc., film)
NNC (v. 1-14)
NNJ (1887-1955, film)
NNYI (v. 7-15; 1890-94)
OCAJ (v. 1-211; 1887-2002, film, inc.)
OCH (v. 4-15, 22-77, 124 to date; 1888-to date, inc.)
PHi (1887-1955, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1-204; 1887-1998, inc.)

St. Louis.
Edited by Henry Gersoni.
Vols. 2-12 omitted in numbering.
Supersedes the Jewish Tribune (entry S218).
Superseded by the Jewish Voice (entry S219).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 4; March 27, 1885, v. 13-16; 1885-86, inc.)
MH (v. 1-21, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 1-21, inc., film)
OCH (complete, with the exception of v. 14, no. 7)

S182 Jewish Guide. 1893.
Peoria.
Copies:

S183 Jewish Herald.
Boston, New York.
Edited by M. G. Landsberg.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-2; June 2, 1893-Aug. 31, 1894, inc., film, also July 16, 1894, in I-531B, Series II, box 12A, folder 1, Post-1850 Newspapers, undated, 1850-1929)
MB (v. 1-2; June 2, 1893-Aug. 31, 1894, inc. film)
MH (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; June 2, 1893-Oct. 12, 1894, inc., film)
MWalB (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; June 2, 1893-Oct. 12, 1894, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; June 2, 1893-Oct. 12, 1894, inc., film)

S184 Jewish Herald. v. 1-2; 1881-85.
New York.
Edited by Edward B. M. Browne and Aaron Wise. English and German text.
Copies:
MH (v. 2, no. 10-v. 9, no. 5; 1881-84, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 2, no. 10-v. 9, no. 5; 1881-84, inc., film)

S185 Jewish Home Journal. v. 1-v. 2, no. 11; Nov. 27, 1896-June 25, 1897.
Ligonier, Ind.
Copies:
NN (complete with exception of v. 1, no. 7)

S186 Jewish Independent. 1872-
Evansville, Ind., etc.
An organ of the Kesher shel Barzel edited by Edward B. M. Browne. Cf. The Israelite
(Cincinnati), Jan. 10, 1873, p. 4, JE 9:625. The Jewish Independent appears to have suspended publication early in its existence, only to be revived by Rabbi Browne in Chicago in 1874. First issue of the Chicago weekly and its contents are described in The Christian Union (New York), Feb. 18, 1874, p. 131.
Copies:
MH (v. 1, no. 2; Dec. 24, 1872, filmed with a suppl., "Moses and Aaron: A Campaign Sermon")

S187 Jewish Index. v. 1; Oct. 2, 1872-[Jan. 1?], 1873.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Samuel Mendelsohn.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2; Oct. 16, 1872)

S188 Jewish Intelligencer. v. 1, no. 1-12; June 1836-July 1837.
New York.
Rosenbach 412.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CtY (complete)
DLC (complete)
NjPT (complete)
NHi (v. 1, no. 2-4, 6, 8-10)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete, original and film)
NRCR (complete)
OCH (complete)
PPL (complete)

New Orleans.
Founding editor: Albert Harris.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-8; 1895-98, film)
CtY (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
GET (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
LN (July 23, Aug. 7-14, 1896)
MH (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
NN (v. 7-55, 57, 61-92; 1898-1940, inc.)
NNJ (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
OCH (v. 5-6; 1895)

New York.
A monthly supplement, *Hebraica*, was issued in 1879 (entry S104).
Founding editor: S. M. Isaacs.
Absorbed by the *American Hebrew* in 1903 (entry S005).
Copies:
AJHS (July 12, 1861-Dec. 26, 1902, film)
CSt (v. 1-92; 1857-1902, film)
CtY (v. 19-22, 37-38, 57-58, 71-84, 90-92, inc.)
DLC (1866-1902, also v. 1-92 on film)
NN (v. 1-92, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 1-92, film; v. 89-92; 1901-1902, original)
OCAJ (v. 1-92, film)
OCH (v. 1-8, 38, 43-74, 76, 78, 82-92; 1857-1902, inc.)
PHI (v. 1-92, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
National Library of Israel (complete?)

S191 **Jewish Messenger Annual.** 5641=1880/81.
New York.
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration 010289, under 1883.
Copies:

*Jewish Missions. See Church Society for Promoting Christianity Amongst the Jews. Annual Report.*
S192 Jewish Monthly. v. 1-; Sept. 2, 1898 - Rochester, N.Y.
Superseded by The Jewish Advocate (entry S166).
Copies:
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 1-2; Sept. 2-Oct. 1, 1898, film)

S193 Jewish News. 1889-
Syracuse, N.Y.
Quoted from in the Jewish South (Richmond, Va.), Oct. 6, 1893, p. 4. Cf. JE 9:625, Freidus, p. 274, American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 29, 1893, p. 4. Fourth anniversary issue reviewed in Occident (Chicago), April 6, 1894, p. 4 (also noting the inaugural issue of an inserted sheet for young readers called Jewish News Jr.).
Copies:

S194 Jewish Progress. v. 1- ; March 9, 1877-[ ? ], 1900.
San Francisco.
Founding editor: S. Bachrach.
Began publication as The Progress. Ceased publication in 1900, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 8, 1900, p. 6.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 21, no. 20-v. 23, no. 12; Jan. 15, 1897-Nov. 18, 1898, inc.)
C (Nov. 16, 1894-Sept. 2, 1898, inc.)
CHi (March 9-Dec. 28, 1877)
CU-B (March 16-30, 1877, film)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (v. 21-23; 1897-98, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 3-22; July 18, 1878-Nov. 18, 1898, inc., film)
OCH (v. 3-6, 8-12, 15-20; 1878-96, inc.)

Philadelphia.
No. 1-4; 1888/90-1894/96 called Biennial Report; reports for 1896/97-1899/1900 called Report of the 9th-12th Year.
Later reports contained in the American Jewish Year Book.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-11; 1888/90-1898/99)
ICJS (v. 10; 1897/98)
MH (v. 1-11; 1888/90-1898/99)
NN (v. 1-11; 1888/90-1898/99)
OCH (complete)
PPGratz (no. 10; 1897/98)
PU (LKCAJS) (complete)
WHi (no. 1-4, 9-11; 1888/90-1894/96, 1896/97-1898/99)

S196 Jewish Quarterly Review. v. 1-v. 20; Oct. 1888-July 1908.
The “New series” is currently published, but is no longer so designated.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

S197 **Jewish Record.** 1899-1906?
Kansas City, Mo.
Copies:

S198 **Jewish Record.** v. 1-v. 6, no. 19; Sept. 12, 1862-July 21, 1865.
New York.
Founding editor: Abraham S. Cohen; last few issues (v. 6, no. 14-19) edited by Jonas Bondi and J. P. Solomon.
For prospectus, see entry 1750.
Continued by the *Hebrew Leader* (entry S123).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-6; 1862-65)
MWA (Sept. 11, 1863)

S199 **Jewish Record.** v. 1-v. 23, no. 595; April 16, 1875-June 25, 1886.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Alfred T. Jones.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-2, 5-10, 17; 1875-83, inc.)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
PU (LKCAJ) (1875-81, 1883-86)

S200 **Jewish Reformer.** v. 1, no. 1-23; Jan. 1-June 4, 1886.
New York.
Includes German supplement, *Jüdisches Reform-Blatt*.
Copies:
NjP (v. 1, no. 2-23; Jan. 8-June 4, 1886)
NN (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-23)
OCH (complete)
TxU-Hu (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-19, 21-23)

S201 **Jewish Review.** [Aug.-Sept.], 1876.
Chicago.
Inception and demise reported in the *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Aug. 25, 1876, p. 7; Sept. 22, 1876, p. 6; Oct. 6, 1876, p. 2.
Copies:

S202 **Jewish Review.** v. 1-v. 15, no. 8; [ ? ], 1893-Nov. 17, 1899.
Cleveland.
Merged with the *Hebrew Observer* (entry S125) in 1899 to form the *Jewish Review and Observer* (entry S204).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 4, no. 6-v. 5, no. 5, v. 9, no.1-v. 15, no. 8; Nov. 8, 1895-Oct. 30, 1896, Oct. 1, 1897-Nov. 17, 1899, inc., film)
NN (v. 11-15; 1898-99)
OCAJ (v.4, no.6-v.5, no.5, v.9, no.1-v.15, no.8; Nov. 8, 1895-Oct. 30, 1896, Oct. 1, 1897-Nov. 17, 1899, incl, film)
OCI, OCl/WHi combined holdings (v. 4, no. 6-v. 5, no. 5, v. 9, no. 1-v. 15, no. 8; Nov. 8, 1895-Oct. 30, 1896, Oct. 1, 1897-Nov. 17, 1899, original and inc., film)

S203 Jewish Review.
St. Joseph, Mo.
Cf. JE 9:625.
Copies:

Cleveland.
Formed by the merger of the Jewish Review (entry S202) and the Hebrew Observer (entry S125),
while continuing the numbering of the former.
Edited by Jessie Cohen, 1899-1945.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 15-?; Nov. 24, 1899-Dec. 26, 1958, film)
MH (v. 21-75; Nov. 24, 1899-Dec. 6, 1963, film)
NN (v. 21-25; 1899-1902)
OCAJ (v. 15-75; 1899-1963, film)
OCH (v. 37-38, 41, 44-48, 60-75; 1909-63)
OCI (Nov. 30, 1900-March 29, 1901, July 4, 1902-Dec. 25, 1903, Jan. 6, 1905-1925, 1933-Oct. 23, 1964)
OCl/WHi (Nov. 24, 1899-Aug. 28, 1964)

S205 Jewish Sentiment and Echo. v. [ ? ]-v. 12; 1895-1901.
Atlanta.
Edited by Frank J. Cohen.
Presumably continues the volume numbering of The Jewish Sentiment (entry JA suppl.).
In 1896, The Jewish Sentiment absorbed The Jewish Echo (Montgomery, Ala.) (entry JA suppl.),
probably effective with the issue for July 17 to become Jewish Sentiment and Echo given
that the final issue of The Jewish Echo was July 10, 1896.
The Jewish Sentiment and Echo was superseded in 1901 by the Southwestern Jewish
Sentiment (Dallas).
Copies:
GEU (v. 5-12; 1897-1901, inc., film)
NN (v. 5-12; 1897-1901, inc., film)
NcU (v. 5-12; 1897-1901, inc., film)

Philadelphia, Louisville, St. Louis.
Edited by S. Bachrach.
Cf. Leeser’s Occident, Feb. 1868, pp. 587-89. Inception noted in Hebrew Observer (San Francisco), Feb. 7, 1868, p. 4. For S. Bachrach’s relocation of the paper from Philadelphia
to Louisville and later to St. Louis beginning with issue no. 9, ibid., Sept. 25, 1868, p. 4. The first issue to appear in Louisville was noted by Jewish Messenger (New York), June 26, 1868, p. 6. For the St. Louis phase of the paper’s existence, see Walter Ehrlich, Zion in the Valley: The Jewish Community of St. Louis (Columbia, Mo., 1997-2002), vol. 1, p. 233.

Copies:
Jewish Historical Association of Greater St. Louis (v. 1, no. 11-v. 2, no. 17; Aug. 21, 1868-May 28, 1869)

S207 withdrawn [see entry S206]

S208 Jewish South. v. 1- ; Oct. 14, 1877- May [?], 1883.
Atlanta, New Orleans, Houston
Edited in Atlanta by Edward B. M. Browne with Charles Wessolowsky; beginning with v. 3, no. 2 (Jan. 24, 1879), edited in New Orleans by J. H. M. Chumaceiro, then edited in Houston by Jacob Voorsanger from 1881 to 1883, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Aug. 12, 1881, p. 54, JE 12:451.
Described in error as The Hebrew South; see Reformer and Jewish Times (New York), Nov. 23, 1877, p. 4; Jan. 4, 1878, p. 4; Jan. 18, 1878, p. 4. For the Jewish South’s discontinuation, see American Israelite (New York), May 18, 1883 p. 1; American Israelite (Cincinnati), May 11, 1883, p. 375; May 18, 1883, p. 383.

Copies:
GEU (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)
GVaS (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)
LNT (Aug. 5, 1881)
MH (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)
NcU (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)

S209 Jewish South. v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-[?], 1901.
Richmond, Va.
Edited by Herbert T. Ezekiel.
Discontinuation reported in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 14, 1901, p. 4.
Copies:
CSmH (June 8, 1894)
FU (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
GEU (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
MH (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
NN (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
NcU (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
OCH (v. 1-11; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899)
Vi (v. 1, 7-11; 1893-99)

S210 Jewish Spectator. v. 1- ; Oct. 19, 1885-[?], 1926?
Memphis, New Orleans.
Edited by M. Samfield.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 23-27, 31-41, 73; Nov. 20, 1896-Dec. 2, 1921, inc.)
NN (v. 35-39; 1903-05, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 1 and v. 33, no. 25; Oct. 19, 1885 and Feb. 28, 1902, film)
OCH (v. 14-15, 38-54; 1892-1911, inc.)
OCWIHi (April 20, 1888)

New York.
Monographs are appended to the Proceedings as follows:
no. 2 (1890): Morais, Sabato. The Jews in Italy.
no. 3 (1892): Kohut, Alexander. Notes on a Hitherto Unknown Exegetical, Theological and Philosophical Commentary to the Pentateuch, composed by Aboo Manzûr al-Dhamârî ... With Appendices Containing Hebrew and Arabic Extracts. A Contribution to the Critical Study of Maimûni's Writings.
no. 6 (1898): Hertz, Joseph Herman. Bachya: The Jewish Thomas a Kempis. A Chapter in History of Jewish Ethics.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 3; 1892, only Kohut, Notes on a Hitherto Unknown ...)
CoDU (no. 4; 1894)
CTY (complete)
DGW (no. 4, 1894)
DLC (no. 3, 6-7; 1892-1900)
FU (no. 1-7; 1888-1900)
ICU (no. 2-4; 1890-94)
MH (no. 2-4, 6-7; 1890-1900)
NN (complete)
NNC (complete)
NNJ (complete)
NNYI (no. 3-4, 7; 1892-1900)
OCH (no. 1-7; 1888-1900)
PPGratz (no. 2; 1890, only Morais, The Jews in Italy)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2; 1890, only Morais, The Jews in Italy; no. 5, 1896)

Rochester, N.Y.
Edited by Samuel M. Brickner, Louis Wiley, Isaac Max Brickner.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NRU (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)

S213 *Jewish Times.*
New Orleans.
Edited by Sam B. Hollander, Maurice Switzer.
Copies:
LNT (v. 1, no. 4; April 13, 1894)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 16; July 6, 1894, film)

S214 *Jewish Times.* v. 1-v. 11, no. 32; March 5, 1869-Oct. 10, 1879.
New York.
Title varies: *Reformer and Jewish Times,* v. 9-v. 11, no. 32; March 2, 1877-Oct. 10, 1879.
Edited by Moritz Ellinger, Henry M. Marks.
English and German text.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-11, inc., film)
DLC (v. 3-4; March 3, 1871-Feb. 21, 1873)
MH (v. 1-7; 1869-76, film)
NJP (v. 1-2; 1869-71, inc.)
NHi (v. 1-5; 1869-73, inc.)
NN (v. 1-8; 1869-77; v. 8-10, 1876-79, film)
NNJ (v. 1, 3-6; 1869-75)
OCAJ (v. 1-11, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-11, inc.)

S215 *Jewish Times.* Feb. 27, 1880-[ ? ], 1888.
San Francisco.
Edited by S. Bachrach.
Merged in 1888 with the *Hebrew Observer* (entry S127) to form the *Jewish Times and Observer* (entry S216).
Copies:
C (Oct. 20, Nov. 6, 1882)
CHi (scattered issues, 1880-83)
CLCM (April 29, 1887)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (v. 1, no. 1-24, film; v. 1, no. 50, v. 6, no. 12, 23, v. 7, no. 6, 8, 10; Feb. 27, 1880-May 4, 1883)

S216 *Jewish Times and Observer.* 1888-1924.
San Francisco.
English and German text.
Edited by William Saalburg.
Formed by the merger of the *Jewish Times* (entry 5215) and the *Hebrew Observer* (entry S127).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 36, 50-51, 55; 1892-1911, inc., film)
C-S (v. 34, no. 46; Nov. 14, 1890; holdings for 1881-82, 1887 missing)
CSf (v. 36-50; 1892-1911, inc., film)
CSt (v. 36-50; 1892-1911, inc., film)
CU-B (1907-10, 1912-24, inc.)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (v. 36-50; 1892-1911, inc., film)
NN (1900, 1903, 1919, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 36-50; 1892-1911, inc., film)
National Library of Israel (1886-90, film)

S217 Jewish Tribune. Nov. [?], 1895-1897?
Atlanta.
Edited by George W. Markens.
Inception noted in Jewish Messenger (New York), Nov. 15, 1895, p. 2, and Dec. 6, 1895, p. 3.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 14; Feb. 28, 1896, fragment)
Atlanta Historical Society (v. 1, no. 14; Feb. 28, 1896)
GU (v. 1, no. 14; Feb. 28, 1896, film)

S218 Jewish Tribune. v. 1-v. 20; Aug. 29, 1879-April 18, 1884.
St. Louis, Cincinnati.
Edited by Solomon H. Sonneschein.
Includes a German-language supplement, Sulamith (entry S444).
Supersedes The Jewish Free Press (entry S181).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2-10; 1880-83; n. s., v. 1-2; 1883-84, v. 20, no. 2-3; 1884)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (v. 1-20, inc., film)
MoHi (Aug. 29, 1879-June 17, 1881, Oct, 6, 1882-April 18, 1884, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-20, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-4, 6-10, inc.; n. s., v. 2, inc.)

S219 Jewish Voice. v. 1- ; Jan. 6, 1888-[?], 1933.
St. Louis.
Edited by Moritz Spitz, Harry Spector.
Vols. 70-79 omitted in numbering.
Supersedes The Jewish Free Press (entry S181).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 24-69, 80-81, 84-89; 1898-1927, inc.)
DLC (v. 24-32; Jan. 7, 1898-Dec. 29, 1899, Jan. 3-June 27, 1902)
MH (v. 1-69; Jan. 6, 1888-Dec. 31, 1920, film)
MoHi (Jan. 6, 1888-May 24, 1901, July 26-Dec. 27, 1901, Jan. 3, 1902-Dec. 24, 1926, film)
MoS (undetermined holdings; lost)
NN (v. 1-4, 8-81; 1888-1921, film)
NNJ (v. 34-69, 80-89)
S220 Jewish Watchman. [Jan.-June], 1882.
Boston.
According to American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 13, 1882, p. 230, Solomon Schindler and Raphael Lasker edited the German and English departments, respectively. Demise reported, ibid, June 30, 1882, p. 423:1, then superseded by the Boston Hebrew Observer (entry S053).
Copies:

S221 Jewish Weekly Review. 1898.
St. Joseph, Mo.
Copies:

Philadelphia.
Copies:

S223 Jewish World.
New York.
Copies:

S224 Jewish Youth. v. 1; Feb.-July 1894.
Indianapolis.
Prospectus for the new periodical is summarized in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 30, 1893, p. 3 (unsigned Indianapolis letter).
Copies:
Indianapolis Hebrew Congregation Archives (complete)
OCH (v. 1, no. 2-3; March 15-April 1894)

S225 The Judæans. v. [1]-v. 5; 1899-1947.
New York.
Title varies: Judæan Addresses, v. 2- 5.
Copies:
CoDU (v. 2-4; 1917-33)
DGW (complete)
DLC (v. 1-3; 1899-1928)
FU (v. 2-4; 1917-33)
MB (v. 1-4; 1899-1933)
MH (v. 1-4; 1899-1933)
NIC (v. 1; 1899)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
OCH (complete)
PPGratz (v. 2-4; 1917-33)

S226 The Judean.
Philadelphia.
For young readers. Published by Howard Spencer Levy; edited by Ralph Brunswick Cohen and William F. Berkowitz, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 30, 1899, p. 6. Inception noted in Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), Nov. 3, 1899, p. 4 (title is given as The Judaean).
Copies:

S227 Kansas City, Mo. Congregation B’nai Jehudah. Annual. no. 1- ; 1899-
Kansas City, Mo.
Copies:
OCH (no. 2-3, 10, 14, 16; 1900-15)

S228 The Light. [Nov. ? ], 1897-
Dallas.
Edited by Nehemiah Mosessohn. Inception noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 25, 1897, p. 4; Reform Advocate (Chicago), Dec. 4, 1897, p. 693. Cf. JE 9:629.
See also entry S523.
Copies:

S229 The Literary Star.
Chicago.
Inaugural issue reviewed in Occident (Chicago), Feb. 20, 1885, p. 5, and American Hebrew (New York), March 6, 1885, p. 61 ("The journal will have many contributors among Chicago’s young society people").
Presumably directed at a Jewish readership although the copy seen by the compiler (v. 1, no. 4) lacks Jewish content.
Copies:
OCH (v. 1, no. 4; May 15, 1885)

S230 Los Angeles. Congregation B’nai B’rith. Annual. no. 1- ; 1900-
Los Angeles.
The Congregation is known today as the Wilshire Boulevard Temple.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 16; 1915/16)
NN (no. 2-3, 5-13, 15, 18; 1901/02-1917/18)
OCH (no. 1-3, 5, 7-22; 1900-24)

S231 Louisville. Congregation Adath Israel. Official Year Book of General
Information.
Louisville.
Copies:
OCH (1898/99)


S232 The Maccabean. v. 1, no. 1-4/5; Jan.-April/May 1882.
Chicago.
Edited by Henry Gersoni.
Supersedes the Jewish Advance (entry S163).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1-3; Jan.-March 1882)
CSt (v. 1, no. 2; Feb. 1882)
ICJS (complete, film)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
WHi (v. 1, no. 1-2; Jan.-Feb. 1882)

Atlanta: Hebrew Orphan's Home, I. O. B. B., District No. 5.
Edited by R. A. Sonn.
Copies:
GEU (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S234 Max Stern's Illustrated Hebrew Almanac.
Chicago.
A supplement of the Jewish Advance (entry S163).
Copies:
ICHi (1881/82)
OCH (1880/81)

S235 The Menorah. v. 1-v. 42, no. 4; July 1886-Apr. 1907.
New York.
Official organ on the B'nai B'rith.
Founding editor: B. F. Peixotto; later ed. by Moritz Ellinger.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-42; 1886-1907, inc.)
CtY (complete, film)
DLC (v. 1-42, 1886-1907, inc.)
FU (complete, film)
MH (v. 1-40; 1886-1906)
MiU (complete, film)
NN (complete, film)
NNJ (v. 2-7, 9-37, 39-41; 1887-1906)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
PHi (complete, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
WaU (complete, film)

Milwaukee.
Copies:
WHi (Archives, Jewish Family and Children's Service Collection; 1895, 1899)

S237 The Mitzvah. no. 1-3; Nov. 29-Dec. 13, 1843.
New York.
Edited by B. F. Salomon and S. Salomon.
Cf. Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society, no. 27 (1920), pp. 399-400
(Lyons Collection, vol. 2).
Copies:

S238 The Montefiore. 1896-
New York: Young Ladies’ and Gentlemen's League of the Montefiore Home.
Copies:

S239 The Montefiore Magazine.
Indianapolis.
Edited by Sylvan W. Kahn.
Supersedes The Jewish Youth, per American Hebrew (New York), Oct. 12, 1894,
p. 703.
Absorbed by The American Jewess (see announcement in issue of Sept. 1895, p. 313).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 1, 4; Sept. 1894, March 1895)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 2, no. 1; Sept. 1894)

Nathaniel; or, The Israelite Indeed. See The Israelite Indeed.

S240 National Conference of Jewish Charities. Proceedings of the Biennial Session. no. 1- ; 1900-
New York.
Suspended 1913-22. No. 8-15 issued by the National Council of Jewish Social Service.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-27; 1900-1942)
NN (no. 2; 1900/02)
OCH (no. 1-27; 1900-1942)

S241 National Council of Jewish Women. Annual Report. no. 1; 1894/95.
Chicago.
Superseded by the Council’s *Proceedings* (entry 5242).
Copies:
NN (complete)
OCH (complete)

Philadelphia, etc.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1; 1896)
CU (v. 1-2, 5-8)
CtY (v. 1-6)
DLC (v. 1, 3-7, 9-10)
FU (v. 1; 1896)
NN (v. 1-7, 9-11; 1896-1926)
NRR (v. 1, 3, 5-11; 1896-1926)
OCH (v. 1-11; 1896-1926)

S243 **National Council of Jewish Women. Program.**
Chicago.
Copies:
AJHS (1894/95)
OCH (1895/96, 1897/99, 1899, untitled)
National Library of Israel (1895/96)

S244 **National Council of Jewish Women. Chicago Section. Report of Summer Work.**
Chicago.
Copies:
OCH (1895)

S245 **National Council of Jewish Women. Chicago Section. Year Book.**
Chicago.
Copies:
ICHi (1898/99-1900/01, 1902/03-1907/08, 1911/12-1914/15, 1917/18, 1919/20-1920/21, 1922/23-1926/27)

S246 **National Council of Jewish Women. Cincinnati Section. Annual Report.**
Cincinnati.
Copies:
OCH (no. 4-5; 1898/99-1899/1900)
National Library of Israel (1899/1900, 1903/04, 1906/07, 1908/09, 1910/11)

S247 **National Farm School, Doylestown, Pa. Annual Report.** no. [1]-
1897/98-
Doylestown, Pa.
Beginning with no. 40 (1936/37), title changed to *Catalogue and Announcement*.
Copies:
MB (no. 44; 1941/42)
NIC (no. 5-6, 8-10, 12, 15-21; 1902/03-1918)
NN (no. 8, 10-12, 14-17, 28; 1904/05-1925)
OCH (no. 3-6, 8, 10-21, 23, 27-28, 32-33, 38-40, 42, 45; 1897/98-1942/43)
PU (LKCJAS) (no. 17-23, 25-28; 1914-25)

S248 *National Farm School, Doylestown, Pa. Catalogue*. no. 1; 1897/98.
Doylestown, Pa.
Continued by *Annual Report*.
Copies:
OCH (no. 1; 1897/98)
PPA (no. 1; 1897/98)

S249 *National Farm School, Doylestown, Pa. President’s Report*.
Doylestown, Pa.
Copies:
OCH (1899)

New York.
Edited by Raphael D’C. Lewin.
“A Monthly Periodical, devoted to Humanity, Judaism and Literature.”
Superseded by *Jewish Advocate* (entry S164).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-5; 1870-75, inc.)
CtY (v. 3, 5)
DLC (v. 1-4)
IC (v. 1-6, inc.)
NjP (v. 2-4; 1871-74)
NjPT (v. 1-5; 1870-75)
NB (v. 1-5)
NIC (complete)
NN (v. 1-5; Oct. 1870-Dec. 1875)
NNYU (v. 1-4; 1871-74)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (v. 1-5; 1870-75, inc.)

S251 *New Occident*. Series 1-; 1900-
San Francisco.
“A Weekly Magazine devoted to Organizing and Fostering Jewish Communities in the Pacific Coast.”
Established by the Young Men’s Hebrew Association, San Francisco.
Edited by Jacob Nieto.
Copies:
AJHS (Ser. 1, no. 13, ser. 2, no. 2-ser. 5, no. 17; Nov. 30, 1900-Dec. 26, 1902)
NNJ (Ser. 5, no. 24; 1903)
OCH (Ser. 5-6; Feb. 1903-April 1904)

New Orleans.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 2, 5-9, 11, 13-27; 1857-82 in Soble 286; no. 4 and 32; 1859 and 1887 in I-426)
AU (1857/58, 1862/64, 1865/66, 1867/68-1875/76, 1877/78-1880/81, 1882/83, 1885/86-
1886/87, 1900/01, 1902/03, 1915/16)
IU (no. 59-62)
L-M (no. 2-7; 1857-62)
LN (no. 13; 1868)
LNT (no. 13, 15, 17, 25, 30, 32-33, 37, 39-41, 44, 46-49, 52, 54-67; 1868-1922)
LNTC (no. 13; 1868)
LU (1856/57-1912/13, inc., film)
NN (no. 5, 51, 62; 1859/60-1916/17)
NNJ (no. 26, 28; 1881, 1883)
NNYU (no. 2; 1857)
OCH (no. 1-67; 1857-1922)
PPL (no. 5; 1860; no. 10; 1865)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2-5, 10-11; 1857-60, 1865-66)

New Orleans.
Copies:
OCH (no. 28; 1872)

New Orleans.
Copies:
LN (complete)

New Orleans.
The 6th annual report also contains the 1st and 2d annual reports of the Touro Infirmary and
Hebrew Benevolent Association.
Copies:
AU (complete)

**S256 New Orleans. Touro Infirmary and Hebrew Benevolent Association. Annual Report.** no. 1/2- ; 1875-
New Orleans.
Report no. 1/2 issued with the 6th *Annual Report* of the Touro Infirmary.
Copies:
AU (no. 1-7, 26-27, 34; 1875-1908)
DLC (no. 22-39; 1895/96-1912/13)
DNLM (no. 9-29, 41; 1882-1903, 1914/15)
LNT (no. 8-9, 11, 13, 16-30, 32-40, 67; 1882-1940)
LNL (1912-13)
LU-M (no. 1-34; 1875-1907/8, also 1937)
NN (no. 24-25; 1898-99)
NNJ (no. 5; 1879)
OCH (no. 5, 11, 20, 68; 1879-1942)

New York.
The Aguilar Library was formed in 1886 by the merger of the libraries of the New York Young Men's Hebrew Association and the Hebrew Free School Association. Some reports issued by the Aguilar Free Library Society.
Copies:
AJHS (1899-1902, in I-437)
NN (complete)
NNC (complete)
PP (1889, 1897)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 5, 7-8, 10-12, 14)

New York.
Includes supplementary special reading lists.
Copies:
NN (complete)
WU-LS (v. 1, no. 3, 5-6; 1898-99)

S259 **New York. Baron de Hirsch Trade School. Catalogue.**
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1905-17, [1922?], 1925, 1933, in I-80, box 141)
MH (1906, 1910, 1914, 1925, 1933)
NN (1903-25, inc.)
NNJ (1900)
NNYI (1900, 1909, 1913)
OCH (1909)

New York.
Includes reports of the Baron de Hirsch Fund’s activity in other cities, e.g. Philadelphia, Baltimore, Boston, St. Louis. See also entry S024.
Copies:
AJHS (1897-1915, 1927, in I-80, box 148)
DLC (no. 25; 1909/10)
MH (1898, 1900)
NN (no. 9-10, 16-17, 19, 21-22, 25-29; 1897-1915, film)
NNJ (no. 10; 1900)
NNYI (1899-1900; no. 16, 18-19; 1902-04; 1914-15, 1920)
OCH (no. 9; 1897)


New York Charities Directory. See Directory of the Jewish Charitable and Beneficient Societies ...
New York.
Copies:
OCH (no. 1; 1868)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (1901, 1903-04)

New York.
Copies:
NN (1888/89)

New York.
Copies:
NN (v. 1-9; 1890-99, inc.)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (1900/01)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1900/01, in I-358, box 1, folder 2)
CtY (1900/01-1901/02)
MB (1900/01-?)
NHi (1899/1900-1901/02)
NN (1899/1900-1901/02)
NNC (1900/01; filmed with the Educational Alliance’s Annual Report)
OCH (1899/1900-1900/01, 1904/05)

S273 New York. Educational Alliance. Annual Report. no. 1-; 1893-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 3-4, 7-11, 15/16, 19, 25; 1895-1915, etc., in I-358, box 1)
CtY (no. 1, 4, 6-8, 11, 13-15/16, 25; 1893-1915)
DHEW (no. 2, 5-8; 1894-1900)
DLC (no. 6-8, 11-12, 19; 1898-1911)
NHi (no. 2, 6-9, 11-12; 1894, 1898-1901, 1903/04)
NN (no. 1-16, 19, 25; 1893-1915/16)
NNC (no. 1-16, 19; 1893-1908, 1911, film)
NNU (no. 7-8; 1899-1900)
OCH (no. 5-8, 11-13, 15-16, 19, 24; 1897-1914)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2, 4; 1894, 1896)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (no. 1)

New York.
Copies:
NN (1908/09, film)
OCH (1898/99, 1908/09)

New York.
Beginning with no. 56 (1879), called Proceedings of the … Annual Session; no. 102/103 (1926) is called Biennial Report.
Reports beginning with no. 83 (1906) are issued by the Hebrew Orphan Asylum of the City of New York.
Copies:
CtY (no. 55, 64, 66-67, 70, 73-74; 1877/78-1896/97)
DLC (no. 41-50, 52-56, 58, 69-70, 72, 74, 76-77, 80, 86-97, 99, 102/103; 1863/64-1924/25)
FU (no. 71; 1894=Jesse Seligman memorial)
IU (no. 49-82, 87-89, 90-92)
N (no. 40-42, 44-69, 71, 82, 87-94; 1863-65, 1867-92, 1894, 1905, 1910-17)
NH (no. 41-46; 1863-69)
NN (no. 40-69, 71-77, 83, 85-87, 89-100, 102-103, 105-107; 1862/63-1929/30, film)
NNJ (no. 70; 1893)
NNYI (no. 71, 78-90; 1894-1913)
OCH (no. 43, 46, 48, 53, 56, 59, 69-76, 83-100, 102-103;1865/66-1926)
PU (LKCAJS) (1863/64-1864/65)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 32, 35, 37, 45, 47-52/53; 1893-1913/14, in I-42, box 70)
MH (no. 35, 50; 1896, 1911)
NN (no. 5-31, 41-42; 1866-92, 1902-03)
S277 New York. Hebrew Charity Ball. [Annual Hebrew Charity Ball Programme].
New York.
Copies:
Private Collection (1880, 1882)


New York.
Report for 1895 includes “Constitution and By-laws."
Copies:
AJHS (1886,1892, 1895-96, in I-424, box 28)
NN (1892-95)
NNC-T (1890-92, 1894-96)
OCH (1887, 1889, 1896)

New York.
Beginning with the report for 1903, issued by the Hebrew Free Loan Association.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 7, 9-11, 13, 15, 20-22, 25, 32; 1899-1924, in I-424, box 28)
DLC (no. 6-10, 32; 1898-1923)
IU (1914, 1918)
NN (no. 6-13, 15-23, 25, 30-32, 39; 1897-1931)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. [1], 3, 5-20, 22; 1895-1917, in I-166)
CtY (no. 3, 5; 1897, 1899)
DLC (no. [1], 5; 1895-99)
MH (no. 20; 1915)
NN (no. [1], 3, 5, 7-11, 13-22; 1895-1917)


S281 moved below S276

New York.
Copies:
CtY (1896/97)
NN (1896/97)
New York.
Most of the 20th-century reports are biennial.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 19-24, 31/32-33/34; 1898-1913, also biennial reports for 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930; 1932, 1936, in I-43, box 1)
CILY (no. 20-21; 1898/99-1899/1900)
DLC (no. 1, 3-4, 6-9, 11, 13-14, 19-22; 1879/80-1900/01, also biennial reports for 1922/24, 1924/26, 1927/28)
N (no. 1-23, 26-30, 33-34; 1896/97-1902, 1904-09, also 1934-37)
NN (no. 1-4, 6-33/34; 1879/80-1938)
OCH (no. 1, 14, 16, 19, 21, 29-30, 33/34; 1879/80-1938)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 16, 18-33/34; 1895, 1896/97-1911/13)

New York.
Copies:
NN (1879/80)

New York.
Report for 1892 called Annual Report and Catalogue.
Copies:
AJHS (no. [1]-2, 9-11, 13-14, 16, 18, 25-26, 29-30, 50; 1889-1934, in I-424, box 122)
CLJ (no. 15; 1898)
DHEW (no. [1]-3, 16-24; 1889-1908)
MH (1889, 1891/92; no. 13-19, 21-33, 67-68; 1896, 1898, 1892, 1896-1916, 1951-52)
NN (1889-1916, 1921, 1927, 1929-30, 1932-38)
NCC (1889, 1914)
OCH (no. 5-10, 13-14, 16-18, 21, 23, 25-33, 83; 1889-1967)
PHi (1903, 1909-10)
WHi (no. 25; 1908)

New York.
Not published in 1935-36.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 17-20, 27-32, 34-35, 38, 47, 50, 53; 1900-37, in I-424, box 122)
DHEW (no. 12-13, 15-25; 1895-1908)
DLC (no. 10, 13-36, 38, 40, 43, 47, 53; 1894-1937)
MB (no. 9-10, 12-36, 38, 40, 43, 47, 50, 53; 1893-1937)
NN (1893-1913)
NCC (no. 9-17; 1893-1900)
OCH (no. 8-10, 16, 18-19, 21-23, 27-29, 31-36, 38, 40, 47; 1892-1930)
New York.
Reports for 1888-94 issued by the Louis Down Town Sabbath and Daily School.
Copies:
AJHS (1897, 1903, 1907, in I-424, box 121)
DLC (1901)
MH (1901, 1906, 1910-11, 1913)
NBPu (1910)
NN (1889-1913)
OCH (1902)
WU (1908)

S288 New York. Home for Aged and Infirm Hebrews. Annual Report of the Board of Trustees. 1873/74-
New York.
Variously called Annual Report of the President or Annual Report of the Directors.
Report for 1873/74 contains text of the Home’s “Charter and By-laws.”
Copies:
AJHS (1881, 1884-1924, 1926-36, etc., in I-308)
DHEW (undetermined holdings)
DNLM (1873/74, 1883-1900, 1901-03)
N (1873/74-1924, 1926-36)

New York.
Copies:
N (1874/75)
NN (1874/75-1876/77)


New York.
Report for 1909 issued by the Home of the Daughters of Jacob.
Copies:
NN (1900, 1909)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 6, 11; 1900, 1905, in I-424, box 53)
CtY (no. 12; 1906, also biennial report, 1907/08)
NNC (1894-99)
OCH (no. 9; 1903)

S292 New York. Lebanon Hospital Association. Report. no. 1- ; 1892/93-
New York.
1893 covering 1890/92. Report no. 7 not published?
Copies:
AJHS (no. 2, 5; 1893/95, 1898/99, in I-385)
DLC (no. 5, 12; 1898/99-1905/06)
DNLM (report for 1890/92, then no. 2-3, 9, 15-17, 21; 1893/95-1895/97, 1902/03,
NN (no. 4-17; 1897/99-1910/11)
OCH (no. 2; 1893/95)

Technical School for Girls.

Sponsored by B’nai B’rith, District No. 1.
Title varies slightly. Reports for 1884-94 called Report of Librarian of the Maimonides
Free Library.
See also entry S030.
Copies:
AJHS (1896, 1898, 1900-1903; not found, Oct. 2014)
DLC (1884-1898/99)
MB (1885-90, 1894, 1896, 1897/98-1902/03)
N (1884-1901)
NN (1884-1903/04)
NNC (1885-87, 1890)
NNYI (1888, entered under Max Cohen)
OCH (1897/98)
PPL (1885)
PU (LKCAJS) (1884-85, 1895)

S294 New York. Maimonides Free Library. Bulletin. no. 1- ; June 1884-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1902; not found, Oct. 2014)
MB (no. 1-5; June-Dec. 1884; then April 1886, Dec. 1898)
NN (no. 1-6; June 1884-[?], 1885; then April 1886, Oct. 1898; Jan.-March 1899, then v. 1, no. 8-
12; June-Nov. 1899; then Nov. 1899/May 1900; Jan., March, Sept.-Oct. 1902; Jan., April-May,
Sept., Nov. 1903)

New York.
Report no. 36- issued by the Montefiore Hospital for Chronic Diseases; its current name is the
Montefiore Medical Center.
Copies:
AJHS (no. [1], [11], 16-17, 19, 26, 31-33, 35-38, etc.; 1885-1922, etc., in I-388)
N (no. 1-46, 48-83)
NN (no. 1-21; 1885-1905)
NNJ (no. 11-13, 21, 23-32; 1895-1916)
NNYI (no. 35; 1919)
OCH (no. 5, 25; 1889, 1909)

S296 New York. Mount Sinai Hospital. Annual Report of the Directors. no. 1-; 1855/56-
New York.
Reports for 1855/56-1865 issued by the “Jews' Hospital in New York.”
Copies:
AJHS (1867, 1873-77, 1895, 1902, 1911, 1931-41, etc., in I-37, box 2)
DLC (1867, 1890/91, 1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03)
DNLM (no.1-[115]; 1855/56-1967, inc.)
N (no. 4, 8, 12-19, 21-24, 31-42, 44-46, 48-55, 57-59, 61-64, 66-72, 76-89, 91-101, 113, 115)
NHi (1866)
NN (1867-75, 1877-79, 1881, 1883, 1885-87, 1889-1904, 1906)
NNYI (1892, 1936-37, 1939)
OCH (1857, 1861, 1865, 1867, 1869-72, 1876-78, 1880, 1882, 1884-86, 1888, 1890-94,
1904, 1931, 1939, 1941-44, 1946)
PU (LKCAJS) (1857, 1865)

S297 New York. Mount Sinai Hospital. Mt. Sinai Hospital Reports. v. 1-v. 5; 1898-1906.
New York.
Copies:
DLC (v.1; 1898)
MdBJ-W (complete)
MiDW (complete)
NNMtS (complete)

New York.
Issued on occasion of the annual ball.
Copies:
CtY (annual ball no. 9-13 and 4th-8th annual report; 1908/09-1912/13)

S299 New York. Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses. Report. 1885-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1892/93, 1896/97, 1898/1903, in I-37, box 1)
NN (1883/85, 1893/95, 1896/98)

S300 New York Preparatory School of the Hebrew Union College. Annual
Record of the N.Y. Preparatory School of the Hebrew Union College.
New York.
“Under the Auspices of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.” Note: In
1877, this school was called the Emanu-El Preparatory School of the Theological Seminary.
Copies:
OCH (5640, 1879/80)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 23; 1899/1900, in l-424, box 68)
DNLM (1889-90, 1892-98)
N (1889-1900)
NN (no. 8, 12-22, 24-25, 27, 30-38; 1885-1915)
OCH (no. 15; 1892)
P (no. 15; 1892)

New York.
Copies:
CtY (1898/99)
NN (1896/97, 1899, film)
NNJ (1896 report for year 1895 includes “Constitution” and “Roll of Members”)
OCH (1896 report for year 1895 includes “Constitution” and “Roll of Members”)

S303 **New York. Temple Beth-El. Annual Report.**
New York.
Copies:
OCH (1891)

S304 **New York. Temple Beth El. Finance Report.**
New York.
Copies:
OCH (1887/88)

S305 **New York. Temple Emanu-El. Reports of the Finance and School Committees.**
New York.
Titles varies.
Copies:
NN (1873/74, 1885/86-1891/92, 1897/98, 1899/1900-1908/09, 1914/15; some of the holdings are lost?)
OCH (1884/85, 1899/1900, 1903/04-1905/06, 1907/08, 1911/12, 1915/16-1916/17, 1945)

New York.
No more published?
Copies:
OCH (complete)

S307 New York. Temple Emanu-El. School for Religious Instruction. Year Book. 1895/96-
New York.
Copies:
NN (1896/97, 1898/99, 1909)
NNJ (1895/96)
OCH (1895/96, 1897/98, 1909)

New York.
Earlier reports called Year Book.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 15-18; 1903-06; not found, Oct. 2014)
DLC (1899)
NN (no. 17; 1905)
OCH (no. 13-14; 1901-02)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 4, 6; 1894, 1896; not found, Oct. 2014)

S310 New York. United Hebrew Charities. Board of Relief. Annual Report. no. 1-
1874/75- New York.
Beginning with no. 20; 1895, called Annual Report and Proceedings.
Beginning in 1923, reports are issued by the Jewish Social Service Association.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-6, 15, 20, 27, 32, 35-35, etc.; 1875-1909, etc., in I-375)
DNLm (no. 6-15; 1879/80-1888/89)
MH (no. 22-25, 27-30, 35; 1896-1909)
NN (no. 1-42; 1874/75-1915/16, etc.)
NNC (no. 18-19; 1892-93, perhaps additional holdings?)
NNJ (no. 2-3, 13, 16, 22, 30-37, 39-40; 1876-1914)
OCH (no. 1, 10, 13, 16-23, 32, 37, 39-42, 48; 1875-1922)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 15-18, 21; 1889-95)

New York.
English and Yiddish text.
Copies:
MB (1895/96-1896/97)
NN (1895/96, 1897/98; lost?)

S312 Newark, N.J. Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society. Annual
Report.

Newark.
The Society’s later name is Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society and United Hebrew Charities.

Copies:
AJHS (1899/1900-1900/01, 1902/03-1903/04, in I-424, box 27)
NjHi (1890, 1904, 1914)
NjN (1889, 1896/97, 1898/99-1901/02)
NjR (1897/98)
NN (no. 48-49, 51; 1908-1912)
OCH (no. 51; 1911/12)

S313 Northwestern Jewish Advocate. 1894-?
Minneapolis-St. Paul.

Copies:

S314 Occident. v. 1- ; 1873-
Chicago.
Edited by Henry Gersoni, Julius Silversmith.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 14, no. 30-v. 15, no. 43; Nov. 5, 1886-Feb. 3, 1888, inc., in I-531B, Series III, box 1B, folder 4, Miscellaneous Newspapers, undated, 1881-1938)
ICHi (v. 6-23; Feb. 14, 1879-Dec. 31, 1886, April 15, 1887-Feb. 7, 1896, inc.)
MB (June 18, 1878-Dec. 27, 1889, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 6, no. 2-v. 23, no. 52; April 26, 1878-Sept. 20, 1895, inc., film)

S315 Occident and American Jewish Advocate. v. 1-v. 26; April 1843-March 1869.
Philadelphia.
Founding editor: Isaac Leeser; v. 26 ed. by Mayer Sulzberger.
Volumes with the retained advertising pages are prized for their research value.
For related prospectus, see entries 0795, 0827.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1192.

Copies:
AJHS (complete, film)
CSt (complete, film)
CtY (v. 1-16, 19-26; 1843-1869)
DLC (v. 1-3, 7-8, 11, 13-14, 16, 20; 1844-59, inc.)
DGW (v. 3, 5; 1845/46, 1847/48)
MH (v. 1-22; 1843-64) NN (v. 1-25; 1843-68)
MWA (v. 1, 3, 7-8, 23, 25-26; 1843-69, inc.)
NjP (v. 1-26; 1843-69, inc.)
NNJ (v. 1-5, 7-26; 1843-69, but v. 13, no. 6-12 only)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
PPL (complete)

Order Free Sons of Israel. See Independent Order Free Sons of Israel.

Copies:
NN (no. 2; 1879)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1904)
NN (1880)

Cincinnati, etc.
Title varies.
Copies:
OCH (1878, 1889/91)

S318 Order Kesher Shel Barzel. District No. 4. Grand Lodge. President’s Message.
Detroit.
Copies:
OCH (1896, 1899)

Louisville.
Copies:
OCH (1875)

San Francisco.
Copies:
CU-B (1867/68-1868/69, 1871/74)

S322 Order Knights of Zion. Souvenir Program, Annual Convention. [New York?].
Copies:
NN (no. 8; 1905/06, also Official Report of the Twelfth Annual Convention, 1909)
Order Sons of Benjamin. See Independent Order Sons of Benjamin.

S323 Our Clubs. 1897.
New York.
Edited and published by Rev. Emanuel M. Myers as the “organ of the social organizations,” per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 28, 1897, p. 7.
Copies:

S324 Our Hope. v. 1-v. 64, no. 6; July 1894-Dec. 1957.
New York.
Founding editor: Arno Clemens Gaeblein.
Absorbed by Eternity.
Conversionist. Twentieth-century holdings are widely-dispersed in several libraries.
Copies:
DLC (v. 7-14, 16-17, 19-22, 26-53; July 1900-June 1947)
MNcANT (complete, microfiche)
NN (v. 1-64; 1894-1957, inc., film)
00 (v. 1-2, 7; 1894-1900)

S325 withdrawn—this is really a numbered series of books, chiefly by Totten—the titles with relevancy are listed separately throughout the monographs section.

New Haven.
Edited by Charles A. L. Totten.
Anglo-Israelism
Some numbers include supplements.
Copies:
CBGTU (v.1-8, 10, 12-16)
CtY (v. 1-20; 1893-1907, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-20; 1893-1903, inc.)
MB (v. 1-20; 1893-1903, inc.)
NHi (no. 127/28; Dec. 1900)
NN (no. 1-23, 27-66, 68-166, 170-82, 184-95, 198-253; 1893-1907)
OClWHi (Nov. 1906-July 1907)

S327 The Owl. v. 1- ; Dec. 1895-
Edited by Maurice Switzer.
Copies:
LN (Dec. 1895-Nov. 1896)
LNT (v. 1, no. 2, v. 2, no. 3-4, v. 3, no. 1, v. 5, no. 6, v. 8, no. 5-6; Jan. 1896-Nov. 1899)

S328 The Owl.
St. Louis: Young Men’s Hebrew Association.
Copies:
B’nai El Congregation, St. Louis (v. 5, no. 3; Feb. 1898)
St. Louis Jewish Archives (v. 9, no. 2; Jan. 1900)

S329 Pacific Jewish Annual. v. 1-v. 3; 1897-99.  
San Francisco.  
Edited by Jacob Voorsanger.  
Copies:  
AJHS (v. 1-3; 1897-99)  
CtY-B (v. 1-2; 1897-98)  
DLC (v. 1-2; 1897-98, film)  
MH (v. 1-2; 1897-98, film)  
NN (v. 1-2; 1897-98, film)  
OCAJ (v. 1-2; 1897-98, film)  
OCH (v. 1-2; 1897-98)

San Francisco.  
Edited by H. M. Bien and Samuel H. Henry.  
Issued with a German supplement, Der Bote. According to the Jewish Messenger (N.Y.), June 7, 1861, p. 173, the supplement was then called Der Treue Bote. The paper survived "for about six months, and then was lost sight of," per "Here and There. XI. American Hebrew Literature," ibid., March 21, 1862, p. 87.  
Inception reported in The Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 28, 1860, p. 100. Superseded by the True Pacific Messenger (entry S385), ibid., March 1, 1861, pp. 276-77.  
Copies:

S331 Pamphlet-Library. no. 1-15; Jan.-May 1900.  
New York.  
"A monthly Periodical, devoted to Jewish History and Literature."  
Published and edited by Michael Singer.  
Copies:  
NN (no. 1-2, 4; Jan.-April 1900)  
NNJ (undetermined holdings)  
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1; Jan. 1900)

S332 The Peculiar People. v. 1-v. 11, no. 9; Aug. 3, 1888-Dec. 1898.  
Alfred Centre, N.Y.: American Sabbath Tract Society.  
"A Christian Monthly devoted to Jewish Interests." Edited by W. C. Daland.  
Vols. 10-11 published in Plainfield, N.Y.  
Copies:  
AJHS (v. 3-4, 7-11; 1890-91, 1895-98, in I-387, Missionary literature coll., box 1)  
CtY-D (v. 2-11, inc.)  
GEU (v. 1-10, inc.)  
ICN (v. 10, no. 1; April 1897)  
IEG (v. 2-11)  
IEN (v. 2; 1888/89)  
KyLoS (complete)  
MH (v. 1-10; 1888-98)  
NCH (v. 2-11, inc.)
NN (v. 2-11; 1889-98)
NNUT (v. 1-2, 5-6, inc.)
OCH (v. 2-7, 9-11; 1889-98, inc.)
00 (v. 6-10; 1893/94-1897/98)
PLT (v. 2-11; 1889-98)

S333 **The People, the Land, and the Book.** v. 1-v. 7, no. 3; 1900-1907; new series, v. 1-3, no. 1; April 1918-June 1921.
Brooklyn, New Brunswick, N.J.
Copies:
IEG (v. 1-6, inc.)
KyLoS (v. 1, 4-5)
NN (v. 1-7; 1900-1907, complete; n. s., v. 1-3; April 1918-June 1921, inc.)
NNUT (v. 1, no. 2; Sept. 1900, then scattered issues for 1905-1907, n.s., v. 1-3; 1918-21)
OCH (v. 4, no. 1; Oct. 1904)

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 2; 1886, in I-424, box 12)
NNJ (no. 1-5; 1885-89, ex-Karp coll.)
PPAmP (no. 3-4; 1887-88)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 3-10/14; 1887-1894/98)

S335 **Philadelphia. Congregation Rodeph Shalom. Annual.**
Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 7, 9-13, 28; 1899, 1901-06, 1920/21, in I-242)
CTY (no. 2-3, 8, 10-16; 1893/94-1894/95, 1899/1900, 1901/02-1907/08)
DLC (no. 7-10, 12-14, 18-25, 27, 30; 1899/1900-1922/23)
MB (no. 7-25; 1899-1917/18)
NN (no. 5, 10, 12-27; 1897/98-1919/20)
NNJ (no. 7, 12, 27; 1898/99-1919/20)
OCH (no. 2-28, 30-32; 1893/94-1923/24)
PPG (no. 13; 1905)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 6-14, 16, 19-20, 22-23, 25-28, 30; 1898-1912/13, 1914/15-1915/16, 1917/18-1920/21, 1922/23)

A weekly bulletin. JE 9:634.
Copies:
Philadelphia. Familien Waisen Erziehungs Verein. **See Philadelphia. The Orphans' Guardians.**
S337 Philadelphia. Hebrew Charity Ball Association. [Annual program and souvenir journal].
Philadelphia.
For programs for other years not located below, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 826 (facsimile).
Copies:
NjP (1901)
NHi (1899)
NNYU (1899)
PPL (1869-71, 1874, 1878-82)
PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., 1899 (in vertical files), 1900)
PU (LKCAJS) (1899-1901)

Philadelphia.
Reports for 1888/89-1894/95 contain the Young Women’s Union’s Annual Report, no. 4-10 (see also entry S351 for separately issued reports).
Rinderknecht 50780 (under the year 1838).
Copies:
AJHS (1864, 1885, 1887, 1890-1900, 1902-1906)
DHEW (no. 33, 36-45, 47-50, 52-60; 1880/81-1907/08)
DLC (no. 46, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57-58; 1893/94-1905/06)
NN (no. 32, 50, 52-60, 62-64, 66-67; 1879/80-1911/12)
NNJ (1864, 1879-81, 1883-96)
NNYI (no. 46, 48-50, 52-57; 1894-1915)
OCH (1899, 1902)
PPAmP (1887-88)
PPL (1870, 1875/76, 1878/79-1879/80, 1884/85)
PPT (Hebrew Education Society records, 1884, 1888, 1896, 1905, 1909, 1911-12, 1920-25, box 1)
PU (no. 55, 57, 59-61; 1903-1909)

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 68, 88-90; 1906, 1926-28, in I-424, box 29)
CTY (no. 88; 1925/26)
DLC (no. 60; 1898)
NN (no. 60, 62-63, 70-71, 77-78, 80, 88-90; 1898-1928)
NNYI (no. 68, 88, 90; 1906-28)
OCH (no. 70, 88-89; 1908-27)
PPAmP (1885/86)

S340 Philadelphia. Jewish Foster Home Society. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1855/56-
Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 20, 25-27, 30-46, 54, 56, 60; 1875-1915, in I-300, box 1)
CtY (no. 43; 1897/98)
MiU (1897/98-1900/01, 1906/07-1907/08)
NHi (no. 43; 1898)
NN (no. 1-3, 5-12, 15, 20, 23-33, 35-38, 43, 50-61; 1855/56-1915/16)
NNJ (no. 1; 1855/56, no. 43; 1898)
OCH (no. 25-26, 29, 31-34, 36-46, 50-60; 1880-1915)
o (no. 43; 1897/98)
PHi (1856, 1858-60, 1863-64, 1866-69, 1871, 1875, 1878, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1889-95,
1897, 1901)
PPAmP (no. 24-33, 43; 1879-88, 1898)
PPG (no. 31, 38, 40; 1886, 1893, 1895)
PPGratz (no. 58; 1913)
PPL (no. 28-31; 1883-86)
PPT (Association for Jewish Children of Philadelphia records., 1856-73, 1875-81, 1891-1901, 1906-19, in box 1-2)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 36-46; 1891-1901)

S341 Philadelphia. Jewish Hospital Association. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1865-
Philadelphia.
Report no. 3 not published.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-2, 4-17, 19-52, 55-58, etc.; 1865-1921, etc., in I-243)
DLC (no. 1, 10, 19, 41; 1865-1905/06)
DNLM (no. 1, 4-7, 9-37, 39-41, 44-45, 47-48; 1865-1913, also 1914-15, 1917-24,
1930-35, 1944-48)
NN (no. 1, 4-7, 9-12, 14-16, 18-21, 25-26, 28-29, 32-43, 45-56, 58-59, 65-70, 79; 1866-
1943/44)
NNJ (no. 8; 1873)
NNYI (no. 32; 1896/97)
OCH (no. 11, 28, 30-32, 34-37, 39-41, 43-44, 51-59, 65-70; 1876-1935)
PHi (1870, 1872-86, 1888-93, 1895-1901, 1903-1904, 1908-1909, 1911-12, 1917, 1920-
21, 1923-24, 1930-35, 1944-45)
PPG (no. 4, 7-9; 1869, 1872-74)
PPL (no. 1-2, 4-15, 18-19; 1866-84)
PPT (Albert Einstein Medical Center records, 1878-79, 1882, 1888, 1891-96, 1902-
1905, 1911, 1913-17, 1920-45, 1947, in Series 1, box 1-2)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 7-8, 11, 15, 28-34; 1872-1900)

Philadelphia. Jewish Immigration Society. See Philadelphia. Association of
Jewish Immigrants.

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 18-21, 23-24, 26, 28, 31; 1891-1905, in I-378)
DLC (no. 27; 1900)  
OCH (no. 27, 31, 42; 1900-16)  
NNYI (no. 25; 1898)  
PHi (1891-1900, 1907)  
PPG (no. 22-24; 1895-97)  
PPT (Albert Einstein Medical Center records, 1901, 1906, 1939-40, 1942, 1944, 1947-48, in Series 2, box 1)  
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 18-28, 31, 33-34, 36-37, 39-41; 1891-1915)


Philadelphia.  
Reports no. 1- (20?) issued by the Familien Waisen Erziehungs Verein.  
Copies:  
AJHS (I-424, box 64, holds Tenth Yearly Report of the Secretary and Treasurer of the Orphan Education Society, Under the Protection of the Ref. Congregation Keneseth Israel, Philadelphia (Philadelphia: Hirsch & Larzelere, Printers, [1877]); no. 24, 26; 1891, 1894)  
OCH (no. 25; 1893)  
PPAmP (no. 18; 1885)  
PPT (no. 23, 25, 31; 1890-99)  
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 20, 23-25, 27, 29-31, 33; 1887-1901)

Philadelphia.  
Organized 1876. Instituted 1880.  
Copies:  
PPAmP (1888)

Philadelphia.  
Edited by J. Leonard Levy.  
Inception noted in Jewish Messenger (New York), Oct, 5, 1893, p. 3.  
Copies:  
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2; Oct. 12, 1893, formerly in MS-SYN/.P37/Box 1; not found, Feb. 2014)  
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 42; July 19, 1894, film)

Philadelphia.  
Copies:  
OCH (1890)

S347 Philadelphia. Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel. Sunday Lectures
delivered before the Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel. Series 1-36; 1888-1923.
Philadelphia.
Title varies. Series 3-7 have at head of title: Our Pulpit.
The Sunday Lectures by Joseph Krauskopf, J. Leonard Levy and guests as noted below in Series IX. Issued weekly and cumulated in bound form at the conclusion of each series.
The present bibliography disregards individual lectures owned and cataloged separately by libraries.
The title that follow are taken from synopsis lists found in each volume.

Series I (1887/88), all by Krauskopf:

Series II (1888/89), all by Krauskopf:

Series III (1889/90), all by Krauskopf:

Series IV (1890/91), all by Krauskopf:

Series V (1891/92), all by Krauskopf:

Series VI (1892/93), all by Krauskopf:

Series VII (1893/94), by Krauskopf as follows:


Series VIII (1894/95, by Krauskopf as follows:


Series IX (1895/96), by Krauskopf as follows:


Series X (1896/97), by Krauskopf as follows:


Series XI (1897/98), by Krauskopf:
1. “A Wise Question is the Half of Knowledge” (10th Anniversary of Krauskopf's
Installation). 3. "Tis Good to be Great'-Tis Great to be Good. 5. "Woe, if all men speak well of you." 7. "Who is God, that I should Hear Him?"


Series XIII (1899/1900), by Krauskopf as follows:


Series XIV (1900/01), by Krauskopf as follows:


Series XV-XXXVI (1901-23) are not analyzed in this bibliography.

Copies:
AJHS (undetermined holdings; not found, Oct. 2014)
CLU (ser. 8-9; 1894/95-1895/96)
CtWeharU (ser. 5-8, 11-17; 1891/92-1894/95, 1897/98-1903/04)
CtY (ser. 4-7, 9, 18-19, 26-36; 1891-1923, inc.; only ser. 28-30, 32-36 are complete)
CU-B (ser. 4, no. 1-9, 14, 23; 1890-91)
DGW (ser. 5, 8, 19-20, 23-24, 26, 33; 1891/92-1919/20)
DLC (ser. 14-18, 20-23; Oct. 1900-April 1910)
MH (ser. 1; 1887/88; also ser. 1-37; 1887-1924, film)
MWaIB (ser. 3, 12; 1889/90, 1898/99)
MiU-C (scattered holdings spanning April 29, 1888-Feb. 21, 1904)
NN (ser. 5-9, 12, 23-32; 1891-1919; several individual titles also cataloged separately by the Dorot Jewish Division in **P (U.S.) Box 2.
NNUT (scattered holdings, ser. 7, 10, 12-13; 1894-1900)
OCH (complete)
PHi (ser 1-8, 15-16, 25-32, 34-36; 1888-1922, inc.)
PP (ser. 19, 27; 1905/06, 1913/14)
PPGratz (ser. 1-4)
PU (LKCAJS) (ser. 2, no. 1-3, 5, 7-9, 11-12, 14, 16-28; ser. 3, no. 1-2, 4-11, 13-25, 27; ser. 4, no. 2-20, 22-23; ser. 5, complete; ser. 6, no. 1-4, 6, 8-11, 13-15, 17, 19, 21-22; ser. 7, no. 3; ser. 9, no. 9; ser. 10, no. 6-7, 28; ser. 14, no. 8; ser. 16, no. 9, 11-12; ser. 18, no. 21-22; ser. 19, no. 2; ser. 21, no. 11-15; ser. 22, no. 6, 22; ser. 24, no. 6, 12-13, 15-17, 22-23; ser. 25, no. 6, 16; ser. 26, no. 12-13; ser. 28, no. 15-16, 18-27; ser. 29, no. 18; ser. 30, no. 23; ser. 31, no. 8, 16-17, 19; ser. 32, no. 8-13; ser. 33, unnumbered, Jan. 11-19, 1920; 1888/89-1919/20)

Inception noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 19, 1896, p. 2.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 7, no. 28; June 8, 1902)

S349 Philadelphia. Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel. Year Book. no. [1]- 1889/90-
Philadelphia.

Copies:
AJHS (no. 7, 9-14, 28; 1899-1920/21; not found, Oct. 2014)
NN (no. 8-33, inc.; 1896/97-1922/23)
NNJ (no. 30; 1918/20)
NNYI (no. [2]; 1890/91)
OCH (no. [1-2], 4-39; 1889/90-1928/29)
PPG (no. [2]; 1890/91)
PU (LKCAJS) ([1], 3-9, 11-12, 15, 20, 26, 33-34; 1889/90-1923/24)

S350 Philadelphia. Society of the United Hebrew Charities. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1870-
Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 12, 15, 17-26, 28-32, 38, 43; 1881-1912)
OCH (no. 3, 5, 23-24, 46; 1872-1915)
PPAmP (no. 11-14, 17-18; 1880-87)
PPG (no. 38; 1907)
PPL (no. 1-7; 1870-76)
PPT (Jewish Family Service of Philadelphia records, 1870-1918, in Series 3, box 2-3)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1, 3-7, 9-10, 29-30; 1870-99)


S351 Philadelphia. Young Women’s Union. Annual Report. no. 1/2- ; 1886/87-
Philadelphia.
A branch of the Hebrew Education Society of Philadelphia. The Annual Report of the Hebrew Education Society (entry S338) also provides coverage of the Young Women’s Union and its activities.
Copies:
OCH (no. 24-25, 27-31; 1906-16)
PPGratz (no. 28; 1912/13)
PPL (no. 1/2; 1886/87)
PU (LKCAJS) (1892, 1896-1900, 1904-06, 1914)

S352 The Progress. v. 1, no. 1-24; Aug. 25, 1865-Feb. 16, 1866.
New York.
Edited by Maurice Mayer, published by H. M. Bien.
A few issues have a German title: Der Progress = Der Fortschritt.
English and German text.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
The Progress (San Francisco). See Jewish Progress.

S353 Protestant Episcopal Association for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1858-
Philadelphia.
Usually contains the text of the “Annual Sermon.” Reports with these sermons, all prominently displayed on the title page, are analyzed in the monographs section of this bibliography.
Copies:
CtHT (no. 15, 17-19; 1874, 1876-78)
DLC (no. 7, 16; 1864-74)
MB (no. 2, 4-5, 7, 9, 17-18; 1860-77)
MH-AH (no. 9; 1868)
MWA (no. 9, 12, 15; 1869, 1871, 1874)
NHi (no. 5; 1863)
NN (no. 3; 1860)
OCH (no. 2, 14; 1860, 1873)
P (no. 15; 1874)
PHi (no. 1-2, 4, 9, 16, 18, 21; 1858-79)
PPL (no. 1; 1858)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2, 7; 1859, 1864)

S354 Providence, R.I. Congregation Sons of Israel and David. Organ of Congregation Sons of Israel and David. v. 1-v. 3; Dec. 12, 1895-July 8, 1898.
Providence, R.I.
Copies:
OCAJ (complete, film)
Rhode Island Jewish Historical Association (complete)

S355 Purim Gazette. March 22, 1875.
Baltimore.
Copies:
MW (deceased)

S356 entry merged into S357

S357 Purim Gazette.
Various local Jewish institutions and charities benefited from the funds raised by the Purim Association’s annual Purim Ball. The issue for 1882 (not located) is described in Julian Werner’s New York letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), March 10, 1882, p. 290 (“a handsomely printed pamphlet of some fifty pages”). Issues are known to have been issued as early as 1864; see “Chronicles of the Purim Association,” Jewish Messenger (New York), April 1, 1864, p. 100 (humorous account copied from the Purim Gazette). The Purim Ball held in 1864 was the Purim Association’s third annual one (ibid., p. 101); issues were published as late as 1893 to benefit the United Hebrew Charities (ibid., March 10, 1893, p. 3).
English and German text
Copies:
AJA (1881)
MH (March 15, 1883, film)
National Museum of American Jewish History (1881)
NNJ (March 15, 1883)
OCAJ (March 15, 1883, film)

S358 Reform Advocate. v. 1-v. 106; Feb. 20, 1891-April 12, 1946.
Chicago.

Copies:
- AJHS (v. 1-32; 1891-1907, nearly complete; v. 33-106; 1907-46, inc.)
- CtY (v. 1-9, 13, 19; 1891-1900, inc.)
- DLC (v. 12-106; 1897-1945, nearly complete)
- ICJS (undetermined holdings)
- MB (v. 2-52, 54-98; 1893-1940)
- NN (complete, film)
- NNJ (v. 1-10; 1891-96, film; v. 5-39, 41, 43-53, 55; 1893-1918)
- OCAJ (complete, film)
- OCH (v. 1-101; 1891-1943)

**Reformer and Jewish Times.** *See Jewish Times* (New York).

Richmond, Va.
Title varies.
Copies:
- ViU (1901)

S360 *Rochester, N.Y. Jewish Orphan Asylum Association of Western New York. Annual Report.* no. 1-; 1881-
Rochester, N.Y.
Title varies.
Copies:
- AJHS (no. 24; 1902, in I-424, box 49)
- IU (no. 15-18, 21, 23-28, 30-31, 37-38; 1892/93-1915/16)
- N (no. 1-41; 1881-1919)
- NNJ (no. 1-37; 1881-1915)
- NRU (no. 20, 36, 38-40, 42; 1898, 1914, 1916-18, 1920)

Rochester.
Copies:
- OCH (1898/99)

New York.
Copies:
- DLC (no. 4; 1894)
- NN (no. 4; 1894)
- OCH (no. 4; 1894)
- PU (LKCAJS) (no. 4; 1894)

Charleston, S.C.
"Published in the Interest of Sabbath School and Bible Class of K. K. Beth Elohim."
Edited by Barnett A. Elzas.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
ScU (v. 1-v. 2, no. 1; Jan. 1895-Jan. 1896)

S364 Sabbath Visitor. v. 1-v. 23; Jan. 1874-Oct. 6, 1893.
Cincinnati, Chicago.
Issues for v. 1-6; 1874-79, called Hebrew Sabbath School Visitor; issues for v. 21, no. 10-26; July 3-Oct. 23, 1891, called The Visitor.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, 4, 13-14, 16-20; 1874-90, inc.)
CtY (v. 16, no. 9-v. 18, no. 8; 1887-88, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-6; 1874-79, film)
ICJS (v. 1-23; 1874-93, inc., film)
MH (v. 1-23; 1874-79, inc., film)
MWalB (v. 17, no. 3-v. 18, no. 6; 1887/88)
NjP (v. 8; 1881)
NN (v. 3, 16-18; 1876, 1886-89)
NNJ (v. 3; 1876)
OC (v. 18-20; 1888-91)
OCAJ (v. 1-23; 1874-93, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-22; 1874-93, inc.)

Chicago.
Copies:
NNJ (no. 4; 1891/95)

St. Louis.
The earlier numbers were probably called Annual Report, as in no. 5, per Jewish Messenger (New York), April 17, 1874, p. 2.
Copies:
OCH (no. 14; 1882/83)

S367 St. Louis. Hebrew Free and Industrial School Society. Annual Report of the Officers. no. 1- ; 1883-
St. Louis.
Copies:
MoS (undetermined holdings)
OCH ([1896])

St. Louis.
Copies:
MoS (no. 10-18; 1892-1900, inc.; lost)
MoU-St (1895?)
OCH (no. 3, 10, 13; 1884/85-1894/95)

S369 **St. Louis. United Hebrew Relief Association. Annual Report.**
St. Louis.
Copies:
OCH (1879/80-1880/81, 1886/87, 1891/92)

S370 **Salvation.** v. 1-v. 7, no. 2; 1899-1905.
New York.
“A New Evangelical Monthly.”
Supersedes *The Jewish-Christian* (entry S170).
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-5; 1899-1903)
MH-AH (v. 1-6; 1899-1904)
MiU (v. 1-6; 1899-1904)
NIC (complete)
NN (v. 1-4; 1899-1902, inc.)
NNG (v. 1-5; 1899-1903)
NNUT (v. 1-6; 1899-1904)
OCH (v. 1, no. 9; Sept. 1899)
00 (v. 1-6; 1899-1904)
RPB (v. 1-5; 1899-1903)

S371 **San Francisco. Emanu-El Sisterhood for Personal Service. Annual Report.**
San Francisco.
Copies:
CU-B (no. 2, 5; 1895/96, 1898/99)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (1908/09)
DLC (no. 3; 1896/97)
NN (no. 1-3, 5; 1894/95-1896/97, 1898/99)

S372 **San Francisco. Eureka Benevolent Society. Annual Report.**
San Francisco.
Copies:
C-S (Sutro Library has no. 39, 44, 46; 1888/89, 1893/94, 1895/96)
CSt (no. 29, 32-43, 45, 49-50; 1878/79-1899/1900, also 1906/07)
NN (no. 40-41, 43-53; 1889/90-1902/03)
OCH (no. 35; 1884/85)

S373 **San Francisco. Hebrew Ladies’ Benevolent Society. Annual Report.**
San Francisco.
Copies:
CU-B (1894-1905, in BANC MSS 2010/606, Eureka Benevolent Society records, 1850-
1977)
NN (no. 39-41, 43-44; 1895-1900; entered under Israelitischer Frauen Verein, San Francisco)

San Francisco.
Report for 1927 called no. 75.
 Copies:
NN (1900-04, 1907, 1911-16, 1918, 1927)

S375 San Francisco. Pacific Hebrew Orphan Asylum and Home Society. Annual Report and List of Members of the Society. no. 1- ; 1871/72-
San Francisco.
 Copies:
CLHU (no 39; 1909/10)
CSf (no. 40; 1910/11)
CU-B (1877/78-1878/79, 1922, 1926; also no. 2; 1872/73, in BANC MSS 2010/606, Eureka Benevolent Society records, 1850-1877)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (no. 39, 50, 54; 1909/10-1926)
NN (no. 18-21, 23-33, 35-41; 1888/89-1935/37)
OCH (no. 1-25; 1871/72-1895/96)

S376 The Shofar. 1899.
Rochester, N.Y.
 Copies:

S377 Southern Hebrew. 1877.
Charleston, S.C.
Prospectus issued by Herman Jacobs, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 7, 1877, p. 6. The paper’s demise noted in “Washington Letter,” ibid., Nov. 2, 1877, p. 6. See also Reformer and Jewish Times (New York), Sept. 28, 1877, p. 4, accusing the Southern Hebrew of pirating texts and atrocious misspellings, and also reporting its demise, ibid., Nov. 16, 1877, p. 4.
 Copies:

 Copies:
NN (v. 1-4; 1872-76; lost)
NNUT (6th annual report; May 1876)

S379 The Star of Israel. v. 1, no. 1-8; June 4-Nov. 30, 1897.
Chicago.
“A journal devoted to the regeneration of Israel.” Edited by Joseph Parvin. Conversionist.

Copies:
NN (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-6, 8)
OCH (v. 1, no. 2, 4-6, 8)

S380 The Strawberry Leaf.
New York.
“Official Organ of the Strawberry Festival Committee, Young Men’s Hebrew Association of the City of New York.”

Copies:
AJHS (v. 3, no. 1; June 11, 1881, in l-531B, Series III, box 1B, folder 6, Miscellaneous Newspapers, undated, 1881-1938)

S381 Sunday-School Companion. 1873-
New York.
A Jewish Sabbath-school paper published by Joseph Davis, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 5, 1873, p. 6. Issue no. 10 "ready this week," per Jewish Messenger (New York), May 8, 1874, p. 3.

Copies:

Syracuse.

Copies:
NN (no. 14; 1902/03)

S383 The Temple. [March ?], 1898-
Receipt of first issue noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 7, 1898, p. 6. A monthly, per American Hebrew (New York), May 5, 1898, p. 12; June 17, 1898, p. 197. JE 9:636.

Copies:

S384 Tris, A. C. Annual Report Concerning Missionary Labor Prosecuted amongst the Jews in the City of New York and Suburbs.
New York.

Copies:
NHi (no. 2; 1868/69)
NN (no. 2-3; 1868/69-1869/70, film; also holds another ed. of no. 3 with “An Appeal- Constitution and By-laws of the American Christian Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, in the City of New York and Elsewhere, organized May the 18th, 1870”).

San Francisco.
Edited by H. M. Bien.
Supersedes the Pacific Messenger (entry S330), according to The Israelite (Cincinnati), March 1, 1861, pp. 276-77.

Copies:
Cincinnati: Bloch & Co. Printers, etc.

No. 1 contains Proceedings of the First General Convention, and Preamble, Constitution, and By-Laws, of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations ... July 8, 9, & 10, 1873 ... This is encountered as a separate printing (26 p.). Copies: MWA.

Copies:
AJHS (complete at least thru 1900)
CU (v. 5-13, 26, 42-80?)
DGW (v. 6, 19-23, 30-37; 1879-1911)
FU (v. 1-3; 1873/79-1886/91)
ICJS (v. 22-23; 1895-96, etc.)
ICN (v. 19-28; 1892-1902)
MH (v. 21-80; 1894-1955)
MiU (v. 1-44, 77-80; 1873/79-1955)
NN (v. 13-18, 30-76; 1885/86-1949)
NNJ (complete)
OC (v. 7-24, 41-43, 47-49, 51-76; 1879-1949)
OCH (complete)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1-8; 1873/76-1911/15, etc.)
WHi (v. 1, 8, 44, 77-80; 1873/79-1955)

S387 Uriel. v. 1, no. 1; Aug. 1895.
Boston.
Edited by N. H. Imber.
“A Monthly Magazine devoted to Cabbalistic Science.”

Copies:
NN (complete, film)
NNJ (complete)
PU (LKCAJS) (complete)

San Francisco.
Edited by H. M. Bien and Henry J. Labatt. Appearance noted in Leeser’s Occident (Dec. 1856), p. 455; The Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 5, 1856, pp. 174-75.

Copies:

S389 Voice of Israel. v. 1- ; Oct. 7, 1870-
San Francisco.
Edited by D. A. D’Ancona, Louis Kaplan, Isaac S. Nathan.
For its German supplement, see Rebekka (entry S439).

Copies:
CU (v. 1-3; Oct. 7-14, Nov. 11-30, 1870; Jan. 13-30, 1871, April 19, 1872, Nov. 18, 1874)
DLC (v. 1-3; Oct. 7-14, Nov. 11-30, 1870; Jan. 13-30, 1871, April 19, 1872, Nov. 18, 1874, film)
MH (v. 1-3; Oct. 7-14, Nov. 11-30, 1870; Jan. 13-30, 1871, April 19, 1872, Nov. 18, 1874, film;
also a hardcopy of v. 1, no. 1)
MH-H (v. 1, no. 25; Sept. 22, 1871, and v. 2, no. 38; March 22, 1872)
OCAJ (v. 1-3; Oct. 7-14, Nov. 11-30, 1870; Jan. 13-30, 1871, April 19, 1872, Nov. 18, 1874, film)
ScCC (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-19, v. 2, no. 40, v. 3, no. 6; Oct. 7, 1870-Nov. 18, 1874)

S390 Voice of the Fair. no. 1-16; Nov. 30-Dec. 20, 1870.
New York.
Published daily during the “Hebrew Charity Fair.”
Copies:
NNJ (complete, ex-Karp coll.)

S391 Voice of the Fair. v. 1, no. 1-10; Dec. 9-Dec. 21, 1889.
New York.
A “Hebrew Educational Fair” to aid the Hebrew Technical Institute.
Edited by Daniel P. Hays.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 10; Dec. 21, 1889)
CtY (complete)

San Francisco.
Edited by Julius Eckman.
Issue for Jan. 6, 1865 (v. 8, no. 414) is called The Gleaner and is datelined San Francisco and Portland.
Continued in 1865 by the Hebrew Observer (entry S127), per The Israelite (Cincinnati), Aug. 4, 1865, p. 37.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2, 5, 34; 1857)
CSf (v. 1-6; 1857-62, inc.)
CSJU (v. 1-6; 1857-62, inc., film)
CU-B (Jan. 6, 1865, film)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (v. 8, no. 403; Oct. 21, 1864; also v. 1-6; 1857-62, inc., film; v. 8, no. 414; Jan. 6, 1865, film)
DLC (v. 5, no. 209-35; Feb. 8-Aug. 9, 1861)
OCAJ (v. 1-6; 1857-62, inc., film, also v. 8, no. 414; Jan. 6, 1865, film)
OCH (v. 1-4; 1857-61, inc.)

Believed to be a leaflet prepared in 1884 by Moses Bayouk (Bayuk), secretary.
Copies:
S394 withdrawn – replaced by JA 5500

S395 Woodbine, N.J. Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School.
Hirsch School Journal.
Woodbine, N.J.
Copies:
AJHS (Dec. 1903, April 1904, Aug. 1905, in I-80, box 138)
MH (v. 1, no. 2-4/5, v. 2, no. 1-2, v. 3, no. 1-3; Dec. 1900-Dec. 1903)
NN (v. 1, no. 2-v. 6, no. 1; Dec. 1900-Jan. 1906, inc., film)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 2, 4/5, v. 2, no. 2, v. 3, no. 2-3; Dec. 1900-Dec. 1903, film)
OCH (v. 2, no. 2, v. 4, no. 1, v. 6, no. 1; 1902-1906)

S396 Yonkers, N.Y. Home for Aged and Infirm, District No. 1, Independent Order of B’nai B’rith. Annual Report of the Board of Governors. no. 1- ; 1883-

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 13; 1895, in I-424, box 30)
BB (no. 1; 1883, in box 46)
DLC (no. 18; 1899)
DNLM (no. 1-18, 20, 24, 26; 1882-1908)
N (no. 1-24, 26; 1883-1906, 1908)
NHi (no. 14; 1896)
NN (no. 2-9, 11-32, 36; 1884-1917/18)
OCH (no. 3; 1885)


New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 18; 1900, formerly in MS-NAT/.B3/Box 8; not found, Oct. 2014)

S398 Young Israel. v. 1-v. 8; Jan. 1871-June 1878.

New York.
For its German supplement, see Libanon (entry S430).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-7, v. 8, no. 1-3, 6; 1871-78)
CtY (v. 1, 4, 6-7; 1871, 1874, 1876-77)
DLC (v. 1-7; Jan. 1871-Dec. 1877)
FU (v. 4-7; 1874-77)
NjP (v. 1; 1871)
NN (v. 1-8; Jan. 1871-June 1878)
NNYI (v. 3, 5-6; 1873, 1875-76)
OCH (v. 1, 3-8; 1871-78)
PU (LKCAJS) (complete)
National Library of Israel (complete?)

S399 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Macon, Ga. The Light. 1879-?

Macon.
A weekly journal.
Copies:

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 26-28, 32; 1900-06, in I-418)
DLC (no. [25]-26, 28; 1899-1902)
MWalB (no. 28; 1901/02)
N (1886-87, 1902-03)
NN (no. 26-38; 1899/1900-1911/12)
OCH (no. 26-32, 37-40; 1900-14)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 23; 1896)

S401 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, New York. Monthly Bulletin. v. 1-; 1900-
New York.
Edited by Joseph Hirschman.
Titles varies.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 3, no. 8; Nov. 1902, in I-418)
NN (v. 1-44; 1900-May 1943, inc.)
OCH (twentieth century holdings only)

S402 Young Men's Hebrew Association, New York. Monthly Journal. v. 1-; Dec. 1885-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 11-12, v. 2, no. 1; Oct. 1886 Jan. 1887, in I-418)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1, no. 3, 5, 7-8, 11-12, v. 2, no. 1; Dec. 1885-Jan. 1887)

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 5, 12; 1880, 1887)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 5, 12; 1880, 1887)

S404 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. The Associate. Sept. 1889-
Philadelphia.
Copies:

S405 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. Association Review. v. 1; 1877-78.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Solomon Solis Cohen and Cyrus L. Sulzberger. Cf. Philip Cowen, Memories

Copies:

S406 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. [Prospectus for the annual season].
Philadelphia.
A "beautifully decorated prospectus" for 1881/82, printed by Potsdamer & Co., was reported in Observer’s Philadelphia letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 21, 1881, p. 131.
Copies:
PU (LKCAJS) (1890/91, 1897/98, 1899/1900)

S407 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. Y. M. H. A. Record. no. 1- ; Nov. 1892-
 Philadelphia.
Copies:

S408 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Pittsburgh. [Annual]. no. 1- ; 1878-
Pittsburgh.
Copies:

French Serials

New York.
Also issued in English (entry S117) and German (entry S419).
Copies:
NNJ (1882)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings)

German Serials

S410 Der Anti-Semit. no. 1; 21. März 1896.
“Probe-Nummer.”
Edited by H. Ahlwardt.
Copies:
OCH (complete)

New York.
Title varies.
Continued by its *Proceedings of the Annual Convention* (entry S029).
Copies:
AJHS (Oct. 1862-1869/70; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (1855-56, 1858, 1858/59-1874/75)
CSt (Oct. 1862-1870/71, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-
1872, Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder
7, 9-10)
DLC (1858)
MeLB (1874/75)
NN (1856/57-1858/59, 1862/69-1874/75)
NNC (see entry S029)
OCH (1862/69-1869/70)

New York.
Copies:
BB (1851, 1853/54. large broadsides inserted in bound set of the *General-Bericht*)

**Die Bote. See Pacific Messenger** (entry S330).

S413 *Die Deborah.* v. 1-v. 45; 1855-1900; neue Folge, v. 1-2; 1901-02.
Cincinnati.
Began as a German-language supplement to *The Israelite* (Cincinnati), later *The
American Israelite*, with the target readership at the time being Jewish women.
Vol. 19 omitted in numbering while v. 28 (1882) is followed by v. 27 (1883).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-7, 10-18, 20-29, 31-32, 40, 42-45; 1855-1900; n.F., v.1-2; 1900-02)
CtY (v. 20, no. 21; v. 40, no. 1, 13, 18-19, 22, 38-39; v. 41, no. 36; 1873, 1894/95-
1895/96, also some issues in 1901-02)
DLC (1876-77, July 1880-Jan. 18, 1900, Jan. 1901- Dec. 1902)
Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.) (v. 29, no. 27-v. 40, no. 1; 1885/86-1894/95, inc.; 1901-02)
MH (v. 1-45; 1855-1900; n.F., v. 1-2, 1901-02, inc., film)
NJp v. 1-44; 1855-99, inc.; n.F., v. 2 (1902)
NN (v. 1, 15, 27-29, 31-32, 35-42; 1855-1902, inc.)
OC (v. 41; 1895/96; n.F., v. 1-2, 1901/02)
OCAJ (v. 1-45; 1855-1900; n.F., v. 1-2, 1901-02, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-45; 1855-1900; n.F., v. 1-2, 1901-02; inc.)

S414 *Echo des Judenthums.* v. 1- ; Sept. [ ? ], 1892-
New York.
“Illustrirtes Familienblatt und officielles Organ sämtlicher jüdischen Orden.”
Edited by Emil Herzfeld and [ ? ] Blum.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 7; Feb. 19, 1893)

**Der Fortschritt. See The Progress.**

S415 *Freitag zu Nacht. Ein Blatt zur Unterhaltung für den jüdischen Familienkreis.*
1881-82.
New York.
Edited by Louis Schnabel.
German and English.
See advertisement for this title in Purim-Blatt, Feb. 1882, p. 15.
Copies:

S416 Der Freund Israels. 1880-1907?
Pomeroy, Oh., and Baltimore.
Edited by P. Weber.
Copies:

S417 Hebräischer Kalender. [Luḥ].
Cincinnati: Bloch & Co.
German and Hebrew.
Copies:
ICJS (5637, 1876/77)
OCH (5628=1867/68)

S418 Hebräischer Kalender. [Luḥ].
German and Hebrew.
Copies:
FU (5628, 1867/68)
ICJS (5626, 1865/66; 5628, 1867/68)
NNJ (5634, 1873/74, ex-Karp coll.)
OCH (5626, 1865/66)

S419 Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States. Bericht.
New York.
Also issued in English (entry S117) and French (entry S409).
Copies:
NN (1882, film)
NNJ (1882)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings)

Illustrirtes Jahrbuch für Israeliten. See Illustrated Hebrew Almanac.

Im Familien-Kreise. See Der Zeitgeist.

S420 Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United States of America.
Berichte der Vorsitzenden der respectiven Committees an die ... Jahres-Convention.
New York.
For the English and Yiddish editions, see entry S149.
Copies:
NN (no. 14-15, 22; 1900-08)

5421 Der Israelite. 1843.
Philadelphia.
Copies:

New York.
German and English.
Copies:
NN (1896/97)

S422 Der Israelitische Volksfreund. v. 1, no. 1-8; Dec. 1858-July 1859.
Cincinnati.
Edited by G. M. Cohen.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NNJ (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)

New York.
Edited by Isidor Busch (Bush). For prospectus, see entry 1072.
Wolf 212.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NIC (complete; preservation photocopy)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S424 Jedidiah (proposed; not published).
Philadelphia.
A German weekly proposed by Rev. Herman Felsenheld. Cf. Leeser’s Occident, April 1845, pp. 52-53, and April 1864, p. 1.

S425 Der Jude. 1887.
New York.
Copies:

S426 Der Jude. The Jew.
New York.
Edited by Michael Singer.
German and English.
Continued by Jüdischer Anzeiger (entry S428) with no. 11.
Copies:
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 5; Sept. 26, 1895, film)

S427 Jüdische Monats-Blätter. 1899.
New York.
Superseded by the Yiddish language title, Tsiens monatblatt (entry S586).
Copies:

S428 Jüdischer Anzeiger.
New York.
See note under Der Jude (entry S426).
Copies:

S429 Jüdischer Volkskalender.
New York.
Copies:
NNJ (5661=1900/01)

S430 Libanon. Beiblatt zu Young Israel. v. 1-v. 4; Oct. 1875-May 1878.
New York.
Edited by Louis Schnabel.
For Young Israel, see entry S398.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 12; v. 2, no. 1-3; v. 3, no. 1-12; 1876-77)
DLC (v. 1-3, inc.)
MH (v. 1, no. 12-v. 3, no. 12; Sept. 1876-Dec. 1877, inc., film)
NN (v. 3-4; 1877-78)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 12-v. 3, no. 12; Sept. 1876-Dec. 1877, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-4; 1876-78, inc.)

S431 Der Makkabäer. v. 1, no. 1-3; June 1-Aug. 11, 1876.
New York.
Edited by S. N. Leo.
A supplement to the Independent Hebrew (entry S146).
Copies:
AJHS (complete?)
NN (v. 1, no. 1, film)

S447 Nevada Staats-Zeitung. Oct. 28, 1864-
Virginia City, Nev.

Copies:

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1887)
CLU (1887)
ICU (Rosenberger coll.) (1891)
NN (1890-91)
NNJ (1887, 1890)
NNYI (1891)
OCH (1891)
PU (LKCAJS) (1890)
National Library of Israel (1890-91)

**S433** Ordens-Echo. v. 1- ; 1884-
New York: Independent Order of True Sisters.
In German through 1905, then in English, 1906-75, as *The Echo* issued by the United Order of True Sisters.
Edited by Bianca B. Robitscher.
Copies:
AJA (1884-1975, in MS-638, box X-404 and X-405, box 7-8, inc.).
AJHS (v. 18-22, 26; July 8, 1901-Dec. 21, 1910; not found, Oct. 2014)
CtY (20th-century holdings only)
IU (20th-century holdings only)
NN (v. 14-69; 1897-1949, inc., 1944-49, film)

New York.
Copies:
NN (1878)

**S435** Philo Jacoby’s Almanach für Californien.
San Francisco.
Edited by Philo Jacoby.
Continued by *Philo Jacoby’s Califomischer Staats-kalender* (entry S436).
Copies:
CU-B (1865-67)
S436 Philo Jacoby's Californischer Staats-kalender.
San Francisco.
Edited by Philo Jacoby.
A continuation of Philo Jacoby's Almanach für Californien (entry S435).
Copies:
CU-B (1868-70, 1874, 1877, 1903, 1913-16, 1919, 1921)

Der Progress. See The Progress.

S437 Purim-Blatt.
New York.
German and English.
Edited by Louis Schnabel.
Copyright registrations spanning 1876-1895 seen at U. S. Copyright Office.
Copies:
DLC (Jahrg. 5, 7-11, 14-16, 18-20, 1879-94)
OCH (Feb. 1882)

S438 Rebecka. v. 1, no. 1-2; Nov. 9-Dec. 20, 1864.
Syracuse, N.Y.
Edited by Ferdinand Sarner.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)

S439 Rebekka.
San Francisco.
Edited by Isaac S. Nathan.
Supplement to The Voice of Israel (entry S389).
Copies:
CU (v. 1, no. 6; Nov. 18, 1874)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 6; Nov. 18, 1874, film)

S440 Die Reform. 1867.
Chicago.
In the absence of extant issues, the Jewish content of this serial remains undetermined.
Copies:

S441 Richmond Patriot. May 28, 1869? July 20, 1870?
Richmond, Va.
Copies:
Vi (no. 9-10, 12, 14, 18-21, 24-25; July 23-Nov. 12, 1869)

S442 Saalburg's Jüdischer Kalender für Californien, Oregon & Nevada.
San Francisco.
Edited by William Saalburg.
Copies:
CLU (1883, 1885, 1887, 1889-90, 1893, 1896)
CSdS (1879/80)
CU-B (1878/79, 1880/81, 1883/84)
NN (1889/90)
OCH (1878/79, 1880/81)

S443 Sinai. v. 1-v. 7; Feb. 1856-Jan. 1863.
Baltimore, Philadelphia.
Edited by David Einhorn.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CU (complete)
CtY (v. 1-2; 1856/57-1857/58)
ICU (v. 5; 1861)
Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.) (v. 1, no. 9, 11-12, v. 2, no. 2, 4, 11-12, v. 4, no. 5; 1856-59)
MdHi (v. 1-3; 1856/57-1858/59; lacks v. 3, no. 12; Jan. 1859)
MH (complete, film)
MWalB (complete)
NjP (v. 5, no. 1-8, 10-12; 1860-61)
NN (complete)
NNJ (v. 1-7; 1856-63, inc.)
NNYU (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
PU (LKCAJS) (Feb., April-May, July 1856)

S444 Sulamith. v. 1, no. 1-4; Nov. 1880-Feb. 1881.
St. Louis.
Edited by S. H. Sonneschein and M. Spitz.
A supplement to the Jewish Tribune (entry S218).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1-2; Nov.-Dec. 1880)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
PPT (complete)

S445 Toleranz. April 14-July 16, 1897?
New York.
Continued by Der Zionist (entry S452).
Copies:

S446 Treue Schwestern.
New York: Independent Order of True Sisters.
Copies:
NN (v. 38; 1910)

S447 see above following S431

S448 Die Wahrheit. v.1, no. 1-26; Jan. 6-June 30, 1871.
St. Louis.
Edited by Solomon H. Sonneschein.
For prospectus, see entry 2308.
Copies:
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
MoHi (complete, film)
MoS (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S449 Zeichen der Zeit. v. 1-v. 5; 1869-83.
Chicago.
Copies:
ICJS (v. 1; 1869, film)
IEN (complete?)
MdU (complete)
MH (v. 1; 1869, film)
NNJ (v. 1; 1869)
OCAJ (v. 1; 1869, film)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1; 1869)

S450 Der Zeitgeist. v. 1-v. 3, no. 26; Jan. 1, 1880-Dec. 21, 1882.
Milwaukee, Chicago.
Includes a literary supplement, “Im Familien-Kreise.”
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 7-25, v. 2, no. 4-7, v. 3, no. 1-26; 1880-82)
CtY (v. 2-3, inc.)
DGW (v. 2, 1881)
IC (complete)
Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.) (v. 1-2, missing; v. 3; 1882, inc.)
NjP (v. 2-3; 1881-82)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

New York: League of Zionist Societies of the United States.
Edited by M. Aszud.
German and German in Hebrew letters. Superseded by Zion News.
Freidus, p. 276.
Copies:

S452 Der Zionist.
New York.
“Wochenschrift für die politischen und Cultur-Interessen den Judenheit.”
Continues Toleranz (entry S445).
Edited by Michael Singer.
Copies:
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 11; Sept. 16, 1897, film)

Hebrew Serials

S453 ‘Edut le-Yisra’el. Witness to Israel. v. 1-v. 5, no. 3; Tishri 5548 [1887]-1898.
Alfred Centre, N.Y., etc.
Conversionist
Vol. 2, no. 1 (Nissan 5649) is the last issue published in the United States before resuming
publication in different European cities as ‘Edut le-Yisra’el, then as ha-‘Edut.
Edited by Ch. Th. Lucky.
Deinard 628, Goldman-Kinsberg 1063 (includes detailed notes about the European
phase of the periodical’s existence), Brody, p. 136.
Copies:
NN (v. 1-5; 1887-98, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 1, no. 1; 1887)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1-10, v. 2, no. 1, v. 3, no. 1-9; 1887-92)
OCH (v. 1, no. 1-6, v. 2, no. 4, v. 4, no. 1; 1887-90)
National Library of Israel (v. 1, 4-5, gaps; cataloged as a Lemberg imprint)

S454 ha-Emet. The Truth. no. 1-10; Tamuz 5654 [1894]-1895.
New York.
Edited by Ch. Enowitz.
Superseded by ‘Ets ha-da’at (entry S455).
Deinard 58, Goldman-Kinsberg 905, Brody, p. 139, Freidus, p. 276.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-2; 1894)
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (no. 1-7; 1894-95)
MU (complete, film)
NN (complete, film)
NNJ (no. 1-7, 10)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (no. 1-8; 1894-95)
WU (complete, film)

Superseded *ha-Emet* (entry S454). Edited by Ch. Enowitz.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete)
MU (complete film)
NN (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
WU (complete, film)
National Library of Israel (vol. 1, no. 1)

**Hadashot yisra’eliot** (New York, 1871). See **Hebru nuyes** (entry S508).

S456 *Hekhal ha-‘Ivriyah.* 1877-79?
Chicago.
A weekly supplement to the *Izraelitishe presse* (entry S518).
Copies:

S457 *ha-‘Ivri. The Hebrew.* v. 1-v. 9, no. 30; April 11, 1892-July 29, 1898, June 7, 1901-Jan. 24, 1902.
New York, Philadelphia.
Edited by Gerson Rosenzweig.
Suspended publication July 2-Sept. 19, 1895, Aug. 1898-May 1901.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2-3, v. 9, no. 1-24; July 3, 1892-July 29, 1893, June 7-Nov. 22, 1901)
CtY (complete, film)
DLC (v. 5-9; 1895-1902, film)
MH (v. 1, no. 3-6, v. 6-v. 9, no. 30; April 11, 1892-April 2, 1897)
NN (v. 2-9; 1892, 1894-1902, inc.)
NNJ (v. 5-9)
NNYI (v. 1-6, 1892-96, inc.)
NNYU (April 11, 1892-July 29, 1898, June 7, 1901-Jan. 24, 1902, inc.)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (v. 3-9; 1893-1902, inc.)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 3, no. 49-v. 4, no. 47; Dec. 17, 1893-Dec. 18, 1894)
National Library of Israel (1893-1902, inc.)

S458 Kadimah. v. 1, no. 1-6; Jan.-June 1899.
New York.
Edited by Gerson Rosenzweig.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2-4, 6; 1899)
CLU (v. 1, no. 2; Feb. 1899)
CoDU (v. 1, no. 3, 5-6; March, May-June 1899)
CTY (v. 1, no. 1; Jan. 1899)
DGW (complete)
ICJS (v. 1, no. 1, 3-4; Jan., March-April 1899)
MB (complete)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete, film?)
NNYJ (complete)
OCH (complete)

S459 Keren-or. The Ray of Light. v. 1, no. 1-2; Feb.-July 1889.
Chicago: Hebrew Literary Association.
Edited by Leon Zolotkof.
Issue for Feb. 1889 (English cover), designated vol. 1, no. 1, also called April 1889
(Hebrew cover).
Copies:
DLC (v. 1, no. 1-2)
ICJS (v. 1, no. 1)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 1, film)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1, no. 1)
National Library of Israel (vol. 1, no. 1)

New York, Chicago
Copies of American issues only:
AJHS (v. 7, no. 324; May 14, 1889)
NN (v. 7, no. 319-20, 323, 326; 1889)
OCH (v. 7, no. 310, 312-15, 317-26; Feb. 22-May 29, 1889)

Kollel America Tiphereth Jerusalem is also known as the American Congregation Pride of
Jerusalem.
Deinard 332, Goldman-Kinsberg 1111.
Copies:
MH (no. 2; 1898/99)
National Library of Israel (no. 1-2; 1897/98-1898/99)

New York, Newark.
Issues for May 6-June 14, 1889 published in Newark. Edited by Ephraim Deinard.
Copies:
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (v. 1, no. 7, 11-15, 18-23; Jan. 24-June 14, 1889)
NN (complete, film)
NNHeb (complete)
NNJ (Preview issue, v. 1, no. 1-11, 13-16, 18-22; 1888-89)
NNYI (complete, also film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S463 Luḥ. 
New York: Henry Frank.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1193.
Calendars for 5620-21, 5623 published by Frank’s hebräische Buchhandlung.
Copies:
AJHS (5612, 1851/52; 5623, 1862/63)
ICJS (5613-16, 1852/53-1855/56; 5618-21, 1857/58-1860/61; 5624, 1863/64)

S464 Luḥ.
Fürth: G. B. Gusdorfer.
Compiled by J. Sommer.
Reissued in New York by N. Ottinger, bookseller, 16 Ludlow St., as inferred by his advertisement on cover of the copy held by AJA.
Copies:
AJA (5621, 1860/61)

S465 ha-Me’asef ba-Arets ha-ḥadashah. *Hameasseph.* v. 1, no. 1; Nisan 5641 [1881].
Mordecai Johalomstein is the presumed editor.
Deinard 422, Goldman-Kinsberg 898, Brody, pp. 135-36.
Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, MH, MWalB, NN, NNYI, OCH.

S466 ha-Mizrah. 1894.
New York.
Edited by Moses Goldman. Brody, p. 139.
Presumably conflated by Brody with Goldman’s *ha-Moreh* (entry S468), suggesting that *ha-Mizrah* is a bibliographic ghost.
Copies:

New York.
Edited by Hermann Rosenthal and A. H. Rosenberg.
Deinard 437, Goldman-Kinsberg 913, Brody, p. 142.
Copies:
DGW (complete)
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S468 ha-Moreh. *The Teacher*. v. 1, no. 1; Tamuz 5654 [1894]. 
New York.
Edited by Moses Goldman.
Deinard 441, Goldman-Kinsberg 906, Brody, p. 139, Freidus, p. 276.
Copies:
DGW (complete)
DLC (complete)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

New York.
Edited by A. H. Rosenberg, A. M. Radin, or Samuel B. Schwarzberg on behalf of the Society for the Advancement of Hebrew Literature in America or the Ohole Shem Association.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CLU (complete)
CSt (v. 1; 1895/97)
CU (v. 1, no. 2, 4-5, 8-9)
CtY (v. 1-2, inc.)
DGW (complete)
DLC (complete, also on film)
FU (complete)
MH (complete)
MWalB (complete)
NN (complete)
NNC (v. 1)
NNYI (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; 1895-97)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

New York.
No more published?
Copies:
DLC (no. 2; Jan. 1896)
FU (no. 1; Dec. 1895, in set of *Ner ha-ma'aravi*, together with the Association's "Kol ha-kore," dated Dec. 8, 1895)
MH (no. 2; Jan. 1896, film)

S471 **Otsar ha-ḥokhmah ve-ha-mada' le-sifrut Yisra’el. Magazine of Knowledge.** v. 1, no. 1-2; 1894.
Newark.
Edited by Ch. Enowitz and N. S. Libowitz.
Goldman-Kinsberg 904, Brody, p. 139, Freidus, p. 276.
Copies:
CLU (complete)
DLC (complete)
ICJS (v. 1, no. 1)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
NNYU (v. 1, no. 1)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
WU (v. 1, no. 2)

S472 **ha-Pisghah. Hapisghah.** v. 1-v. 6; 1889-99.
New York, etc.
Vols. 1-2 (1889-91) pub. in New York; v. 3-v. 4, no. 32 (1891-92) pub. in Baltimore; remainder of v. 4 (1893) pub. in Boston; v. 5-6 (1897-99) pub. in Chicago.
Edited by Zev Wolf Schur.
Copies:
DLC (v. 3-6; 1891-99)
ICJS (v. 1-6, 1888-99, inc., film)
Jewish Historical Society of Maryland (1891-92, film)
MH (v. 2-5)
MWaIB (v. 6; 1898/99)
NN (v. 2-6)
NNHeb (v. 3-5; 1891-98)
NNJ (v. 3, 5-6)
NNYI (v. 2, no. 46, v. 3, no. 1-50, v. 5, no. 31-50, v. 6, no. 1-34; 1890-99)
OCAJ (v. 1-6; 1888-99, inc., film)
OCH (v. 2-6; 1890-99)
National Library of Israel (1889-99, inc.)

S473 ha-Sanegor. The Defender. no. 1-9; Sept. 1890-Jan. 1891.
New York.
Edited by M. L. Rodkinson.
Some issues called Kol ha-sanegor.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete; hardcopy is produced from a film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (no. 9; Jan. 1891)

S474 ha-Tehiyah. v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; Oct. 20, 1899-Nov. 2, 1900.
Chicago.
Supersedes ha-Pisgah (entry S472).
Edited by Zev Wolf Schur.
Deinard 882, Goldman-Kinsberg 912, Brody, p. 141.
Copies:
ICJS (complete, film)
MH (v. 1; 1899/1900)
MWAIB (complete)
NN (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S475 Tsiyon. v. 1, no. 1; 5653 (1892 or 93).
Newark.
Edited by Ephraim Deinard.
Only a few specimen copies of the first number were printed as a proposed periodical. See Brody, p. 138, Simcha Berkowitz, "Ephraim Deinard (1846-1930): A Transitional Figure," unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Columbia University, 1964, leaves 117-18.
Copies:
NN (v. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-14)

S476 ha-Tsofeh ba-Arets nod. 1880.
New York.
Edited by Jacob Zevi Sobel.
In all probability, a bibliographical ghost based on JE 9:639 and Brody, p. 135. See also Jacob Kabakoff, Halutse ha-sifruf ha-'Ivrit ba-Amerikah (Tel-Aviv, 1966), p. 31, note 12.

S477 ha-Tsofeh ba-Arets ha-hadashah. Hatsofe b'arez hachadoshoh. Hatsofe. v. 1-v. 3, no. 7; June 11, 1871-June 27, 1873.
New York.
Edited by Zvi Hirsch Bernstein.
A facsimile edition containing vol. 2, no. 1-19, 21-34, 36-50; vol. 3, no. 1, 4, 7;
1872-73, was published in 2008 by Yosef Goldman. Copies: CSt, MH, NN, NNYU,
OCH.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 16; Nov. 21, 1871, v. 2, no. 3; Jan. 26, 1872)
DLC (v. 1, no. 2; June 27, Nov. 21, 1871)
NN (v. 1, no. 1-10, 12-13, 15-20, v. 2, no. 47; June 11, 1871-Feb. 28, 1873, film)
NNJ (v. 2, no. 1-v. 3, no. 7; Jan. 12, 1872-June 27, 1873)
OCAJ (v. 2, no. 1-3, 6-18, 20-32, 35-36; Jan. 12-Nov. 22, 1872, film)
OCH (v. 1, no. 2, 16; v. 2, no. 1; June 27, 1871-Jan. 12, 1872)
National Library of Israel (v. 1-v. 2, no. 17; June 11, 1871-June 28, 1872)

S478 ha-Yehudi (proposed; not published).
New York.
See correspondence between Solomon Joseph Silberstein (1883) and Michael Heilprin
(1887) published by Eliezer Raphael Malachi, “She‘ifah she-lo nitgashmah (le-toldot ha-

New York.
Edited by Joseph Gabreelow, Ch. Enowitz.
Copies:
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (v. 1, no. 1; Aug. 16, 1895)
National Library of Israel (v. 1, no. 2-3, 5-12; 1895)

Yiddish Serials

S480 Der amerikanisher folks-kalender. The American People’s Calendar. no. 1-5;
1894/95-1899/1900.
New York.
Edited by Alexander Harkavy.
Title varies: 1895/96-1896/97, Der yudish-amerikanisher folks-kalender=The Jewish-
American People’s Calendar, 1897/98, 1899/1900, Der yidish-amerikanisher folks-
kalender=The Jewish-American People’s Calendar.
Copies:
CSt (no. 5; 1899/1900, film)
CtY (no. 2-5; 1895/96-1899/1900)
DLC (no. 1, 3; 1894/95, 1896/97)
FU (no. 5; 1899/1900)
MdBJ (no. 4; 1897/98)
MH (no. 3; 1896/97)
NN (complete)
NNJ (no. 3; 1896/97; no. 5; 1899/1900)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (no. 2-5; 1895/96-1899/1900)

S481 Di arbayer tsaytung. The Workman’s Paper. v. 1-v. 13; March 7, 1890-Nov. 15, 1902.
New York: United Hebrew Trades
Founding editor: Philip Krantz. Cahan 201, Freidus, p. 277, Weissberger 43.
A Sunday edition of Dos ovend-blatt fun di arbetetsaytung (entry S552).
Copies:
CSt (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)
GEU (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)
MH (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)
NN (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)
NNYI (v. 1-11, 13; 1890-1902, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc.)
National Library of Israel (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)

S482 Der ashmedai. 1894.
New York.
Edited by Morris Rosenfeld and A. Sharkanski. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 43.
Last issue called Der homon klapper?
Copies:

S483 Baltimor fraye presse. v. 1, no. 1-4; 1899.
Baltimore.
Copies:

S484 Baltimore yid.
Baltimore.
Copies:

S485 Der baltimorer veg-vayzer. The Baltimore Guide. 1896 or 1897-
Baltimore.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 7, no. 322; May 8, 1902)
S486 Der blumengarten. The Flower Garden. 1888-1899?
Pittsburgh.
Edited by Joel Liebling. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 107, Starkman, p. 74.
Superseded by Yidishe prese un progres (entry S596), published in Chicago.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 5, no. 175-224; Sept. 22, 1893-Sept. 21, 1894)

S487 Der bostoner izraelit. v. 1- ; Nov. 15, 1895-
Boston.
Edited by Samuel Mayson and A. Alpert. Broches, p. 245.
Copies:

S488 Der dayly telegraf. The Daily Telegraph. 1894.
New York.
Edited by Joshua Wagman.
See also Der telegraf (entry S578). Cahan 391, Weissberger 65.
Copies:
MH (no. 9; Oct. 4, 1894, film)
NNYI (v. 6, no. 3, 35-36, 44; 1894)
OCAJ (no. 9; Oct. 4, 1894, film)
National Library of Israel (no. 9; Oct. 4, 1894, film)

Boston: Socialist Labor Party, Jewish Section.
Edited by Morris Winchevsky. Cahan 179, Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 76.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CLU (complete)
CtY (v. 1, no. 1-26)
DGW (complete)
DLC (complete)
InU (complete, also a suppl., Der sheker)
MH (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-26)
MWalB (complete)
NJP (v. 1, no. 1-27, 31-37)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
WHi (v. 1, no. 1-26, also a suppl., Der sheker, and a satirical suppl., “May 37, 1985”)

S490 Dos familjenen blat. The Family Paper. v. 1, no. 1-8; July 4-18, 1897.
New York.
Edited by N. M. Shaykevitsh.
Copies:
DLC (complete)
MH (v. 1, no. 7; July [?], 1897)
NN (complete)
S491 Farmer tsaytung. 1885.
New York.
Freidus, p. 281.
Copies:

S492 Filadelfyer ovend post. Philadelphia Jewish Abend Post. 1898?-
Philadelphia.
I. Ginzburg, Manager. Weissberger 90.
See advertisement for this title in Der shtrahl (entry S566, moved between JA 5647 and 5648).
Copies:
OCAJ (v. 6, no. 1573; April 18, 1905, film)

S493 Di Filadelfyer shtodt-tsaytung. Philadelphia Stadtzeitung. no. 1-83; Jan. 1894-
[?], 1895.
Philadelphia.
For its Sunday edition, see Pennsylvaner shtodts tsaytung (entry S554).
Information about YIVO’s copy of no. 15 (see below) is derived from A People in Print: 
Jewish Journalism in America, June 14 - December 31, 1987 (Philadelphia: National 
Copies:
AJHS (no. 15; April 17, 1894)
NNYI (no. 15; April 17, 1894, and fragment of no. 91, [?], 1895)
OCAJ (no. 71; May 12, 1895, film)
National Library of Israel (no. 71; May 12, 1895, film)

S494 Filadelfyer post. March 1898.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Joshua Wagman. Freidus, p. 281 (8 issues appeared), Weissberger 90, Tierkel 9,
under Der telegraf un filadelfyer post.
Copies:

S495 Der folksadvokat. v. 1-v. 37; July 27, 1888-Dec. 24, 1925.
New York.
The weekly edition of Der teglikher herold (entry S574).
Copies:
CSt (v. 1-14, 26-37; 1888-1925, film)
CTY (v. 1-14, 26-37; 1888-1925, film)
GEU (v. 1-14, 26-37; 1888-1925, film)
NN (v. 1-14, 26-37; 1888-1925, film)
NNYI (v. 13, no. 301; 1894, v. 22, no. 1233, 1241, 1254, 1258; 1910)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings, 1893)

S496 Folksblat. 1889.
New York.
Edited by David Apotheker. Freidus, p. 281 (3 issues appeared), Weissberger 29.
Copies:

S497 Der folks-fraynd. Der Volksfreund. 1892-1922.
Pittsburgh.
Issues for 1909-1922 contain a Hebrew section. Continues Vegvayzer (entry S590) and is continued by Der idisher volksfraynd.
Copies:
CtY (v. 4-36; 1892-1922, inc., film)
ICRL (v. 30, no. 1478-v. 35, no. 1715; Dec. 7, 1917-June 30, 1922)
IU (Dec. 1917-July 14, 1922)
MH (1892?-98, inc.)
NN (v. 4-36; 1892-1922, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 4-36; 1892-1922, inc., film)
PPIU (Jan. 15, 1892-Dec. 28, 1923, inc., includes holdings of Der idisher volksfraynd)

S498 Der folks-luekh.
New York.
Copies:

S499 Der folks-tsaytung. 1899.
New York.
Edited by Max Girsdansky.
Copies:

Philadelphia.
Inception noted in Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), Aug. 25, 1893, p. 4.
Copies:
National Library of Israel (no. 16, 18; 1893)

Philadelphia.
Edited by Ben-Joshua, pseud. of Max Giles. Freidus, p. 281, Tierkel 5.
Copies:

S502 Forverts. Forward. April 22, 1897-
New York: Jewish Socialist Press Federation.
Better known as the Jewish Daily Forward or the Jewish Forward.
Copies:
AJHS (scattered holdings)
CtY (undetermined holdings, film)
DGW (Sunday ed., v. 1, no. 3-15; May 16-Aug. 8, 1897)
FoBU (1897-1995, film)
FU (1910-1952, film)
ICRL (1897-1995, film, inc.)
MH (1897-2016, film, inc.)
NN (v. 1, no. 12; Aug. 30, 1897 to date, inc., film, includes Sunday ed., v. 1, no. 1-20; May 2-Sept. 12, 1897)
NYYI (has an inc. file to 1907, then complete to date?; includes Sunday ed., v. 1, no. 1-20; May 2-Sept. 12, 1897)
OCAJ (v. 1 to date; 1897 to date, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-20, 52 to date, inc.)
WHi (Sunday ed., v. 1, no. 1-20; May 2-Sept. 12, 1897)

New York, Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (new series, v. 1-4, etc.; 1899-1903, etc.)
CSt (1890-94, 1899-1956, film)
MH (1890-1956, inc., film; also hardcopy issues, 1890-1901, inc.)
NN (old series, v. 1-3; 1890-92, new series, v. 1-87; 1899-1977, complete?)
NYYI (1890-1956, inc., film; also a good set of the new series)

New York.
Suspended publication Nov. 1896-Oct. 1899.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-3; 1895-1900)
CLU (v. 1-3; 1895-1900, inc.)
CSt (v. 1, 3; 1895/96, 1899/1900)
DLC (v. 1, 3; 1895-1900)
FU (v. 1; 1895/96)
InU (v. 1-2; 1895/96-1896/97)
MH (v.1-3, 1895/96-1896/97, 1899/1900, microfilm; also hardcopy issues)
NN (complete)
NYYI (complete)
OCH (complete)
WHi (complete, film)

S505 Di fray e yudishe folksbihne. no. 1; 1897.
New York.
Edited by Joel Entin. Cahan 1339, Weissberger 85.
Copies:
MH (complete, also a film)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)

Fraytog tsu nokht. See Freitag zu Nacht.

Copies:
NYYI (v. 3, no. 43; Oct. 29, 1897)
OCAJ (v. 2, no. 4; Jan. 24, 1896, v. 5, no. 42-44; Oct. 21-Nov. 9, 1898, film)
National Library of Israel (v. 2, no. 4; Jan. 24, 1896, v. 5, no. 42-44; Oct. 21-Nov. 9, 1898, film)

S507 Di groyse baytsh. v. 1, no. 1-15; 1888.
New York.
Edited by David Apothekeker and Joseph Petrikovsky. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 11.
Copies:

S508 Hebru nuyes. Hebrew News. v. 1, no. 1-; April 5, 1871-
New York.
Also cited as Di idishe nayes or Hadashot yisra’eliyot.
Yiddish, Hebrew, English and German text.
Copies:
NHi (Aug. 4, Sept. 8, 1871)
NYYI (v. 1, no. 1-8, 10-13; April 5-July 14, 1871, film)

S509 Der hoyzfraynd. The Housefriend. v. 1-v. 2 (whole no. 1-19); Sept. 19, 1889-Jan. 24, 1890.
New York.
Copies:
DLC (complete)
NN (no. 1-10, 12-18; 1889-90)

New York.
Copies:

New York.
Copies:

**Di idische tsaytung. See Nuyorker yidishdaytshe tsaytung.**

S512 **Di idishe velt. The Jewish World.** no. 1-2; Dec. 1, 1899-Jan. 15, 1900.
New York.
Edited by A. Tanenboym.
Copies:
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (no. 1; Dec. 1, 1899)
OCH (complete)

New York.
Weissberger 114.
Copies:
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
NN (v. 1-2, no. 8; Oct. 1900-Nov. 1901)
NNJ (v. 2, no. 1; Jan. 1901)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 2; Nov. 1900, v. 2, no. 7; Oct. 1901)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S514 **Der idisher telegraf. The Jewish Telegraph.** v. 1, no. 1- ; Nov. 23, 1894-[?], 1895.
Boston.
Broches, p. 245, Weissberger 73.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 1, no. 2-4, 6, 13, 15, 17; Nov. 30, 1894-1895; in warehouse and not available for verification)

S515 **Der idisher zshurnal. The Jewish Journal.** v. 1-v. 7, no. 361; May 26, 1899-April 20, 1906.
New York.
The weekly edition of the *Nu-yoker ovend-post* (entry S545).
Based on its running title, sometimes referred to as **Der zshurnal**.
Edited by George Selikovitch. Freidus, p. 277, Cahan 123, Weissberger 106.
Copies:
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (May 26-1899-Oct. 18, 1901, Nov. 1, 1901-April 20, 1906)
MH (complete, film)
N (v. 1-7; 1899-1906, inc., film)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (v. 2, no. 55-v. 4, no. 188, v. 7, no. 31361; June 8, 1900-April 20, 1906)
OCAJ (complete, film)
PHi (complete, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
National Library of Israel (complete, film)

S516 Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United States. Grand Lodge. Berikht dem grossmeysters an di yohres-konventsyon. no. 1-
New York.
Also published in English and German.
Copies:
NN (no. 14, 22; 1900, 1908)

S517 Der izraelit. The Israelite. Feb. 1891-93.
Baltimore.
Copies:
Jewish Historical Society of Maryland (holds clippings taken from issues for Feb. 9, 1891 and no. 26; June 24, 1892)
NNYI (Feb. 13, 1891)

Der izraelit. The Israelite. See Rhod eyland izraelit.

S518 Izraelitishe presse. Israelitische Presse. [ ? ], 1877-April 9, 1884.
Chicago, New York.
Hebrew supplement has title: Heikhal ha-'Ivriyah (entry S456).
Copies:
NN (v. 2; Feb.-July 1878; lost)
NNJ (v. 2, no. 33; Aug. 22, 1878)

S519 Khanike tsaytung. Chanuka Zeitung. v. 1, no. 1; Dec. 1900.
New York.
No more published?
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
MH (complete, also a film)

S520 Der kritiker. The Critic. v. 1, no. 1- ; Sept. 11, 1897-
New York.
Copies:
MH (v. 1, no. 1)
Paged continuously (192 p.); issues to p. 80 called Der land hokhem, then variously called Der shrayter, Der afikomen, Der griner, Gan-eydin, Der kol-bonik, Der shoyfer, Der esrog.
Copies:
FU (v. 1, no. 3-5, 9-12)
MH (v. 1, no. 8-12, under Der griner)
NN (v. 1, no. 1-8, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
National Library of Israel (complete)

A complete list of songs appears in no. 27; reprints have copyright dates of 1908 and 1911. “The inaugural year is difficult to ascertain since copyright notices were sometimes backdated to protect earlier printings,” per Jack Gottlieb, Funny, It Doesn’t Sound Jewish: How Yiddish Songs and Synagogue Melodies Influenced Tin Pan Alley, Broadway, and Hollywood (Albany, N.Y., c2004), p. 27.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-18, 20-23, 25-26; mixed set of very fragile originals and Hebrew Pub. Co. reprints)
DLC (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., complete, film)
MH (no. 5, 23-25; microfilm; reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., no. 2-4, 13 (cover only), 18-19.
NIC (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., complete, film)
NN (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., no. 1-20)
NNYI (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., complete)
OCH (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., no. 1-5, 7-9, 11-16, 18, 20, 23-24, 27)
National Library of Israel (no. 1-5, 7-9, 11, 18-19, 21-24, 26)

Moseohn also published The Light (entry S228), entirely in English, in Dallas, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 25, 1897, p. 4.
Copies:
NNYI (no. 6; Sept. 18, 1891)

S524 DOS LIKH. 1898. San Francisco.
Edited by Nehemiah Mossohn. Freidus, p. 280.
Copies:
S525 Der litvakel. The Litwakl. v. 1- ; July 2, 1890-
New York.
Copies:
NN (v. 1, no. 1; July 2, 1890)

S526 Der menshenfraynd. The Philanthropist. v. 1-v. 2 (whole no. 0-39); Dec. 6, 1889- [ ?], 1891?
New York.
Edited by N. M. Shaykevitsh. Cahan 1002, Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 32.
Copies:
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (scattered issues are bound in set of Dos familyen blat)
MH (complete, film, also hardcopy issues, inc.)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (v. 1; 1889/90)

S529 Mevaseres tsien. Weekly Bulletin of The Federation of Zionists. no. 1-7?; April 6, 1898-
Edited by A. Tanenboym. Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 97.
Copies:
DLC (no. 2; April 15, 1898)
MH (no. 1; April 6, 1898)
NN (no. 1-3, 5-7; no. 1 and no. 5-7 are lost)
NNYI (no. 3; May 6, 1898)

S527 Minikes’ yontev bletter. Hebrew Holiday Papers. v. 1- ; 1897-
New York.
Edited by Chanan Jacob Minikes. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 87.
Title varies: 1902-1905, Minikes’ monat-blatt and yontev bletter.
Issued on Jewish and American holidays.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 5; Hanukah 1897; v. 5-36; 1900-1931, inc.)
CLU (scattered 20th century holdings)
CSt (scattered 20th century holdings)
CU (complete?)
DLC (scattered 20th century holdings)
FU (scattered 20th century holdings)
MH (v. 17-21, 23-24, 35; 1912-30)
MWalB (scattered 20th century holdings)
NN (v. 4-32, 34-35; 1898-1926, 1928-30)
NNJ (v. 7-35, inc.)
NNYI (complete?)
OCH (1933-34, inc.)
RPB (scattered 20th century holdings)
S528 **Hamisvakeykh.** no. 1; 1886-
New York.
"Monatshrift fir bildung und visenshaft."
Edited by Morris Wechsler.
Inaugural issue is devoted to Jacob Stone's *Religyeose obhandlungen* (64 p.).
Copies:
NN (no. 1; 1886)

S529 moved following S526

S530 **Der morgenshtern.** v. 1, no. 1-; Jan. 17, 1890-
New York.
Copies:
GEU (v. 1, no. 1-20, 22-23; 1890; Jan. 17-June 20, 1890, film)
MH (vol. 1, no. 1-23; Jan. 17-June 20, 1890, film)
MWalB (v. 1, no. 1-20, 22-23; 1890; Jan. 17-June 20, 1890, film)
NN (v. 1, no. 1-20, 22-23; 1890; Jan. 17-June 20, 1890, film)

New York.
Edited by Ya’akov Ter. Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 84.
Reissued as a monograph; see entry 5485.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2; Sept. 1897)
DLC (v. 1, no. 2, 4-5; Sept.-Dec. 1897)
NN (v. 1, no. 1; Aug. 1897)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 2; Sept. 1897)

S532 **Di naye post.** 1888-
New York.
Copies:

S533 **Di naye tsayt.** vol. 1, no. 1; March 1894.
Chicago.
No more published?
Copies:
MH (complete)
NN (lost)

S534 **Di naye tsayt.** v. 1, no. 1-; June 8[ ?], 1886.
New York.
Edited by Charles Rayevsky and Abraham Cahan. Freidus, p. 281 ("A few numbers"), Weissberger 16.
Copies:
S535 Di naye tsayt. Die Neue Zeit. The New Time. v. 1-v. 2, no. 1 (no. 1-13); May 1898-May 1899. New York: Jewish Speaking Sections of the Socialist Labor Party of the United States of America. Cahan 1053, Freidus, p. 281, Weissberger 89. Copies: AJHS (v. 1, no. 8-9; 1899) CLU (complete) CST (complete, film) DLC (complete) MH (complete) NjP (complete) NN (complete) NNU (v. 1, no. 1; May 1898) NNYI (complete) OCAJ (complete, film) OCH (complete) RPB (complete)

S536 Di naye velt. 1888. New York. Edited by Charles Rayevsky. Weissberger 27. See also Rayevsky’s Di velt (entry S593). Copies:


S538 Di naye velt. The New World. 1897. New York. Edited by A. Sharkanski. Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 82. Copies: MH (no. 5; Oct. 1897) NN (no. 5; Oct. 1897, and perhaps no. 1, undated) NNYI (no. 5; Oct. 1897)

CtY (v. 1, no. 1-4, 6-10)
DLC (v. 1, no. 1-10)
FBoU (v. 1, no. 1-10)
ICRL (v. 1, no. 1-10)
InU (v. 1, no. 1-10)
MH (v. 1, no. 1-10)
MWalB (v. 1, no. 1-10)
NjP (v. 1, no. 1-10)
NN (complete)
NNHeb (no. 1-8; 1897-98)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1-10)
OCH (v. 1, no. 1-10)
OU (v. 1, no. 7-10)
RPB (v. 1, no. 1-10)

S540 Der nayer telefon. no. 1-10; 1890-91.
New York.
Edited by N. M. Shaykevitsh. Freidus, p. 281, Weissberger 42.
Copies:
NNYI (complete)

S541 Der naynunstsvantsigster. The Twenty-ninth. v. 1, no. 29; 1898.
New York.
Weissberger 99.
Copies:
OCAJ (complete, film)
National Library of Israel (film)

New York.
Yiddish and English.
Copies:
DLC (1888-94)
NN (1890, 1896-97)

New York.
Copies:
DLC (no. 9; 1897)
NN (no. 9; 1897)

New York. United Hebrew Trades. Ofytsyeler yohrbuch. See entry 5311

S544 Nu-yorker izraelit. 1875.
New York.
Copies:
NNYI (no. 7; Aug. 6, 1875)

S545 **Nu-yorker ovend-post. N. Y. Jewish Abend-Post.** Feb. 3, 1899-
New York.
Edited by George Selikvitch. Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 106.
Its weekly edition is *Der idisher zshurnal* (entry S515)

Copies:
AJHS (Aug. 1899=Dreyfus case extra)
GEU (Feb. 3, 1899-Dec. 5, 1901, inc., film)
NN (Feb. 3, 1899-Dec. 5, 1901, inc., film)
NNYI (v. 5, no. 1424-26; Oct. 25-27, 1903)
National Library of Israel (v.1, no. 118, 183; 1899)

S546 **Nyu-yorker yidishe tsaytung.** 1872.
New York.

Copies:

New York.

Copies:
NNYI (v. 1, no. 7-v. 2, no. 50; Aug. 20, 1885-June 27, 1886; fragment of whole no. 84; Feb. 17, 1887)

S548 **Nuyuyorker yidish daytshe tsaytung. Hebrew Times.** no. 1-
March 1, 1870-
New York.

Copies:
NNJ (no. 15; undated but Jan. 1876 is inferred from the lead article)
NNYI (no. 12; Oct. 31, 1873; lost?)
OCH (no. 1; March 1, 1870; photocopy)
National Library of Israel (no. 1; March 1, 1870)

S549 **Nyu-yoker yudishe folkstsaytung. New York Jewish Volkszeitung.** v. 1-v. 4
(whole no. 1-187); June 25, 1886-Dec. 20, 1889.
New York.

Copies:
ClY (complete, film)
GEU (complete, film)
MH (v. 1-4, inc., film)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (complete?)
OCAJ (v. 1-4, inc., film)
PHi (complete?, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
TxU (complete, film)
WHi (complete?)
National Library of Israel (v. 2; 1887)

New York.
Copies:
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
National Library of Israel (complete)

S551 Der ontsayger. 1897-1899.
Brooklyn.
Copies:

v. 1-v. 9; October 14, 1894-April 12, 1902.
New York, Philadelphia: United Hebrew Trades
The daily edition of the Arbeter tsaytung (entry S481).
Edited by Philip Krantz. Cahan 1, Freidus, p. 277, Weissberger 69.
For its Sunday edition, see Di arbayer tsaytung (entry S481) and Zontags ovend blatt (entry S620).
Copies:
AJHS (April 4, June 5, 1898, Oct. 7, 1899)
GEU (complete, film)
N (v. 1-9; 1894-1902, inc.)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (1894-99, Jan.-June 1900, 1901-April 12, 1902)
OCAJ (complete, film)
WHi (complete)
National Library of Israel (1894-1902, inc.)

S553 Der patriot. 1891 or 1892.
Newark.
Copies:

Edited by Chaim Malitz. Tierkel 8.
The Sunday edition of the *Filadelfyer shtodt tsaytung* (entry S493).

Copies:

Philadelphia.
Weissberger 91.
Copies:
OCAJ (1898, film)
National Library of Israel (1898, film)

S556 *Der pinkes. Jewish Annals.* v. 1, no. 1-2; April-July 1900.
New York.
Edited by Morris Rosenfeld, A. Sharkanski. Weissberger 109.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCH (complete)
National Library of Israel (no. 1)

S557 *Pi-pi-foks. Pee-Pee-Fox. Illustrated Jewish Bits.* v. 1-v. 2, no. 32; Feb. 2, 1899-Oct. 18, 1900.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1-25; Feb. 2-July 7, 1899)
CLU (complete, film)
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1-v. 2, no. 10; Feb. 2, 1899-April 14, 1900)

S558 *Der ploiderzak.* 1893.
New York.
Edited by Ephraim Deinard. Freidus, p. 281 ("A few numbers"). For Deinard's *Sefer ha-Ploiderzak, o, me'urat ha-tsifonim*, see entry 4060.
Copies:

**Di post. See Di idishe post.**

S559 *Rhode eyland izraelit. Rhode Island Israelite.* [v. 1], no. 1-v. 2, no. 25; Aug. 1, 1894-July 1, 1896.
Providence.
Edited by Samuel Mason, George Davis. Broches, p. 245.
Title varies: v. 2, no. 1-25, called *Der izraelit. The Israelite*, published in Providence & Boston.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 1; Aug. 2, 1895)
NNYI (pp. 5-16 of an undated fragment, perhaps v. 2, no. 19; Jan. 1, 1896)
RHi (complete, original and film)

S560 Rozenboym’s folks-kalendar. Hebrew Almanac.
Philadelphia.
Edited by M. Rosenbaum.
Copies:
NN (5657-5661; 1896/97-1900/01; lost?)

S561 Der shatkhn. Der schadchen. 1900.
New York.
Weissberger 112.
Copies:

S562 Shayles yisroel oder tsien debate. The Jewish Question or Debates on Zionism. no. 1- ; 1900-
Philadelphia.
Copies:
NN (no. 2; Feb. 1, 1900; lost)
OCAJ (no. 1, ending abruptly on p. 48; film)

Chicago.
The weekly edition of Der teglikher yidisher kuryer (entry S576), formerly Der yidisher kuryer (entry S598).
Freidus, p. 282, Starkman, p. 76.
Copies:
National Library of Israel (v. 3, no. 30; 1886, v. 13, no. 20; 1899)

S564 Shikagoer yidisher khronikel. 1899.
Chicago.
Edited by Morris Reinhart. Starkman, p. 78.
Copies:

S565 Der shtodt ontseyger. The City Guide. v. 1, no. 1/2; Oct. 15, 1893.
New York.
Edited by Philip Krantz, A. Sharkanski. Freidus, p. 282, Weissberger 55.
Copies:
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCH (complete)

S566 moved to monographs between JA 5647 & 5648

S567 Shulamis. Sulamith. v. 1-v. 2 (whole no. 1-42); May 31, 1889-April 4, 1890.
New York: Chebra Chob’bei Zion.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
FU (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
MWalB (complete, film)
NN (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (no. 1-12, 14-34; May 31, 1889-Feb. 17, 1890)

S568 Shulamis.
New York.
“A tsaytung gevidmet tsu di interesen fon der idisher bihne.”
Copies:
NN (v. 1, no. 2; Feb. 10, 1898; in Tomashefsky Collection, poster no. 55)

S569 Der sotsyal-demokrat. 1899-
New York.
Edited by Michael Zametkin.
Copies:

S570 Der teater-kritiker.
New York.
Edited by Jacob Gordin?
Copies:
NNYI (May 24, 1900)

S571 Teglikhe folkstsaytung. Daily Volkszeitung. Tägliche Volkszeitung. v. 1-; Sept. 22, 1899-
New York: United Hebrew Trades.
For its weekly ed., see Zontags folkstsaytung (entry S619).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1; Sept. 22, 1899, v. 2, no. 108; Jan. 13, 1900)

Di teglikhe gazetten. See Yudishe gazette.

S572 Teglikhe prese. Daily Jewish Press. no. 1- ; May 16, 1898-
New York, Philadelphia.
Edited by George Selikovitch. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 100.
Copies:
GEU (no. 2-94; May 17-Sept. 2, 1898, film)
NN (no. 2-94; May 17-Sept. 2, 1898, film)
NNYI (no. 23-96; June-Sept. 1898)

S573 Teglikhe yidishe shtime. The Daily Jewish Call. 1896-
Chicago.
Starkman, pp. 74-75.
Copies:

S574 **Der teglikher herold. Daily Jewish Herald.** v. 1-v. 11, no. 261; Aug. 23, 1894-Nov. 10, 1905.
New York.
Its weekly edition is *Der folksadvokat* (entry S495). Absorbed by *Vahrhayt* in 1905.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1411; April 27, 1899, and other fragments of issues)
GEU-T (v. 1-11; 1894-1905, inc., film)
NN (v. 1-11; 1894-1905, inc., film)
NNYI (no. 72; 1894, no. 752; 1897, then Jan.-Aug. 1903)
National Library of Israel (no. 1460, 1525; 1899)

S575 **Teglikher yidisher kol.** [?], 1900-July 19, 1901.
Chicago.
Copies:

Chicago.
Began publication as *Der yidisher kuryer* (entry S598), a weekly, on Dec. 4, 1887.
Its weekly edition is the *Shikagoer vokhenblat* (entry S563); its Sunday edition is *Der zontag kuryer*.
Starkman, p. 76, Weissberger 21.
Copies:
DLC (1893-1947, inc., film)
ICHi (Nov. 24, 1896, entered under *Idisher kuryer*)
ICJS (Aug. 10, 1893, April 1906-May 10, 1947, inc., film)
ICRL (Nov. 11, 1917-Nov. 12, 1944, inc., entered under *Idisher kuryer*)
NN (Oct. 23, 1907-May 16, 1947, inc., film)
NNYI (20th century holdings only?)
OCAJ (Aug. 10, 1893, April 1906-May 10, 1947, inc., film)

S577 **Telefon.** no. 1; Jan. 1898.
New York.
Edited by J. K. Buchner.
Copies:
NN (complete)

S578 **Der telegraf. The Telegraph.**
New York, Philadelphia.
Edited by Joshua Wagman, Jacob S. Sherbow. See also *Der dayly telegraf* (entry S488). Cahan 647, Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 40, 44, Tierkel 9, stating that 8 issues appeared.
Copies:
MH (May 23, Dec. 1898, March 24, 1899, film)
NNYI (1898-99, film)
OCAJ (May 23, Dec. 1898, March 24, 1899, film)

S579 **Tfile zaka leyomim hanero'im, leshabasim ulemoyedim velekhol yamos hashone.**
New York.
Vols. 1-3 issued by Pyonere der frayheyt; vols. 4-5 by Idische anarkhisten.
Issued annually; the issue number corresponds with the volume number.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 4, no. 4; 5653, 1892 or 93)
NNYI (v. 2, no. 2-v. 5, no. 5; 5651-5654, 1890 or 91-1893 or 94)

S580 **Tikvas yisroel. Hope of Israel.** v. 1-7, no. 8; 1893-Oct. 1900.
New York.
Edited by Arno Clemens Gaebelein. Conversionist. Weissberger 56.
Copies:
NN (v. 4-7; June/July 1896-Oct. 1900)

S581 **Di toyb.** 1893-?
Pittsburgh.
Edited by Hillel Malachovsky.
Copies:

S582 **Di tsayt. Die Zeit. The Times.** v. 1-v. 2 (whole no. 110); Nov. 1897-Sept. 1898.
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1-3; Nov. 1897-[Jan. ?], 1898)
CtY (v. 1)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCH (complete)

S583 **Tsien.** 1898.
New York.
Weissberger 96, JE 9:639.
Copies:

S584 **Der tsienist. The Zionist.** no. 1-; March 1898-
New York: Chovevai Zion Association.
Edited by Isaac Mirsky. Cahan 1368, Freidus, p. 282, Weissberger 94.
Yiddish and English.
Copies:
AJHS (3 undetermined issues, perhaps no. 2-4; 1898?)
MH (no. 1-4; March-July 1898, original and film)
NN (no. 2-3; April-June 1898; no. 3 lost)
NNYI (no. 1-4; March-July 1898)
OCAJ (Dec. 8, 1900, film)  
OCH (no. 3; June 1898)  
National Library of Israel (no. 2-4; April-July 1898)

S585 **Der tsiens fraynd. Zions’ Friend.** 1898-1902  
Philadelphia: Philadelphia Friends of Zion.  
In annual report form until Oct. 1902, then changed into a monthly.  
Cahan 1374, Weissberger 95.  
Copies:  
OCAJ (no. [1]-5; 1898-1902; 1905, special convention issue)  
National Library of Israel (no. [1]-5; 1898-1902; 1905, special convention issue)

S586 **Tsiens monat-blatt.** 1899.  
New York.  
Edited by William Broch. Weissberger 105, under “Tzion’s Monat Bleter.”  
Supersedes the German-language *Jüdische Monats-Blätter* (entry S427).  
Copies:  
NN (v. 1, no. 3; 8 Tamuz 5659, film)

S587 **Di tsukunft.** v. 1-v. 6; Jan. 1892-Aug. 1897; new series, v. 1-current; 1902-current.  
New York.  
Freidus, p. 282, Weissberger 52.  
Copies:  
AJHS (v. 1-6; 1892-97, inc.; 20th-century holdings nearly complete)  
CSt (v. 1-6; 1892-97, film; 20th-century holdings nearly complete)  
MH (complete to date?)  
NN (complete to date?)  
NNYI (complete to date?)  
OCAJ (complete, film)  
OCH (nearly complete)  
OU (1892-1953, film)

S588 **Di vahrhayt. The Truth.** v. 1, no. 1-20; Feb. 15-July 12, 1889.  
New York: Pioneers of Liberty.  
Edited by Hillel Solataroff, David Edelstadt. Freidus, p. 278, Cahan 493.  
Copies:  
NN (complete, film)  
NNU (complete, film)  
NMYI (complete)  
National Library of Israel (complete)

S589 **Die vaybershe tsaytung.** 1890-?  
New York.  
Edited by Morris Wechsler.  
For an inception in 1890, see *Jewish Messenger* (New York), Nov. 21, 1890, p. 4, noting receipt of the first issue of "Weiber Zeitung." Freidus, p. 278, states that 12 issues appeared in 1888, JE 9:637 (also gives 1888).
Copies:

**Der vegvayzer** (Baltimore). See Baltimorer vegvayzer.

S590 Der vegvayzer. Jewish Leader. May 17, 1889-[ ? ], 1892.
Pittsburgh.
Edited by Joseph Selig Glick. Superseded by Folks-fravnd (entry S497). Weissberger 22.
Copies:
MH (1889-92, inc.)

New York.
Edited by N. M. Shaykevitsh. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 51.
Copies:
MH (v. 1, no. 1)
NN (complete, film)
NYY (v. 1, no. 1)

S592 Der vekhter. 1893.
New York.
Copies:

S593 Di velt. 1887.
New York.
See also Rayevsky’s Di naye velt (entry S536).
Copies:

New York.
Copies:
NN (no. 4, 6-9; 1904-09)
NYY (no. 5; 1905)
OCH (no. 5-10; 1905-11)
WHI (no. 4-7; 1904-07, film)

S595 Yidishe gazeten fun der vest. Western Jewish Gazette. 1894-96.
Chicago.
The weekly edition of Yidishes togeblatt fun der vest (entry S605).
Copies:

S596 Yidishe prese un progres.
Chicago.
Supersedes Der blumengarten (entry S486).
A weekly edition called Der yidisher progres commenced in 1906.
Copies:

**Di yidishe tsaytung. See Nyuyorker yidishdaytshe tsaytung.**

S597 Yidisher demokrat. The Jewish Democrat. 1888.
New York.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 1, no. 2; Aug. 31, 1888)

S598 Der yidisher kuryer. The Jewish Courier. Dec. 4, 1887-[ ? ], 1892.
Chicago.
Founding editor: Leon Zolotkof. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 21, Starkman, p. 76.
In 1892, changed from a weekly to a daily under the title Teglikher yidisher kuryer (entry S576).
Copies:
National Library of Israel (no. 70-72; May 10-24, 1889)

S599 Der yidisher progres. June 4, 1890-[ ? ].
Baltimore.
Edited by Alexander Harkavy. Freidus, p. 279 (only nine issues appeared), Weissberger 35, JE 9:627. See also "Jargon Newspapers and Judaism," Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), June 13, 1890, p. 4.
Copies:

S600 Der yidisher rekorder. Jewish Recorder. v. 1-v. 4, no. 100; April 3, 1893-March 1, 1895.
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (complete, film)
DLC (complete, film)
GEU (complete, film)
N (complete, film)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (complete?)
OCAJ (complete, film)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings, 1893-94)

S601 Der yidisher shtern. The Jewish Star.
Cleveland-Cincinnati.
Edited by I. Wolf.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 7; March 22, 1894)
NNYI (has two or three issues from 1895, including v. 3, no. 40; Nov. 4, 1895)
S602 Der yidisher sitizen. The Hebrew Citizen. v. 1- ; Oct. 13, 1893-
Boston.
Edited by B. Cahan. Broches, p. 244.
Copies:
GEU (Oct. 20, Nov. 17, Dec. 3, 1898, film)
NN (Oct. 20, Nov. 17, Dec. 3, 1898, film)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1, 3; Oct.-Nov. 1893, are fragments)

New York, Philadelphia: Kollel America Tiphereth Jerusalem.
S. Schnur, Manager. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 92.
Copies:
DLC (v. 1, no. 1-14, 16, very fragile)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 1-14, 16, film)

New York.
Founding editor: Kasriel Zvi Sarasohn.
Its weekly edition is the Yudishe gazetten (entry S609).
Absorbed by the Morgen zshurnal in 1928.
For its Chicago edition, see Yidishe togeblatt fun der vest (entry S605).
Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 13.
Copies:
31, 1908, July 1, 1909-April 29, 1928, film)
NN (v. 21-44; 1906-28, film)
31, 1908, July 1, 1909-April 29, 1928, film)
NNYI (Jan.-March 1917, Jan.-May 1921, 1922 (all), 1923-25, inc.)
NNYU (Oct. 1-Dec. 27, 1901, 1917-18, inc., 1924-26, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 4-44; 1888-1928, inc., film)
OCH (v. 24-31; 1908-15, inc.)
National Library of Israel (v. 4; 1888)

S605 Yidishes togeblatt fun der vest. 1893-96.
Chicago.
Edited by George Selikovitch.
The Chicago edition of the Yidishes togeblatt (New York), (entry S604).
Its weekly edition is the Yidishe gazeten fun der vest (entry S595).
Starkman, p. 75, Weissberger 72.
Copies:

S606 Yidishes vokhenblat. 1895?
Chicago.
Edited by Jacob Mordecai Wolfson. Starkman, p. 76.
Copies:

S607 Yidishes vokhenblat. 1885.
New York.
Freidus, p. 279, states that 13 issues appeared; Weissberger 14, JE 9:628.
Copies:

**Yontev bleter. See Minkes’ yontev bletter.**

S608 *Di yudischen folkstsaytung. Jüdische Volkszeitung.* 1878-
New York.
Also called *Di Nyu-yorker yudishe folkstsaytung*, based on YIVO’s cataloging.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 9, no. 5-7; Aug. 8, 15, 29, 1886, issue for Feb. 4, 1887, all fragments)

New York.
The weekly edition of *Yidishe togeblatt* (entry S604).
A daily ed., *Di teglikhe gazetten*, was published for a short time in 1881. NNYI reports holding v. 1, no. 19; July 6, 1881.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 25, no. 12; March 24, 1899, v. 27, no. 1-26; 1901, v. 30, no. 1-52; 1904)
GEU (Aug. 22, 1890-Dec. 30, 1927, film)
MH (May 25-June 8, 1883, Sept. 23, 1898-April 21, 1899)
MWA (Sept. 15, 1876, entered as *Idishe gazeten*)
KHi (Jan. 22, 1892, May 29, 1896, June 16, 1899)
NN (Aug. 22, 1890-Dec. 30, 1927, film)
NNJ (v. 7-9, 12-15, 29-54)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 29-46; v. 2, no. 47, 60-84; v. 3, no. 1-2, 17, 19-23; v. 18, no. 1-53;
v. 25-26 (all), v. 43, no. 43; v. 44, no. 4; v. 47, no. 46-47, 50; v. 48, no. 1-2, 4;
v. 51, no. 30, 44-47, 5052; v. 52, no. 1, 18, 31-32, 50; 1876-1925)
NNYU (Jan. 6, 1899-June 27, 1919, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 2-54; 1876-1927, inc., film)
National Library of Israel (v. 1-3, 6-10, 12-14, 18-20, 21-51; 1876-1927, inc.)

Philadelphia.
Copies:

S611 *Di yudishe velt. The Jewish World.*
Boston.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 1, no. 21-22, 25-26; April 12-May 17, 1895)

S612 *Di yudishe velt.* 1892-93.
Chicago.
Edited by Leon Zolotkof. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 54, Starkman, p. 75.
Copies:

S613 Der yudisher farmer. The Jewish Farmer. v. 1, no. 1-12; Nov. 1891-Oct. 1892.
New York.
Edited by Herman Rosenthal. No. 9-12 pub. by the Baron de Hirsch Fund’s Agricultural
Copies:
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
PU (LKCAJS; complete)
National Library of Israel (complete)

S615 Der yudisher herold. The Jewish Herald. no. 1- ; Jan. 31, 1890-
New York.
Edited by George Selikovitch. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 41.
Copies:
GEU (no. 1-23; Jan. 31-July 11, 1890, film)
NN (no. 1-23; Jan. 31-July 11, 1890, film)
NNYI (no. 2-25; Feb. 7-July 25, 1890)

Boston.
Copies:

S615 see above S614

S616 Der yudisher pok. The “Hebrew Puck.” v. 1- ; Nov. 29, 1894-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895)
DLC (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895)
GEU (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film)
MH (v. 1-2, inc.)
MWalB (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895)
National Library of Israel (v. 1-3; 1894-96)
NN (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 4; v. 2, no. 1-37; lost?)
OCAJ (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film)
OCH (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895)
PHi (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film; formerly owned by the Balch
Institute)
PU (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film)

S617 Yudishes folksblatt. The Jewish Volks-Blatt.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Joseph Magilnitzky (Magil). Weissberger 70, Tierkel 6.
Copies:
NNYI (no. 4; Nov. 25, 1894)
OCAJ (no. 4; Nov. 25, 1894, film)
National Library of Israel (no. 4; Nov. 25, 1894, film)

New York.
Copies:

New York.
Yiddish and English.
The Sunday ed. of the Teglikhe folkstsaytung (entry S571).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 21; Jan. 28, 1900)

S620 Zontags ovend-blatt.
New York.
A Sunday edition of Dos ovend-blatt fun di arbetertsaytung (entry S552).
Weissberger 79.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1-17; Sept. 6-Dec. 27, 1896)
National Library of Israel (Sept. 6-Nov. 1, 1896, also some issues in 1901?)

Zukunft. See Tsukunft.
JUDAICA AMERICANA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS TO 1900
SUPPLEMENTARY FILE

by Robert Singerman

rev. Sept. 17, 2019

COPIES: In most academic libraries.


COPIES: CBGTU, CLU, MWA, NNC, PP.

Remarkable Curiosities. Containing A description of the Upas, or Poison-Tree. Of the Russian Lamb. Of a Subterraneous City. Remarkable Curiosity. Concerning the Jews. On Kings. Extract from Brackenridges's "Modern Chivalry," lately published. Thoughts on hard drinking. Prices Current, &c. among the Army in an Indian country, in the Spring, 1794. To which is subjoined, a Remakable [sic] Prophesy. The whole compose a Genteel & Expert Compendium. [United States], MDCCXCIV. 16 p. States that a "Congress of the Jews is to meet at Amsterdam early in the spring, '94," and that some of Amsterdam's rabbis are now ready to accept Jesus Christ as their "true Messiah" (pp. 8-9). Bristol 8845, Shipton & Mooney 47197.

COPIES: MWA, NN (photostat of MWA copy).


COPIES: DLC, InU, MB, MWA, NHi, NIC, NNJ.


COPIES: DLC, MWA, N, NcD, RPJCB.

The American Jest-Book, containing, a curious Variety of Jests, Anecdotes, Bon mots,
The second part has title, The Merry Fellow’s Companion, and is often found as a separate publication. See no. 29 (p. 19); no. 189 (p. 79); no. 261 (pp. 112-14); Second Part, no. 77 (p. 149). Evans 29970 (not located by Evans), Bristol 9448, Shipton & Mooney 47699.
COPIES: DLC, IU, MWA, PHi.

Austin, David. The Voice of God to the PEOPLE of these UNITED STATES. By a MESSENGER of PEACE. ... Announcing, that the KINGDOM of CHRIST, in the form of "a STONE of STUMBLING, and ROCK of OFFENCE," is about to cease; and that the same Kingdom in the Form of "the MOUNTAIN" is immediately to be set up: of which Kingdom the Theocracy of Moses was a Figure. ... Elizabeth-Town, [N.J.]: Printed by Shepard Kollock, [1796?]. 154 p., [1] p. of adv. David Austin’s expectations of the imminent millennium include the restoration of the Jews. Evans 30006.
David Austin’s expectations of the imminent millennium include the restoration of the Jews. Evans 30006.
COPIES: CtY-B, DLC, PHi.

The first American ed. appeared in Providence, 1795; this illustrated ed., however, has a plate, "In every religion there are good people" (following vol. 2, p. 122), accompanying a section about Ephraim, a Jew (vol. 2, pp. 114-20). A perfect copy has a frontispiece in each vol. This title may be the earliest American imprint with an illustration of a contemporary Jew, as suggested by Michael Zinman, Nov. 14, 1990, letter to R. Singerman. Evans 31156.
COPIES: DeWi, DLC, GU, MH, MWA, NB, NIC, OO, PPL, PSt, TxU.

Bingham, Caleb. The Columbian Orator: Containing a Variety of Original and Selected Pieces; Together with Rules; Calculated to Improve Youth and Others in the Ornamental and Useful Art of Eloquence. ... Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, for the Author, for David West, and for John West, 1797. 288 p.
COPIES: DLC, MB, MWA, RPJCB.

See also entries JA 0127, 0287
COPIES: PMiIS.

Evans 34479 (under 1798 in error; replaced by Shipton and Mooney 48244 under 1797).
Authorship attributed by Evans to John C. Robson, the copyright holder.

COPIES: CtY-B, MB, MWA, NN, PHI, RPJCB.

A Protestant foe of alcohol consumption (the liquor traffic is controlled by the "Romish church") deplores the rising influence of aliens arriving from Catholic countries. He praises the Jewish people for their sobriety, "orderly character," and low rate of prison incarceration for criminal offences (pp. 110-11). Cover has subtitle: "IN DARKEST AMERICA AND THE WAY OUT."

COPIES: DLC.

* The wandering Jew; or, the shoe-maker of Jerusalem. Who lived when our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, was crucified, and by him appointed to wander until he comes again. With his travels, method of living, and a discourse with some clergymen about the end of the world. To which is added, a true and wonderful relation of the appearance of three angels (clothed in white raiment) to a young man in Medford, near Boston, on the 4th of February, 1761, at night: together with the substance of a discourse, delivered by one of the angels, from the 3d chap. of Colossians, 4th verse. Newark, [N.J.]: Printed by Daniel Dodge, 1797. 8 p.


COPIES: NjMo.


List of current officers and members on pp. [23]-24.

COPIES: MH-H.

The Entertaining, Moral, and Religious Repository, containing, Upwards of Three Score Separate Performances, all of which are Written in a Simple yet Pleasing Stile [!], and are Eminently Calculated for the Amusement and Instruction of the Youth of Both Sexes. Published by a Society in Great-Britain, instituted for the Beneficent Purpose of Aiding the Intention of His Majesty, as Expressed in His Royal Proclamation for the Suppression of Vice and Immortality. New-York: Printed by George Forman, for Cornelius Davis, 1799. 396 p.

"A Jewish Tradition Concerning Moses": pp. 95-96. See also entry [Aguecheek 1764 file]

Evans 35297. A different text, "A Jewish Tradition," is in Hutchins Improved, being an Almanack and Ephemeris ... for the Year of our Lord 1801 (New-York: Printed and sold by Ming and Young, [1800], unpaged. Evans 37669.

COPIES: MWA.

COPIES: CtY, DLC, MWA, NN, PPL.

Draws upon the Scriptural passage that "Jesus would not walk in Jewry because the Jews sought to kill him" (John 7:1) as justification for fleeing "from a place of danger" (p. 10). Evans 35772.

Half title: Mr. Backus's Century Sermon. Running title: A Century Sermon. The paragraph about Jewish life in the diaspora also refers to Moses Maimonides (p. 15); in addition, see p. 24 concerning Biblical prophecy in relation to the Jewish exile. S & S 93.

"History of a Jewish Convert": pp. 25-35. The narrator, raised in a family of wicked Pharisees, tells the true story of the Jewish Christians in Judea and of their persecution by the Jews after they crucified Jesus the Messiah. Preface signed John Campbell. Frequently reissued.

"A Prayer said at the opening of the Lodge, or making a New Brother, &c. used by Jewish Free Masons": pp. 56-57; "Ahabatholam": p. 58. S & S 529.


The list of subscribers and collectors includes many Jews, among them Rebecca Gratz. S & S 4860.
"Names of Members": pp. [15]-22.
COPIES: ScCC.

Holyoke, Samuel. The Christian Harmonist, containing a set of Tunes adapted to all the Metres in Mr. Rippon’s Selection of Hymns, in the Collection of Hymns by Mr. Joshua Smith, and in Dr. Watt’s Psalms and Hymns. To which are added, Hymns on Particular Subjects, set throughout, Two Anthems, and a Funeral Dirge, with a Concise Introduction of Practical Principles. The Whole in a Familiar Style, designed for the Use of the Baptist Churches in the United States. Selected and composed by ... Salem, [Mass.], 1804. 198, [1] p. No. 98, "Judea" (Jewish Air); No. 172, "Jewin-Street (Hebrew Chant); No. 207, "The Jewish Shepherds" (Billings). S & S 6492.
COPIES: CtHC, CtY, DLC, MB, MBC, MWA, NjPT, NN, RPB.

COPIES: NHi.

Session of the House of Representatives opened on Feb. 28, 1899, with a prayer by Rabbi Gustav N. Hausmann, Grand Rapids, Mich., but text is not given (see p. 2576).
COPIES: In most federal documents collections.

Furst, William. Children of the Ghetto Waltzes. New York: Howley, Haviland & Co., [cMDCCCXCIX]. score (7 p.). For piano. As performed at the Liebler Company’s recent production of Zangwill’s Children of the Ghetto. In addition to E. Goldensky’s photograph of Zangwill on the front cover, the back cover depicts the play’s cast. On cover: "This Is The Only Authorized Edition."
COPIES: NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center).

COPIES: CU, CtY-D, DLC, KyU, NNUT, ViU.

Die fromme Zwillinge: Eine Geschichte von zween Christen=knaben, die von einem Juden
COPIES: ViU, ViW.

People of All Nations; An Useful Toy for Girl or Boy. Philadelphia: Jacob Johnson, 1807. unpaged.
The letter "J" is represented by "A Jew," with accompanying full-page illustration. For other edition, see (=1818) S & S 13354.
COPIES: DLC, MH, MWA, NN, PHi, PP.

The History of Ali Cogia. The Moral Contained in This Interesting Story ought to be Impressed on the Mind of Every Magistrate. To which is Added the Story of Cogia Hassan Alhabbal, thus Translated for the use of Country Gentlemen, Merchant Hassan, Rope Maker, of Baghdad. Salem, [N.Y.]: Printed by Dodd and Rumsey, for Webster & Skinner, Albany, 1808. 108 p.
The owner of a diamond (or was it really glass?) discovered in the belly of a fish offered it to a Jewish woman and her husband, a jeweler, in a failed attempt to negotiate a sale. S & S 15239.
COPIES: ICN, InU, MWA.

Notwithstanding the blindness of Israel by its rejection of Christ, the conversion of the Jews and all nations on earth is anticipated. S & S 15255.
COPIES: CSt, CtY, DLC, ICN, IU, MH, MWA, MiU, NN, OU, PHi, RPB.

Act II, Scene I, relates a conversation between a bishop ("Beeshop") and a Jew; the bishop tries to convert the Jew while the overly clever Jew picks the bishop’s brain in the hope of "making a stroke in the stocks" (p. 30). Later editions exist. S & S 15473.
COPIES: MH-H, MWA, NNS, UOW.

unpaged.
COPIES: CtY-B (defective), DeWint, MWA (defective), UPB.

Woodside, John W. Why Pat was a Democrat, and other Campaign Arguments, in Verse. [n.p., 1888?]. 16 p.
Occasioned by the presidential contest of 1888 between Grover Cleveland and Benjamin Harrison. A dialect poem, "Why Moses Guggenheimer would Vote for Harrison," is on p. 12.

COPIES: RPB.

COPIES: CST, MWA, N.

In his argument for maintaining the separation between church and state, the author, drawing on Connecticut’s Governor Jonathan Trumbull, contends that any union of the "mosque or the synagogue" (p. 11) is to be resisted. Authorship has been attributed in error to Hooper Cumming. S & S 19903 (under Hooper Cumming).
COPIES: MWA, N, NN.

Written in catechism format. Lesson 10 (pp. 58-59), devoted to chapters 26 and 27 of the Gospel of Matthew, treats the "conspiracy of the Jewish rulers against Jesus Christ," Judas Iscariot and his betrayal of Jesus, and how Jesus was "bound and delivered to Pontius Pilate, the governor," by the Jews. S & S 21004. Another ed.: Salem, [Mass.]: Printed by Joshua Cushing, 1813 [c1810]. 108 p. S & S 29459.
COPIES: MeB, MeWC, MH-H, MH, MSaPEM, MWA, NJP, PP, PPL, UU.

COPIES: PSt (entered under Chrysostomus Dudulaeus).


COPIES: CSmH, Me, MeU, MeWaC, MWA, MsHaU, RPB.

The Chaplet of Comus; or, Feast of Sentiment, and Festival of Wit ... Boston: Munroe and Francis, etc., 1811. 324 p.
See pp. 226-27 for London’s Jewish dealers in old clothes; also pp. 208-10, a parody of a bookseller’s advertisement for learned tomes such as dissertations on the Targum and Talmud. S & S 22510.

COPIES: DLC, MB, MHi, MWA, NN, PPL.

For Crimean Karaites and their cemetery at Chufut-Kale (Dshoufoutkale), see pp. 384-90. Subsequently expanded and reissued as a multivolume set. S & S 22541.

COPIES: CtY, KyLx, MWA, PU, ScU.

Sessions of Jan. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 1850, and March 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 1850, opened by Rabbi Eckman but the prayer’s text is not given.

COPIES: MWA, Vi.


COPIES: NHi (mutilated with slight loss of text).

A non-sectarian association with at least eight Jewish members, including Rebecca Gratz.

COPIES: AJHS, PP.

The New=England Almanack, For the Year of Our Lord CHRIST, 1813 ... Fitted to the meridian of New-London ... The Astronomical Calculations performed by Nathan Daboll. ... New-London, [Conn.]: Printed and sold by Samuel Green, [1812]. unpaged.
"Destruction of Jerusalem, by Titus" (a section of seven paragraphs that extendd over slightly more than three pages). S & S 26209.

COPIES: CtY-B, MWA, NHi, OU.

Kinne, Aaron. A Display, of Scriptural Prophecies, with Their Events, and the Period of Their
Accomplishments. Compiled from Rollin, Prideaux, Newton, and Other Eminent Writers. ... Stockbridge, [Mass.]: Printed by H. Willard, for the Author, 1813. 15 p. Prophecies concerning the Jews are included. The wrappers contain advertisements. S & S 28884. Prophecies concerning the Jews are included. The wrappers contain advertisements. S & S 28884.

COPIES: CSmH, CtHC, GEU-T, KyU, MWA, MWiW, MnU, NRU, OO, TxDaM-P.

Evans, John, ed. The Parnassian Garland; or, Beauties of Modern Poetry, consisting of Upwards of Two Hundred Pieces, selected from the Works of the Most Distinguished Poets of the Present Age. With Introductory Lines to Each Article. Designed for the use of Schools and the Admirers of Poetry in general. ... Philadelphia: Printed for M. Carey; Griggs & Dickinsons, Printers, 1814. 288 p.


COPIES: CtY, DLC, KyLx, MWA (defective; lacks pp. 83-84), NBuC, NN, NcU, PHi.


"The Compassionate Jew": pp. 42-44 (with accompanying illus.). The MWA copy is printed by A. Bowen (per title page) but J. Belcher's name appears on the cover as the printer. S & S 31846.

COPIES: CLU, CtNhH, GU, MWA, MiKW.

[Lloyd, Rees]. The Richmond Alarm. A Plain and Familiar Discourse in the Form of a Dialogue between a Father and His Son, in Three Parts: I. Containing Introduction, with many Instructive Hints and Observations upon many of the most Remarkable Occurrences, Wonders, and Curiosities in History; with a Short Account of the Four Religions of the World, viz. Pagan, Jewish, Mahometan and Christian Religion; and a Brief Account of the Greek Church, Popish Church, and Protestant Church. II. An Account of the Burning of the Theatre in Richmond, December 26, 1811; with Observations upon the Nature and Effects of Stage Plays, Masquerades, Balls, Puppet Shows, Horse Races, and Gambling. III. Reflections upon that Conflagration; with a Solemn Application to People of every Rank and Character ... Written at the Request of a Number of Pious Persons, by an Independent Minister ...


S & S 31946.

COPIES: DLC (defective), P, PHi, Vi, ViU.


Criticizes the Jews for their spiritual blindness in not accepting the divinity of Jesus. S & S 32807.

COPIES: CtY, MeB, MWA, N, RPB.


"Joshua" is printed in error on the title page as the author's given name. S & S 32830.
COPIES: CPFT, KPT, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, MnU, N, NNJ, NRU, PPIPT, RPB, VtMiM.

Compares the sufferings endured by the American colonists under King George III to those of the Israelites enslaved by the pharaoh in Egypt. S & S 34006.
COPIES: MNcANT, MWA, RPB.

The discourse, marking the close of the War of 1812, dwells on the rights of a people to choose their own rulers; this is illustrated with the Jewish exiles and the text of Jer. 30:21, "And their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them" (p. [3]). S & S 34640.
COPIES: In mosr academic libraries.

On pp. 5-8, "Letter II. The Second Sight." The two letters were first published in the Religious Remembrancer (Philadelphia), Aug. 12, 1815, and June 1, 1816, respectively (signed: E– B–).
COPIES: DLC, KyLoS.

For Jews, see pp. 329-35. S & S 37960.
COPIES: DLC, ICU, MWA, NN, NcD, OCIWHi, OO.

"Nathan" is Isaac Nathan. Two undated editions, each called Jephtha’s Daughter, were later issued by Firth & Hall, New York.
COPIES: ICN, PP.

The Planters’ & Merchants’ Almanac, for the Year of Our Lord 1818, being the Second after Bissextile, or Leap-Year, and (till July Fourth) the 42nd of American Independence. Calculated for the States of Carolina & Georgia ... Together with the Hebrew Festivals, Fasts, &c. and a New Gardener’s Calender ... Astronomical Part by Andrew Beers, Philom. Charleston, [S.C.]: Printed and sold by A. E. Miller, etc., [1817]. unpaged.
The Hebrew calendar is for the year 5579. S & S 41437 (duplicated by 41840). The annual Hebrew calendar remained a standard feature of Miller’s Planters’ and Merchants’ Almanac as late as the issue for 1880 containing a calendar for 5640/41.
COPIES: NHi, PPL. MWA (defective).

"Solomon and Queen Sheba": pp. 61-63 ("The following well pointed story is taken by
D'Israeli from the Talmud"). S & S 43660.
COPIES: CSmH, CU, MWA, MiU, MnU, NjP, NjR, NNC, NcU, PHI, PU, ViU.

For Moses Mendelssohn, the "Jewish Socrates," see pp. 56-62. S & S 43864.
COPIES: DLC, MH, MWA, NN, NcU, PPL, ViU.

COPIES: MWA (defective).

The Christians became God’s chosen people after the Jews refused the gospel of Jesus. Delivered before the Second Independent or Congregational Church, Charleston, S.C. S & S 48001.
COPIES: MBevHi, MWA, WHi.

Wall-Street; or, Ten Minutes before Three; a Farce, in Three Acts ... New-York, 1819. 34 p.
The 2d and 3rd editions, also New York, 1819, contain a mocking dedication to Mordecai Manassah Noah ("You are a Jew, and I am a Christian--You are a Major and I am a Private ..."). Variously attributed to James Nelson Barker or a Mr. Mead. Cf. BAL 832, Sabin 101092, Wegelin’s Early American Plays, 1714-1830 (New York, 1900), p. 69. The competing arguments for and against M. M. Noah’s authorship are summarized by Daniel G. Siegel, of M & S Rare Books, Providence, R.I., in his Catalogue 85, Early American Literature ... (2008), no. 286. S & S 50018-50020.

Martini, Johann Paul Aegidius. Fall'n is Thy Throne. Sung by Mrs. Moran, at the Oratorios. Air-Martini. Arranged by Sir J. A. Stevenson, M.D. New York: W. Dubois, [182-?]. score (3 p.).
Opens, "Fall’n is thy throne, oh Israel! Silence is o’er thy plains; Thy dwellings all lie desolate, Thy children weep in chains." Shoemaker 2116. See also entry Martini [183-?] & Moore, Thomas
COPIES: Harvard Musical Association, ICN, MiU, NhD, NcWsMM.

American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, formed in New-York in 1820.
New York, [1820?]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
NOTES:
COPIES: CtHi, MBAt.


[Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin]. Procès verbal of the Ceremony of Installation of President of the New-York Historical Society, as it will be performed February 8, 1820 ... New-York: Printed for the use of the members, 1820. 18 p. A satire on the installation of David Hosack as president of the New-York Historical Society. Major Noah is slated to "make a Hebrew speech in honour of Governor Clinton and the President-elect" (p. 6). For authorship, see Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography (New York, 1886-89), vol. 6, p. 281. Shoemaker 4099 (copy locations may include the 1864 reprint).

Proudfit, Alexander. The Universal Extension of Messiah's Kingdom. A Sermon, delivered in the North Church, New- Haven, Con. Sept. 12, 1822, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at their Thirteenth Annual Meeting. ... Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1822. 27 p. A plea for accelerated Christian missionary efforts to reach the unsaved, including the
"obstinate and long infatuated Jew, the ruthless Siberian, the shivering Icelander, the sullen Hindoo, the sottish Hottentot, and the roving inhabitant of our western woods ... (p. 26).

Shoemaker 10046.

COPIES: In most academic libraries.

Kimber, Emmor. The Power of the Church distinguished from the Power of Anti-Christ, the Man of Sin. Philadelphia: Published by E. Littell, 1823. 32 p.

Discusses, in part, the gradual transition of devout Jews becoming Jewish Christians during the formative years of the church. Shoemaker 13017.

COPIES: PHi, PPL, PPPrHi.

Noah, Mordecai Manuel, defendant. Report of the Trial of an Action on the Case, brought by Silvanus Miller, Esq., late Surrogate of the City and County of New-York, against Mordecai M. Noah, Esq., Editor of the National Advocate, for an Alleged Libel. Tried at the City-Hall, in the City of New-York, before the Circuit Court held in the First Judicial District in the State of New-York, by his Honour, Samuel R. Betts, Esq. on Friday, the 12th day of December, 1823. New-York: Printed by J. W. Palmer & Co., 1823. 72 p.

The jury, unable to reach a verdict, was discharged. Rosenbach 234, Shoemaker 12158.

COPIES: CtY-L, MWA, NIH, NIC, PPL.

Shaw, Oliver. Sacred Songs, Duetts, Anthems &c. Composed & arranged with an Accompaniment for the Piano Forte or Organ by ... Providence: Published and sold by the Author, [c1823]. score (61 p.).

"'Tis to the East the Hebrew Bends. A Sacred Song": pp. 16-17, captioned "Published and sold by the AUTHOR, at his Musical Repository, PROVIDENCE." Musical score also published separately (16-17 p.). Shoemaker 14103.

COPIES: ICN, MBA, RHI, RPB.


"Of the moral Discourses of our Saviour, and of the Allusions contained in them to the Opinions and Habits of the Jews": pp. 44-85. Shoemaker 15024.


American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. To the Rev. Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick Frey ... 25th May, 1824. [New York, 1824].

1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. Frey’s letter of appointment from June 1 to December, 1, 1824, together with the text of "Origin and Purpose of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews."

COPIES: NJP (letter of appointment completed partially in holograph).


"A great moral change is taking place in the world. Christendom is directing its attention to the long neglected children of Abraham, and the Jew is abandoning the belief of his fathers and enrolling himself, under the standard of the cross. Some of the most zealous and able
missionaries of the present day, are converts from Judaism" (p. 14). Shoemaker 15481.
COPIES: CSaT (lost), MWA.

[Chamiso, Adelbert von]. Peter Schlemihl. From the German of Lamotte Fouque, with Plates
by George Cruickshank [!] ... Boston: Wells and Lilly, 1824. viii, 139, [1] p.
The hapless schlemiel's Jewishness is revealed on p. 133. Shoemaker 15711.
COPIES: CHT, MH, MWA, NJP, NNC (microfilm), NNS, PST, RPA.

Fonda, Jesse. Familiar Letters on Sacraments, addressed to the People of His Charge. With
an Appendix. ... Newburgh, N.Y.: Printed by Ward M. Gazlay, 1824. iv, 366 p.
Letter II. "The Term 'Sacrament.' Nature of Sacraments in General. Sacraments of the Old
Testament. Circumcision and the Passover": pp. 9-18; Letter III. "Baptism and the Lord's
Supper have taken the place of Circumcision and the Passover; and are to be observed as
standing ordinances in the Christian Church": pp. 19-52. Shoemaker 16162.
COPIES: CSmH, DLC, MWA, MiU, NJNbS, NJR, NN, NRU, PPPrHi, PPT, UPB.

Association of the City of New York. Adopted, June, 5624. New York: Jewish Messenger
Office, 1864. 8 p.
COPIES: PU (LKCJAS).

McMahon, John Van Lear. Remarks of John M'Mahon, in the House of Delegates of
Maryland, on 28th January, 1824, on the Bill to Confirm An Act, entitled An Act to Extend to
All the Citizens of Maryland the same Civil Rights and Religious Privileges that are Enjoyed
Often referenced as the Maryland "Jew Bill."
COPIES: DLC, NJPT, NHi, NCd, PU, PU (LKCJAS).

The Pride of Peter Prim; or, Proverbs, that will Suit the Young or the Old. Cooperstown,
N.Y.: Stereotyped, printed and sold by H. & E. Phinney, 1824. 31 p.
"One Man's Meat is another Man's Poison" (pp. 28-29) concerns Levi, a Jewish itinerant
who refuses to accept the offered pork chop. Includes a related wood engraving by John H.
COPIES: CSmH, MWA.

[Randolph, Mary]. The Virginia House-Wife ... Washington: Davis and Force, 1824. 225 p.

By way of a reference to Jewish ritual slaughter, this cookbook cautions against eating the
meat of diseased animals: "None but the Jewish butchers, who are paid exclusively for it,
attend to this important circumstance" (p. 17). Copyright held by Henry Stone. Shoemaker
17753.
COPIES: CU-A, DLC, MWA, NN, ViHanEM, ViU, ViW.

Cummings, Hilliard & Co. Catalogue of Latin, Greek, & Hebrew Books, lately received from
Germany, comprising the Most Rare of the Ancient Writings, being a More Curious
Collection than was ever before offered to the Antiquarian in this Country. For Sale by
Shoemaker 20232 (Shoemaker 20231 is for a 49 p. ed. at MiU-C, PMA).

COPIES: MWA, MiU-C, PMA.

One of the central characters is Adonijah, a Jewish "money-scrivener." Shoemaker 20626.

COPIES: DeU, NjP (vol. 1), NjR (vol. 2), NCH, NN, PU.

Moore, Theophilus. Marriage Customs and Ceremonies, and Modes of Courtship, of the various Nations of the Universe; Selected from the most Approved Authors, with Remarks on the Condition of Women, Penn's Maxims, and Counsel to the Single and Married, &c. Georgetown, S.C.: T. C. Fay, 1825. vii, 204 p.

COPIES: MCR-S, NjP, NN, PPL, ScFIM, ScU.


COPIES: AJHS.

Swezey, Jennett. The Strong Staff that was Broken; and the Beautiful Rod. ... New York: Eckler, Printer, 1871. 123 p.
An account, in seventeen chapters, of the formative "Jewish Church" as a divinely-ordained institution then, with God’s blessings, advancing through Jesus and the Apostles to the "Gentile church."

COPIES: DLC, MWA.

See the reference on p. 17 to M. M. Noah’s Ararat project on Grand Island, and the related extract from "Proclamation to the Jews," on pp. [43]-44. Samuel B. H. Judah is scorned as a bad poet on p. 28 (a related note about his book, Odofriede, appears on p. 44). Shoemaker 24123.

COPIES: CU, MWA, MnU, NCU, NRU, RPB, TnU.

Florian, Jean-Pierre Claris de. Eliezer y Nephtaly, poema en quatro cantos, traducido del hebreo al frances por Mr. Florian, y puesto en verso espanol por Felix Megia. Filadelfia: Guillermo Stavely, 1826. 93 p.
Issued with Megia’s Guillermo Tell, tragedia en 5 actos. For French ed., see entry JA 0486.

COPIES: CtY (microfilm).

See Huntington’s letter to his sister-in-law, Dec. 20, 1818, about the organized efforts in
Boston to underwrite missionary labor to win the Jews of Jerusalem over to Christ (pp. 183-84). Shoemaker 27683.

COPIES: CSt, CtY, DLC, LNHT, MB, MH, MWA, NN, OO, OrU, RNR, WHi.

"The Merchant of Venice": vol. 1, pp. 145-62; "Legend of the Wandering Jew": vol. 2, pp. 17-19 (these are unsigned prose pieces). Shoemaker 28797.

COPIES: CtHi, CtY, DLC (microfilm), MA, MWA, PPL (vol. 1), RPB (vol. 1).

"IX. Series. No. 248." Shoemaker 28857.

COPIES: Ct, MB, PP (also holds the 1828 and 1829 editions).

"The Jewish Pedlar": pp. 95-96 (compiler saw 1830 ed.) Shoemaker 29772.

COPIES: NN; 1830 ed., NBu.

At the short story’s conclusion, "The stranger" is revealed as the Wandering Jew. See also entry = Neele, 1829

COPIES: CtY-B, MWA, NBuBE, NRU, TxU.

Short Stories; or, The Sabbath Scholar’s Reward for Diligence in Study. Boston: Published and sold by James Loring, 1827. 35 p.
An illustrated reward book containing "Jewish Tents" (pp. 24-25).

COPIES: CLU, NNPM, PP, RPB (lost).

Perkins, Jonas. A Sermon, delivered before the Palestine Missionary Society, at their Seventh Annual Meeting, held at Bridgewater, Ms., June 20, 1828 ... with the Treasurer’s Receipts, &c. Boston: Printed by Crocker and Brewster, 1828. 24 p.

Shoemaker 34721.

COPIES: MBC, MLex, MiD-B, NNJ, NNUT, RPB, UPB.

Zipporah is Jewish. Shoemaker 35047 (1828 ed.), 40289 (1829 ed.)

COPIES: ICU, PHC, ViRLM; 1829 ed., MiDW, OHi, PP, PPAmS, ViHi.

Sherwood, Mary Martha. The Pilgrim of India on His Journey to Mount Zion. Relating the Singular Persons He Met on His Way, and the Remarkable Adventures of His Happy

COPIES: CLU, FTS (defective), InRE, MWA (defective), MWelC, NN (defective), NRU, NcWsS, ViHo.

The writer offers numerous Scriptural examples to demonstrate that the Bible ("this old collection of fabulous Jew Books") is replete with contradictions and absurdities. Shoemaker 33364. Another ed.: Third ed. New York: Published for the Diffusion of Scriptural Knowledge, [Day & Evans, Printers], 1831. 8 p. Caption title: The Great Jehovah, &c. &c.

COPIES: MiU (lost), PPL.

COPIES: MBAt.

Rowan, Stephen N. Introductory Discourse, delivered to His Congregation, August 30th, 1829, on His Return from Europe. New York: Rutgers Press, 1829. 32 p.
His Farewell Address on Occasion of Taking Temporary Leave of His Congregation to go to Europe, as Agent of the American Society for Meliorating the Conditions of the Jews (London, 1828), while not an American imprint, is of related interest. Shoemaker 40319.

COPIES: MH-AH, MIU-C, NJNbS, NJR, PPPrHi, TXU.

Contains minor references to rich or benevolent Jews. For authorship, see Rufus Wilmot Griswold, The Prose Writers of America ... 4th ed., rev. (Philadelphia, 1856), p. 36.
Shoemaker 40601.

COPIES: ICN, MeBa, OJa, SC CliJ.

A juvenile chapbook.

COPIES: PP, TxDN.

Opens, "Fall’n is thy throne, oh Israel! Silence is o’er thy plains; Thy dwellings all lie desolate, Thy children weep in chains." See also entry Moore, Thomas

COPIES: CaOIY.

Carr, Benjamin. Song of the Hebrew Captive. O Sion, O Jerusalem. Composed, with an
Accompaniment for the Harp or Piano Forte by ... Carr’s Sacred Airs, no. 1. Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin Carr, and sold by R. H. Hobson, c1830. score (9 p.). Cooper 788 (for Carr’s Sacred Airs, in six numbers).

COPIES: DLC (Music Division), MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music), NjPWC, NcD.


COPIES: CU-S, DLC, IU, KyU, MH-Ed, MWA (defective), NCH, PMilS.


COPIES: CtHC, MH, MWA (entered under: Willard, Samuel; map wanting), OMC, UU.

[Tuttle, Sarah]. Conversations on the Bombay Mission. By the Author of "Conversations on the Sandwich Island Mission." Revised by the Publishing Committee. Boston: Printed by T. R. Marvin, for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, 1830. 156 p. Contains scattered references to Jewish teachers employed at the schools operated by English and American missionaries. The "Boston Jewish School" was established in Bombay by the "Ladies’ Jews’ Society of Boston" (see p. 129). A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean. Cooper 1107 (under Christopher C. Dean).

COPIES: CtY-D, InRE, MH-H, NNU, OCI.

The Aurora Borealis; or, Flashes of Wit, calculated to Drown Dull Care and Eradicate the Blue Devils. With Original Etchings, designed and executed by D.C. Johnston. Boston: Published ... by the Editor of the Galaxy of Wit, sold in Philadelphia by John Grigg, and Carey and Hart, and in New York by Elam Bliss, 1831. 216 p. "Hunting": p. 9 (Jews are a "money-hunting tribe"). Copyright held by Nathaniel H. Whitaker. Bruntjen 5826.

COPIES: DLC, IU, IaU, MB, MWA, MnU, NSchU, PU, TU.


COPIES: DLC, ICN, ICU, MWA, MiU, MoU, NNC.

Lunt, George. "A Jewish Tradition." In: J. B. Buckingham, ed. The Amaranth; A Literary and
Religious Offering, designed as a Christmas and New Year’s Present (Newburyport: Charles Whipple, c1831), pp. 140-47. 
Bruntjen 6327.
COPIES: CtMW, CtY, ICN, ICU, MeB, MWA, OO, PSt.

For the Pastoreaux, or shepherd crusaders, likened by Scott to "fanatical banditti," and their accusations against Jews and lepers culminating in massacres, see vol. 2, pp. 52-54. The Carey & Lea ed. (Philadelphia, 1831) has title, Tales of a Grandfather; Being Stories from the History of France.
COPIES: DeU, MH, MWA, NN (vol. 2), OCIWHi.

COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library).

On pp. 186-90, an account of the Jewish wedding service and the custom of smashing the wine glass.
COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), MWA (miscollated pages), TxU-Hu.

Several toasts are offered by Jewish Charlestonians. Bruntjen 6476.
COPIES: DLC, ICN, ICU, NcD, OCHP, PPAmP, RPB, ScU.

COPIES: DLC, MWA, PPPrHi, TxDaM-P.
COPIES: MWA, PP.

The Wonders of the Universe; or, Curiosities of Nature and Art: Including Memoirs and
"A Chicken with a Human Countenance" (as exhibited by a Jew in Posen; p. 205). "Singular Instance of Credulity and Fanaticism. Sabbatei-Sevi, a Most Singular Fanatic" (pp. 371-74); "Anthony, a Mad Fanatic" (a tale about [Nicholas] Anthony, a Catholic from Lorraine, then converted to Protestantism and became a minister in Geneva; he later adopted Judaism in Venice, without being circumcised, and was eventually put to death by burning in Geneva for not abjuring Judaism; pp. 374-75). Running title: Curiosities of Nature and Art. A perfect copy has a folded frontispiece. Frequently reissued. Bruntjen 10700.
COPIES: CtY, NHi, OCiWHi, TNJ.

Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Virginia. An Extract from the Minutes of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod and Ministerium of the State of Virginia, convened at Zion’s Church, Botetourt County, Virginia, October, 1831. Staunton, Va.: Printed by Kenton Harper, 1832. 23 p.
"The Writing of a Travelling Jew, in Former Times [Translated from the German.]:" pp. [11]-23. Bruntjen 12320 is for a German ed. See JA 283-84 for earlier editions in English and German.
COPIES: DLC, ViU.

"... the author has revised and reduced the work to a small hulk, by omitting much that was connected with the proceedings of the London society, and added in its place his employment since his arrival in this country to the present time, together with the origin and progress of the American society for meliorating the condition of the Jews" (p. 11). Running title: Frey’s Narrative. Bruntjen 12505.
COPIES: ArAO, KyLxCB, MWA, MWiW, MnU.

[Hooker, Mary Ann Brown]. The Life of David, King of Israel. By the Author of ‘Bible Sketches.’ Illustrated with a Variety of Original Cuts; A Map of the Travels of David; and an Appendix of References &c. Written for the American Sunday School Union, and revised by a Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union, 1832. 275 p.
A perfect copy has a map and frontispiece. Bruntjen 12968.
COPIES: CtHi, CtHT, DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), GDC, InRE, KyLoS, OCH, PP, ViLLB.

Curtis, M. B. The Legend of Sam’l of Posen, from Early Days in Fatherland to Affluence and Success in the Land of His Adoption, "America." New York: Printed and Illustrated by the Graphic Co., [1885?].
COPIES: MWA, RPB.
Taylor, Robert. The Diegesis; being a Discovery of the Origin, Evidences, and Early History of Christianity, never yet before or elsewhere so Fully or Faithfully set forth. ... Boston: John Gilbert, 1832. viii, 440 p.
COPIES: MWA, British Library.

In verse. Bruntjen 11791.
COPIES: CU, DLC, GEU-T, ICN, ICU, MWA, MnU, NjP, NcU, PHi, PST, RPB, WU.

See pp. 3-4 for Antiochus IV, reading, in part, "Antiochus IV. was an unrelenting enemy of the church of God. In a furious passion he vowed the utter ruin of Jerusalem and the people of God. He took an oath that he would make it a national sepulchre for the Jews, and extirpate them to a man." "No. 286."
COPIES: CPFT, CU, CtHSD, MA, MWA, NHi.

Juvenile literature. Chap. 2 closes with a paragraph denigrating the Polish Jews (p. 21); related plate, "JEWISH USURER." Buntjen 18152.
COPIES: DLC, GEU, MWA, MiDW, NhD.

"Hebrew Music, Ancient and Modern": pp. 208-10 (section header is taken from the table of contents). Bruntjen 19348.

Ishmael, the son of Joab, is a central figure. The NN copy includes the publisher’s catalog of books, including forthcoming titles and series. There are later editions retitled as The Robber of the Rhine or The Robber Chief: A Tale of the Black Forest. Bruntjen 20978.
COPIES: MWAiB, NN, PPL, RPA, ViU.

McLeod was one of the founders of the American Society for the Meliorating the Condition of the Jews (see pp. 12-13 about his devoted commitment to the conversion of the Jewish people). Bruntjen 21015.
Select Tales, being a Compilation of Singular, Interesting, Remarkable and Authentic Narratives, Ancient and Modern. Selected principally from the most Esteemed and Popular Literary Works, European and American, the Greater Part of which have never been offered to the Public in Book Form. Charlottesville, [Va.]: Joseph Martin, 1833. 424 p.
"The Wife of Seven Husbands: A Legend of Ancient London": pp. [58]-78 (Mrs. Alice, a poisoner of all her previous husbands with lead, had a "rather a Jewish cast of countenance," the result, rumor had it, of an affair between her maternal grandmother and a "young Hebrew"). Bruntjen 21151, Wright I:1819.

Copies: CSmH (defective; entered under Joseph Martin), MH, NjR, NcD, ViHi, ViLxW, ViU, ViW.


Copies: DCU, DLC, FPeCC, FTS, InSMW, NhD, NNC-T, NcRS, RPB.


Rinderknecht 48756.

Copies: CBGTU, MBC, ONeM.

Copies: CtY-B.


Copies: DLC, MSaPEM, NNUT.


Rinderknecht 24444. The edition represented by entry [JA 506] does not contain Gallaher's Continuation.

Copies: DLC, InNd, MWA, N, OC, OMC, ViHarEM.
COPIES: In most academic libraries (including the individual volumes cataloged separately or the later printings).

"Sacred History": Chapters XCV-CVIII. Includes illus., as in "Moses viewing the Land of Promise" (p. 170), "Jews’ Mourning" (p. 187), etc. Copyright held by S. G. Goodrich.
COPIES: CtHi, ICRL, MH-Ed, MWA, NjTS, NNC-T, NcU, PP, ViW.

COPIES: MWA (defective), MiU-C (defective).

A perfect copy has a folded map (frontispiece).
COPIES: CPFT, CtHi, DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), InRE, MA, NNUT, NSyU, ViBlbV.

COPIES: MiBsA (defective).

Tales for the Parlour; or, Records of Romance and Chivalry. ... New York: J. P. Peaslee, 1834. 431 p.
"The Jew’s Daughter; or, The Days of Cœur de Lion": pp. 389-413. Rinderknecht 27009.
COPIES: MA, MH, NN.

Alcott, William Andrus. The Second Foreign Mission; or, Journey of Paul, Silas, Luke, and
COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library).
COPIES: DLC, NNUT, OO.

2 vols. For Jewish women in Biblical and modern times, see vol. 1, pp. [1]-23. Rinderknecht 30898.
COPIES: DLC, ICarbS, ICJ, MB, MWA, PHI, PPWa.

For Jewish skin color in countries with either hot or cold climates, see pp. 13-16 passim. Rinderknecht 31688.
COPIES: DLC, GU-De, MH, MHi, NIC, NcD, NcU, OClWHi, OO, PP, PST.

COPIES: ViU.

COPIES: CLSU, DLC, ICU, NcU, OO, PPL, PU, ViU.

Mrs. Gore’s novel is set in London, circa 1800-1820. Rinderknecht 45-2783. See also entry Gore 1855
COPIES: CSmH.

The Bible is True; or, Prophecy Compared with History. Written for the American Sunday-School Union and Revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1836]. 90 p.
COPIES: CNeMC, FU (Baldwin Library), InRE, MA, MWA, NNC, PP (entered under Alexander Keith), ViLLB.
Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Israel. Psalms, Hymns, and Songs of Praise and Rejoicing, composed and selected for the Dedication of the Synagogue Kahal Hakodesh Bene Israel, of Cincinnati: Erected and Dedicated under the Superintendence of the following Gentlemen, Joseph Jonas, Parnas, Elias Mayer, Gabbay Tsedokah, Phineas Moses, Treasurer, Building Committee, on Friday, 27th of the Month Ellul, 5596; corresponding to the 9th of September, 1836 ... Philadelphia: Printed by Haswell and Fleu, 1836. 19 p.

English and Hebrew on facing pages. Hebrew title page: קהל הכנסת בית להנכת ירננו רנן וזמרה הלל ושבח שיר רון ... סינסינאני בני ישראל פה הקדוש

COPIES: NjPT (entered under Henry Harris).

Conversations on the Jewish Wars. ... Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1836. 108 p.

A dialogue between a mother and her two children. Based on The Jewish Wars by Josephus. Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean.

COPIES: MBC, PP, PPL, UPB.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Rinderknecht 37462.

COPIES: CtHC, MWA.


The Jewish and Christian covenants are examined in relation to the closed or open communion issue then raging among the Baptists. Rinderknecht 38107.

COPIES: CtU, CtY, DLC, MiU, PPPrHi, PU.

[Wilcox, Phineas Bacon]. A Few Thoughts, by a Member of the Bar. Columbus, Oh.: T. B. Cutler & Co., 1836. 48 p.

See p. [5] for comments about the Galilean Jews in the time of Jesus forming "the most simple and ignorant part of the Jewish nation." See pp. 33-35 for the rise of the Pharisees and the conversion of Nicodemus, "a ruler of the Jews, a man of sound judgment and great acuteness of mind ..." Rinderknecht 42472.

COPIES: CtY-L, MWA, OClWHi, OHi, ViU.


Rinderknecht 46527.

COPIES: KU, MWA, PHi, RPB.

Rev. Marcus was ousted from his rectorship at Christ Church, North Hempstead, Long Island, after one year of service. The extracts from his farewell sermon forming Appendix C (pp. 24-30) rebut the objections to Marcus raised by some congregants because he is both a Jew and a foreigner. Rinderknecht 45390.
COPIES: CtY-D, NBLiHi, NHl, NJQ, NNG.

See also entry JA 0839 Rinderknecht 52120.
COPIES: CtY, GEU-T, MA, MH-AH, MWA, NcD, PPL, UPB, Vt, VtU.

Chap. 13 contains a section about Herod the Great on pp. 445-57. This work also has scattered material about the Jews, Jewish antiquities, and Josephus. There is also a reference (p. 27) to Abraham Geiger’s book on Judaism and Islam (Bonn, 1833). Comstock offers several curious passages, as in "The Jews had the most technical religion that ever existed in the known world" (p. 60), or "The Jews were a nation, the male part of it, very much given to libidinous passions ..." (p. 465). Rinderknecht 49843.
COPIES: CtY, DLC, FU, MH (with ms. notes), MoS, NcD, PHI, PU, RPB.

[Cooper, James Fenimore]. The Chronicles of Cooperstown ... Cooperstown: H. & E. Phinney, 1838. 100 p.
Esaias Hausman, a teacher of Hebrew, is believed to be a Polish Jew (pp. 59-61).
Republished in Samuel T. Livermore, A Condensed History of Cooperstown (Albany, 1862), pp. [9]-86. For authorship, see BAL 3886. Rinderknecht 49901.
COPIES: DLC, ICN, la, MH, MWA, NBuG.

De Tonge, Jacob. A CAUTION TO THE PUBLIC. I, the undersigned, do caution all individuals against a certain little JEW, who wears gold spectacles, who calls himself JAQUE LEVENSTEIN, who goes down town every day, to buy Old Clothes, in the Offices and Exchange ... [New York, 1838]. broadside.
A public warning that Jacob Levenstyn (not Jaque Levenstein) is a meddling, inquisitive person prying into the business and personal character of others. Dating is based on Longworth’s American Almanac, New- York Register, and City Directory ... [1838-39] (New-York, 1838), p. 391, the only year of this directory that places Levenstyn, a clothier, at the
230 Hudson address given by De Tonge.

COPIES: AJHS (P-701, Antisemitic Literature coll., oversize box 35, folder 251A).

Rinderknecht 51044.
COPIES: GEU, LU, MiU, PHuJ, PPiPT, PPPrHi.

Marmaduke Multiply. Boston: Munroe and Francis, 1838. 71 leaves with hand-colored illus.

COPIES: CST, DLC, ICU, IEN, IaCfT, MdBJ.
COPIES: MdU, MH-H, PP; 1839 ed., DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), ICU, MWA; 1845 ed., In most academic libraries.

The Bishop of the Diocese of Tennessee closes his sermon with a prayer calling for God’s mercy upon unconverted sinners and "all Jews, Turks, Infidels, and Heretics" (at p. 31).
Rinderknecht 52094.
COPIES: CtHT, CtY-D, GEU-T, InU, MBAt, NHi, NN, NcD, NcU, T, UPB, ViAlTh, ViW.

Rinderknecht 58038.
COPIES: CSmH, GEU-T, MWA, OrU.

Schabaelje, Jan Philipsz. The Pilgrim Soul; or, Dialogues between the Pilgrim Soul and Adam, Noah, and Simon Cleophas, comprising a History of the World, from the Creation until the Destruction of Jerusalem, exhibiting generally the Succession of Kingdoms and Governments, Their Rise and Fall, and Copious Details of the Destruction of Jerusalem. [Pittsburgh]: Henry Smith, 1838. iv, 312 p.
"Dialogue between a Pilgrim and Simon Cleophas," Part Two, is concerned, by and large, with the Jews from the time of their Babylonian captivity until Herod’s rule. Another edition (Pittsburgh, 1838) is published by John Wilson. Two editions in German appeared in 1833 (Rinderknecht 21092-93). Copyright held by Abraham Clemens. Rinderknecht 21091.
COPIES: InGoM, MWA, MiRochOU, MiU, PPi, WvBeC.

COPIES: CoGrS, IaDmD, KyHi, NN (lost?), OKentU. OOxM.

"The Jew": pp. 63-68 (a Jewish father make a promise to his dying daughter never to speak ill of Jesus; upon her passing, he converts to Christianity). A vol. 2 was published in Pittsfield, Mass. in 1845. Rinderknecht 53328.
COPIES: CtHC, CtHT, CtW, DLC, IaB, KyU (defective), MB, MWA (defective), NN, NcAS, RPB.

COPIES: CtY, ICMB, ICRL, MWA, MiU, NN, NNJ, PPiPT, PPPSB, ViU.

Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques. The Trial of Jesus before Caiaphas and Pilate, being a Refutation of Mr. Salvador’s Chapter entitled "The Trial and Condemnation of Jesus" ... Translated from the French, by a Member of the American Bar. Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1839. viii, 88 p.
Sections include "Analysis of the Chapter of Mr. Salvador, entitled ‘The Administration of Justice’ among the Jews" and "The Position of the Jews in Respect to the Romans." The translator is John Pickering; the source text is Histoire des institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu, by Joseph Salvador, a French Jew. Rinderknecht 55455.
COPIES: DLC, CtY, GEU-T, ICU, KyU, MeB, MB, MHi, N, NHi, NNUT, OO, PP, RPB.

A tale for children that blends toleration for the Jews with winning them over to Christ.
Printed by John Putnam, 31 Cornhill.
COPIES: MH-H, MWA.

Half-title: Chronique Irlandaise.
COPIES: KMK, LNT, LU, MWA.

Musselman, Henry Kobler, defendant. The Trial of Henry Kobler Musselman and Lewis Willman, for the Murder of the unfortunate Lazarus Zellerbach; containing the Confession of Kobler to Willman, the Speech of the Attorney General and the Charge of the Judge to the Jury. Reported by J. Franklin Reigart. Lancaster, [Pa.]: Forney, Printer, 1839. 56 p.
Zellerbach "was a German pedlar of the Jewish persuasion, about twenty-seven years of age ..." (p. 4). In Court of Oyer and Terminer for Lancaster County. August Session, 1839. A German-language ed. also appeared in 1839 (60 p.). Rinderknecht 57409 (calls for 56, 15 p. No copies with this pagination are located by the compiler, Jan. 2018).

COPIES: MBS, MH-L, MoU, NIC, PLHi, PMiIS, PP.

The former title is Sadoc and Miriam, a Jewish Tale (entry JA 0588). Rinderknecht 57743.

COPIES: MH, MWA.

In verse. Rinderknecht 58908.

COPIES: KU, MWA, MWHi, NjP, ViU.

folded leaf printed on sides 2 and 3. Contains "Sunday School Hymn" and "Purim Hymn."

COPIES: PP (backed with silk).

"Manufacture of Paper": pp. 71-76 ("Here in America, we have no persons so very poor as to be obliged to wear old rags for clothing. Nor are there any Jews, who go about to pick up rags to sell ...", note on p. 71). The New York, 1840, ed., published by Marsh, Capen, Lynn, and Webb, is more common.

COPIES: MWA, NjMD, NN.

The commander of the USS Vandalia in 1839 was Uriah P. Levy. Among the detailed specifications against Hooe is his "unofficerlike and ungentlemanly conduct," or disrespect of Levy, by saying on the open deck how he'll be damned if he'll take any orders from "this old Jew" (pp. 57-58). At head of title: 26th Congress, 1st Session, Ho. of Reps. Navy Dept. Doc. No. 244. Running title: Doc. No. 244.

COPIES: CtY, DN-HC, MdAN, NcU, TxCM, TxHTSU.


Judge Advocate John Minor Botts refused to accept testimony from two African-American witnesses to the events leading to the court-martial, now under appeal, of Lieut. George
Mason Hooe (see entry). As recalled by two African-American sailors, Uriah P. Levy, the commander of the USS Vandalia, was disrespected by Hooe as the "damned old Jew" (alternatively, "a damned Jew"). On pp. 7-8, M. Van Buren's "Letter From the President" with his observations on the Hooe case, also the very contentious legal issue if free blacks should be allowed to offer court testimony against whites.

COPIES: GU, PPL, ViU.


COPIES: CU-SB, DLC, FU, ICJ, NhD.


COPIES: CtU, CtY, DNLM, MBCo, MWA, MnM, PPAmP, PPAN, PPCP, PPL.


COPIES: CtY, InU, MWA, PP.


COPIES: CST, NcWfsB, PPL.


COPIES: NRU.

Rinderknecht 41-2562.
COPIES: MdHi, NHi, NIC.

Young children learn about Judas’ betrayal of Jesus and the demands by the Jewish leaders for Jesus to be put to death (see "Crucifixion of Jesus Christ," pp. 23-24). Undated printings exist. Copies may be encountered without the wrappers containing the series statement and publisher’s advertisements.

In vol. 1, p. 296, see the illustration, "Form of a synagogue roll." In vol. 2, p. 41, "After the Babylonian captivity, the malevolence of the Jews to all mankind except their own nation was so remarkable that the heathen took notice of it." See also vol. 3, lesson 12, "Christ reproves the Jews for not discerning the nature of his mission" (pp. 117-24). In vol. 4, p. [115], a full-page view of a Jew wearing a tallith. The compiler examined a mix of New York editions as follows: vol. 1, Lane & Scott, 1848, c1841; vol. 2, Lane & Scott, 1849, c1840; vol. 3, Carlton & Phillips, 1856, c1842; vol. 4, G. Lane & C. B. Tippett, 1845, c1844; vols. 1-2, 4 held by MsU; vol. 3 held by TNJ-R). Frequently reissued. Rinderknecht 41-3148 is for the later Carlton & Porter ed.
COPIES: Various editions in most academic libraries.

COPIES: Numerous editions in most academic libraries.

"Of the Marriages of Quakers and Jews": pp. 70-78 (cites British cases involving Sephardic Jews). See also index under "Jews." Running title: Shelford on Marriage and Divorce.
Rinderknecht 41-4727.

COPIES: CtY-B, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).

COPIES: CLU, CtY, FU, MH, NJQ, PPL, RPB.


COPIES:


COPIES: NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PU.


The Kingdom of God was denied to the Jews after they rejected Jesus and crucified Him.

COPIES: CtY, IAurC, MWA, MiBsA, NRCR, ViRUT.


On cover: Grandmamma Easy's Alderman's Feast. A New Alphabet. "L was the Lemons, for punch, I was told; That a Jew in the street to the Alderman sold" (with accompanying illustrated kitchen scene portraying the Jewish vendor). Also issued in series, Gradmamma Easy’s New Pictorial Toy Books.

COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), MStuO, PMilS, RPA.


COPIES: MWA, NbU, NN, OO, PANL, PLF, PSelS, ViU.

COPIES: MWA, OO.

Fowler, Orson Squire. Hereditary Descent: Its Laws and Facts, illustrated and applied to
the Improvement of Mankind; with Hints to Woman; including Directions for forming Matrimonial Alliances so as to Produce, in Offspring, whatever Physical, Mental, or Moral Qualities may be desired; together with Preventives of Hereditary Tendencies ... New York: O. S. & L. N. Fowler, etc., 1843. 270, [2] p.


COPIES: ICRL, MBCo, MWA, NjMD, NjR, OM, RPB, ViW, WHi.


"The Sacred Lyrics herein arranged after their choral forms, have been selected for illustrations in a Course of Lectures on the Spirit of Hebrew Music and Song" (from the "Preface"). Rinderknecht 43-2363.

COPIES: CRivCBC, CtHT, CtY, GEU-T, ICN, KMK, MH-Mu, MWA, NNUT, PU (LKCJAS), WaU.


A conversionist work with a pronounced millenarian message. Rinderknecht 43-3059 for is for another ed.

COPIES: CtY, MH, MiEM, NHi, PPLT.


Ikey Lazarus a.k.a. Reuben Levi, a "sleight-of-hand man, a pick-pocket, and a pugilist," is introduced in chap. 9; see the plate following p. 108, "The Jew's nefarious design on Mark Antony frustrated." The first five plates are signed by Dick Kitcat, the pseudonym of Richard Doyle. Rinderknecht 43-3412.

COPIES: GEU, IaU, LNH, MBAt, NjR, OKentU.


COPIES: MBC, MH.


COPIES: GEU-T, NN.

Burritt, Elihu. The Neighbors; or, A Short Lay Sermon to People About Home. Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel D. Hastings, 1844. 24 p. Burritt, the "learned blacksmith," explores the linkages between the Good Samaritan, the Golden Rule, and the overcoming of enmity between mortal enemies as when the Jews feared their enemies in olden times. Cover title: The Neighbors; or, The Samaritan Mirror. An unsigned variant edition (16 p.) is held by MWA. COPIES: CtNbC, GEU-T, MiD, NHi, OO, PPL.

A Choice Selection of Hymns, from various Authors, recommended for the Worship of God ... 7th, enl. ed. Summer’s Place, near Poland, Trumbull County, Ohio: Printed by Henry Kurtz, 1844. 306, [14] p. See "Gospel Privileges" (pp. 28-29) containing "I might have been a pagan bred, or else a veiled Jew, or cheated with the al koran amongst the Turkish crew." COPIES: MWA (defective), NcWsW, OHi, OYU.


In vol. 1: "The Benevolent Jewess" (pp. 174-97). By Mrs. C. M. Sawyer. In vol. 2: "Simeon, a Hebrew Tradition" (pp. 201-4). By Mrs. C. M. Sawyer. Title taken from "Contents" page as it corrects the printing error on p. 201 giving the title as "Jubal, or the Power of Harp." In vol. 3: "Jubal, or the Power of Harp. From the German" (pp. 79-81). By Mrs. C. M. Sawyer.

COPIES: FTS, FU (Baldwin Library; vols. 2-3), MSaPEM (vol. 3), MWA.

The author claims to be of Jewish parentage; while an orphan, he was raised by a Christian family in a home that provided him with a "Paulinian education" (p. [5]). Copyright held by Charles G. Olmsted.

COPIES: DLC, NN ("Errata" mounted on front endpaper), NcD.

A discussion about the Shylock Jewish moneylenders is found on p. 58; see also p. 72 for a reference to the "usurious Jews." Wright I:2121, Klein, p. 62.


Anna the Prophetess is an elderly "Jewess" of "the tribe of Asher" (p. 10). A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Presentation of the Saviour." Running title: Anna the Prophetess.

COPIES: DLC, NjMD.

Contains "Little Lewis," "The Widow’s Son," "The Jew." See also entry Rinderknecht 44-6145.

COPIES: FTS, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA (defective).

A Voice from Rome, answered by an American Citizen; or, A Review of the Encyclical Letter, of Pope Gregory XVI., A.D. 1832, the Bishop’s Oath, and the Pope’s Curse upon Heretics, Schismatics, and All Infringers, upon Ecclesiastical Liberties, as contained in the Bulls In cæna Domini, Pronounced Annually on Maundy Thursday. Philadelphia: James M. Campbell, 1844; New York: Saxton & Miles, 1844. 84 p.
Rails against Bishop John Hughes and his untrue assertion that "every denomination, Jews, Christians, Catholics, Protestants, of every sect and shade, were entitled to the entire enjoyment of freedom of conscience, without let or hindrances from any other denomination" (p. 38). Copyright held by James M. Campbell.

COPIES: CBGTU, CLU, MWA, MiU-C, MnU, NjR, NHi, NIC, NN, NcD, OCIWHi, PPLT, WHi.

COPIES: Ct, IU, IaB, MWA, MiU, MnU, RPB.

Ottale is a wealthy Jewish moneylender in the Venetian Ghetto. Rinderknecht 45-648.

COPIES: CtY, DLC, KyLx, MeB, MWA, MiU, NjP, PPL, PST.

The "Beloved of the Lord": A Sketch of the Life of Solomon, the Last King of Israel. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1845]. 204 p.
On a secondary illustrated title page: A Sketch of the Life of Solomon, the Last King of Israel. Running title and spine title: Life of Solomon. Rinderknecht 45-5954 (under A Sketch of the Life of Solomon, the Last King of Israel). The editions with 206 p., also copyright 1845, appeared later.

COPIES: MA, NNUT, PP.

COPIES: DLC, PPLT, Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary (Grand Rapids, Mich.).

Contains "Unbelief of the Jews" (pp. [12]-17) and "Rejection of the Edomites from the Visible Covenant" (pp. [18]-23). Rinderknecht 45-1097.

COPIES: NNUT, PPPrHi.


COPIES: MWA.

COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), MSaPEM, NjMD.


COPIES: DLC, MH, MWA, NN, NNG, NNMR.

Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem: An Anthem. Boston: M. A. Berk, c1845. score (7 p.).

See note, bottom p. 5, "'For thy Servants,' &c Or in other words, as soon as the Christian Church shall set itself in good earnest to shew mercy to the poor Jews, who are as the
scattered stones and as the dust of Sion, God shall bless their efforts, by arising and causing his face to shine upon his Ancient People." "Dedicated to the Rt. Revd. Michael Solomon Alexander, D.D., Bishop of the Anglican Church in Jerusalem." A portrait of Bishop Alexander, a convert from Judaism, appears below the title.

COPIES: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music), MB (Music Special Collection, S.P. 18, no. 17), MiU-C.

Also paged in duplicate: [65]-76. "Read before the Maine Western Ministerial Association, October, 1844 ..." Rinderknecht 45-6851.
COPIES: IEG, MeP, MBNH, MH, NIC, NN (microfilm), UU.

See, principally, chap. 4, "Three Months in the Synagogue." A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Rinderknecht 46-100.
COPIES: DLC, MBC, ODW.

Chap. 4 addresses the divine inspiration of the Bible as well as "the destruction of the Jerusalem and the dispersion of the Jews." "History tells us how wonderfully all this has come to pass. The strong and magnificent temple has been razed to the ground; Jerusalem has been laid in heaps, and the Jews have been scattered all over the world. They are now found in every civilized country, and though dispersed among all people, they are preserved distinct from all, and are living proof of the inspiration of the Bible. Every Jew we meet proclaims to us the truth of God’s word" (pp. 44-45; illus. of a turbaned Jewish scholar on p. 44).
COPIES: AU, MWA, NjMD.

COPIES: DLC, IEG, InIT, MWA, MiKW, NjMD, ODaTS, OO, PPL.

A bearded Jewish peddler passes through a village selling his quills, sealing-wax, and lead pencils; this forms the basis for a moral tale about a good Jew that once saved a man’s life from being murdered (chap. 9, with illus.). There are undated contemporary editions with 141 p. published in New York by the American Tract Society. Rinderknecht 46-236.
COPIES: DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), ICarbS, InRE, MSaPEM, NAIU, PP, PPiU, PWcS,
ViLLB.

Scott, Samuel. An Exposition of the Revelation, Ch. 4-22: with a Dissertation on the Prospects of the Jews ... New York: Printed for the Author and Publisher, Piercy and Reed, 1846. 324 p.

Also in the same volume: "Rabbinical Proverbs" (pp. 287-88) and "Song of a Returning Hebrew at Jerusalem" (pp. 269-70). Rinderknecht 46-1522.
COPIES: CtY, DLC, ICN, MB, MWA, Miu, NN, NcU, OU, PSt, RPb.

Incorporated Jan. 23, 1897.
COPIES: NjMD.

An elderly Jewish clothes peddler appears in "Cruel John" [pp. [36]-39] and "Edward" (pp. [40]-43); whereas John makes fun of the "old Jew," Edward helps him.
COPIES: CLU, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA.

Following a brief discussion of marriage in ancient Israel, the author summarizes the marriage rites of the modern Jews, as in the custom of a husband smashing a cup against the wall "in perpetual remembrance of the mournful destruction of their once noble and magnificent temple" (p. 27). A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Frequently reissued.
COPIES: CTY-M, DLC, ICJ, NIC, NN.

COPIES: MiD.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece map. With, as issued, the author's Modern Jerusalem (entry ).
COPIES: IdPi, LNB, MWA (issued separately?), NjMD, ODW.

With, as issued, the author's Ancient Jerusalem (entry)

**COPIES:** IdPI, LNB, NjMD, ODW.


New York: C. Holt Jr., c1847. score (7 p.).


**COPIES:** NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center).

**COPIES:** DLC (Music Division), NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center).

Moss, John. The Last Will and Testament of me, John Moss ...

[Philadelphia, not before 1847]. 89 p.

Title from p. 2. Alexander Browne is the Registrar for the Probate of Wills, City and County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (sworn April 16, 1847).

**COPIES:** AJHS, PPA.


Reprinted from The American Hebrew.

**COPIES:** MiEM.


See "Cruel John" (pp. [34]-37) and "Edward" (pp. [38]-41). The first tale involves a Jewish old clothes peddler that John plays a cruel trick on ("Pooh! He is only a Jew"); in the second tale, Edward helps the elderly Jewish man. TxDW holds a Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball, 1847, ed. Also a Philadelphia: T. Ellwood Zell, 1864, ed., with title: The Two Doves; and other Stories, for Children. MWA holds Little Basket-Maker, and Other Tales (Hudson, Oh., 1854), containing the separately-paged Holiday Tales, translated from the German. The Two Doves, and Other Tales. With Illustrations, with a separate title page. Contains "Cruel John" (pp. [17]-20) and "Edward" (pp. 20-22). "Cruel John" and "Edward" are also contained in The Little Museum, to Interest and Instruct Children (Philadelphia: Henry F. Anners, 1847).

**COPIES:** CtHi, CtY-B, FU (Baldwin Library), InMuB, MSaPEM, MWA (two defective copies).

**COPIES:** MWA; 1864 ed., FU (Baldwin Library).


"Central Square" (pp. 60-66) is devoted to Hannah Adams and the monument erected in her honor as the "Historian of the Jews." Half-title: The Rural Cemeteries of America. Mount Auburn.

**COPIES:** DeU, DLC, IEN, MB, MWA, MiU, NIC, NN, PU, TxU.


COPIES: CBGTU, MWA, O, OCB, ViRUT.


Contains minor references to Italy’s Jews.

COPIES: AJHS, DLC, MiD, MiU, OClWHi, TxU.


A German-Jewish membership.

COPIES: OCHP.


Also the more common edition co-published with Wanzer, Beardsley & Co., Rochester, N.Y.

COPIES: UPB.


Discusses, in part, "the restoration of the Jews with their long lost tribes, the house of Israel, in the Millennium" (p. 10).

COPIES: MH-AH, PU (LKCJAS).


The editor is Adam M’Cheyne.

COPIES: ICU, MBC, MH-AH, NjP, ViRUT.


Anselmo, a Christian, is captured by pirates and sold in Algiers to Yussuf, a Jewish merchant and slave dealer. Illustrations, including the frontispiece, by John Gadsby Chapman. With, as issued, the author’s Clara; or. The Red and White Roses (62 p.) and The Forget me-not (24 p.), each with a separate title page and frontispiece. Issued in series: Dunigan’s Popular Library of Instruction and Amusement. Spine title: Schmid’s Tales. Illustrated. Anselmo. Clara. Forget-me-not. Anselmo was issued again in 1849 by the same publisher but now with two different tales by Schmid, The Cherries (35 p.) and The Melon (35 p.).

COPIES: FTS, MdBJ, MWA.

Wines, Enoch Cobb. Lectures on the Hebrew Commonwealth. Mr. E. C. Wines Proposes to Deliver a Course of Twelve Lectures, embracing the Following Topics ... The above Lectures will be delivered, provided 300 Subscribers can be obtained, on [blank] Evening of each Week, till the Course is completed. Ticket, admitting One Person to the Course, $2,00 ... Boston: William Chadwick, Printer, [1848]. broadside. COPIES: MWA (Broadsides coll.).

* Sosnovski, A. Di frantsoyzishe revolutsyon: a hekhst interesanter historisher roman. New York: Jacob Saphirstein, [1900?]. 274 p. An undated edition (256 p.), without a title page, is also encountered; it is more than likely a foreign import. The examined copies have the publisher’s original red boards with gold stamping. COPIES: Agudas Chassidei Chabad Ohel Yosef Yitzchak Lubavitch (Brooklyn), NNYI, National Library of Israel. See also entry COPIES: MH.


Johnson, J. C. Juvenile Oratorios: A Collection of Songs, designed for Floral and Other Concerts, Juvenile Classes, Schools, &c. Boston: Wilkins, Carter, 1849. score (176 p.). "The Children of Jerusalem": pp. [127]-[73]. The oratorio was performed for the first time in December, 1848, at Boston’s Tremont Temple. COPIES: MWA, NhD.


Copies: CSuvM, CtHT, CtY, DLC, KyLoS, KyWAT, MiHolW, MiU, TxDaTS.


Copies: CRedlU, DeU, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, MiDW.


Copies: KyLoS, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.

Another Debt; or, Jesus the Sinner's Friend. New York: American Tract Society, [185-?]. 12 p. (16 p. with the paginated covers). Text on pp. 3-12 has title, Another Debt; or, Jesus the Sinner's Surety. See pp. 2-3, 16 for the text of "The Jew and His Daughter." Page 16 also contains "The Bible Its Own Interpreter." "No. 554."

Copies: KyLoS, NNUT, NcD.

The New York Cries. Aunt Jaunty’s Tales. New York: Engraved and Published by T. W. Strong, [185-?]. [16] p. Contains text, "The Old Clothesman," with a woodcut on the opposite page of Issac, a Jewish peddler whose "practice is to buy all his goods as cheaply as he can, though he afterwards sells them at an immense profit."

Copies: CtY-B, MWA, NjP.

the Jews is Rachel, a beautiful Jewess and the daughter of Rouen’s Chief Rabbi. Another ed.: New York: Dick & Fitzgerald, [185-?]. 432 p., plates.

COPIES: CSt, FWpR.

COPIES: IU, NN, OYU.

A small (10 cm.) book of juvenile verse with a picture of Moses, an old, bearded clothes peddler ("Old clothes to sell; about the streets is Moses’ morning cry"). Copies, InU (two copies, one with green wrappers, the other with blue wrappers), MWA, PP.

COPIES:


COPIES: In most academic libraries.


COPIES: MWA, NjP, TMSC, TNJ, TxU-Hu. MWA holds a variant 232 p. ed. collated as 22-232 p. Note the pagination error of p. 199 misnumbered as 189. This undated edition most likely precedes the other 232 p. ed. with the corrected page number; it may have been issued as early as 1858, the year the publisher relocated to the 306 Chestnut St. address.

COPIES: CtY, MdU, MB, MiD, NcD, ViRU, ViU.


"Moses" (pp. 132-98), "David als Mensch und als König" (pp. 199-222), "König Salomo" (pp. 223-29). A freethought perspective.

COPIES: DLC (defective), NN, PPG.

See references to M. M. Noah, including libel actions and his National Advocate, on pp. 134-44 passim.

COPIES: CU, DLC, MB, MH, MWA, NN, NcU, PP, PPL, ScU.

My Own Book; or, Select Narratives and Instruction Suitable for Youth. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [c1850]. 128 p.
"Abraham's Trial. A School Examination and Address": pp. 7-28. A perfect copy has a
frontispiece.

COPIES: CBGTU, DLC, FTaSU, FU (Baldwin Library), KyHi, MsJRT, NjPT, NNC, NcCU, O, PP, PPPrHi, ViRUT.


Nott discusses, in part, the patriarchal genealogies. Running title: Ancient and Scriptural Chronology. Rosenbach 676.

COPIES: DLC, NBuBE, NNC, PPAmP, PPL, PU (LKCJAS), ScU.


COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), ICarbS, PP.

Senex (pseud.). The Doom of Wicked Rulers, being a Review of some Important Portions of Ancient and Modern History. Cincinnati: Ben Franklin Printing Office, 1850. 26 p. Based, in part, on the Jewish kingdoms of Israel and Judah. Senex is most likely Robert Hamilton Bishop (1777-1855), the former president of Miami University (Oxford, Oh.). An old note written in ink on the title page of the NN copy identifies the author as "Dr Bishop," whereas the cataloging record of The Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens (CSmH) reads, "Possibly by William Goode, 1801-1868, ed. of the ‘Christian Observer.’"

COPIES: CSmH, MWA, NN, NRU, OC, OHi, PHuJ, RPB.

Tasistro, Louis Fitzgerald. Woman: Her Character, Her Position, and Her Treatment, from the Earliest Days down to the Present Time. Being the Substance of a Lecture delivered before the Baltimore Addison Lyceum. Baltimore: John Murphy, 1850. 50 p. See the section devoted to the ancient Hebrews on pp. 9-14.

COPIES: CST, CtY, DGW, DLC, ICJ, MNS, NjP, NcGU, TxDW.


COPIES: CBGTU, FU (Baldwin Library), NAIU, PPPrHi, ViRUT.

Avery, Elizabeth. A Few Thoughts Taken from the Word of God, in favor of Christ's Body being of a Divine Nature, He being the Son of God and not the Eternal Father. The End of Idolatry and the Restoration of the Jews. Christian’s Duty and Fellowship, a Short
Experience. [United States, 1851]. 166 p.
COPIES: OClWHi.

Babylon and the Banks of the Euphrates. Revised by D. P. Kidder. New-York: Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1851. 211 p.
Informative of Abraham of Ur, his family, and their journey, also the Prophet Ezekiel’s tomb and its veneration, and the sojourn of Benjamin of Tudela through what is now Iraq and his account of Hillah’s Jewish community. A perfect copy has a folded frontispiece map.
COPIES: NjMD, ViU.

"The Synagogue": pp. 51-53; "Feast of the Tabernacles": p. 63; "Meeting of the Tribes": pp. 64-65.
COPIES: CU, DLC, MiD, NNUT, OrCS; 1861 ed., in most academic libraries.

See "Report of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence" (pp. 92-151) and the brief section (at p. 107) devoted to protests initiated by the American grand lodges against the religious tests adopted by the European lodges to bar Jews from membership. The report, submitted by Jarvis M. Hatch, Joseph D. Evans, and James Wenz, is dated May 9, 1851.
COPIES: NjR, NHi, NN (microfilm).

In addition to remarks about the dismal state of "Oriental Christianity," the author addresses Christian-Muslim relations with interspersed references to the Jews and Judaism. At head of title: American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
COPIES: MWA; 1853 ed., CtY-D, MH-AH, NcD.

COPIES: CSmH, CU-A, MH, MiU, MnU, NjR, NHi, NcD, PSt, RPB.

COPIES: ScHi (microfilm).

In verse.


Robertson, Donald Fyfe. National Destiny and Our Country: A Discourse. New York: E. French, 1851. 48 p. Rev. Robertson’s pulpit message opposes the separation of church and state. He is angered by the "irreligious character" of the country’s rulers and a "Government ... mute and gagged for FEAR of a handful of Jews and professed infidels living under the vine and fig-tree of the Christian heritage!" (pp. 44-45). COPIES: CU-SB, GEU-T, MiU, NhD, N, NHi, NIC, NN, TxHTSU, ViU.


Fisher, Orceneth. History of Immersion, as a Religious Rite; from Its Rise Among the Jews, to the Present Time. Including Its Introduction into the Christian Church, and the Several Changes It Has Undergone at Different Periods Since That Time. Rusk, [Tex.]: Printed at the "Cherokee Sentinel" Office, 1852. 90 p. COPIES: NcD, TxU.


Chap. 18, "No Covenants or Promises to Jews More Than to Gentiles" (pp. [219]-38). Spine title: The World to Come. The later editions, with an added chap. 20 ("Extracts Concerning the Final Residence of the Saints"), have 264 p., plus "Notices."

COPIES: FMtTSD, MiBsA.


See remarks concerning the neglected study of Hebrew within the Catholic Church, the Inquisition's persecution of the Jews, and the rejection of Catholicism by Jews that extends to the present day. There is a discussion of the failure of seminaries to prepare missionaries in foreign languages, including Hebrew, to approach the Jews, gifted as they are in multiple languages (pp. 4-6, 13-14).

COPIES: CBGTU, CtY-D, ICN, MWA, MiU-C, NjP, NHi, PpiPT, PpiRP, PPL, PPPrHi, PST.

See "Jephthah's Daughter" (pp. 58-59) and "The Wandering Jew. Translated from the French by Beranger" (pp. 68-71), both by Smith.

COPIES: CSmH, DLC, ILS, LLafS, LNT, RPB, ViW.


COPIES: FU, ICU, ViU.

* Tyre: Its Rise, Glory, and Desolation. With Notices of the Phoenicians generally. ...

COPIES: ICarbS, IEG, PPLT. The 1855 Carlton & Phillips ed. does not mention D. P. Kidder.

At head of title: The Present Jews Not the Lawful Heirs of the Abrahamic Will.
COPIES: InIT, NCd.

Woodworth, Francis Channing. The Youth's Book of Gems, for the Mind and Heart. With One Hundred Engravings. Auburn, [N.Y.]: Derby and Miller, 1852. 386 p.
COPIES: CtY, IU, NCd, OCIWHi, ScU; Second Thousand, FU, UPB.
A description of the "Israelitish Synagogue" on Warren Street, with an accompanying illustration, is on p. 63.
COPIES: MeU-P, MWA, MWelC, PPL.

Chambers' Home Book; or, Pocket Miscellany, containing a Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading for the Old and the Young. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1853. 6 vols.
"The Wandering Jew": vol. 3, pt. 1, pp. 165-72. See also entry
COPIES: FTU (vols. 1-4, 6), OCI (vol. 5), ViU (vols. 1, 3-6).

Fassett, O. R. Expository Discourses on Romans XI. (the Two Covenants) and Revelation XX., with other Important Scriptures, showing the True Relation of the Jew to God, and the Covenant of His Mercy in Christ; and the Scriptural Character of the Millennium. Boston: J. V. Himes, 1853. 121 p., vi p. of adv.
COPIES: IEG, MSohG, TxDaTS.

EXTRA! JEWS at Manhattan Beach. [New York?, 1879?]. broadside.
A satirical dialect song about the exclusion of "sheenies" from Austin Corbin's Manhattan Beach hotel (1879), also the earlier incident (1877) when Joseph Seligman was barred from Judge Henry Hilton's Grand Union Hotel at Saratoga, N.Y. "Sung by MAILLIW J. ROLYAT. AIR-SKIDMORE FANCY BALL." The NIC copy is torn along the entire bottom edge resulting, perhaps, in the loss of a printer statement?
COPIES: NIC.

The Life of Jesus. ... Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and approved by the Committee of Publication. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1853. 214 p.
"This little book makes no claim to originality, except in its plan. It is simply the life of Jesus, changed from the disconnected narrative of the Evangelists into a continuous story, with some account of the manners and customs of the Hebrews, alluded to by them" (from the "Preface"). Text of Alexander Pope's "Messiah" on pp. [209]-14. Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean.
COPIES: DLC, MWA, OO, PPPSB, RPB.

"Chatham-Street": pp. 161-69.
COPIES: CCC, CtY, DLC, NN, NNC, NSbSU, PP, RPB, ViU.

Nelson's premise is that "Jehovah, the God of the Hebrews, is the God of our nation: the religion of the Bible is our National Religion" (p. 4). He elaborates (p. 7) that "Protestant Christianity" is our "national religion."
COPIES: GEU-T, MBU, MWA, N, NNUT, NSyU, TxU


Added title page in Hebrew: Seder ḥanukat ha-bayit ... English and Hebrew on facing pages.

COPIES: KyU, National Library of Israel.


COPIES: MWA, MnStjoS, ViW.


COPIES: DLC, FU, MH, PPL, RPB.

Boston. Congregation Adath Israel. Programme for the Consecration of the Pleasant St. Synagogue in Boston, on the 15th of Sept. A. M. 5614 at 3½ o’clock P. M. [Boston: M. Hofmann, Printer, 1854]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.

Some text in Hebrew. New York’s Rev. Dr. Lilienthal gave the benediction, consecration prayer, and a sermon in English; the closing address and sermon were given in German by J. Sachs, the congregation’s minister.

COPIES: MSaPEM.


See pp. 11-12 for Boudinot’s bequest in 1821 to the Society for Ameliorating the State of the Jews; i.e., American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, with acreage made available under its auspices for Jewish settlement in Warren County, Pa.

COPIES: MH-AH, MiD, NJP, NJR, NN, PPPrHi (marked copy).

Burdick, Austin C. Ivan the Serf; or, The Russian and Circassian. A Tale of Russia, Turkey, and Circassia. New York: Samuel French, 121 Nassau St., [between 1854 and 1857]. 100 p.

An "old Jew" in Constantinople has at least twenty girls available for sale in the slave marketplace (pp. 59-60). On pp. [92]-100, "Bianca; or, The Monk’s Plot," by Dr. J. H. Robinson. Austin C. Burdick is the pseudonym of Sylvanus Cobb. Wright II:570 (entered under Sylvanus Cobb).

COPIES: CSmH, MWA, NNC, OU, ViU.
See pp. 65-67 concerning the right of the Jews to teach the Talmud in Jewish schools. See also "Singular Example of Sectarian Legislation against the Christian Sabbath," about the legal status of the Jewish Sabbath day (pp. 257-68).
COPIES: DLC, IEG, MB, MH-AH, MiU, NB, NN, OCH, OO.

Religious verse, including Jessie G. M’Carter, "The Death of Moses" (pp. 76-77); William Croswell, "The Synagogue" (pp. 104-5); Henry Hart Milman, "Song of the Jews" (pp. 119-21); Nathaniel Parker Willis, "The Sacrifice of Abraham" (pp. 157-60, with plate); George Lunt, "Jewish Battle Song" (pp. 216-17).
COPIES: CLU, DeWint, KyLoS, PPA, RPBl, ScU, VtMiM.

"Three Jewish Children": pp. 101-8 (a conversionist tale surrounding the three daughters of Isaac Veits, Berlin, 1717). Copyright held by A. W. Mitchell.
COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), IU, NjP, PPPrHi; undated copy, MWA (lacks p. 127).

"The Polish Jew Boy": pp. 329-35 (with accompanying illus.). Text, "The Polish Jew-Boy" is also in Chambers’ Home Book; or, Pocket Miscellany, containing a Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading for the Old and the Young (Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1853), vol. 4, pp. 38-42 (without illus.).
COPIES: MiU, TxU. Later printings exist. The volume by Frost is also known as Frost’s Pictorial Family Museum (Auburn, [N.Y.]: Derby & Miller, 1853).
COPIES: DLC.
COPIES: NN (Third Thousand), NRU, WU.

COPIES: MH (microfilm), NNUT, PCarlD.

[Lander, Meta]. Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin,
Contains unflattering references to the Turkish Jews, as in, "But the Jews generally, both in
this city [Constantinople] and throughout the empire, are an ignorant, superstitious, filthy,
lying, covetous, greedy, servile race. The curse is still poured out upon them without
abatement" (p. 195). Prefatory "To the Reader" is by R. S. Storrs. Frequently reissued.
COPIES: CtY, DLC, ICU, NIC, NRCR, OO, PP.

Morse, John Frederick. Illustrated Historical Sketches of California, including General
References to Its Discovery, Early Missions, Revolutions, and Settlement by the United
States; Together with a more ample History of Sacramento Valley and City, and
Biographical References to Prominent Individuals. By Dr. John F. Morse, assisted by Mr.
Samuel Colville, Publisher. Sacramento: Printed for the Publisher at the Democratic State
Journal Office, 1854. 46, 8 p.
See "Monthly Summary of Events" (pp. 6-8, 2d group) containing a brief reference to the
reorganization of the Hebrew Benevolent Society of Sacramento on March 4, [1854?] (at p.
7).
COPIES: C, CHi, CLU, CSft, CU-B, CtY-B, ICN, MWA, NN.


The Touro Infirmary received $3,058.00 for the treatment of patients referred by the Howard
Association (p. 23). Date on cover: 1854. LNHIC, MWA, and NHi hold the 36 p. "Addenda"
listing contributions received from New York as well as a few New Orleans contributions that
were omitted previously.
COPIES: CtY-M, LNHIC, MBCo, NHi, NNC-M, PU (LKCJAS), TxU.

Owen, Emily. The Heroines of History. By Mrs. Octavius Freire Owen ... With Eight
"Jewish Era": pp. [11]-38 (Jael, Judith, Salamona, Mariamne). Also issued in 1854 with
COPIES: FTAUSU, GEU, MoS, NAU, RU, TCU.

Palmer, Phoebe. Israel's Speedy Restoration and Conversion Contemplated; or, Signs of
Author also remarks on conditions of the Jews in Jerusalem.
COPIES: IG, KyWAT, NjMD, NSyU, PPPHrHi.


Contains a section, "Polish Jews," with an accompanying illustration of Jewish types. A
variant ed. held by CtHi was issued as Panorama of Remarkable Places. Hartford: Brockett,
COPIES: CtHi, CtHSD, CtY, NhD.

[Beach, Moses Yale]. Wealth and Biography of the Wealthy Citizens of the City of New
York; Being an alphabetical arrangement of the names of the most prominent Capitalists
whose wealth is estimated at one hundred thousand dollars and upwards, with the sums appended to each name, and genealogical and biographical notices of the principal persons. Twelfth Edition.-With many improvements and additions. New York: Published at the Sun Office, 1855. 83 p.
Contains scattered entries for Jews; e.g., A. L. Gomez (pp. 33-34) and Captain U. P. Levy (p. 47). This edition does not include Henry Russell, the famous composer and concert singer, formerly a resident of the United States before returning to his native England (see 6th ed., New York, 1845, p. 25, entered as "Russel").
COPIES: ICU, MBAt, NHi, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNC, OKentU.

COPIES: CtY-D, NjPT, ViRUT.

Cromwell, George R. Rachel Polka. New York: Cook & Brother, c1855. score (6 p.).
For piano. Dedicated to Rachel, the French actress; a color illustration of Rachel, standing in full dress costume, graces the cover. Publisher’s advertising is on the back cover.
COPIES: MiU-C, OCH, PU, TMurS.

Fleming, Robert. Apocalyptic Key: An Extraordinary Discourse on the Rise and Fall of Papacy; or, The Pouring Out of the Vials, in the Revelation of St. John, Chapter XVI, containing Predictions Respecting the Revolutions of France, the Fate of Its Monarch; the Decline of Papal Power. Together with the Fate of the Surrounding Nations; The Destruction of Mohammedanism; The Calling In of the Jews; The Restoration and Consummation of All Things, &c. ... New-York: American and Foreign Christian Union, 1855. 230 p.
COPIES: CoDStT, ICN, NjPT, TMSC.

Gaylord, John. The Future of Russia; or, An Answer to the Question, How will the Great Eastern Struggle finally Terminate? Answer given by comparing Scripture with History, in which it is clearly shown that Russia is the Special Subject of many of the Prophecies of the Jewish Scriptures, and that Her Future General History, together with that of Western Europe, is Definitely Foretold. To which will be added, The Bible Its Own Interpreter; or, An Introduction to the Study of Prophecy. Milwaukee: S. M. Booth, Book and Job Printer, MDCCCLV. 191 p.
Chap. 3, "The Conversion of the Jews" (pp. [150]-63).
COPIES: MSohG, NN.

See also entry Gore 1845 file
COPIES: MWA, OCHP, OHi.

The Arch of Titus and its details are described on pp. 204-7; for the "thousands of captive
Jews" as the Coliseum’s construction builders, see pp. 223-24. Hall witnessed during Holy Week in Rome the annual baptism ceremony and a priest’s baptism of a Jewish woman from Constantinople (see pp. [305]-8, within the chapter, "Holy Saturday").

COPIES: CtY, GEU-T, MA, MB, MiD, MoKU, NjPT, NSchU, ViLxW.

Harris, Charles E. An Investigation, from the Old Testament Scriptures, into the Claims of Jesus Christ as the Jews’ Messiah. An Address to the Jews, delivered in the Norfolk-Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New-York, March 26, 1854. Printed by request. New-York: Printed for the Committee, 1855. 44 p.
The author identifies himself on the title page as a converted Jew. Caption and running title: Claims of Jesus Christ as the Jews’ Messiah.
COPIES: MWA, NN.

COPIES: CLoIC, CRiv, CtW, DLC, IAurC, MH, MSohG, MiBsA, NcGrE.

Caption title. Copy at CLoIC is signed J.M.O. in holograph.
COPIES: CLoIC.

"What the Hebrew nation was among its contemporaries in respect to religion, and the worship of Jehovah as contrasted with idolatry, our nation now is among the existing nations of the earth in respect to civil liberty, as contrasted with tyranny and despotism" (p. 6).
COPIES: CtHT, MWA.

COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library; defective), NN.

Raber, W. B. The Devil and some of His Doings; or, Who He Was, Where He Was, What He Did, Who He Is, Where He Is, What He Does, What He Is, and What He Is Not. His Work in Parcels, His Work With the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah, and Their Kings, and during the Captivity of the Jews, with some of His Work from the coming of Our Savior down to the Present Age. Dayton, Oh.: Printed for the Author, at the Printing Establishment of the United Brethren in Christ, 1855. 313 p.
Chap. 5, "The Devil and the Kings of Israel—How He Divided the Kingdom in Two—His Doings with the Kings of Both Kingdoms Afterward"; chap. 6, "The Doings of the Devil During the Seventy Years Captivity of the Jews, and on to the Coming of Christ."
COPIES: CBGTU, CtY, InHuH, KyWAT, MWA, NjMD, NOO, PAnL.
Bement, R. B. The Kingdom of Brass; or, The History of the World from the Birth of Alexander the Great to the Birth of Christ, including the History of Judea during that Period ... Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys, 1856. 312 p.
"Jewish History under the Third Beast": pp. 208-46. The 1860 printing is more common. COPIES: OC.

See pp. 45-47 for the story of Haman, Mordecai, and Esther, "one of the most remarkable instances of wanton cruelty and mean revenge that ever was heard of." Includes accompanying plate, "Haman enraged at the slight put upon him by Mordecai." Dating suggested by The Independent (New York), Dec. 18, 1856, p. 403 ("Literary Record"). A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna. COPIES: CBGTU, CU-SB, CtY, NjPT, PPPrHi, ViLxW, ViRUT.

See "Squibob at the Play" (pp. [165]-71) for the gala benefit performance held at San Francisco’s American Theatre for the Hebrew Benevolent Society. Wright II:739. COPIES: In most academic libraries (compiler saw 9th ed.).

Evilela; or, The Maid of Midian. A Jewish Tragedy, in Four Acts, founded on the Massacre of the Midian Captives, by order of Moses: As recorded in chapter thirty-first of the Book of Numbers. ... Boston: J. P. Mendum, 1856. 23 p. COPIES: ICU, OHi, WLacU.

From the NjP catalog record: "A collection of sixteen theatrical character sketches, three of which are Jewish humor, in spite of the title." COPIES: NjP.

See p. 17: "Says Aaron to Moses, Let us cut off our Noses; Says Moses to Aaron, It’s the fashion to wear ’em" (with accompanying illustration of two Jewish men with exaggerated noses).
COPIES: CLU, MWA, MsHaU, NRMW, PHC.

Esaïas, a Greek-speaking Israelite sage from Palestine, helps to introduce monotheism to pagan Europe.

Isaac Levi is a Jewish moneylender.

Contains a Jewish calendar, hours for commencing the Sabbath, and a directory of Richmond’s synagogues and their rabbis. Repeated in annual editions through 1862, then replaced by Richardson’s Virginia and North Carolina Almanac. At head of title: Cottom’s Edition.

In addition to Shelomith and her blasphemer son (Lev. 24:10-23), this work introduces the Jews as blasphemers of Jesus (see chap. 9, "The Sin of Blasphemy"). A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

"Luis de St. Angel" (i.e., Santangel) appears in the cast.

Consists of six illustrated stories edited by Madame de Chatelain. The full title of the concluding story is "The Story of the Jew in the Bramble Bush." Issued in the Little Folks’ Books series (on the cover, "Folks" appears while "Folk’s" is used on the title pages of the individual stories).
COPIES: PSt; undated editions, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA.

Hassler, Mark. Society Schottisch. Composed & dedicated to the Hebrew Literary Association by ... Philadelphia: Edward L. Walker, c1857. score (5 p.).
Caption title: Society Schottisch. At head of title: As performed by Hassler’s Orchestra.
COPIES: DLC (Music Division), PU (Keffer Coll.).

"Calendar of the Jews, for the Year 1857" on pp. 60-61.
COPIES: DSI, MWA, NBu, PPL.

COPIES: NjHi.

COPIES: PU.

COPIES: CU-B, MWA, OCIWHi, P.

"Lecture First. History of the Old Testament" (pp. 1-20), claims that "the Jews were unknown to the world as a nation, until they were subjected by the Romans" (p. 3). A freethought perspective. Frequently reissued.
COPIES: DLC, ICMe, IU, MBAt, MSohG, MWA, NN.

See p. 40 for two elderly Jewish clothing peddlers and their theft of some jackets; their punishment is to have their beards waxed together and they are given snuff to make them sneeze.
COPIES: MH-H, MWA, NN.

Chap. 18, "A Tenderloin Joint," describes the milieu of an opium den, wholly or partially
Jewish-owned (Harry A. Hamburger and "Sammy" Goldstein); "Sheeny Sammy" is an attendant. For Moses H. Grossman, an attorney specializing in title work and deeds for properties in Chinatown, see pp. 331-32 (includes his photograph).

COPIES: In most academic libraries.

Scattered references to the role of Jewish parents in the moral and religious training of their children as evidenced by the Bar Mitzvah and the Passover seder (chap. 4).

COPIES: CSmH, DLC, MH-AH, NSyU, OCB, OWoC, PPIPT, PPL, TxAbH, ViU.

New Orleans: Printed by E. H. Boelitz, 1858. 15 p. (English), 16 p. (German), [1] p. ("List of Members").
English and German text.

COPIES: LN.


COPIES: NNC.

COPIES: MdBJ, MH, OCH, OWoC, UPB.


COPIES: PHi (lacks wrappers).

* Der Rappleblik Schnell-Laafer. [Philadelphia: Gedruckt und zu haben bei F. W. Thomas, 1858?]. broadside.
"An anti-Republican and anti-Semitic political satire concerning events in Europe" (the opening line of a longer note found on the American Antiquarian Society's catalog record).

COPIES: MWA (mutilated copy).

Contains an address in German by Illowy, per Moshe D. Sherman, "Bernard Illowy and Nineteenth Century American Orthodoxy," doctoral dissertation, Yeshiva University, 1991, leaf 200, note 118.

COPIES: Kathryn Illowy Wallach Family Records, per Moshe D. Sherman.

Extols the parallels between the "Hebrew constitution" binding the tribes of Israel and that of the United States. Caption title: Thanksgiving Sermon.

COPIES: GEU-T, MdBJ, MWA, NHi, NNUT, NcD, PHi, PPPrHi, PpiPT.

The circular, prepared by J. B. Pinney, Dom. Cor. Sec., reviews the current lack of public confidence and support for the Society; he outlines remedial actions to reinvigorate and expand the Society’s work in the face of Jewish hostility "against the Gospel of Christ."

COPIES: PPPrHi (the copy, annotated by Asahel Abbott, is attached to Abbott’s holograph letter to Rev. John M. Krebs criticizing the conduct of Dr. J. B. Pinney and other officers of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews).


COPIES: DLC (Music Division; cataloged under Bellak's Twinkling Stars set), PU (Keffer Coll.), UPB.

The author contends that Jesus never existed and that Christianity, therefore, is predicated on a fable. "The Jews were never a moral and respectable people, never exhibited, as a people, those virtues which have been exhibited by the people of the various states of Greece and Rome; and the different empires in Asia before the Christian era, have held no distinction among mankind but in their vices. They have uniformly been, as far as we have records or observations of them, a viciously religious people, or a religiously vicious people" (pp. 12-13, from chap. 4, "State of Judea in the First Century").

COPIES: ICN, MWA.

"No. 259. P. 16."

COPIES: MWA, NcD.

See pp. 178-82 concerning the Jews in Prague.

COPIES: DHU, DLC, ICRL, KU, MeP, MH, MiD, NN, NcD, OKentU, PU, Tx, TxU, WEU.

Fuller, Samuel. The Proper Age for Confirmation: as shown by reference to the Common Law, the Jewish Code, the Christian Church, and the Example of Our Blessed Lord ... New York: Daniel jr., 1859. 21 p.

COPIES: CtY-D, GEU-T, MBC, NHi.


COPIES: MdBT, MH (defective), PGL, WMUW.


COPIES: NhD.


Fiction.

COPIES: NjP, OCH, PU (LKCJAS).

Steele, Silas Sexton. Book of Plays, for Home Amusement, being a Collection of Original, Altered and Selected Tragedies, Plays, Dramas, Comedies, Farces, Burlesques, Charades, Lectures, etc., carefully arranged and specially adapted for Private Representation, with Full Directions for Performance. Philadelphia: George G. Evans, 1859. 352 p. "Shylock, the Jew; or, The Pound of Flesh. In One Act, and One Scene. From Shakspeare’s [sic] ‘Merchant of Venice”: pp. 46-58. Reissued (Philadelphia: Charles Desilver, etc., 1874) as The Book of Drawing-Room Plays and Evening Amusements. A Comprehensive Manual of In-door Recreations, being a Collection of Charades, Burlesques, Proverbs, Tragedies, Comedies, Dramas, Farces, Lectures, etc. ...

COPIES: NBuBE, NCortU, OCI, PSt, RPB.

Widow Widdle; or, A Thousand Pounds a Year. N.Y. [New York]: H. De Marsan, [ca. 1859-1860]. broadside.


COPIES: IHi, MWA (Broadsides coll.), PPL, RPB, TMurS-M.
COPIES: NN.

The Secrets of Cleopatra’s Beauty Revealed. The Bright Pathway to Human Loveliness being a Complete Exposure of All the Most Ancient and Modern Secrets for Improving and Beautifying the Human Face and Form. Adapted for Both Sexes. New York: M. Young, [c1880]. 94 p., [2] p. of adv. (the wrappers also contain adv.).
A section devoted to the Jews in Biblical times is on pp. 12-16.
COPIES: FTS, MWA.

Barth, Christian Gottlob. Benoni; or, The Triumph of Christianity over Judaism. By the Rev. Dr. Barth ... From the German. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication (821 Chestnut St.), [186-?]. 127 p.
Fiction. Contains a plate that is in addition to the frontispiece.
COPIES: CBGTU, MiD, NjPT, O, PPiPT.

COPIES: PPG.

COPIES: NNYU.

COPIES: NN, WU.

COPIES: CU-S (Special Collections & University Archives, Vince Meades Popular American Sheet Music Coll., Box 18, General "J"), British Library.

Running title: Jewish Nation. Manners and Customs. See also entries JA #1613 and 1614
COPIES: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, Ia.), NN, PU (LKCJAS).
Scattered references to the Jews, including the New Christians in Portugal (at pp. 187-88).
Wright II:7. For the rejection of Susan Petigru King (also known as Susan Petigru Bowen) as the book’s author, see Leslie Petty’s entry for King in Amy E. Hudock and Katharine Rodier, eds., American Women Prose Writers, 1820-1870 (Detroit, 2001), p. 177.
COPIES: CSmH, CU, CtY, ICN, MB, NIC, RPB.

COPIES: NHi, PPL.

See also entries
COPIES: CBGTU, MB, NNC.

"The Beginning of the Rothschilds": pp. [48]-52 (with accompanying frontispiece, "The Rothschilds—The Republican Soldiers").
COPIES: CSfSt, FU (Baldwin Library), INS, MH, MiDW, PST, TxHuT, TxU-Hu.

Vol. [1]. Daily Prayers. 2. Prayers for the Day of Atonement. The Order of Prayer for Divine Service is undated (only the original 1860 copyright date is given), whereas the surrounding sections in vol. 1, a composite volume as issued, are dated (see below). The section in vol. 1, Hymns, for Divine Service in the Temple Emanu-El, has imprint: N[ew] Y[ork]: M. Thalmessinger & Co., Stationers and Printers, and is copyright 1871. The Hymns section (German and English on facing pages) normally has 71, [1] p. (37 numbered hymns); the copy held by NRU, however, has 67 p. (33 numbered hymns). The Order of Prayer in the House of Mourners section (17 p.) has an 1869 imprint date; the AJHS copy, however, has the Order of Prayer in the House of Mourners section with 1871 as the imprint date. It remains to be determined whether or not this is an artificial set.
COPIES: AJHS (vol. 1), MH (vol. 1), NRU (vol. 1), OCH, National Library of Israel (vol. 2).

"The Great Dedication Day of King Solomon’s Temple": pp. 228-85. Wright II:1755.
For the Hebrew origin of the "House that Jack built," see pp. 172-75. This work is generally attributed to Samuel G. Goodrich.

Root, George Frederick. Belshazzar’s Feast; or, The Fall of Babylon. A Dramatic Cantata, in Ten Scenes. New York: Mason Brothers, [c1860]. score (64 p.).
"The Libretto written and arranged by Gen. B. F. Edmands." Vocal score with piano accompaniment. The ten scenes are as follows: I. The Palace Hall. II. The Queen’s Apartment. III. Jewish Place of Assembly. IV. The Walls of Babylon. V. The Feast. VI. Jewish Quarter. Evening Devotions. VII. Jewish Place of Worship. VIII. The Interpretation. IX. The Camp of Cyrus. X. Within the City. Finale. Another ed.: Boston: Oliver Ditson; New York: Charles H. Ditson, [c1860].

Chap. 1, "Hebrew Mythology, History of Jehovah, and His Practical Freeloveism; Amors of the Sons of God, etc., etc."

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Historical Sketch of the Missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, in European Turkey, Asia Minor, and Armenia. New-York: John A. Gray, 1861.

Fictitious correspondence by the author, interspersed with Karoline Günderode’s poems and dialogues. Margaret Fuller and Minna Wesselhoeft are the unnamed translators. See pp. 231-32 for the handsome, elderly "old-clothes Jew" in Marburg named Ephraim.

Baxter, Michael Paget. Louis Napoleon the Infidel Antichrist predicted in Prophecy to confirm a Seven Years Covenant with the Jews, about the year 1861, and nearly to succeed in gaining a Universal Empire; and then to be deified, and idolatrously worshipped, and also to institute a 3½ Years Sanguinary Persecution against the Christian Church, from 1864-’65 to 1868, during which time Wars, Famines, Pestilences & Earthquakes, if not Religious Persecution, will prevail in England and America until the Slaughter of the Witnesses, Elias and another Prophet; after which Napoleon, Their Destroyer, together with the Pope will be
cast alive into the Lake of Fire at the Descent of Christ at Armageddon about the Year 1868.


See also entry
COPIES: IAurC, MH, RPB.


Unlike the more common ed., The Creeds; or, Standard Articles of Religion of the Principal Churches in the United States (Utica, [N.Y.], M DCCCLI), the Auburn, [N.Y.], 1861, ed. includes "The Jews," "Swedenborgians," and "The Mennonites," and deletes "The Restorationists."

COPIES: NNcR, ViVbRU.


Chap. 2 includes comments about the Jewish merchants in Charleston, S.C., also the Rothschilds and their Southern agents. Wright II:743.

COPIES: DLC, ICU, KyU, MiU, NhD, NHi, NcD, OMC, T, UPB.


For references to Rabbi Morris J. Raphall's Bible View of Slavery (a "celebrated discourse"), see pp. 8, 10, 26 (Eldridge identifies the rabbi in error as "Dr. Raphal").

COPIES: CtHT, CtY-D, NJP, NlC, NNC.

Hand-book to King Solomon's Temple, containing an Explanatory Key, and an Account of the Building of the Model now on Exhibition in this Place, together with a Description of the Original Temple. Cleveland, O.: Nevins, Printer, Plain Dealer Book and Job Office, 1861. 29 p.

"Jerusalem in the Time of Solomon" (pp. [24]-29) is a separate section in this edition.

COPIES: OHi, PGL.


An illustration of a Jew accompanies the text of Jack selling his golden egg to a cheating "rogue of a Jew" (p. 49). Running title: Mother Goose’s Complete Melodies.

COPIES: CLU, FU (Baldwin Library), NN. RPB.


Goldman-Kinsberg 1196 (facsimile).

COPIES: Yosef Goldman (deceased).
COPIES: CNoS, CtY, FTS, NjR, NOsU.

COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), NhD, NIC.

"Jews’ Hospital": pp. 111-12 (has names of officers, directors, medical board, succession of presidents, and statistics). In vol. 6, now called The Medical Register of the City of New York and Vicinity ... for the Year Commencing June 1st, 1868 (New York, 1868), see under "Mount Sinai Hospital" (pp. 106-7). Beginning with vol. [5], contains listings for Jewish societies, like the Hebrew Benevolent Society and Orphan Asylum.
COPIES: CSt-L, CtY-M, NN (microfilm), NNNAM, WU-M.

COPIES: AU.

"Hebrew Almanac" on pp. [259]-78 (covers the years 1861-1898).
COPIES: MWA, MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), NIC, UU.

Conversionist.
COPIES: CtHT, OClWHi.

COPIES: CNoS, FTaSU, InIT, NOsU, OUrC; 1864 ed., MWA; 1868 ed., OAU; 1870 ed., MB.

[Dyer, Elisha]. A Summer’s Travel to find a German Home. Providence: Sidney S. Rider & Bro., 1864. xii, 245 p.
For Hamburg’s Jewish quarter, see pp. 82-83; for the Judengasse at Frankfurt am Main, see pp. 180-81 (the subject reappears in chap. 23, captioned "Ostracism of the Jews"). Running title: A Summer’s Travel in Europe.

Observer (pseud.). "Greenbacks;" or, The Evils and the Remedy of using "Promise to pay to the bearer on demand" as a Measure of Value. By Observer. New York: Dion Thomas, 1864. 29 p.
Identifies the twin evils of interest banking and Jewish usury. Copyright held by Dion Thomas.


Publisher's address is 530 Arch St. A perfect copy has two plates ("Jewish History"). Running title: History of the Jews. Another ed.: Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society, 1420 Chestnut St., [not before 1876]. 144 p.

Asa and His Family. By the Author of "Ellen and Her Cousins" ... Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [c1865]. 216 p.
"This little book is designed to interest and assist the young in a diligent, earnest and careful study of the Old Testament ... This purpose I have endeavoured to effect by describing the customs of the Jews, so different in almost every respect from our own; by explaining their worship, sacrifices and festivals ..." (from "Preface," signed C. L.).

Magil, Joseph, ed. [Kovets shire-Tsiyon ve-shire-‘am me-et meshorerim noda’im ... Hebreishe un idishe Tsiyon’s un folks-lider ... Tsveyte fergreserte oyfl.]. Philadelphia: The editor, 5661 [1900?]. [32], 19 p.

Broth of a Boy! Philad[elphia]: Johnson & Co., Song Publishers, [1865 or 1866?]. broadside.

An Irish song, without music, concludes: While blessed with a stock of fine spirits, At care, faith, my fingers I’ll snap, I am as rich as a Jew without money, And as free as a mouse in a trap.


Juvenile fiction. See chap. 9, "Barbara’s Wedding," for a wedding service conducted by a rabbi, and the guests partaking afterwards of cake and "a certain Jewish wine, very strong
and fiery."

COPIES: CLU, FU (Baldwin Library, Me, MH, MWA.


COPIES: MiU-H.


"The Little Disciple" (pp. 71-76) tells the story of a rabbi's son, somewhere in Virginia, who finds Jesus. Two years later, the scarlet fever takes his life, saved in the Lord and secure to the very end in the knowledge that he was saved and is heaven-bound.

COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, NjMD, PPiU.


COPIES: CLU, CNoS, FU (Baldwin Library), ICRL, KyHi, MWA, NOsU; 1870 ed., MB.

Haskins, David Greene. What is Confirmation, or the Laying on of Hands? The Question Answered to Strangers in the Church. With an Appendix, showing by Testimony that a Custom Similar to Confirmation Anciently Existed, and is still Observed among the Jews.


COPIES: GEU-T, MB, MH-AH, MWA, NIC, NN, TSewW, UPB.


See Goldman-Kinsberg 277 for notes. See also entry same title, 1871 file, JA suppl.

COPIES: Universiteit van Amsterdam.


COPIES: OCH (not found, Jan. 2016).


M. S. Issacs, Sec’y; Michael Schwab, Hezekiah Kohn, A. Gettinger, David Davies, David Kempner, Committee.

COPIES: AJHS (I-424, box 121, with related admission card).

Hebrew Veterans of the Spanish-American War. Monumental Committee. [Appeal, Dec. 21, 1900, for a memorial monument to be erected in New York to honor the Spanish-American
War's fallen Jewish soldiers]. New York, 1900. broadside.
The Monumental Committee is headed by Maurice Simmons, chairman and treasurer. The
site in the Salem Fields Cemetery for the proposed monument has been donated by New
York's Temple Emanu-EI.
COPIES: PU (LKCAJS).

Pancoast, Seth. The Ladies' Medical Guide ... Sixth ed. Philadelphia: John E. Potter, 1865.
584 p.
The Jewish physiognomy, "strikingly identical wherever these people are found," would be
altered, if not greatly improved, through exogamy with the Caucasians. Originally published
COPIES: ArU-M, DeGH, MiU, NRU, OO, TxU-STM.

Wilson, Thomas. A Review of Adventist Teaching on the Jew Question. Proving that the
Return from Babylon was not a fulfilment of the Prophecies relating to their final return to the
COPIES: IAurC.

Weston, Mary Catharine North. Synopsis of the Bible. Part First, containing Questions and
Answers on the Old Testament and on the Principal Events of Jewish History, from the Time
COPIES: DLC, MH-AH.

* Winchell, Horace. New Light, causing the Midnight Cry; or, The Second Advent of Christ,
probably in the Autumn of 1865 or 1866. A New Arrangement in Two Parts, with an
Part I, "The Prophetic Periods of the Prophet Daniel," Part II, "The Jewish Feasts and Holy
Days."
COPIES: CtY, IAurC.

Wyeth, Samuel Douglas. Sacred History. The Earliest Republic in the World. Philadelphia:
A miniature book for young readers. Frontispiece, "JEWISH HIGH PRIEST."
COPIES: InU, MWA.

COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), NSyU.

Blackburn, William Maxwell. The Ancient School-Master, and the Greatest School of Old
The "Sepher Torath," revealed by Moses, is the "ancient school-master." A perfect copy has
a frontispiece, "The Ancient Schoolmaster," depicting Moses with the Tablets of the Law.
COPIES: DLC, PPiPT, PPL, PPPrHi.
Colegrove, Clinton. The European Sphynx; or, Satan’s Masterpiece. Louis Napoleon, the Personal Anti-Christ and the Man of Sin. The Coming of the Lord at Hand. Buffalo, 1866. 72 p.
The Jews will accept Louis Napoleon as their Messiah in gratitude for his having restored them to Palestine. Signed: Clinton Colegrove (p. 60).
COPIES: MiU (with mounted label on the t.p.: Address, P.O. Box 1199, Philadelphia, Pa.).

COPIES: AJA (per Kabakoff).

* Hochheimer, Henry. Worte gesprochen am Grabe des Herrn Aaron Weglein, am 5 Januar 1866. [Baltimore, 1866].
COPIES: OCH (per Reichmann).

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. The Order of Prayers for Divine Service as revised by Dr. L. Merzbacher, and adopted by the Congregation "Emanu-El" of San Francisco. San Francisco: San Francisco Abend Post Print., 1866.
COPIES: CLHU (vol. 2), CU-B (vol. 2), NN (vol. 2), OCH (vol. 2).

The prospectus is for a limited number of Abraham Geiger’s new edition of Judaism and Its History, translated by Maurice Mayer, to be made available to subscribers at $2.50 per copy.
COPIES: AJHS (I-424, box 133, Hebrew Language folder).

Among the characters is Solomon Levi, a clothier and a broker who runs a sewing sweatshop and speaks in dialect. Frequently reissued. Most editions have 428 p., containing "Notices of the Boston Press" at the end.
COPIES: Inl, MWA; 2d ed. (428 p.), FU.

"List of Members" on pp. [18]-31.
COPIES: NN (**P 04-31).

Schinderhannes ("the Robber of the Rhine") and his band of highwaymen rob the
defenseless, including the Jews, of their valuables, even their boots and shoes. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

COPIES: MWA (lacks wrappers with the series), MnU (microfilm), UPB.


COPIES: In most academic libraries.


The Apostle Paul’s mission in Asia Minor encountered fanatical resistance by the haughty, unbelieving Jews (“The persecuting Jews of Antioch and Iconium, like hounds keen of scent and stanch to their work,— with the untiring and restless activity of their malignant purposes, have followed the track of the preachers to Lystra,” p. 8).


COPIES: PEr, PP; 1867 ed., ICU; variant ed., also published by Hurd and Houghton, [189-?], copy at NN has black and white illustrations and may be defective without a picture accompanying “The Jew in the Bramble- Bush” (10 p.).


COPIES: CLavC, INS, MH-AH, PPiU, UOW, ViU; 1873 ed., IU, OCH; 1876 ed., MWA.

Baxter, Michael Paget. Louis Napoleon the Destined Monarch of the World, foreshown in Prophecy to confirm a Seven Years’ Covenant with the Jews about Seven Years before the Millenium, and (after the Resurrection of Saints, and Ascension Watchful Christians has taken place Two Years and from Three to Five Weeks after the Covenant,) subsequently to become completely supreme over England and most of America, and all Christendom, and to cause a great persecution of Christians during the latter half of the Seven Years, until He finally perishes at the Descent of Christ, at Armageddon. With a Supplementary Appendix upon Menacing Perils in England and America. ... With Nine Diagrams and Two Maps. Forty-first Thousand, (including its English, Australian, and American editions). London: G. J. Stevenson; Glasgow: G. Gallie; Philadelphia: J. Claxton & Co., [not before 1867]. xix, 383 p., [1] p. of adv.

Dating of this edition suggested by the author’s newly added notes, May, 1867; see, for example, p. 22. In some editions, the ”Appendix” is paginated separately; in this edition, it occupies pp. [359]-83. Baxter no longer forecasts a date for the Battle of Armageddon on his title page. For other editions, see entries

COPIES: MnU.

Jews, Christians, Greeks, and Syrians in Nero’s Rome; the concluding chapter is “The Fall of Jerusalem.”

COPIES: NjP, CaACU, CaNSAS.


Synagogues and the local rabbis are listed. The table, “Statistics of the New York Churches” (p. 81), includes data under “Jews” drawn from the state census of 1865.

COPIES: CtY-D, NJMD, NHi, NNC, NSbSU, TxFS.


COPIES: PPiPT.

Wells, Samuel Roberts. New Physiognomy; or, Signs of Character, as manifested through Temperament and External Forms, and especially in “The Human Race Divine” ... With more than One Thousand Illustrations. New York: Fowler and Wells, 1867. 768 p.


COPIES: InRE, MA, NbLU, NhD, NTRS, OAsC, ODaU.


Chap. 2 introduces "Uriel, the usurer," a resident of Boston’s "Jewish quarter." His beautiful daughter, Jessica Uriel, is a central figure in Adelaide, the Avenger. See also entry A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

COPIES: IDEkN, MWA (lacks wrappers with the series).


Characters include Abram Uriel, a wealthy "Stock Broker and Money Lender," and his daughter, Jessica, a "beautiful young Jewess of voluptuous eighteen." See also entry A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

COPIES: MWA (lacks wrappers with the series), NNC.


Cover title: Life of George H. Pendleton. For the text of Gen. Grant’s anti-Jewish General Order No. 11 during the Civil War and Pendleton’s resolution of Dec. 17, 1862, in the House of Representatives in opposition to it, see pp. 48-50. See also the contemporary debate in the Congressional Globe, 37th Cong., 3rd sess. (Washington, 1863), pp. 184, 222-23, 245-46.

COPIES: CU-SB, CtY, MH, MWA, MiD, NjP, NHi, OC, OCIWHi, ODW, OO, OOXM, PPL, WHi.
[Clarke, Rebecca Sophia]. Dotty Dimple at Home. By Sophie May, Author of "Little Prudy Stories." Illustrated. Dotty Dimple Stories. Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1868. 171 p., [3] p. of adv. Juvenile fiction. The Rosenberg children, Mandoline and Solomon (Solly), are known as habitual liars. Dotty learns this lesson the hard way after she is admonished by her mother not to play with Mandoline, a "Jewess of such beauty, perhaps as we read about in the Bible."

COPIES: DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), ICarbS, ICU, MHi, MWA, NNC, NcD, PP.


COPIES: IC, ICJ, ICN, IHi, KU, NjN, NSbSU.

Copy of a Letter said to have been Written by our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, Found 18 miles from Iconium, 25 years after our blessed Saviour’s Crucifixion. Transmitted from the Holy City by a converted Jew, and faithfully translated from the original Hebrew copy, now in the possession of Lady Cubass’ family, in Mesopotamia ... [New York], c1868. broadside.

Also known as the Epistle of Jesus Christ or the Iconium Heaven-Letter. Copyright held by John Dowling. Additional contemporary printings exist with variations in the title’s wording.

COPIES: DLC (Rare Book and Special Collections Division, Printed Ephemera Collection).


COPIES: DLC, ICU, MH-M, MiU.

Eaton, Edward Byrom. The Signs of the Times; or, What Things are Coming on the Earth. The Downfall of Monarchy in Europe, the Restoration of the Jews, Second Advent of Christ-Jesus the Messiah, the Millennium, the Whole World a Republican Comm-Union of Continental and Adjacent Insular Unions of States. San Francisco: R. J. Trumbull, 1868. 14 p.

COPIES: DLC, British Library.


COPIES: DLC, GHi, GU, ICU, IEIsP, InTI, MdBJ, NN, NcD, OCH, OMC, PBm.
* Temple Music Issued by the Publishers of This Work. New York: S. Welsch, A. Kaiser, [c1900]. score (156 p.).
COPIES: NNJ.

Preface signed C. L. A novel. A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "The Workshop." 
COPIES: CPFT, KyWAT, PPPrHi.

COPIES: CCSC, GU, IC, ICN, IHi, MB, MiD, NBbSU, RU, ULA.

Ratzky, Ignatz, defendant. The Trial of Ignatz Ratzky, Indicted for the Murder of Sigismund Fellner, 18th October, 1861. Containing the Prisoner’s Statement; the Opening Address of the District Attorney; the Evidence Taken on the Trial; the Speeches of the Prisoner's Council; the Charge of the Judge to the Jury; with Opinions on the Evidence based upon the Testimony, &c., with the Application and Appeal for His Pardon. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., Printers, 1868. 80 p.
Both the defendant and Fellner, the "diamond Jew," are Jewish. The case was heard April 20, 1863, Brooklyn, Kings County Oyer and Terminer. At head of title: The "Diamond Murder." An Extraordinary case of an Innocent Man Convicted on Circumstantial Evidence. Also an edition of 88 p.
COPIES: MH-L, N, NHi, NN.
COPIES: NHi (photocopy), NIC, NNC-L.

Benjamin Isaacs and his son, Benoni, are Jewish converts to Christianity. Between pp. 244-45, a plate of Elkanah da Costa, a mean-spirited Jewish jeweler, also Benjamin’s former employer while a journeyman, who now spurns him as an apostate. An 1870 printing also exists. A.L.O.E. is A Lady of England, Tucker’s preferred pen name.
COPIES: FTS, FU, KyU, WWHiwU.

"The Wandering Jew": pp. [184]-89.
COPIES: ICN, IU, InLP, MWA, MoSW, RPB.

The story’s characters include a Jewish prisoner awaiting his fate in the combat arena with a lion, a blind Jewish girl, and Poppæa, the Jewish proselyte occupying the "throne of Octavia." British ed. has title, Glaucia, the Greek Slave.
COPIES: MiU.
COPIES: NN (microfiche).

Cincinnati. Board of Education. "University Project." Report of Special Committee ... Cincinnati: [Gazette Co. Print], 1869. 82 p.
Caption title: Report of Special Committee upon the "University Project." Rabbi Max Lilienthal is a member of the committee.
COPIES: CtY, MH, MiU, NN, OC, OCHP, OCU, OCIWHi, OFH.

Juvenile fiction. Portrays Lina (Mandoline) Rosenberg as a devious, mischievous child. Her brother, Enoch, helps rescue Dotty from becoming lost in a blizzard; in truth, he is far more concerned about a potential reward from her father than for Dotty's welfare.
COPIES: CLU, FU (Baldwin Library), MH, MWA, NvU, OKentU, PP, TxDN.


COPIES: LNT, MH, MnU, NcGU, NN, RPB.

Contains Morris Ellinger, "Abstract of Dr. Ellinger's Address" (pp. 22-23), devoted to "the spirit and tendency of the modern Jewish faith"), and Isaac Mayer Wise, "The Outlines of Judaism. An Argument Prepared for the Convention of the "Free Religious Association" in Boston, Mass., by Isaac M. Wise" (pp. [113]-18).
COPIES: CSfU, CtY, MnEdS, RPB.

By an African-American author.
COPIES: DLC, ICU, MB, PU, RPB; 2d ed., 1869 (47 p.), CtNIC, DHU, MH, NN, RPB, TU.

A discussion of the Hebrew concepts of foreigner and citizen. Errata on inside front cover.
COPIES: ICU, OCIWHi, PPPrHi.

COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), Inl, MWA, MiDbU, MsHaU, NNU.


New York. Congregation Shaaray Tefila. [Constitution and By-laws as revised 5629]. [New York, 1869?]. 12 p. The annotations and insertions suggest that this is the working draft of a revised constitution that never materialized in finished form? COPIES: AJA (MS-367).

Philadelphia. United Hebrew Charities. To the Israelites of Philadelphia ... Philadelphia, 1869. folded leaf printed on 2 sides. Announcement, Sept. 1869, of the recent "consolidation of our dispensing Charitable Societies" into "The Society of the United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia." The city has been divided into canvassing districts with committees already in place to canvas for donations. Simon W. Arnold, President; Lucien Moss, Secretary. COPIES: PPL (holds a related District Canvassing Committees item).


"A Short Catechism for Converts from Judaism": pp. 72-78.
COPIES: DCU.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
COPIES: LU, NJP, NN, NNJ.

On p. 126, a likeness of Rabbi Benjamin Szold captioned, "Spiritually Minded." Copyright held by Samuel R. Wells. Preface, dated January, 1869, is signed "The Author."
COPIES: Numerous printings in most academic libraries.

Frank Bush's "Ikey Solomon" Songster. Containing the largest and latest collection of songs as sung by this famous Hebrew delineator with the greatest success in all the leading theaters of the United States, together with a large number of the most popular songs of the day. Among the contents will be found the following: Mr. Levy's Doter, Mordecai Lyons, Moses in Ireland, Beckie Gildersleeve, Pesock the Pawnbroker, Dot Beautiful Hebrew Girl, etc., etc., etc. ... New York: New York Popular Publishing Co., [187-?]. score (60 p.).
COPIES: NBUBE.

Running title: Todtenfeier (pp. [3]-17); Memorial Services (pp. 18-28). "Property of Temple Ansche Chesed, 7th Ave. & 114th St." German, English, or Aramaic.
COPIES: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.).

Pulp fiction exploiting the avaricious Jewish moneylender stereotype.
COPIES: MiEM, NNU.

Fiction.
COPIES: CtY, NN, PPL, UPB (lacks adv. at end).

In his defense of the Chinese against allegations of racial inferiority, Bennett writes: "The Jews, who are among the most enterprising and intelligent elements of our cosmopolitan population, are held as an inferior race, by nearly all the nations on the continent of Europe" (p. 15).
COPIES: CLU, CU, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH, MH-BA, NSbSU, OU.


Dudley, Sarah Todd. Old-Fashioned Lives. Written for the Congregational Sabbath-School and Publishing Society, and approved by the Committee of Publication. Boston: Congregational Sabbath-School and Publishing Society, 1870 [c1869]. 279 p. Rhoda’s stepbrother and stepsister were born to a Jewish mother; they were raised to hate Jesus Christ but Rhoda guided them toward loving Jesus and their conversion to Christianity. Another ed.: Boston: Congregational Publishing Soceity [sic], [1874-76?, c1869]. COPIES: MWA. COPIES: MBC.


Röbert, Charles Edwin. Nashville and Her Trade for 1870. A Work containing Information Valuable alike to Merchants, Manufacturers, Emigrants and Capitalists, with reference to the Present Development, and Advantages of all Branches of Business in Nashville ...

COPIES: CtW, DLC, MoS, NHi, OFH, T, TCooP, TN.


COPIES: CLHU, ICMe, MoIRC.


COPIES: CNeMC, CSuvM, MiHolW, NjNbS, NNC, NcWfSB, ViRUT.


COPIES: CtY-B, NNJ, ScCC (Thomas J. Tobias papers, Mss 1029, box 12, folder 6; with holograph corrections and revisions).


COPIES: In most academic libraries. The original copyright was held by Lawrence Kehoe.


Caption title: Dreyfus Court Martial. Copyright held by Al. Johnson.

COPIES: OCH.


COPIES: AJA (SC-12450).


An untitled humorous skit told in dialect is on p. 7; the depicted man and woman each have Jewish features with large noses. "Jewish Festivals and Fasts" for 5633/34 appears on each monthly calendar page throughout the secular year. This feature is presumably a part of every annual Comic Almanac published by King & Baird? "Astronomic Calculation by Lawrence J. Ibach, Sheridan P.O., Lebanon Co., Pa."

COPIES: MWA (two variant copies).

See pp. 5-7 for Syria’s diverse religions and sects, also the endemic intolerance that divides the Syrian population into antagonistic camps. As for the Jews, they are despised by all.

COPIES: DLC, NjP, PV, ViRUT.


COPIES: MtHi.


An historical novel, one steeped in the author’s conversionist yearnings, centered around Rabbi Levi Ben-adiel and his brother, Simon.

COPIES: DLC, InU, NNYU, PPPrHi.


COPIES: AJA (SC-6065).


Another ed.: New York: Samuel French; London: Samuel French Ltd., [188-?].

"The Jewish Sanhedrin" p. 29 (includes a view of "the Supreme Council or Court of the Jews").


Mr. Moses is a "Jew store-keeper" at Humbug Bar, Montana. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 186 (gives date as 1875; see for editions issued in other series).

Boston. Globe Theatre. The Globe. Saturday, March 1st, 1873, last 2 Performances of the New Hebrew Drama! ... by the late Frank Murdoch ... Only a Jew ... Boston: F. A. Searle, [1873]. broadside.

The setting is London, with John T. Raymond in the role of Nathan Rosenthal, "a Hebrew Money-lender." See also entries A broadside for Raymond’s opening performance of Only a Jew in Boston at The Globe on Feb. 24, 1872, is held by FU (Belknap coll.).


Charles Mock, of Petaluma, California, takes note of the progress of "civil rights and religious toleration" for the Jews of Europe and America (p. 119). For his Adventist conviction that the Jews are to be restored to Jerusalem prior to Christ’s return, see pp. 121-22.

COPIES: NNNAM.


COPIES: CtY, KyLoU, MH-Mu, MiU, NBuBE, NNC, NNL, OCU, PST, TxDaM-P.


COPIES: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music), UPB.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Rodin." The edition held by MiEM has a decorative brown cloth binding depicting the Wandering Jew and a man standing next to him reading from a scroll. The same decorated cover is also encountered with blue, not brown, cloth covers. Rinderknecht 45-6203 (an error based on misdated cataloging for this edition as a New York, 1845, ed.). The more common Routledge editions, all undated, have the same frontispiece and illustrations throughout the text but the title page omits all reference to Gavarni and Girardet.

COPIES: MH, MIEM, PPIU.

Wells, Samuel Roberts. The Illustrated Annuals of Phrenology and Physiognomy for the Years 1865-6-7-8-9- 70-1, 2 & 3. With more than 350 Illustrative Engravings. New York: The author, 1873. various pagings.

Clergymen," 1869, pp. [26]-32 (Rabbi Samuel M. Isaacs, pp. 28-29, port.).

COPIES:  CLU, CU-SB, CtY, MBat, NjP, NcGrE, OCIWHi, PPL.


F. Burgmüller’s "Wandering Jew Waltz" is on pp. 58-59.

COPIES:  DLC (title entered as Band of Four), MWA, TMurS, ViU.


At head of title: To Miss Rebecca Mastbaum, Philadelphia.

COPIES: PPGratz.

Memorial on the Religious Condition of the Jews, from the Sao Paulo Presbytery, and which was referred by the General Assembly of 1873 to the Executive Committee on Foreign Missions, together with Reports thereon. Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 1874. 15 p.

The "Memorial of the Presbytery of Sao Paulo on the Religious Condition of the Jews" (pp. [1]-3) is signed G. Nash Morton, Committee. Conversionist.

COPIES: ScCC (microfilm).


COPIES: State Library of Victoria.


Catholic fiction. Mr. Schöninger, a Jewish musician, resides in Crichton, a New England city where the Jews are not always accepted ("To Jane’s mind, every Jew was a Judas. ... The worst criminal, if nominally a Catholic, was in her eyes infinitiely preferable to the best Jew in the world," p. 39). To win Honora Pembroke’s hand in marriage, Schöninger is converted by Father Chevreuse, the local Catholic priest. The edition published in New York by The Catholic Publication Society, [c1874], is more common.

COPIES:  InNd, MWA, OU.


Rachel, Rasselas, and Zachary, Jewish siblings, learn about the Lord’s Prayer and the Christian Sabbath day.

COPIES:  CSmH, CtY, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, PPL, TNJ.

The congregation was led by Henry Gersoni.
COPIES: AJHS (*I-441).

See pp. 97-98 concerning two of the city’s synagogues, with accompanying full-page view of the Plum St. Temple.
COPIES: ArAO, DSI, NSbSU, OC, OCHP, OHi, OOxM, OT, WHi, WMM.

COPIES: MdHi.

Conversionist fiction. A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Miriam and Rosette Adopted by Josephine." The CaOTU copy includes the publisher’s catalog of juvenile books, Aug. 1875 (31, [1] p.), at the end.
COPIES: NNJ, Saint John Vianney Theological Seminary (Denver), CaOTU.

The Life of Anson Bunker, "The Bloody Hand," the Perpetrator of no less than Fifteen Cold-blooded Murders, amongst which were the Great Nathan Murder of New York City, and those of His Three Wives, and several others in various Parts of the Country. His Horrible Confession and Terrible Doom. Philadelphia: Barclay & Co., [c1875]. [2], [19]-95 p.
Benjamin Nathan, a wealthy New York Jew, was murdered in 1870. The full-page illustrations are captioned in English and German. At head of title: A Great Number of Mysterious Murders Revealed. Cover title: Life and Confession of Anson Bunker, the Murderer of Benjamin Nathan at New York. Editions with a copyright date 1881 and 1883 exist (copy of the 1883 ed. held by MBAt). Wright II:1550.
COPIES: CoD, DLC, MH-L, NcD, OCU, PST, ViU.

The Marannos. A Tale of the Inquisition, during the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella: (Spain’s Most Eventful Era.). Translated from the Spanish. San Francisco: M. Weiss, 1875. 94 [i.e., 96] p. (pp. 5-6 repeated in numbering).
COPIES: CLU, CSmH (entered under J. H. Carey), CU-B.

COPIES: MdHi, National Library of Israel.

COPIES: NN (microfilm).

A sermon devoted to the crucifixion of Jesus.
COPIES: OCH, PPT.

"The Vow of Mizpeh": pp. [73]-89.
COPIES: DLC, ICN, MH, NJR, NHi, NN, NNU, P, PMilS, PLF, PLT, RPB.

Simmons, James P. Origin of Man. A Treatise of Angels, Devils and Men, and a Compendium of War in Heaven; which is an Answer to the Question: What is Man? With Notes on Spiritualism, Darwinism, etc. ... Atlanta: The Herald Book and Job Print., 1875. 47 p.
The author confirms his belief in the preexistence of the soul with textual reliance on Josephus (pp. 17-20).
COPIES: CSt, GEU, GU, ICU, MWA, NC, PPAmP, PPL, UPB, ViU.

Skinner, J. Ralston. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian Mystery in the Source of Measures Originating the British Inch and the Ancient Cubit by which was Built the Great Pyramid of Egypt and the Temple of Solomon; and through the Possession and Use of which, Man, Assuming to Realize the Creative Law of the Deity, set it forth in a Mystery, among the Hebrews called Kabbala. Philadelphia: David McKay Co., [1875 or 1876?]. xvi, 324 p.; suppl., 65 p.
COPIES: CLU, CSt, DLC, NJMD, SC.

Sessions of March 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 12, 1877, opened with a prayer by Rabbi Alex. Rosenspitz (pp. 547, 565, 577, 591, 602, 624, 631; text not printed).
COPIES: T, TSewU.

"Dispersed of Judea": p. 86 (the synagogue on Carondelet St.). On cover: What to see, and how to see it in the Crescent City.
COPIES: L, LLafS, LNHIC, LNT, LNU, LU, MiU, NcD.
COPIES: NHemH.

COPIES: MHi.

Preface signed by Mary Rose Smith. Contains listings for Jewish institutions in various cities.
COPIES: DeU, DLC (holds suppl. pp. [109]-16), ICJ, LNT, NN, P, PHi, PPL.

Naomi and Benoni, a peddler, are Jewish.

Chicago. Sinai Congregation. Programme for the Dedication of the Temple of the Chicago Sinai Congregation, Saturday, April 8, 1876, 4 p.m. [Chicago]: Max Stern, Printer, [1876]. broadside.
COPIES: ICIU (Lawrence J. Gutter Collection of Chicagoana).

For Dr. Jacob Mendez Da Costa, see pp. 34-36.
COPIES: In most medical libraries.

For the Rothschilds, see p. 19; August Belmont and Benjamin Disraeli, p. 25; Seligman Brothers and Sir Moses Montefiore ("A Jew, eminent for every quality that dignifies, elevates, and adorns humanity"), p. 30, etc. "All the Names of Rich Men not Printed in Edition B, will be Found in Succeeding Editions."
COPIES: CtHT, ICU, MiD, NHi, NN.

COPIES: MdU.

Guild, E. E. The Pro and Con of Supernatural Religion; or, An Answer to the Question: "Have we a Supernaturally Revealed, Infallibly Inspired, and Miraculously Attested Religion

"A Sketch of the Life of E. E. Guild" (pp. [136]-43) signed T. L. Brown. D. M. Bennett’s "Did Jesus Really Exist?" forms the second group (8 p.).

COPIES: CLU, MH, MWA.


COPIES: CtHi, ICN.


COPIES: DGW.

[Ludington, James]. Various Revelations. With an Account of the Garden of Eden, and the Settlement of the Eastern Continent, as related by the Leaders of the Wandering Tribes. From the Age of Enoch, Seth and Noah, to the Birth of Jesus of Nazareth, as related by Mary His Mother, and Joseph the Foster-Father: With a Confirmation of his Crucifixion and Resurrection, as related by Pilate and the Different Apostles. Also, An Account of the Settlement of the North American Continent, and the Birth of the Individualized Spirit which has Followed. With a Report of the Important Work of Establishing Order in the Dark Sphere of the Spirit: Where the Tribes of Israel and of Judah, with the Gentile Nations, Have Been Gathered Together Around a Platform of Eternal Justice, where Jesus, the Saviour, with the Apostles, the Witnesses of his Earthly Mission, have Pronounced the Expected Judgment. Also, Many Important Reports from Statesmen, Poets, and Scientists, from Clergymen and Warriors, who have Attained to Honorable Position in the Annals of American History. Boston, 1876. 391 p.

Spirit communications, including from Josephus. James Ludington holds the copyright. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

COPIES: DLC, GCarrWG, MoU-St, NCH, TxDaTS, WaSp.


COPIES: DCU, MChB, OCX, PV, RPB.

COPIES: MWA, NN (microfilmed with promotional material for Packard’s Business College).

COPIES: DCU, PLatS.


At head of title: Supreme Court.
COPIES: NIC (missing, June 26, 2018).

* Schneeberger, H. W. Consecration of the Scrolls of the Law. Lecture delivered by Dr. H. W. Schneeberger (late of Columbia College) before the Congregation Shaaray Tefila, Ellul 14, 5636. [Boston]: Boston Post Print, [1876]. 7 p.
COPIES: CtY-D.

COPIES: CCST, CoDI, CtW, NjMD, NjP, NN, OO, TxU; 1881 ed., KyWA, KyWAT, WaU.

The 6th and 7th Books of Moses; or, Moses' Magical Spirit Art. Known as the Black Art and Magic Mysteries of the Old Wise Hebrews, taken from the Mosaic Books of the Cabala and the Talmud for the good of Mankind. Profusely Illustrated. [United States, 1896]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
A book agent's advertisement sheet for what is represented as the seventh and final edition; no publisher or mailing address is provided. The book's price has been reduced to one dollar. Verso side announces "The Lover’s Charm. A Keepsake," also referenced herein as "The Keepsake Lover’s Charm."
COPIES: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).

COPIES: CLU, CSmH, CU-B, ICN, NjP.

Charles E. Pratt’s "The Lord’s Day Legislation of Massachusetts" (pp. 35-63) reviews the Boston Board of Aldermen’s denial of a license to a Jewish dealer in old clothes because his store remained open on Sundays (at pp. 61-62).

COPIES: CPFT, CoD, DLC, GEU-T, MdBJ, MBAт, MBU-T, MH-AH, MNCANT, OO, RPB.


COPIES: CBGTU.


Caron’s Directory of the City of Louisville confirms Kohn’s residency in the city during the years 1877-81.

COPIES: KyLoS, OCIWHi (James A. Garfield National Historic Site Library).


A freethought perspective. Part Second, "Religious Enlightenment," contains "Judaic Religion" (pp. 17-20) and "Narratives From the Old Testament" (pp. [87]-100), within a larger section, "Biblical Narratives and Their Criticism" (pp. [87]-117).

COPIES: MB, MoKU, NN, OKentU, UU.


Titles derived from table of contents: "Titus and the Insect, (Hebrew of M. Tendlau)": pp. [63]-64; "The Seventy Years’ Sleep of Chonai Hamaagal, (From the Hebrew)": pp. [257]-59.


The tinted lithograph plate, "Chatham Street," depicts a Jewish tailor shop with its Jewish personnel and customers, including an unwilling passerby being pulled in by the arm. Cover title: Pictures of Life and Character in New York. Internal evidence suggests that two printings exist, one in 1877, another in 1878; the copies located below are undifferentiated.

COPIES: CtY (film), GEU, MH, MiU-C, NHi, NIC, NN, OU, PPT.

Rossvally, Max Louis. Israel’s Bugle Call; or, The Hebrew Evangelist. A Collection of Sacred
See also entry JA 2656.
COPIES: MWA (defective; torn pages).

See pp. 11-12 concerning the Hebrew "idea of the Spiritual Jehovah" being the alternative over nature worship and human sacrifices as practiced by the surrounding nations.
COPIES: C-S (Sutro Library), ICU, NjP, NHI, NIC, NN, NNJ.

COPIES: RPB; 1880 ed., CSmH, MH, OCiW, RP.

Leeser’s unsigned "Preface" is dated Jan. 7, 1856.
COPIES: MWenhG, NN, OCH, PPiPT, PU (LKCAJS).

Includes examples from the endowment funds managed by B’nai B’rith District Grand Lodge No. 1 and 2, also the Cincinnati Mutual Endowment Association, I.O.B.B.
COPIES: DLC, NN.

"List of Members": pp. [16]-20 (approximately half of the membership may be Jewish?).
COPIES: CU-B, CtY.

Text also in the author’s Talks on Temperance (New York: National Temperance Society and Publication House, 1879), pp. [89]-111.
COPIES: MWA, NNC.

Chap. 8 is devoted to "A Brief Survey of the Career of the Hebrew Nation as a principal Instrument in the Divine Plan for preparing the World for the Advent of Christ, and as specially commissioned to apply a partial remedy to the evils resulting from the Confusion of Languages." Subsequent chapters reinforce the theme of the Gentile debt to the Hebrews through Imperial Rome’s contact with Jewish monotheism. Half-title: The Philosophy of Ancient History.

**COPIES:** CStclU, CtBISd, DHU, InNd, KAtBC, MChB, MWH, NYSStJ, PLatM, PScM.


A bearded Jewish type appears on the cover. Cover title: Frank Bush’s O! Moses Songster.

**COPIES:** DeU, OC, RPB.


Contains scattered references to the Jews, including the Jewish community of Hillah, Iraq. For background about the Jews in Moslem lands, the author draws upon Israel Joseph Benjamin’s travel account, Eight Years in Asia and Africa from 1846-1855 (Hannover, Ger., 1859).

**COPIES:** CtY, LU, KPT, MH, MiU (microfilm), NBPu, PPAN, RPB.


See pp. 70-71 for Samuel Isaac Joseph Schereschewky’s stay in New York starting around 1855, his acceptance of Christ, followed in 1859 by his departure to China where he translated the Hebrew Scriptures into Chinese. Schereschewsky, later the Bishop of Shanghai, is not identified by name in this resource.

**COPIES:** KyWAT, MWA, MnSB, NjP, NjPT, NHi, NN, NNC, RPB.


**COPIES:** CtY, NNJ.


**COPIES:** PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


"Women Jews": pp. 118-22 (castigates Jewish shoppers for their incessant haggling with
merchants for better discounts).

COPIES: DLC, MCR-S, MNS, NPV.

Six families are passing through the rugged Black Hills country on an emigrant wagon train; three of the families are Jewish. A band of outlaws called the Brotherhood of Death believes that the Jews must be rich. "Number 4. Deadwood Dick Romances." Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 258 (see for an edition issued in another series).

COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NRU.

"A Jew’s Troubles": pp. 15-16; "Dyin’ Vords of Isaac": p. 22.

COPIES: DLC, NN (defective).

Sketches the fall of man, the "chaos of Lucifer," the scattering of the nations, and deliverance from international strife by a restored Christ. Contains scattered references to Israel, Jews, the "Hebron of Palestine," "the seed of Eber and Abraham," "Islam and Israel of the Most High," etc. Signed at end: Cyrus, Scribe, Of the Order of Elim. Text on inside rear wrapper: The Order of Elim; text on the rear wrapper solicits subscriptions to Dunn’s The Day Star; A Working Man’s Journal (signed George Dunn).

COPIES: DLC, MiEM, NN, NcD, WHi.


COPIES: PHi, RPB.

See, principally, "Jewish Address List" (pp. [81]-89) and "The Concordia" (pp. [193]-96). Numerous German Jews are listed in "San Francisco Verein" (pp. [187]-92). Also see "Church Directory," with a "Hebrew" section on p. 271.

COPIES: C, CLU, CtY-B, WyU.

The Fergusons’ "Aristocratic Nigs" Songster, containing an unusually Good Collection of Negro, Deiticher, Sheeney, Irish, and other Dialect Songs, together with many Serio-Comic and Sentimental Ballads ... De Witt’s Song & Joke Book series, no. 250. New York: Clinton


Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. [Seder hagadah le- Pesah, 'im tsiyurim hadashim maskimim le-da'at hokhmenu z’al ...]. Services for the first two nights of the Feast of Passover. With New Illustrations. In accordance with the instruction of the Talmud. To which are also added the neccessary [sic] Laws appertaining to this Feast. Edited by Rev. H. Liberman, Chicago. New York: J. H. Kantrowitz, 1879- 5639 [c1878]. 93 p. English and Hebrew text. The English translation is that of David Levi (not credited). Goldman-Kinsberg 138 (see for relevant notes, among them, "In later editions Kantrowitz, and not Liberman, is listed as the editor"). COPIES: ICJS, OCH, National Library of Israel.


"Sepher Toldoth Jeshu: Book of the Generation of Jesus," with the text’s history and its known versions. Copyright held by D. M. Bennett.
COPIES: CSuvM, DLC, MiU, NBuBE, NN.

Rooney, Pat. Pat Rooney’s Quaint Conundrums and Funny Gags. Interlarded with Rollicking Stories, Irish Wit, a Chinese Sketch, Sheeney Soft Sawder, etc., etc. ... New York: Clinton T. De Witt, c1879. 90 p.
A single Jewish joke is on p. 77.
COPIES: DLC, NN, RPB.

"A jay came in from Buffalo, Who long had let his whiskers grow; They were white as the driven snow; They were great for the wind you know. He was no Yank; He was a Jew; He sold old clothes in Kalamazoo." "Copyright, 1891, by Willis Woodward & Co. Entered at Stationers’ Hall, London." At head of title: 1259.
COPIES: TMurS-M.

Sheldon, Henry Clay. History of the Jewish Church. [Boston]: Boston University; Printed by Long & Putnam, 1879. 245 p.
COPIES: TxDaTS.

COPIES: CSuvM, IDfTD, MiD, NBLiHi, NBPu, NHi, NN (microfilm), OCI, PPL, TxDaTS.

Sarah is Sarah Bernhardt, the actress.
COPIES: MB (defective), MH-H (microfilm), NN (microfilm).

COPIES: NhD (lacks all after p. 12), PSt.

"The Wandering Jew": pp. 165-72 (1st group). See also entry = Chambers’ Home Book 1853 file
COPIES: CoFS, MiEM.

COPIES: NNYI, OCH.
COPIES: GVaS, MA, MiDW, MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), OCH.

Loeb, Henri. [Derekh ha-emunah]. The Road to Faith, for the use of Jewish Elementary Schools. Translated from the German ... Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing Co., [188-?]. 66 p.
COPIES: AJHS, NN.

Mr. M. B. Curtis, as Sam'l of Posen. [United States, 188-?]. folded leaf.
A playbill. Facsimile of the cover illustration of a commercial drummer is in Timothy B. Spears, 100 Years on the Road: The Travelling Salesman in American Culture (New Haven, c1995), within the narrative on pp. 137-41.
COPIES: DSI (Warshaw Collection of Business Americana, Archives Center, National Museum of American History), RPB.

The unnumbered plates are captioned in English, Hebrew, and German.
COPIES: CLSU, NNJ, PPPSB.

Shadrach is a Jewish moneylender.
COPIES: ICU, NhD.

On pp. [49]-76, "Gebete." Includes Szold's Hebrew Primer (14 p.) and Alois Kaiser's Tunes for the Israelitish School (10 leaves).
COPIES: MH, OCH.

See "A Jewish Wedding in Morocco" (pp. 40-41); "Wedding Customs in Tangiers" (pp. 41-42).
COPIES: NN, OCI, ScU, WM.

Rev. C. Ellis Stevens, Secretary; Wm. Alexander Smith, Treasurer.
COPIES: NHi.

Chap. 9 includes a characterization of a vacated pawnshop as "that place of Jewish extortion" (p. 9). Elam, a Jew, is the owner of the vacant shop; he rents it to Harrison Lattison as part of the latter’s attempt, facilitated by passing as a Jewish pawnbroker, to blend into the neighborhood in a plan to regain his wife. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 307 (see for editions issued in other series).

Scattered listings for Jewish organizations, including congregations. Subsequent editions were published in 1886, 1891, and 1899.


Cover title: Chewra Chesed Shel Emeth אامت חסד של חברה of Philadelphia.

Illustrations as follows: "Wealthy Jewess of Tunis" (p. 327); "Jewesses of Lisbon" (p. 341).
[Sweet, J. P.]. "A Day on Coney Island." Containing a Description of that Celebrated Watering Place; Its Geological Formation and Social History; with a Graphic Description of Its Magnificent Surroundings, as Viewed from the Great Iron Observatory. Containing, also, an Account of the "Dream of A. T. Stewart, in which He Endeavors to Extend His Financial Operations to Our Dreamy Satellite. Also, His Introduction to Several Distinguished Lunarians." ... In Heroic Verse, by Tad. New York: Printing House of H. T. Cornett, [c1880]. 31 p.
Contains a reference to Israelites and their exclusion from Stewart’s Hotel Manhattan (at p. 26). Copyright held by J. P. Sweet.
COPIES: DLC, RPB.

COPIES: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.).

COPIES: CU-A, CtY, MH, NHi (defective), OU, PBm, TxArU.

Steiner, an unattractive but wealthy Jewish banker, is one of Nana’s many lovers. John Stirling is Mary Neal Sherwood’s pseudonym. Cover has subtitle: The Great Realistic Novel. Also issued in Peterson’s Dollar Series.
COPIES: In most academic libraries.
COPIES: CaOTU (St. Michael’s College).

COPIES: MH, MSohG, NcDurC, OU, P, PPAN, PPIPT, PPIU, VtNN.

The section devoted to the celebration at Brooklyn has "Remarks of Rev. Dr. Gustav Gottheil" on pp. 191-95. See also pp. 255-61 for Gottheil’s discourse in New York at Congregation Emanu-El.
COPIES: CLU, DLC, LU, MBAt, MH-AH, MMaT, MiD, MnHi, NcRS, OHi.

Bonar, Andrew Alexander. Palestine for the Young. ... Boston: Ira Bradley, [1881?]. 368 p.
The tribes of Israel are represented by separate chapters. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Dating based on The American Catalogue, author-title volume for 1876-1884 (New York, 1885), p. 43.

**COPIES:** MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), OCI.

The program lists the cast and offers a synopsis of scenes. The production is directed by James A. Herne.

**COPIES:** IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division).


See Fifth Division: Aramæans (Boston: J. R. Osgood, 1881), esp. "Hebrews" (pp. 87-161).

**COPIES:** CtHC (Fifth Division), ICU (microfilm), MH (microfilm), MChB (Fifth Division), MWC (Fifth Division).

Folger, Robert B. The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, in Thirty-three Degrees, known hitherto under the Names of the "Rite of Perfection"-The "Rite of Heredom"-The "Ancient Scottish Rite"-The "Rite of Kilwinning"-and last, as the "Scottish Rite, Ancient and Accepted." A Full and Complete History, with an Appendix ... 2d ed. New York: Published by the Author, 1881. 361, 104, 425 p.

Discusses Masonic controversies involving Abraham Jacobs and Emanuel De La Motta (pp. 130-64, 1st group), with related Document no. 15-19. See, additionally, the author’s "Introduction," on pp. 18-19, about the Israelites or Jews.

**COPIES:** N, OO, PPi, UU.


See page 27 concerning local Christian institutions as the recipients of Jewish philanthropic support and Jewish patronage of the arts.

**COPIES:** CU-B.


**COPIES:** NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:3).


"The Conversion of the World": pp. [5]-18. The "Preface" includes the text of a letter from
Moses Montefiore, Nov. 21, 1876, addressed to the author.

COPIES: GEU-T, IEG, MBU.


COPIES: CoGrU, FTaSU, GEU-T, ICN, NhD, OCU, WvlC.


COPIES: DLC (Music Division), MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music).


COPIES: CaBVaU, Dfo, MH-H, MsU, NN (microfilm), NSbSU, OCI.


Session of March 31, 1881, opened with a prayer by Rabbi J. S. Goldammer (p. 611; text is not printed but can be found in the American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 8, 1881).

COPIES: T.


See pp. 123, 128s, 129d, 179, 185 (Feb. 5-March 2, 1881) for the debate on B. R. Plumly's resolution condemning German antisemitism. For concurrent debate, see Journal of the Senate of Texas: Being the First Session of the Seventeenth Legislature ... (Galveston: A. H. Belo, 1881), pp. 109, 141-42 (Feb. 15-28, 1881).

COPIES: Tx.


On p. 16, a footnote condemns the Jews as a nation for their blasphemies against Jesus and for their "fervent hatred" of Him. The same note introduces the Talmud's account of Jesus.

COPIES: InFwCT, MWA, MoSCH, MoSCS, NjPT.

Characters include Nathan Blob, a wealthy Jew, and Christie, his beautiful daughter. Freshet Flats is a mining camp in Arizona; Denver Doll's Drift is a quartz mine. Sub-title from p. 2: A Story of Freshet Flats. Johannsen vol. 1, p. 269 (see for an edition issued in another series).

COPIES: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), I DekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection).

At head of title: Hebrew Young Men's Association of Baltimore.

COPIES: MdHi (defective).


COPIES: DLC, PU, PU (LKCAJS).


COPIES: DLC, ICMe, MH-AH.

Grand Festival and Fête Champêtre in Aid of a Fund for the Shelter etc., of the Russian Hebrew Refugees, at the Twenty-third Ward Park, 147th Street near Third Avenue. Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, June 6, 7 and 8, 1882 ... [New York: Lowe & Co., Printers, 1882]. card printed on both sides.

COPIES: MWA (Graphic Arts coll.).

"Abner, the Jew, who had seen Nothing": pp. 340-52. Frequently reissued.

COPIES: CU, DLC, MB.


COPIES: DLC (with holograph notes), NN (with holograph notes and printed additions), RPB.


COPIES: C, CU, CU-S, I, TxU.

Hooker’s novel of the Jewish rebellion against Rome culminates in the fall of Jerusalem.

COPIES: CtY, DLC, NN, TCT, TNJ.


COPIES: MWA, MiEM.


COPIES: OCH (bound at end of Joshua Steinberg, Mishle Yehoshu’a; Vilna, 1870).


Detailed phrenological charts embellish the author’s study of the mind-body relationship, the divine mind and the New Jerusalem, the mental character of each of the Twelve Tribes of Israel, the restoration of the Jews in Palestine, and the awaited Messianic Kingdom. In addition to the title page, some of the plates are in color. Running title: Sepherva.

COPIES: DLC (lacks pp. 196-203).


Follows rather closely the author’s The Book of Israel (Chicago, c1882), but is now printed in a smaller font. Contains altered as well as added text, and placement of the illustrations has changed; e.g., the multi-color title page of The Book of Israel is between p. 154 and p. 155 in The Book of Wisdom. Unlike The Book of Israel, this edition has "A List of Authors" (2 p. at end).

COPIES: DLC (microfilm), MiEM, OO, ViArM, WM.


COPIES: CVaLA, DLC, MnEdS, MnHi, NbU, VtU.


Moses Rosenthal ("a greasy Jew peddler") is really another person disguised as a Jew. The setting is the town of Eli, located in the disputed Cherokee Strip portion of Kansas. Lieut. A. K. Sims is the pseudonym of John Harvey Whitson. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 281.

COPIES: IDekN, NRU.


COPIES: CST.
Simmons, H. M. Darwin and His Work. Discourse ... before the Unitarian Society of Minneapolis, in the Hebrew Temple, May 7th, 1882. [Minneapolis?, 1882?]. 12 p. No Jewish content. COPIES: DLC, WU.


The man known in San Pedro, Mexico, as "El Alacran" is the Wandering Jew. Mark Wilton is the pseudonym of William Henry Manning. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 211.


Chicago. Park Theatre. Monday, Feb. 5th, and Every Night and Matinee During the Week. ... Programme. Commencing with a Grand and Diversified Musical Soiree, representing 40-People-40. ... First upon the list of Novelties. Miss Daisy Belmont ... [Chicago, 1883]. 1 leaf printed on both sides. Program includes "The Greatest of all Hebrew Dialect Artists, Campbell & Nibbe In the New and Original Sketch entitled The Hebrews, introducing Songs, Dances, Burlesque Recitations and Ludicrous Situations."


Larks. The Shakespeare Water-Cure. Suggested and Adapted from "Place aux dames" and Pirated from many Authors Living and Dead by the Larks. [The Acting Drama, no.
Shylock, a dishonest American Jew, appears in the cast of a Shakespeare burlesque with an American health resort setting.

**COPIES:** AzU, CtY, DFo, DLC, MH, MiU, RPB, WMUW, WU.


A dime novel account of Gripp’s tracking of the men wanted for Benjamin Nathan’s murder. In reality, the much-publicized murder of Nathan in 1870 was never solved and indictments never issued. Authorship is by W. I. James, per W. O. G. Lofts and Derek Adley, "The Crime Fighters," entry, "Gripp," electronic resource at http://www.philsp.com/homeville/CrFi/index.htm#TOC. The University of Rochester, however, has entered its service copy of Lightning Gripp ..., microfilmed by the Library of Congress, under Henry Enton.

**COPIES:** DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library, microfilm), IDekN, NN (microfilm).


**COPIES:** AJHS, InGoM, OCH, PL, WU.


**COPIES:** OCU, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.


See, for example, "Yacob’s Losing Deal" (pp. 40-41); "A Jew’s Troubles" (pp. 70-72); "Isaac Rosenthal on the Chinese Question" (pp. 85-86); "Dyin’ Vords of Isaac. A Dutch Dialect Reading" (pp. 116-17).

**COPIES:** ArMagS, C, CoD, DLC, IU, NN, ODW.

COPIES: CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU-C, NN, NcD, NcU, OO, PPL.


Cast includes "Market Women, Jews, Jewesses, Citizens, Soldiers, Convicts, Etc."

COPIES: IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division; also holds a broadside play bill for an 1889 production of Siberia at McVicker’s Theatre commencing April 21st).

Episcopal Church. General Convention. Jewish Missions in the American Church: A Review of Action in the General Convention and Board of Missions, with a Statement of Methods Employed. Publication, no. 50. [New York?, 1884?]. 12 p. Caption title; wrappers not present in TSewU copy. See also Church Society ...

COPIES: TSewU.


COPIES: FU.

Faulkner, R. S. A Key to Solomon’s Temple, with Courts as they were when Jesus and His Apostles were in Judea. Drawn by R. S. Faulkner. Dansville, N.Y.: Bunnell & Oberdorf, Printers, 1884 [c1869]. 23 p. The engraving of Solomon’s Temple, perhaps issued separately, has not been located. Cover title.

COPIES: MWA; 1885 printing, NGenoU.

Fraser, John. Youth’s Golden Cycle; or, Round the Globe in Sixty Chapters, showing How to get on in the World, with Hints on Success in Life; Examples of Successful Men ... Illustrated. Sold by Subscription Only. Philadelphia: W. M. Patterson & Co., 1884. 439 p.

See, principally, chap. 18, "The Origin and Rise of the House of Rothschild" (pp. 155-60). For Benjamin Disraeli (Lord Beaconsfield), see p. 231; for David Richards; i.e., Ricardo, see pp. 260-61; for the Rothschilds, see pp. 261, 273-74.

COPIES: ICarbS, ILRC, MoK, NjP, OAU, RPB, WaBeW.

COPIES: MH-AH, MSaPEM, NHi.

Toby Elias is Jewish.

Issued in The Classical library series, vol. 1, no. 8; Sept. 1899.
COPIES: NNYI (microfilm).

Stiles, Henry R. History of Kings County and the City of Brooklyn from 1683 to 1884. New York: Munsell, 1884. 2 vols.
COPIES: CtW, FO, MBAt, NBLiLL.

After suffering a house fire, a retired Jewish pawnbroker ("Mr. Abraham") scares off a roving gang of Italian looters with his heirloom blunderbuss (pp. 8-9).
COPIES: IDekN, MnU (microfilm), PV.

Tris, a converted Jew and missionary, reviews the addresses given by the representatives of non-Christian religions at the World’s Parliament of Religions. He declares that "Judaism is a misnomer for the religion of Israel" (pp. 16-17); his text provides extracts from the addresses delivered by Rabbi Isaac M. Wise and Henrietta Szold.
COPIES: WHi.


COPIES: AJHS, CST, NJP.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Sonnenthal als Clavigo." The "Vorrede" is by Julius Bruck.
COPIES: CLoBS, ICN, MH, NIC, NNU, OCH.

Isaac Gutentag and Levi Cohen, dealers in second-hand clothing, are counted among the witnesses for the prosecution.

Dawson, T. H. The Restoration of the Jews at the Second Coming of Christ: A Lecture ... In which is predicted the Finding of the Tabernacle; A Revolution in Russia; the Pope’s Residence in America; Antichrist described; the Jews commence to build a grand Temple, and, when opposed by the Christians, Christ suddenly appears to all; then the Outpouring of God’s Spirit, and the Millenium [sic] commences. San Francisco: Bosqui Engraving & Printing Co., 1885. 16 p.


"The Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch, of Chicago Sinai Congregation, has advocated this measure long before I submitted it for mature consideration." Reviewed in Occident (Chicago), Dec. 26, 1884, pp. 4-5.


Dr. Lopez, a physician, is referred to as a "cursed Jew" and being "of middle age and unsavory aspect."

Copies: CU-A, DLC. LLafS, MnEdS, NjP, NRU, NcU, PU, WaPS.

A retelling of Biblical events. For the story of Queen Esther, see "Good and Beautiful; or, A Godly Queen’s Noble Act" (pp. 270-74, with illus.). Running title: Grandpa Goodwin’s Stories. Frequenty reissued. Also issued with title, Delightful Stories; or Home Talks out of the Wonderful Book ... Minneapolis: Standard Book Co., [c1888].

COPIES: CoU, DLC, FU, ICW, MiEM, NN.


A benefit performance for the Hebrew Orphans Home.

COPIES: A-Ar.


COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN.


COPIES: MH (microfilm), MWA; trade ed. in one vol. (vii, 1106 p.), CtY, DLC, LU, MB, MdE, MoU, NjR, WM.


For Abraham Hart and the firm of Carey and Hart, Philadelphia, see pp. 550-58. The New York: G. W. Carleton; London: S. Low, Son, 1886, ed. is more commonly found.
COPIES: CDhS, LNT, MeB, NcC, OAk, OObM, ONcM, Vi, ViU.


COPIES: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NRU; 8th ed., IDeK, NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).


COPIES: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDeK, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection).


COPIES: CtHi.

"The Druid, the Jew, and the Christian": pp. 7-13 (from the opening chapter of Elizabeth Rundle Charles, Sketches of Christian Life in England in the Olden Time (London and Philadelphia, 1866). See also entry (=Charles 1870)

COPIES: DLC, MBU, OCoO, OrP, RPB.

See text of Mr. O'Donnell’s resolution, June 14, 1886, offered in memory of Rabbi James K. Gutheim, also the eulogy by O'Donnell, "A Prince Has Fallen in the House of Israel" (pp. 209-10).

COPIES: L, N.

See the quote (at p. 12) from the Talmud, Kiddushin 29a: "He that teacheth not his son a trade, does the same as if he taught him to be a thief."

COPIES: MCR-S, MnU.


COPIES: MH; defective; lacks all after p. 40; microfilm).

Paine, Timothy Otis. Solomon’s Temple and Capitol, Ark of the Flood and Tabernacle; or,

MH-H holds a publisher’s dummy copy with an inserted holograph list of subscribers; CU-B holds a promotional booklet (23 p.) containing endorsements from scholars and Masonic notables.

COPIES: MMet, NN.


A program with local advertisements.

COPIES: PPL (a holograph cast list is attached).

Stetzel, Henry. The Sabbath. The Original Sabbath; the Jewish Sabbath; the Christian Sabbath. Prepared according to Bible History by ... Cleveland: Printed at the Publishing House of the Evangelical Association, 1886. 46 p 

COPIES: INS, MiMtpT, NjMD, ODaTS.


A memorial address. Adler applauds Rev. Beecher’s very public stand against prejudice, oppression, and antisemitism (pp. 15-17).

COPIES: CtY, In, NBLiHi, NIC, RPB, RUn.


After being chased out of Santa Fe, Hadad Solomons relocates to El Paso where he is well known as a "Jew trader," a pawnbroker, and a fence for the Red Riders gang and its ill-gotten "plunder." Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 223 (see for editions issued in other series).

COPIES: CoD, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), TxWB.


An historical review of the Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church’s proselytizing work to attract New York’s Jews.

COPIES: MnNS, NbBlaD, PPLT.


Also published in English (see entry JA 3515).

COPIES: AJHS (I-131), NN.

"The Hebrew School": pp. [19]-27; "Woman in the Jewish State and Church": pp. [28]-44.

COPIES: AzTeS, DLC, LNT, MBU-T, MCR, NBiSU, NbU, NN, NNcR, OCI, OO, OTU.


COPIES: LNT, MNCANT, MiHolW, NjNbST.


"Prince" Mordecai is an elderly Jewish lapidary well-known to the city police as a fence having the keen ability to alter otherwise recognizable stolen pieces of fine jewelry.

Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 278.

COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division); 3rd ed., IDekN.


Fiction. Sara Rothmann converts to Christianity; the book’s final chapter, "Following the Light," anticipates her new life of fulfillment and happiness together with Roger serving Jesus Christ.

COPIES: AAP, DLC, MiEM, TxArU.


COPIES: MH (microfilm).


Jake Klinkhammer, a Jew most likely of German origin, is one of two brazen murderers pursued by Old Spicer.

COPIES: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library, microfilm), PV.

Prospectus. The want of a first-class Jewish Journal in Philadelphia has been keenly felt by the entire Jewish community. It is proposed to satisfy this want by the establishment of a weekly Journal, styled "The Jewish Exponent," which shall be worthy of the Jewish community of this city and this country. ... Philadelphia, 1887. broadside.

Charles Hoffman, Henry S. Morais, Melvin G. Winstock, Nathan Billstein are the individuals guiding the new Jewish weekly.

COPIES: NNJ (bound at beginning of Jewish Exponent, vol. 1).
Holy land travel recast as Christian fiction for young readers. Examples of full-page illustrations include "RACHEL’S TOMB" (p. 149), "JEWISH SCRIBE" (p. 185), and "SAMARITAN PENTATEUCH" (p. 197). Spine title: The Pilgrims Through the Orient. COPIES: ICU, MiEM, NjMD.

"The Wandering Jew": pp. [205]-47. COPIES: DLC, InU, LNT, ScSuM, WM.

Chap. 15 discusses Polish-Russian Jews in Chicago. See also pp. 194-95 about the acquisition of family names by European Jews. COPIES: DLC, ICIU, ICRL, IaDmG, LU, MoKU, NN, PPlU, PPL.


The rear cover has a color illustration of the "rogue of a Jew." The reported copies are printed on linen; MWA has two copies, one printed on paper, the other a defective copy printed on thick paperboard. COPIES: CLU, CSt, CtW, DLC, mWA, N, NcGU, OC, PST.

Old Abraham runs a clothing store in Paddy’s Flat, a California mining town. Miriam, his beautiful daughter, is not really his daughter as she had been abducted at an early age. See the author’s The Jolly Pards to the Rescue ... Beadle’s Half Dime Library, vol. 21, no. 227, wherein Miriam’s true father is revealed as Isaac Salomans. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 278. COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 3rd ed., NmLcU, NRU.

Miriam, Old Abraham’s daughter, is actually the daughter of Isaac Salomans. This story, set in Paddy’s Flat, a California mining town, forms a continuation of the author’s Jim Gladden’s Deputy… Beadle’s Half Dime Library, vol. 20, no. 517 (entry) Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 279.

COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 4th ed., IDeK, NmLCu, NRU.


COPIES: CSS, CoDI, DLC, MWaLB, NN, NNJ, OCU, OO, OU, ViU.


"The Jewish Doctor’s Story": pp. 26-30. Text is also in the larger ed. (416 p.) of The Arabian Nights’ Entertainments, published by Worthington Co. in 1889, [c1888]. The editions differ with respect to the layout of illustrations, with some full-page plates present in the 176 p. ed. omitted in the 416 p. ed. See also entry

COPIES: CoU, FU (Baldwin Library).


COPIES: AJA (SC-1038, photocopy).


COPIES: DGW, NNHeb.


Henry Greenebaum, Secretary.

COPIES: NN (photocopy).


COPIES: NN, PEr, PErHi, PErMC.

For Jewish merchantile activity in Salt Lake City with its predominantly Mormon population, see pp. 285-86 (with accompanying illus.). See pp. 600-601 for Ross Browne, a Washoe fortune-hunter, saved from a certain death in the snow-covered mountain wilderness by a Dutch Jew who revives him with brandy from his flask (with accompanying illus.). A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.

COPIES: CU-B, DeU.


COPIES: DLC, MB, MH, MsU, NjP, NN (microfilm), NcD, OCI, PP, ViU.


COPIES: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 4th ed., IDekN.


COPIES: Rocky Mountain Jewish Historical Society, Denver, Col.


COPIES: DLC, GEU-T, PLBC.


COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU.


COPIES: CtY, ICN, LU, MB, NN, NcD, PHi, RPB, ScOrS, WU.


COPIES: ICN, ICU, NN, NNC, OCI, OCU, RPB, UPB, WU.

McEnnis, John T. The White Slaves of Free America, being an Account of the Sufferings, Privations and Hardships of the Weary Toilers in Our Great Cities as recently exposed by


Shoher, Hyman S. [Gedekhtnis-rede gehalten 11 nisen 5648 am ersten yohrtsaytstog shel hatsadekes hamefursemes ... Kayla Markus ...]. New York: Druk fon Dr. Morris Veksler, 5648 [1888]. 14, ii p. Added cover title: Sermon Preached at the Orthodox Jewish Synagogue, Boston, Nissan 11. 5648, by the Chief Rabbi, Rev. H. Shocher In sacred Holy Memory of the late Mrs. Kate Marcus, God Rest Her Soul! New York: Printed at the office of the New Yorker Juedische Zeitung, 5648. COPIES: DLC, MH-H (entered under Ḥ. S. Shaḥor), NHi, NN (microfilm), NNYI.


---

COPIES: MoWgW, OCU.

COPIES: CoD, DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), OkOkNCW; 10th ed., IDekN.

COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NRU, OkOkNCW.

COPIES: CNoS, CtY, MH-H.

COPIES: CSmH, NN, OU, PST, TxFTC.

COPIES: NN (entered under Ḥayyim Soloveichik; microfilm), National Library of Israel.
A Jewish cook book, albeit not a kosher one, as seen in the recipes for oysters. Note, however, the "Easter Dishes" section (pp. 451-66 in the 4th ed.), all related to Passover and preparation of the seder table. Compiler saw the 4th ed., held by NN (has interspersed blank "Memorandum" pages), OU. Frequently reissued and enlarged, with some editions containing "Aunt Babette’s" Home Confectionary (38 p.). For authorship, see Eleanor Parker Brown, Culinary Americana: Cookbooks Published in the Cities and Towns of the United States of America during the Years from 1860 Through 1960 (New York, 1961), no. 706 (for 1889 ed.).
COPIES: Multiple editions in most academic libraries.

COPIES: MiDW, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

COPIES: In most academic libraries.
COPIES: IU, InIM, MdBJ, NCH, TNJ.

A Norwegian translation of the author’s The Story of Isaac Levinsohn: A Polish Jew.
COPIES: MnNS.

"The Jewish Doctor’s Story": pp. 26-30. Cover title: Little Hunchback and Other Stories. The text is republished from The Arabian Nights’ Entertainments. Revised for Young Readers by E. O. Chapman ... (New York: Worthington Co., c1888). See also entry
COPIES: CSj, FU (Baldwin Library).

COPIES: DLC, ICarbS, InHan, PU (LKCAJS), PPiPT, WM.

New York. Independent vilner untershittsungs ferayn. [Konstitutsyon der Independent vilner

COPIES: MH (microfilm; found on A 329.130, not A 375.130 as indicated by Harvard’s online library catalog).

Contains a full-page view, "Achduth Veshalom Hebrew Temple, Cor. Harrison and Wayne St."
COPIES: In, InFw, InMar, InNomMC.

Contains a full-page view, "Jewish Synagogue." Includes verse by Joaquin Miller, "Oakland."
COPIES: C, CHi, CLU, CSmH, CtY-B, NN.

COPIES: Congregation Neveh Shalom, Feldstein Library, Portland, Or.

Many of the illustrations are in color. Copyright held by Frederick Starr and F. Sturges Allen.
COPIES: CtY-B, DeWint, DLC, NjP, OCH.

Chap. 6, "The Jews at Alexandria."
COPIES: CLSU, CLU, CMalP, MH-AH, MWelC, MiRochOU, NN (microfilm), NNC, OKentU, PPIU.

Rachel Levi solicits the detective services of Deadwood Dick to help track down the man and woman suspected of having robbed and murdered her father. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 282.
COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDEkN, OkOkNCW.

Opens with "Laws and Regulations Pertaining to Tephilin" (pp. [5]-11). Cover title: Or lehaim or Bar Mitzvah Speeches.
COPIES: AJHS, NNJ.

COPIES: DLC, MH.


No copies of part 2, announced on the back cover to appear shortly, have been located in this edition. Contains "Di filosofye fun rakhmones" (pp. vii-viii) by G. Zelikovits. Vol. 1 of the New York, c1899, ed. (JA 5558), has viii, 54 p.

COPIES: CLU.


Caption title used in the absence of a title page. The Hebrew Publishing Co. reprint ed. has title, Der shpanish amerikanisher krieg: a historisher roman.

COPIES: National Library of Israel (defective; missing).


COPIES: CtY, National Library of Israel.


COPIES: DLC, FU, IRA, MH, RPB.


COPIES: MH, NNYI.


COPIES: NNYI.


COPIES: MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.


COPIES: NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:12).


"The Polish Jews make a specialty of arson to secure insurance money" (p. 72, within chap. 8, "Protection from Bank Criminals").
COPIES: MH-L.

Stroeter, Ernest F. Israel's Resurrection; or, Life from the Dead. New York: The Hope of Israel Movement, [189-?]. 14 p.
Advertised in Nathaniel West, Daniel's Great Prophecy. The Eastern Question. The Kingdom (New York: The Hope of Israel Movement, 1898), last page.
COPIES: MBU-T, NNUT.

COPIES: National Yiddish Book Center, National Library of Israel.

Translated by D. M. Hermalin.

Issued in The Classical Library series.

COPIES: CLU, DGW, National Library of Israel.

Caption title: Rabenu Moysheh ben Maymon (Rambam): zayn leben, zayne sforim un zayn virkung oyf der idishen natsyon.

COPIES: MH (mutilated with loss of text; microfilmed with pages out of sequence).

COPIES: CLU, MH, NNYI.

A larger edition dated 1897 is represented by entry = JA 5303.
Zeyfert, Mosheh. [Der blutiger tseylem: original roman oys dem yudishen leben]. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, [189-?]. 84, [6], 16-18, [1] p. (no more published?).
COPIES: NNYI (defective; lacks t.p.; title from caption; publisher inferred by his advertisements).


COPIES: National Yiddish Book Center.

Selections of different songs by Zunser. Running title: עם שירי. COPIES: MH (defective and miscollated copy; microfilm; found on A 372.63, not A 375.63 as given by Harvard’s HOLLIS online catalog), NNYI.

"Jacob Zebi Scheinmann" concerns a Polish Jew won over to Jesus Christ and is saved by Joseph Rabinowitz, a missionary and a converted Jew.
COPIES: FU (Baldwin Library), MiU, MsHaU, MoWarbT.

Chiefly articles from the Jewish press about the work and accomplishments of The Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum of Philadelphia. Published as a souvenir of the annual meeting, April 27, 1890. "All the typesetting and printing has been done by two of our boys, aged 14 and 12 years respectively ..."
COPIES: AJHS (I-300, box 2).

Three Tripolitan Jews are introduced in this American maritime story for boys: wealthy old Isaacs, his beautiful daughter, Esther Isaacs, and Doctor Moses.
COPIES: MnU (microfilm), PV.

Cartledge, Groves Harrison. The Perpetuity of The Abrahamic Covenant, and the Identity of the Jewish and Christian Church. A Sermon ... Published by Request of the Presbytery of Athens. Richmond, Va.: Printed by Whittet & Shepperson, 1890. 44 p.
COPIES: GU, PPPrHi.

Dougherty, John Hampden. A Short Sketch of Aaron Burr. An Address Delivered before the Young Men's Hebrew Association of New York City, January 15th, 1890. [New York?,
1890?]. 20 p.
No Jewish content. Caption title: An Address Delivered before the Young Men’s Hebrew Association of New York City, January 13th [], 1890.
COPIES: ICN, MH, MoSHi.

Contains full-page plates in color. Frequently reissued.
COPIES: NHi, ViU.

"The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day": pp. 734-87. The "Chronological Table" on pp. 788-800 extends coverage to the year 1889. The editor’s "Preface" is unsigned. See also the author’s related title, The Light in the East (entry JA 2208).
COPIES: FDS.


COPIES: NjN, OAIm, OCl, OWocC, PU.

Despite his name, Mordecai Moses, a pawnbroker on Baxter St. in New York, is not Jewish;
he is referred to in the story as an "Arab." Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 283.

COPIES: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDEkHz, MIU-C, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

* Harris, Maurice Henry. The Power of Minorities ... What It Means to be a Jew. Two Sermons preached ... in Temple Israel of Harlem, New York ... New York, 1890. 24 p.

COPIES: CtY (lost).


Cover title: Henry’s Class Book.

COPIES: AJHS (cataloged in error as a Bloch ed.), NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), National Library of Israel.


Caption title: The Relation of Music to the Civilization of the North-west.

COPIES: CSmH, LNT, OrHi, OrP.


Includes frontispieces, plates, and folded maps. See also entries JA 3438, 3662.

COPIES: InNd, InU, IaAS, NBuCC, NNYU, OSW, PU (LKCAJS).

McIntyre, George P. The Light of Persia; or, The Death of Mammon and other Poems of Prophecy, Profit and Peace. Together with Nearly Three Hundred Citations Quoted from "The Learned of All Lands" Which have a direct bearing not only on the Poems, but upon the burning questions of the day. Chicago: The Wage Workers’ Publishing Co., 1890. 221 p.

"America. An Address to the American 'House of Lords' in Behalf of the 'Commons'": pp. 51-56 (at p. 55, a complaint against the "lust of gold" and "The Press of a Foreign Jew." See also the author’s notes on pp. 122-28 in reference to the money question and bimetallism.

COPIES: DLC, ICN, RPB.

Moll, Max S. Condensed German Grammar for Colleges and High Schools and for Self-
The author was a rabbi in Rochester, N.Y.
COPIES: DLC, also holds a 48 p. Companion to the Condensed German Grammar, for Practical Work (Rochester, 1891).

Jokes and anecdotes enchanted by numerous caricatures of Jews. Issue no. 13 is dated April, 1890.
COPIES: MiU (in set, Judge’s Library: a monthly magazine of fun).

COPIES: CU.


COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), PV.

Blackstone, William E. Copy of Memorial Presented to President Harrison March --, 1891. [Oak Park, Ill.?, 1891]. 12 p.
Calls upon President Harrison and James G. Blaine, Secretary of State, to work with other world leaders, including Abdul Hamid II, Sultan of Turkey, to open Palestine for the resettlement of Russian Jews. "Respectfully presented by Wm. E. Blackstone, chairman of the Conference of Christians and Jews lately held in Chicago" (p. 12). At head of title: TO BE HELD IN CONFIDENCE UNTIL RELEASED BY TELEGRAPHIC ORDER FROM - WM. HENRY SMITH, General Manager Asso. Press. See also entry [JA #4162].
COPIES: AJHS (I-424, box 133, Zionism folder).

Using his saloon in New York as a front, "Black Aaron" is the city’s top money man for the criminal elements, advancing them the cash for "expenses and tools" (p. 2). Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 360 (see for an edition issued in another series); vol. 2, p. 35 (concerning Redmond Blake as a pseudonym).
COPIES: DLC (Beadle’s Popular Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Includes an official expression of gratitude by Solomon Schindler, Israel Cohen, and Lehman Pickert, President, the "Programme of the Concert," and a list comprising the names of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum’s military band members that were invited to perform
in Boston on Dec. 28, 1890; Martin Cohen, Conductor.

COPIES: AJHS (Boston office, I-211, United Hebrew Benevolent Association).


COPIES: DLC, KyLoU, NRU, OU, PP, RPB.


COPIES: CL, CoD, MBE, NcElon, WM.

Edmunds, James. The New American Stenology 1890. A System of Universal Rules by which any Stenographer Writing a Phonography having a Pitman Basis can Reduce His Style to an Average of Less than One Hundred Strokes to One Hundred Words, and Increase Its Legibility. Adapted to French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, Roumanian, Bohemian, Polish, Hungarian, Russian, Hebrew and Arabic. New Orleans: L. Graham & Sons, 1891. 16 p.

COPIES: N.


On p. 9, a reference to "Isaac the Old Jew," a man who "dealt in many curious things" and was murdered. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 286.

COPIES: IDekN.


In chap. 2, "Two Ruined Towers," the narrator, a canvas painter, encounters the Wandering Jew in Italy (with a related plate).

COPIES: TxU-Hu.

Cunningham, Luther T. Bible Exegesis and the Impending Judgment as Unfolding the Design of God in the Creation of the Earth and Man, Their Present Fallen Condition, the Basis of Their Future Redemption Through Christ as Constituting the Future Kingdom of God, also Discursive, Consecutive, Symbolical, Historical and Chronological Prophecy, Foreshadowing the Near Conclusion of the Present Fabric of the World with the Signs of the Present Times. Newton Upper Falls, Mass.: The author, 1892. 487 p.

Chap. 10, for example, is an unforgiving approach to the restoration of the Jews question informed by the Jewish rejection and putting to death of Jesus. "The general attitude of the Jews from the beginning of their history after leaving Egypt has been one of apostasy, degenerating all through their national existence; and certainly they have not improved
since they have been scattered among all nations" (p. 156). Another ed.: Newton Upper Falls, Mass.: The author, 1892. 495 p. "Addendum No. 1. The Genealogy of Christ" on pp. 489-95.

COPIES: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).
COPIES: CLoIC, CPFT, IAurC, IEG, MH-AH, MSohG, TMMAB.

At head of title: For the Benefit of the Russian Refugees—With out Reference to Religion or Race. This response to Russian antisemitism calls on the nations of the world to intervene militarily in Russia, with Palestine-Syria to become a haven for all persecuted Jews.

COPIES: CLU, CU, DLC, DS.

Verse with a Jewish theme.

COPIES: CU-B, DLC, OO, RPB.

"Decline and Loss of This Science Among the Jews": pp. 10-13. Frequently reissued.

COPIES: CSt, ICU, MiU, NJP, NIC, PPL, ULA, UPB, US1, UU.

A Jewish novel set in Zabolotiv, Ukraine.

COPIES: C, CU-A, CtY, DLC, MB, NBu, PU (LKCAJS), ViR.

"Moses Strauss": pp. 5-6 (credited to Oofty Gooft).

COPIES: CU, MiEM, OU, TxU-Hu, UCS.

The Jews suffer exterminatory pogroms on a worldwide scale in Yourell’s dystopian novel that culminates in human race-extinction. Wright III:6170.

COPIES: DLC, NN, OU, PU, TxU-Hu.

Zola's novel about the Paris Bourse, its frenzied speculation activity and fleeced investors, includes unsavory Jewish bankers and brokers, also outbursts of judeophobic dialogue. Translation of L’Argent.
COPIES: CLU, CU-B, DLC, IdU, OU, ScU, TCU, ViW.


[Cunliffe-Owen, Margaret]. Within Royal Palaces. A Brilliant and Charmingly Written Inner View of Emperors, Kings, Queens, Princes, and Princesses ... Written from a Personal Knowledge of Scenes Behind the Thrones, by the Marquise de Fontenoy ... With an Introduction by W. Fletcher Johnson ... Handsomely Illustrated. Philadelphia: Enterprise Publishing Co., 1892. 626 p. The chapters, "The Imperial Family of Russia" and "The Imperial Family of Germany," contain scattered references to the Jews. Other editions, also published in 1892, exist. COPIES: CLU, MoKU, NN.


Johnson, Willis Fletcher. An American Statesman: The Life and Words of James G. Blaine, Editor, Representative, Speaker, Senator, Cabinet Minister, Diplomat and True Patriot. A Graphic Record of His Whole Illustrious Career, Down to the Present Time. [Crimora, Va.]: Augusta Publishing Co., 1892. 535 p. "Rev. Dr. Brown, of the Jewish Church" is part of a select committee to receive Blaine for his meeting with ministers in New York just days prior to the national election in 1884 (p. 441). "Rev. Dr. Brown" is presumably Edward B. M. Browne, Congregation Gates of Hope, New York. Editions of this book are found with different imprints in 1892. COPIES: DS, MWA, MiD, MiU, NNC, OMC, PHI, PP, Vi.


COPIES: CU-A, ICN, KU.


COPIES: MH, MH-AH, NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center), PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.


COPIES: CtU, CtY, FTS, KU, MH, OCI, OO.


COPIES: CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NN.


COPIES: CLSU, IEN, LBrJS, OC, OCU, ODW, ScMadT, TxWB, WaU.


COPIES: DLC, MH (photo-reproduction copy), NIC, NNC.

Potter, William James. The Free Religious Association: Its Twenty-five Years and Their Meaning. An Address for the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Association, at Tremont Temple, Boston, May 27th, 1892. Preceded by a Brief Sketch of the Annual Convention. Boston: Free Religious Association of America, 1892. 31 p. Felix Adler (a former president) and Solomon Schindler are vice-presidents for 1892-93; Rabbis Isaac M. Wise and Max Lilienthal were invited as speakers to the founding meeting in 1867 but did not attend (pp. 14-15).

COPIES: CBGTU, CtY, MH, MH-AH, TxDaM-P.

Randall, Ransom H. Randall's Easy Anthems. Chicago: The author, c1892. score (160 p.).

"Captive Jews": pp. 110-11 (the table of contents gives the title as "Captive Jesus"). Another
Rochester, N.Y. Hebrew Benevolent Society. Rochester Hebrew Benevolent Society, incorporated February 26, 1867, For the relief of indigent persons and families in cases of sickness and suffering. [Rochester, N.Y., 1892?]. 8 p.
Includes by-laws adopted June 12, 1892.
COPIES: NRU (with holograph annotations).

Discusses, in part, the Jewish laws of levirate, inheritance, etc. Reprinted from the Reform Advocate.
COPIES: MCR-S.

COPIES: CU-A, MiEM.

Includes Rev. William C. Dalland’s ”Our Work for Jews” on pp. 85-91. For missionary publications targeting the Jews, see p. 110.
COPIES: MH-AH, NN (microfilm).


Issued in weekly installments. See also entry Sosnovski 1900 file
COPIES: MH (17 parts).

Among the more recognizable Jewish selections are "Levi": p. 13; "Solomon Isaac’s Troubles": pp. 21-22; "On Baxter Street": p. 25; "Isaac Rosenthal on the Chinese Question": pp. 28-29; "Mine Friend Goldstein": pp. 30-31; "Dyin’ Vords of Isaac": p. 47. "No. 35."
COPIES: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), N.

Thompson, John Bodine. The Organic Life of the Republic. A Thanksgiving Discourse ... At a meeting of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches in the First Presbyterian Church of New Brunswick, N.J., November 24, 1892. New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, [1892?]. 24 p.
See pp. 20-21, note 1, reflecting upon Isa. 65:22 and the movement of Jews expelled from Russia to Palestine where the country is experiencing an enormous growth in population and urban infrastructure. Other countries, the author cautions, may expel their Jews, and Great Britain and the United States "are preparing to erect barriers against them."

Thompson suggests that the growing influx of Europe’s unassimilable lower classes justifies our restrictionist policies (pp. 14-15). In addition, he endorses the exclusion of "Asiatics with their unmentionable vices" from the United States.

COPIES: Nj, NjR, NHi, NIC.


COPIES: FU, NjP, RPB.

COPIES: KyU, O, OC, OCHP, OCU, ODaU, OOxM.

The story of Moses. Cover title: Egypta, the Wondrous Story of The Nile.
COPIES: CtY, IHi, ISL, MiEM, RPB, TxDW.

Consists of a printed invitation letter, a program, dance card, and admission ticket.
COPIES: Det Kongelige Bibliotek (Copenhagen).

A freethought perspective. Vol. 2 dissects Christianity. Copyright held by Augustine Ducas Clemens.
COPIES: DLC (vol. 1), MdBE.

Issac Arnheim, a pawnbroker, "... was an old Jew who had been in the business for many years. It was known that he dealt with crooks and shady characters generally ..." (p. 5).

Caption title: The Book-Maker’s Crime; or, Nick Carter’s Accidental Clue.

COPIES: NSyU, CaAEU.

Chap. 8, "The Jews and Italians." See also the section on pp. 43-44, "The Jewish Synagogue." Preface signed: V. H. D., St. Louis, February, 1893.

COPIES: AzTeS, ICarbS, ICIU, IHi, RU.


COPIES: MH (missing, Nov. 2009).

Fleischman, Samuel M. A Tribute of Respects to the Memory of Mrs. Rose Krauskopf, offered as a sincere expression of sympathy and sorrow for Her Husband, Her Children, Her Relatives, and Her Host of Friends ... Written at Hot Springs, N.C., January 25, 1893.
Philadelphia: Jewish Foster Home, 1893. 11 p.
A poem "printed for private distribution among friends." Cover title: In Memoriam Rose Krauskopf.

COPIES: AJHS (copy no. 24, in I-300, box 2).

A harsh, much-criticized fictional look at London’s Maida Vale district home to many affluent Orthodox Jews.

COPIES: NmLcU.


COPIES: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, Ia.), ICN (vol. 2), MBC (vol. 2).


COPIES: AJHS, National Library of Israel.

* Hughes, Thomas Patrick. Do the Jews Need Conversion? New York: Church Publishing
The "Invocation" (pp. 11-16) and "Benediction" (p. 30) are by Rabbi J. Leonard Levy.
COPIES: C, CLU, CSmH, CU, CU-A, CU-SB.


COPIES: MWalB.

COPIES: AzTeS, CLSU, ICU, OCH, NNC.

COPIES: GMtbC, ICU (defective), MH, NN, NNF, OKentU, OO.

Two peddlers, Isaac Rosenweig and Harris Blank, were extradited from Canada and convicted of murdering Jakey Marks, another Jewish peddler, in Towanda, Pa., in 1892; they were executed for their crime in 1893.

Dedicated by D. C. O'Malley, President, the Daily Item, in memory of Rabbi J. K. Gutheim. On cover: "Dedicated to the Fair by the City Item Co-operative Printing Co."
COPIES: TxU.

New York City Mission and Tract Society. Special Report No. II. on the Jewish Work carried on by Mr. Hermann Warszawiak, at the De Witt Memorial Church, 280 Rivington St. [New York], 1893. 52 p.

Perry, Rufus Lewis. The Cushite; or, The Descendants of Ham as found in the Sacred Scriptures and in the Writings of Ancient Historians and Poets from Noah to the Christian Era. Springfield, Mass.: Willey & Co., 1893. x, 175 p.

There is, in addition to the program, a list of the Isidore Binswanger Alumni Association’s officers and members, the Committee of Arrangements, also the preamble of the Association’s constitution, and photographs of Isidore Binswanger (died 1890) and Mason Hirsh (died 1892). On cover: Souvenir Program I. B. A. A. May Twentieth 1894.


"The pen most skillful to pervert the truth, to mislead, and to lie, is most in demand of this service [the backers of the gold standard, likewise the proponents of silver’s demonetization in 1873]. Such men, if they had lived in the days of the revolution, for pay, would have
slandered Washington’s army, and extolled the political policy of Great Britain, as now they slander everything American and extol everything that is British or Semitic in finance" (p. 16).

COPIES: CoD, MH, NNF, OFH, ViU, WU.


The inaugural meeting opened with addresses on the possibilities of interfaith cooperation, with Dr. Emil G. Hirsch offering the Jewish standpoint (pp. 8-20). In addition to serving as one of the vice-presidents of the American Congress of Liberal Religious Societies, he chaired the Preliminary Committee on Ministerial Training and delivered the preliminary report (pp. 62-68; see pp. 68-71, 86-87 for responses, also for Dr. B. Felsenthal’s participation on the committee and crafting of the final resolution). There are remarks by Dr. Hirsch on pp. 53-54 addressing Russia’s ban on Jews entering Russia on an American passport. For closing remarks by Dr. Hirsch at the May 24th session, see pp. 84-85; for his farewell remarks concluding with a Hebrew benediction at the closing session, see pp. 106-7. Prof. Felix Adler was a member of the Preliminary Committee on Permanent Organization; Rabbi Joseph Stolz served on the Preliminary Committee on Missionary Work in Smaller Towns (final report on pp. 94-95; the full name is the Committee on What We Can Do Together in the Smaller Towns and Cities Where There Are No Liberal Societies). Rabbi A. R. Levy introduced a resolution encouraging “the organization of a society to promote agricultural pursuits among the surplus labor in the city” (p. 95). Cincinnati’s Isaac M. Wise “was nominated and elected as a member of the board of directors” in absentia (p. 93). Caption title: First American Congress of Liberal Religious Societies, Held in Chicago at Sinai Temple, May 22, 23, 24, 25, 1894. At head of title: Official Report.

COPIES: CtY, ICMe, MH-AH, NIC, NNC, OO, WHi.


COPIES: CLU, DLC (microfilm).


COPIES: C-S (Sutro Library), NNJ, OCH.

A composite reissue of The Anti-Infidel Library, no. 16 and no. 16a. See also entry = JA 3340, 4518. Goldman-Kinsberg 1065.

COPIES: ArU.

Hellmann, A. March from Lateiner and Mogulesco’s Opera [Blihmele] (Blihmele.) for Piano by A. Hellmann. New York: The author, c1894. score (3 p.).

COPIES: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 6), NN.
COPIES: CLU, CtY, NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.


COPIES: CtY, NNJ (Kohut works, DS113 .K5, Restricted).

COPIES: NNUT, National Library of Israel.

COPIES: NBuBE, NIC, NNNAM, NSyU, OU, TxU.

COPIES: AU, KyU, LU-S, MiEM, MnU, RPB, WaPS.

St. Louis. Temple Israel. Services in Commemoration of Oliver Wendell Holmes held at Temple Israel on Sunday, November 18th, 1894. [St. Louis]: Rechnitzer Print, [1894]. folded leaf. The addresses, per the program, are by Charles Nagel, Frederick M. Crunden, and Rev. Leon Harrison. "The Hymns used at this service have been selected from the poems of Dr. Holmes. The music to them is the composition of Mr. A. G. Robyn" (p. [4]).
Copies: MH-H (entered in error under Temple Adath Israel (Boston, Mass.)).


Copies: CLSU, DLC, ICL, ICN, IMunS, IU, InHuH, Nh, OO.


By the head of the American Hebrew-Christian Mission, New York.

Copies: IU, NN, OCl, WHi.


Rev. Weil served Reform congregations in Denver, Oil City, Pa., and Bradford, Pa.

Copies: DLC, MiU, NNUT, OCH, OCl, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Alley, T. J. Jerusalem, Feb. 18th, 1895, Mrs. A. J. Gordon, Boston: Dear Madam ... [Boston or Jerusalem?, 1895?]. 12 p.

Highly critical of Rev. A. Ben-Oliel’s over-inflated, self-enriching conversionist labors among Jerusalem’s Jews. An appended note by the U.S. Consul in Jerusalem confirms the allegations made by Alley.

Copies: KyLoS.


The daughter of a Hebrew-Christian missionary delivers a message from Jerusalem about the return of the Jews to Palestine and the rising Zionist movement.

Copies: CBGTU, MHi, NN.


The poems by Bibb, an African-American, were published when she was seventeen. Among the poems with Jewish or Biblical themes are "The Wandering Jew" (pp. 77-81) and "Judith" (pp. 82-85).

Copies: ABAU, DHU, DLC, NN, OC, RPB, ScOrS, TxHTSU.


By the author of Shylock: as Banker, Bondholder, Corruptionist, Conspirator (entry). Copyright held by M. D. Clark.

Copies: NNU.
"Jewish Regard for Their Law": pp. 480-85. A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Previous editions extend as far back as 1880 (206 p.).
COPIES: CSdP, DLC, IU, MChB, MsJRT, ODM, ODW, OYesA, WvBeC.

"The Wandering Jew": pp. 21-25 (translation of Nicolaus Lenau, "Ahasver, der ewige Jude").

COPIES: NBuBE, RPB.

Caption title. Reprinted from The Medical Age (Detroit). Author’s name is given as Grossman, not Grossmann.
COPIES: CtY, OCH.

Cover title: [Seder Hagadah shel Pesaḥ `im Shir ha-shirim . . . `im perush Mishle Ya’akov].
Goldman-Kinsberg 149.
COPIES: Agudas Chassidei Chabad Ohel Yosef Yitzchak Lubavitch (Brooklyn).

A parody of Du Maurier’s Trilby in which the dialect-speaking Zvengali replaces Svengali. Notice the full-page illustration, "A Musician and a Jew," preceded by verse 20, "Zvengali was another sort, Different from the two, Funny, witty, happy sport, Musician and a Jew."

COPIES: DLC, GEU, NBPu.

COPIES: CtY, IEN, MH, NNJ (Kohut works, DS113 .K5, Restricted), WaU.

"The majority of books in this list form the Nina Goldsmith Spielberg Memorial Alcove."
COPIES: NN, PU.

"Address of Rabbi Gottheil": pp. 114-16.
COPIES: CtY, GEU-T, IU, KyLoS, NjMD, NN, NRAB, TxFS.

"Art Gallery and Loan Exhibition, in Charge of Emanuel Sisterhood": pp. 5-7; on pp. 8-9, "Executive Committee," "Committee on Paintings," "Committee on Catalogue."
COPIES: NNMM.

According to the Mount Sinai Hospital Alliance Annual Report for 1904 (New York: Press of Stettiner Bros., 1904), p. [4], the Alliance was established in 1895.
COPIES: AJHS (I-37, box 1).

Newport, R.I. Touro Synagogue. An Appeal from the Ancient Congregation at Newport, R.I. Newport, R.I., 1895. broadside.
Solicits donations to help procure an additional consecrated Jewish burial ground.
COPIES: AJA (SC-9104, photocopy).

COPIES: MnU, NjP, NN (microfilm), NSyU.

COPIES: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music).

COPIES: PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

Caption title: Di shvartse hand; oder, Der goyel hadam. "Zakef godl" is the pseudonym of Leon Zolotkof. See also entry JA 4898.
COPIES: CLU (incomplete copy).

COPIES: In most academic libraries.

The compiler is presumably Rev. Jacob Voorsanger.
COPIES: CBGTU, CU.

Taylor, Joseph Luther. The Hebrew in Civilization. An Oration delivered at the Kansas Inter-collegiate Contest, Topeka, Kas., Feb. 22, 1895 ... Baldwin, Kan.: Ledger Publishing Co., 1895. 7 p.
COPIES: MdBJ.

COPIES: AJA (MS-638, box 9).

Caption title: Polonaise. For piano. Heskes 4 (see for notes and related scores).
COPIES: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 4).

An election-year songster in support of William Jennings Bryan. The songs are characterized as "Anti-Semitic" by William Miles, Songs, Odes, Glees, and Ballads: A Bibliography of American Presidential Songsters (New York, 1990), entry no. 351. Signed: T.S.A.

At head of title: 5606. 1846. Reverse side has celebratory Hebrew verse: [Kol sason]. The congregation is led by Rabbi J. H. M. Chumaceiro.
COPIES: Ets Haim/Livraria Montezinos (Amsterdam).

Goldman-Kinsberg 940 (see notes about English, Ladino and Yiddish versions). See also entry [JA 5133].
COPIES: MH, National Library of Israel (lacks the illus. and map).
Cf. The Louisiana Union Catalog (Baton Rouge, 1960), p. 94, based on the copy formerly owned by LNT.
COPIES: LNT (lost), NcD (defective; lacks title page).

Chipman, De Witt C. Beyond the Verge: Home of Ten Lost Tribes of Israel. Illustrated.
Wright III:1031.
COPIES: OU, PSt, TMilM, UPB.

Opposes the demonetization of silver. There are indexed references to August Belmont and the Rothschilds; text includes a discussion of their monetary manipulation and trickery.
COPIES: CSt, KPT, NjP (preservation photocopy), NNC, OkU, WHi.

Wladislaw, the central character in the short story, "Wladislaw’s Advent" (pp. [1]-47), is a poor Jewish art student in Paris ("Wladislaw’s beautiful head, with the young light-brown beard, the pure forehead, and the long sorrowful eyes, was an ideal presentment of the Nazarene; without the alteration of either feature or expression, he stood up a gloriously simple realisation of the Christ as all pictures have tried to show Him," p. 8). Another story, "An Idyll in Millinery" (pp. [151]-204), is set in London and includes a young Jewish man named Goldenmuth.
COPIES: CLU, DLC, MdBJ, NN, NcD, OU, PU, RPB, TxCM.

Garrison is optimistic about the Russian and Polish Jews and their successful resettlement in the United States ("In time, with toleration and justice, they will doubtless add their contribution to the country’s greatness").
COPIES: AJHS (I-424, box 133, Russian Jews folder; holograph corrections in ink), MBAt.

Chap. 12 assails the nation’s banking system as a base for Jewish financial power built upon their hoarding of gold and usury. Many of the owning libraries classify this title as a work of fiction!
COPIES: CSt, CtY, DLC (microfilm), KU, MCM, NN (microfilm), NNC, OFH.

The services were held at Philadelphia’s Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel.


COPIES: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 5), NN.


COPIES: MH.

COPIES: NBLiHi, WHi.


The fair was held at Washington Artillery Hall, Feb. 1-8, 1896.

COPIES: LNT (defective; uncataloged).


COPIES: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; mutilated copy; microfilm), IDEkN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection).


COPIES: National Library of Israel (a later printing, [1899?], based on a performance review copied from the Louisville Carrier Journal, Jan. 29, 1899. Shapiro's address in New York appears on p. 3).
COPIES: MH (lacks title page; cataloger’s artificial title is [Yiddish anecdotes]), NNYI, National Library of Israel (lacks title page; surrogate t.p. has 1893 date).

A champion for bimetallism blames the nation’s monetary contractions on the "Rothschild Shylocks" (p. 38) with responsibility for the demonetization of silver. The author slams M. Hoke Smith (President Grover Cleveland’s Secretary of the Interior), Wall Street usury and, more generally, the hook-nosed Shylocks.
COPIES: CLU, CtY, IEN, MH, NjP, NHi, NN (microfilm), OCIWHi, WHi.

COPIES: IaDL, IaDN.


COPIES: PPPrHi (Acc. no. 87 1023, Synod of New York. Permanent Judicial Committee, files of H. Warszawiak vs. New York Synod, 1897-1899).

"One good thing in the laws of punishment is that no Christians or Jews are ever beheaded. The Mohammedans consider the Christian and Jew as being unclean, and think it would be a mean thing to behead them" (p. 133). "Introduction" by Rev. John L. Withrow.
COPIES: CoU-DA, DLC, InIT, KU, NbHC, NNUT, OO, PPLT, TxDaDF.

COPIES: DLC (no. 1, Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 24), MH-Mu, RPB (nos. 1, 4, 6-10, Sheet Music coll., John Hay Library).
Landes, Leonard. [Dos doktor-bukh:allerhand krankheyten und zayere heylungen
geshildert und behandelt fir yeden menshen vos veys nit in a noyth vi tsu helfen. Bearbeytet
Issued in The Classical Library series.

COPIES: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, Box box 1, no. 8), MH-Mu, NN, NNYI
(Archives, RG 112, sheet music series, Opus 2, folder 235; not found, 3/2015), RPB (Opus

Goldfaden, Abraham. The "Wandering Jew." From the Opera Dr. Almasada by A.
Goldfaden. For Piano. Arranged by Herman Fiedler. New York: Katzenelenbogen &
Rabinowitz, c1897. score ([2] p.).
At head of title: [Feryomert, ferklogt].
COPIES: ABS, MH-Mu, NN.

In Honor of Sabato Morais. To the Jews of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia?, 1897 or 1898?].
folded leaf printed on sides 1 and 3.
An appeal to the Jews of Philadelphia to establish an endowed Chair of Theology at the
Jewish Theological Seminary in honor of the late Dr. Sabato Morais. The treasurer of the
local committee in Philadelphia is Benjamin F. Teller. Dating determined by "To Work for the
Sabato Morais Memorial," Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), Dec. 31, 1897, p. 4; "Respond to
COPIES: PU (LKCAJS, ArcMs8, Sabato Morais papers, box 16, folder 14).

Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United States of America. Rabby Etzchok
Elchonon Lodge, No. 154. [Bay- lohs der R" Yitskhok Elkhonen Lodzsh number 154, af
Independent Orden Bne Avrom. Gegrindet April den 26ten, 1896]. Boston. M. Brooks,
Printer, 1897. 15 p.
COPIES: NNJ (entered in error under Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United
States of America. Ahavath Achim Lodge, No. 154).

[Konkle, Burton Alva]. Standard History of the Medical Profession of Philadelphia. Edited by
Frederick P. Henry. Chicago: Goodsob Brothers, 1897. 544 p.
Contains references to Jewish physicians; e.g., Jacob Mendez Da Costa, Isaac Hays, Isaac
Israel Hays, Isaac Minis Hays, Jacob da Solis-Cohen, Solomon Solis-Cohen, Lewis
Steinbach, and the Jewish Hospital. For maximum utilization of this resource, consult the
COPIES: In most academic or medical libraries.

[Lieder der yidishen bihne]. Selections from Popular Hebrew Operas. [Di harpe]. The Harp.
15te oyflage. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, c1897.
See also entry JA 4943.
COPIES: National Library of Israel (pagination is irregular; defective).

COPIES: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library, microfilm).


COPIES: FBoU, FJUNF, FTaSU, FTS, FU, GeU, GU, NN, NcD, TxU, ViU.


Two scores for either piano or violin. Heskes 10.

COPIES: DLC (Hebraic Section, Sheet Music, box 1, no. 10; torn copy).


COPIES: NHi (in [Publications of the Citizens Union, New York, N.Y., relating to the mayoral election of 1897]; collection includes Seth Low’s campaign cards in Yiddish).

[Standish, Burt L.]. Frank Merriwell’s Ride for Life; or, Foiling the Train Destroyers. By the Author of "FRANK MERRIWELL." Tip Top Weekly, vol. 1, no. 54; April 24, 1897. New York: Street & Smith, c1897. 32 p.


COPIES: FTS, IDekN, MnU (microfilm), NRU (mutilated cover), UPB.


COPIES: COMC, DLC, NIC, OCI, RPJW, TxDW.


Morris Markus, a former pawnbroker and receiver of stolen property from "Madame Mandlebaum, the notorious fence," now owns a saloon and dance hall; it is also a local hangout where thieves gather. His wife, Rachael, a released Sing Sing prison inmate, is "an expert at picking pockets, and it was said that she had a school in which she instructed young crooks in her art" (p. 14). The University of Rochester has entered its service copy of The Thugs of the Tenderloin ..., microfilmed by the Library of Congress, under W. I. James.
COPIES: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library; microfilm), TxU-Hu.

A Jewish family in Cincinnati, originally from Pulaski, Tenn., where they had to confront social ostracism, aids Brookes, also from Pulaski, when he becomes stranded without funds in Cincinnati (pp. 40-43).
COPIES: DLC, FU, MH, MnHi, NN, OO, OOxM, PPPrHi, PSt.

COPIES: DLC, ICMB, NcD.

Caption title: Die reine Liebe oder Gotenyu be weis dein ness. Heskes 16.
COPIES: FBoU, MH.

COPIES: DLC (Music Division, Heskes Collection, C.D. box 1, no. 17).

"History of Interpretation of the Old Testament," by Samuel Ives Curtiss (pp. 439-46); "The Religion of Israel," by George Robinson (pp. 450-71); "The Religion of Israel," by Herbert L. Willett (pp. 472-502); "The History of the Jews and Their Religion," by Gotthard Deutsch (pp. 567-74). "Third Course—Special" appeared serially in Progress (Chicago), vol. 3 (1897/98).
COPIES: CSjU, ICF, ICU, IaAS, IaU, OAIM, OrPWB, TxFTC.

"Irish Monologue" (pp. 97-98) contains a paragraph about a Jewish-owned clothing store on New York’s Chatham Street. Running title: Dumont’s Joke Book.
COPIES: CoDU, Inl, LNU, NRMW, TxU, UCS.
* Gibson, S. Archer. New Festival Service, specially composed for the Reformed Hebrew Ritual as used at Har Sinai Temple, Baltimore, Md. [Baltimore], 1898. score (9 p.). A mimeograph copy, per owning library's cataloging copy.

COPIES: MdBJ-P.

For voice and piano. Heskes 16.

"Album in several editions: piano and voice; violin with text; piano and voice; violin with text; piano without text; violin without text," Heskes 25 (under 1899; see for contents).
COPIES: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, Box 1, no. 25).

COPIES: IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NRU, TxU.

Lewinthal, Isadore. "One Year After the Nashville Congress." In: Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Liberal Congress of Religion, held at Omaha, Nebraska, October 18-23, 1898 (Chicago: Alfred C. Clark, [1898?]), pp. 185-89.
Rabbi Lewinthal officiated at Nashville's Vine Street Temple from 1888 to 1922.
COPIES: CtY, ICRL, ICU, NNC, OO.

COPIES: Vi.

COPIES: DLC, NRU.

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. [Sidur hanokh la-na’ar, korel tefilot le-khol ha-shanah. Birkhot hanehemim, seder nesi’at kapayim, sefirat ha-omer, ve-kidush levanah ... Nusaḥ Sefarad. Nidpas be-otiyot gedolot mé’od ... Sefer kelale ha-keri’ah ...]. New York: J. Saphirstein, 5659 [1898 or 99].
COPIES: National Library of Israel (defective; incomplete).

Johnston, Charles Hughes. The Hebrew in Civilization. (Crowned with the Worth Prize.) Chapel Hill, N.C.: Issued from the University Press, 1898. 18 p.
At head of title: University of North Carolina. Department of Philosophy.


Mogulesco, Sigmund. Mogulesco’s March from the Opera Akeida; Das Lieble from the Opera Akeida; Min Hameitzar from the Opera Blihmeleh; Eliesers Kinderlied [from] Akeidas Jitskhok. For Violin by H. A. Russotto. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1898. score (5 p.).
COPIES: NNYI (Archives, RG112, sheet music series, folder 243).

COPIES: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 26), FBoU.

Compare with Heskes 28 ("Dance Melody," under 1899).
COPIES: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, Box 1, no. 28).

Reprinted from the Sixth Biennial Report of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America.
COPIES: CtY, NBiSU, NNYU, OCH, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

Vol. 3 contains articles, each with an accompanying portrait, of Leopold Eidlitz, the architect of New York’s Temple Emanu-El (pp. 62-64), and Abraham Rosenstein, a New York lawyer (pp. 153-55).
COPIES: DLC, NjP, NN, NNC (vols. 1-2), NSyU, OCI, PPF.

Science fiction with a yellow peril theme. Toto Topheavy, a white American afflicted with macrocephaly idiocy, undergoes experimental surgery that transforms him into a genius. He
proceeds to seize and rule China; the Asiatic hordes under his direction conquer all of Asia and Europe, then the United States is overrun by the mid-1930s. Solomon, the governing "prime minister of Asia," is a Jew (p. 316). A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "The Yellow Peril." Wright III:3875.

**COPIES:** CSmH, DLC, NIC, OHi, OKentU, OU, TxU-Hu.

New York. Khevre ner tamid anshey Libashov. קאָנֵסְטִיעְציאָן טײַן 29 תֵּמוּד אַנשײַ לייבאָשאָו. נאָגערדע אָמַר נַבְרער דער "גרוּר סְפּאֶסְטִיעְצְן" סְעָט ניואַיֶּה. New York: Grover Bros., 1892 (front wrapper has 1898).

**COPIES:** NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:3a).


**COPIES:** Agudas Chassidei Chabad Ohel Yosef Yitzchak Lubavitch (Brooklyn), National Library of Israel.


**COPIES:** NbU, NOneoU, NcCJ, OU, OrU, PPL, TxArU.


Frank Merriwell visits “the store of the Jew tailors” in Boston to place a rush order for uniforms needed for a yachting cruise with his friends (chap. 2).

**COPIES:** InNd, MH, MiEM, MnU, NRU, OBgU, OU, OkTU.


**COPIES:** MH (lacks title page), National Library of Israel (defective).


**Yiddish and English.**

**COPIES:** NN, NNYI.


**COPIES:** NN (microfilm of a later ed., circa 1901), National Library of Israel (a later ed., circa 1901).


COPIES: National Library of Israel.

Art Work of Baltimore. Chicago: Gravure Illustration Co., 1899. 12 portfolios. Chiefly photographs, including one of the Oheb Shalom Synagogue in pt. 5 (a brief text is in pt. 10, p. 14).
COPIES: ICA, NN, PST, PU.

COPIES: MH-AH, NBLiHi.
COPIES: CtY, MH-AH, NNUT, TNJ.

COPIES: CLSU, CtU, MNS, NN, OCI, PPI, ViW.

COPIES: British Library.

COPIES: NNYI, National Library of Israel.

"A Friend of Justice and Fair Play." [Text of article about the Dreyfus case that appeared in the Minneapolis Times, Jan. 26, 1899, and in The Canadian, Feb. 16, 1899]. [New York?, 1899]. folded leaf printed on 3 sides. Writing from New York, Jan. 5, 1899, the author champions the legitimacy and fairness of the Dreyfus trial and criticizes the lying "Dreyfus Syndicate Press" that has maligned France. According to the writer, the Jews are the enemies of France and Russia, further insinuating that the Jews are behind all the press lies surrounding the trial because they oppose the Franco-Russian Alliance pact.
COPIES: AJHS (I-424, box 133, Overseas folder).

Giddings, Sarah Powell. In the Enemies’ Land: A Personal Experience. Illustrated. [Chicago: Regan Printing House, c1899]. 259 p. An autobiography with a pronounced bias against the Freemasons because of their wickedness. See pp. 72-73 about a Vermont man bragging about having turned his dog loose on a Jewish peddler. See p. 236 for text written in 1901, confirming a date of actual publication later than the copyright date.
COPIES: CLU, DLC, ICN, InRE, KU, MWA, NN, OBgU, OO, OrU, TxU, VtU.

COPIES: NN (vols. 1-5).

COPIES: FBoU, National Library of Israel.

COPIES: CtY, DLC, MH, OCH, OU, PPT, WU.


In verse. Includes the Yiddish text of Heine’s Disputation on pp. [20]-35.
COPIES: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Nathaniel S. Rosenau participated in the session, "Charitable Employment Agencies," where New York’s United Hebrew Charities is introduced (p. 491).
COPIES: In most academic librarie.

COPIES: KyWAT, MB, MH, NN, OCIWHi.

"Resolutions of the Trustees Relative to the Cemetery on Long Island of the Congregation Shearith Israel": pp. 20-25 (contains amendments as of Feb. 1, 1899).

COPIES: NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:9).

COPIES: ICMcc.

COPIES: PPiU.

Russotto, Henry A. Dreyfus March Two-step. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (3 p.).
Arranged for piano and violin. "Dedicated to Captain Alfred Dreyfus." Heskes 32 (under 1900).
COPIES: NN, OCH.

"Respectfully dedicated to James Seligman, Esq."
COPIES: NNJ, OBgU, ViU.


Added title: The Novel English Method According to Dr. Ahn’s Interpreter [sic]. Issued in The Classical Library series.
COPIES: MH (entered under "Dolmetscher, Hans"), OYU (lost).

Arenstein, Ira B. A Mother's Prayer. Composed for Pianoforte by I. B. Arenstein. New York:
Theodor Lohr, cMCM. score (5 p.).
Heskes 43 (title is given as A mutters gebeyt).
COPIES: OCH (includes samples of Arenstein’s Cupid’s Serenade and Abraham Nelson’s The Angel of Love, each copyright 1907 by Theodore Lohr.

Solicits donations for a monument to honor Baron and Baroness de Hirsch. Text is signed by Charles de Kay; the sculptor of the proposed monument is George Edwin Bissell. See also "De Hirsch Memorial," New York Times, May 11, 1900, p. 14; for Jacob H. Schiff’s condemnation of the monument project, ibid., May 12, 1900, p. 8.
COPIES: MH, NN.

"Jewish and Christian Scriptures" (pp. 1-78) contains extensive selections from the Mishnah. Selections from the Jewish liturgy appear in the sections "Prayers" and "Hymns." Rabbi Gustav Gottheil, a member of the Committee, is a signatory to the "Preface."

Chicago. Grand Opera House. Harry L. Hamlin, Manager. Week Commencing Monday, May 21 Weber and Field’s All-Star Stock Company Presenting Their Latest Travesties Whirl-I-Gig and Barbara Fidgety ... [Chicago, 1900]. broadside.
Whirl-I-Gig, "A DRAMATIC CONUNDRUM IN TWO GUESSES," includes in its cast Sigmund Cohenski, "a wealthy Hebrew, and president of the Matzo trust."
COPIES: IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division; mutilated copy).

COPIES: DLC, NNYI.

Includes a list of members and a view of the Mound Street Temple.
COPIES: OCHP, National Library of Israel.

Cleveland, Harold Irwin. Massacres of Christians by Heathen Chinese and Horrors of the Boxers, containing a Complete History of the Boxers; the Tai-Ping Insurrection and Massacres of the Foreign Ministers; Manners, Customs and Peculiarities of the Chinese; Oriental Splendors; Superstitions; Secret Societies; The Opium Habit; Idol Worship; Industries; Great Cities; Natural Scenery, etc., etc. ... Profusely Illustrated with Scenes in China and All Objects of Interest in That Wonderful Country. [n.p., c1900]. 612 p.
For the Chinese Jews, see p. 170, within chap. 9, "Confusion of Religion Exists." Copyright held by Horace C. Fry. Cornell University’s catalog record for this ed. has: [Philadelphia: National Pub. Co., c1900].
COPIES: CU, FTaSU, NIC, RPB.
COPIES: MH, NN (microfilm).

15 unnumbered scores. "Album in two versions: piano and voice; violin with text," per Heskes 41 (see for full contents). Individual scores may be cataloged separately by owning libraries.
COPIES: NNYI (Archives, RG112, sheet music series, folder 38).

"Supplement to English in America."
COPIES: MdBJ, NNYI.

A minor reference to Dr. S. H. Sonneschein as an invited speaker appears on p. 48. The names of a few members who are presumably Jewish appear within Hempel’s narrative and in the membership lists. At head of title: 1850-1900.
COPIES: DNIE, ICarbS, Leo Baeck Institute, N.Y., MoSHi, MoSW, NN (includes inserted anniversary program).

COPIES: NHi (dating is from the holograph note by an audience member, Dec. 21, 1900).

COPIES: CtY, DLC.

COPIES: NNYI (defective with loss of text; not cataloged separately but is included within related materials found under call no. 000017527).

* McKinley, William. From President McKinley's Speech of Acceptance, July 12, 1900. Chicago: Rand, McNally, 1900. folded leaf (12 p.).
From the State Library of Ohio’s cataloging record: "Summary abridgement of President McKinley’s speech of acceptance translated into German, Italian, French, Norwegian, Swedish, Polish, Hungarian, Greek, Dutch, Bohemian, and Hebrew. Each panel is separate language with caption title in that language."

**COPIES:** O.


According to the caption title, arranged by E. K. Heyser. Heskes 36.

**COPIES:** DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 36), MH, National Library of Israel.


**COPIES:** CLO, OCH.


**COPIES:** DSI, OWoC, PP, PPL, PPT, TCU, TU.


The brothers, both of Tennessee, are Moses David Morris and Abraham Myer Morris.

**COPIES:** MH-L, NcU, T.


The chaplaincy work of Rabbi Joseph Krauskopf, a member of the Executive Committee, is chronicled here. See also "Report of the Philadelphia Section of the Council of Jewish Women" on pp. 197-98.

**COPIES:** DLC, FM, ICU, MB, MH, OCI, OO, P, PLF, PP, TNJ, ViU.


Dating inferred by text on the inside rear cover giving the number of resident children as of Oct. 1, 1900. Samuel D. Levy, President.

**COPIES:** NIC (library ownership date-stamped May 31, 1901).

Bertin, 1900. 58 p.
COPIES: NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:10).

COPIES: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 40), NN.


See also JA entry 5873.
COPIES: National Library of Israel (defective).

COPIES: InNd, MH-Mu, NjPWC.

Includes photographs, statistics, and lists of the faculty and graduates.
COPIES: NNJ, NNYI.

The dedication of the new building at 92nd Street and Lexington Ave. will take place on May 30, 1900 (Decoration Day). Title taken from the running title.
COPIES: NNYI (defective; lacks t.p. and/or wrappers). SERIALS ENGLISH

Sewall’s religious poem honoring the new century contains: "From hard’ned JEWS the Vail remove, Let them their Martyr’d JESUS love; And Homage unto Him afford, Because He is their Rightful LORD" (quoted text is taken from Kenneth Silverman, ed. Colonial American Poetry (New York, 1968), p. 215, copied in turn from Sewall’s Proposals Touching the Accomplishment of Prophesies Humbly Offered (Boston, 1713), leaf following p. 12. Evans 1023 is the source for the imprint.
COPIES: MHi, MWA (a copy of MHi copy).
For the Hebrews (a "refractory People") and their favored place in "the extraordinary conduct of divine Providence," see p. 8. Half-title: Mr. Mellen’s Sermon at The Ordination of Mr. Palmer. Running title: The Gospel a Doctrine according to godliness. Evans 7062.

An emphasis is placed on the rejection of Jesus by the obstinate Jews ("a perverse and stiff necked Generation," p. 11). Evans 7126.
COPIES: DLC, MBAt, ViHi, ViU.

Jerusalem's Captivities Lamented: Or, A Plain Description of Jerusalem, From Joshua’s Time to the Year of Christ 517, by Scripture and ancient History. First---The Antiquity of the City, with the Number of Inhabitants that dwelled therein, with the Depth and Breadth of their Trenches, the Height of the Walls, and the Number of the Towers that stood thereon. As also---The Greatness of the Temple, and the Glory of the Sanctum Sanctorum, or the Holy of Holies. Together with a large Description of Christ's Birth, Life, and Death, and miraculous Wonders that happened in and about that Time; with an Account of Christ's personal Features. To which is added---The sad and ever lamented Desolation and Destruction of Jerusalem, by Fire, Sword, Pestilence, and Famine. ... Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Steuart, 1761. 8 p.
Associates the crucifixion of Jesus by the sinful Jews with the avenged destruction of Jerusalem.
COPIES: MWA (slight loss of text on final two pages), PU.

COPIES: MWA. PHi.

Aguecheek, Andrew [pseud. of John Tobler]. The Universal American Almanack, or Yearly Magazine. Fitted to the Latitude of 40 Degrees, and a Meridian of near five Hours West from LONDON. ... For the year of our Lord 1765. ... Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart, [1764]. unpaged.
Contains "A Jewish Tradition concerning Moses." Evans 9566.
COPIES: MWA.

Gewisser Bericht von einem Juden, von Jerusalem, Ahaßverus genannt, welcher die


Holly, Israel. The New Testament Interpretation of the Old, relative to Infant Baptism, as a Special Ground thereof, and Warrant therefor—Particularly in these Four Leading Points, viz. 1. The Covenant with Abraham. II. Circumcision the Seal of that Covenant. III. The Jewish Church under the Ceremonial Law. IV. The Breaking off of the Jews from Their Church-State, and the Grafting in of the Gentiles ... Written letter-wise to Mr. Isaac Backus, occasioned by His late answer to Mr. F----‘s Letter in Favour of Infant Baptism ... New-London, [Conn.]: Printed by T. Green, 1771. 71, [1] p. Running title: The Scriptural Grounds and Warrants for Infant Baptism briefly illustrated. Evans 12076. COPIES: Ct, ICN, MiU-C.

Allen, John, defendant. The Trial of the Reverend John Allen, Taken exact from the Proceedings on the King’s Commission of the Peace, Oyer and Termer, and Goal-Delivery for the City of London. Held at Justice-Hall in the Old-Bailey, On Thursday the 12th, Friday the 13th, Saturday the 14th, Monday the 16th, and Tuesday the 17th of January, 1769 ... Boston: Printed and Sold by Kneeland and Davis, M,DCC,LXXIII. 20 p. Allegations against Isaac Levi ("Levi the Jew") and his forgery of promissory notes result in Allen’s acquittal. Evans 13047. COPIES: MWA.

Vols. 2-4 lack an edition statement; vol. 2 lacks an indication of a printer or publisher; vol. 3 printed in New York by Hodge and Shober; vol. 4 printed in New York by Shober and Loudon. Rosenbach 55, 64, 66-67, Evans 12822, 13357, 14135. There are additional contemporary American editions published in 1773 and a steady stream thereafter. Illustrated editions, The Whole Genuine and Complete Works Of Flavius Josephus, appeared in 1795, one in Baltimore (Marcus 12), the other in Philadelphia.

COPIES: In most academic libraries.


COPIES: PHi (shelved at PPL).


COPIES: MWA.

Thomas's Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode-Island, New-Hampshire, and Vermont Almanack, for the Year of our Lord 1782 ... Calculated for the Meridian of Boston ... Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, [1781]. unpaged. The last page has a Hebrew calendar for the portions of 5542 and 5543 corresponding to 1782. Evans 17174, entered under Ezra Gleason (17175 is for the 2d ed.).

COPIES: MWA.


COPIES: In most academic libraries.


COPIES: Ct, CtHi, DLC, InU, KHi, MNF, MWA, N, NHi, NN.

[Strong, Nehemiah]. An Astronomical Diary, Kalender, or Almanack, for the Year of Our Lord, 1788 ... Precisely adapted to the Horizon and Meridian of Hartford ... but may Serve Indifferently for all the Towns in Connecticut. Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock, [1787]. [22] p. Contains a section, "The Jew and the Christian," in which a Jew who falls in a well on his Sabbath declines the offer of a ladder from his Christian friend to rescue him and the
Christian, in turn, declines to help the Jew the following day on Sunday, his Sabbath rest day. Evans 20732. MWA holds a variant ed. in which "An Emblem of a Law Case" appears in place of "The Jew and the Christian."

COPIES: CtY-B, DLC.


COPIES: CtHi, CtY-B, GEU-T, MWA, NIC, PPL.

Gookin, Daniel. Historical Collections of the Indians in New England. Of Their Several Nations, Numbers, Customs, Manners, Religion and Government, before the English Planted There. ... Boston: At the Apollo Press, by Belknap and Hall, MDCCXCII. 89 p. Speculating on the migratory origins of the Native Americans, the author entertains their relationship to "the ten tribes of Israel" (pp. 5-6). Evans 24362.

COPIES: In most academic libraries.


COPIES: In most academic libraries.


COPIES: In most academic libraries.

Thomas, Robert Bailey. The Farmer's Almanac, calculated on a New and Improved Plan, for the Year of Our Lord, 1793 ... Boston: Printed at the Apollo Press, by Belknap and Hall, [1792]. unpaged. Includes "A brief account of the Persecution of the JEWS." Evans 24847.

COPIES: DLC, MWA.

Harris, Thaddeus Mason. The Natural History of the Bible: or, A Description of All the Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Reptiles, Trees, Plants, Metals, Precious Stones, &c. Mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures. Collected from the best Authorities, and Alphabetically Arranged. ... Published according to Act of Congress. Boston: Printed by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, MDCCXCIII. 272 p. In addition to Biblical sources, the author draws upon rabbinical literature, as in the entry for "Oil," citing Maimonides (p. 200), or entry for "Spices," drawing on the Talmud and Josephus (p. 256). A later edition (Boston, 1820) has been enlarged with additional entries; for instance, "Bitter-Herbs" (p. 56), citing the Mishnah, Pesachim 2. Evans 25586, Rosenbach 89.
Whitney, Peter. The History of the County of Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: with a Particular Account of every Town from Its First Settlement to the Present Time; Including Its Ecclesiastical State, Together with a Geographical Description of the same ... Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, etc., 1793. 339 p., map. Northborough (pp. 272-80) contains a section about Judah Monis, accompanied by the text of his gravestone inscription. Evans 26481.

COPIES: In most academic libraries.
Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States

English Serials

Copies:

Copies: PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1; 1888)

Copies: PMA (no. 1; 1825)

Written and printed by the boys in the School’s Jacob H. Hecht Club. Inception noted in American Hebrew (New York), May 4, 1900, p. 776.
Copies:

*---- Atlantic City, N.J. Jewish Seaside Home for Invalids. Annual Report. Atlantic City, later Ventnor City, N.J.
Established in Atlantic City in 1892 under the auspices of Philadelphia’s Jewish Maternity Association, per JE 9: 241 (“New Jersey”). Financial reports, typically with a related narrative section, are printed in the Jewish Maternity Association’s Annual Report beginning with no. 20 (1893).
Copies: AJHS (no. 26; 1919, in I-378), PPCP (no. 20, 25, 30; 1913, 1918, 1923)

Copies:

Copies: MdLL (no. 14; 1904)

To be issued as a "daily paper" during the benefit Purim bazaar. Cf. Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), Feb. 26, 1892, p. 7.
Copies:

Baltimore.
Copies: MdU (1887)
The small annual almanac and diary includes a Hebrew calendar. Began publication with issue for 1865 (presumably with an 1864 copyright date?). Continued by Pacific Diary, published by A. L. Bancroft; continued in turn by Pacific Coast Diary (also called Bancroft’s Pacific Coast Diary). The Pacific Coast Diary for 1888 sold by Kedem Auction House (Jerusalem), auction no. 33 (Aug. 28, 2013), lot no. 480.
Copies: Az (1881, called Pacific Coast Diary) CLU (1873, in Ruth Frey Axe Collection of material about H. H. Bancroft and Company, 1854-1977, Box 1, item 5, Special Collections Dept.) CSmH (1867) CU-B (1866, defective; 1868) MWA (1875, called Pacific Diary) Oakland Museum of California (1884, called Pacific Coast Diary)

Copies:

Berkowitz, Henry. Autumn Leaflet of Cong. B'nai Jehudah - Announcements for 5652 (1891/92) - Kansas City, Mo.: Congregation B'nai Jehudah. Described as a "congregational newsletter" by David Kaufman, Shul With a Pool: The "Synagogue-Center" in American Jewish History (Hanover, N.H., c1999), p. 31. For contemporary accounts of the Autumn Leaflet, see American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 29, 1891, p. 4 (refers to it as Autumn Leaves), then, more fully, as Autumn Leaflet of Congregation B'nai Jehuda, ibid., p. 5. From the latter account, we learn that Rabbi Berkowitz was in the habit of preparing printed announcements related to "congregational affairs," now covered by his Autumn Leaflet (16 p.).


Brooklyn. Hebrew Education Society. Young Women’s Union, see Brooklyn. Young Women’s Union.

*---- Brooklyn. Young Women’s Union. Annual Report. Brooklyn. Affiliated with the Hebrew Education Society in Brooklyn. First and second reports were issued as a pamphlet. See Maggid’s Brooklyn letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 1, 1887, p. 5.
Copies:
*---- The Charity Record. New York: United Hebrew Charities. Receipt of first issue noted in *Jewish Messenger* (New York), April 9, 1884, p. 4. This title continued at least until 1895 as suggested by an article, "The Number of Jewish Poor in New York," copied from its pages in the *American Hebrew* (New York), April 26, 1895, p. 760.

Copies:


Copies:


Copies:


Copies:


Copies:


Copies:

"Official Organ of the Fair in aid of the Kindergarten and Industrial Schools of the H.F.S.A. [Hebrew Free School Association] to be held at the Metropolitan Opera House, December 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th, 1885." Cf. *American Hebrew* (New York), Dec. 11, 1885, p. 73 (this source indicates that four issues were projected).

Copies: *The Garment Worker, see entry (same title but in the Yiddish serials section)*

Edited by Hermann Ahlwardt during his visit to the United States in 1896, per V. Gribayédoff, "'To Down the Jew!," *Leslie’s Illustrated Weekly* (New York), vol. 83 (1896), p. 282. See also Ahlwardt’s related serial in German, *Der Anti-Semit* (entry JA S410).

Copies:

*----- Hebrew Almanac. nיו. Baltimore: Rosenbaum & Sauber.
Copies: MH (5655, 1894/95, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)

Contains promotional advertising for the Baltimore Bargain House.

Copies: CST (5656, 1895/96, microfilm, entered under Baltimore Bargain House) MH (5655, 1894/95); (5656, 1895/96, microfilm, entered under Baltimore Bargain House)

Copies: ICJS (5659, 1898/99) NNJ (5659, 1898/99, ex-Karp)

*----- Hebrew Almanac. nיו. Chicago: Lyon Brothers; printed by the Daily Jewish Courier.
For the 5660 (1899/1900) edition, see *Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... September 21st, 2006*, lot 829 (facsimile).

Copies:

Calendar for 5655 was issued by E. Rubovits & Son.

Copies: ICJS (5648, 1887/88; 5651, 1890/91; 5653, 1892/93; 5655, 1894/95)

Copies: ICJS (5661, 1900/01)

Hebrew, German, and English.

Copies: NNJ (5633; 1872/73, Special Collections Dept., uncat.)

Vol. for 5649 (1888/89) reviewed in *Occident* (Chicago), July 20, 1888, p. 4.

Copies:

Text in English, Hebrew, or Yiddish. The advertisements on the wrappers of the calendar for 5656 are for S. Binswanger, superintendent, Washington Cemetery, Parkville, Long Island, also for monuments available from Binswanger’s nearby marble and granite
works.
Copies: NCH (5656, 1895/96)

Copies: MH (5649, 1888/89, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)

an advertisement page in Yiddish for the bookseller, J. Katzenelenbogen.
Copies: MH (5656, 1895/96) National Library of Israel (5656, 1895/96)

English, Hebrew, or Yiddish. A copy exists of the 5660 (1899/1900) edition that
contains the book catalog of Joseph L. Werbelowsky. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible
Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 779 (facsimile).
Copies: MH (5659, 1898/99, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11) NCH
(5661; 1900/1901) NNJ (5659, 1898/99, ex-Karp)

*---- Hebrew Almanac. נַה. Philad. [i.e., Philadelphia]: W. Armhold; New York: S. Funk.
For the 5646 (1885/86) edition, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online
catalog designated 2005-11, lot 575 (facsimile).
Copies:

For the 5661 (1900/1901) edition, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... November
30th, 2006, lot 352 (facsimile). Back cover has advertising for M. Rosenbaum, Philadelphia,
a steamship and railroad ticket agent.
Copies:

Copies: MH (5657, 1896/97, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)

---- Hebrew Calendar. נַה. New York: M. Ellinger, Agt.
Copies: ICJS (5622, 1861/62)

*---- The Hebrew Evangelist. 1878-New York.
5. Receipt of vol. 1, no. 2, noted by American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 7, 1878, p. 7.
Copies:

*---- Hebrew Fair Journal. Kansas City, Mo.
Copies:

Copies: ICJS (5649, 1888/89)

*---- The Hebrew World. Chicago.
Copies:

*---- Jewish Alliance of California. Annual Report. 1893- [San Francisco?].
First annual report received by American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 8, 1893, p. 7; Jewish Messenger (New York), June 16, 1893, p. 3.
Copies:

*---- Jewish America. 1880-Cincinnati.
A "new weekly just published in Cincinnati," per "Our Girls' Once More," Jewish Tribune (St. Louis), July 9, 1880, p. 6 (signed: One of the Girls). This eight-page weekly is also discussed in The Hebrew (San Francisco), June 18, 1880, p. 4. The inception is reported in Maftir's San Francisco letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), July 23, 1880, p. 26.
Copies:

*---- Jewish American. 1881. Atlanta.
Copies:

---- Jewish Chautauqua Society. Assembly Record. Philadelphia.
Copies: OCAJ (Third summer assembly, July 21, 24, 26, 28,1899; Fourth summer assembly, July 15, 17, 20, 24, 27, Aug 3, 1900; microfilm)

Issued as a supplement to the Jewish Exponent during the Jewish Chautauqua Society's fourth summer assembly, Atlantic City, N.J.
Copies: OCAJ (July 20, 27, Aug. 3, 1900; bound in the vol. with issues of the Jewish Exponent; microfilm).

---- The Jewish Echo. v. 1-v. 2, no. 8; [ ]-July 10, 1896. Montgomery, Ala.: Echo Publishing Co.
Merged with The Jewish Sentiment (Atlanta) to form The Jewish Sentiment and Echo (Atlanta).
Copies: OCH (v. 2, no. 8; July 10, 1896)

*---- The Jewish Magazine. Sept. 21, 1892-Syracuse, N.Y.
Inception noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 6, 1892, p. 7; edited by Samuel Ferguson, ibid., Oct. 13, 1892, p. 6.
Copies:

*---- The Jewish Progress. 1884-New York: Cohn & Hyman.
Edited by Leo A. Cohn; see the advertisements for this paper published in the Jewish Herald (New York), Dec. 28, 1883-Feb. 22, 1884. Vol. 1, no. 1, received by Occident (Chicago), Jan. 18, 1884, p. 4; first two issues received by Jewish Herald (New York), Jan. 25, 1884, p. 1.
Copies:

*---- The Jewish Sentiment. v. 1- ; 1895-Atlanta.
Mergered with The Jewish Echo (Montgomery, Ala.) in 1896 to form The Jewish Sentiment and Echo (Atlanta).
Copies:

Cf. The American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 20, 1878, p. 2.
Copies:

"Devoted to Progress and Jewish Ideals." Edited by A. Rosenthal in partnership with J. J. Schweich. Suspended publication after this proof copy came off the press and after Schweich withdrew from the enterprise, but resumed by Rosenthal in 1901 as a weekly with the same title.
Copies: MoSHi (complete)


The New England Courier. Jewish Department (Sept. 16, 1893-Jan. 13, 1894) replaced the Neu-England Courier’s English section and assumed the numbering of the Jewish Chronicle (Boston); issues for Jan. 19-26, 1894, are called New England Courier. Jewish ed., and numbered as vol. 5, no. 150-151, similarly in continuation of the Jewish Chronicle (Boston) but the issue for Feb. 2, 1894, is designated Jahrg. 3, No. 50, in continuation of the Neu-England Courier’s numbering.
Copies: MB (Jan. 19-March 2, 1894)

Cf. Jewish Tribune (St. Louis), Dec. 24, 1880, p. 6.
Copies:

Copies:

Copies:
Copies: CtY-D (3rd; 1860/61 and unnumbered report for 1866/67) MWA (3rd; 1860/61) NHi (unnumbered report for 1867/68) WHi (3rd; 1860/61)

The Programme for the 1876/77 season is described (“a neatly-printed little pamphlet”) in Phil Point’s New York letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 3, 1876, p. 5.
Copies:

Copies:

Copies: CtHT (no. 5; 1886)


Copies: NHi (no. 6; published in 1874; contains a ten-year retrospective and includes the Constitution of the Hebrew Free School Association adopted June, 5624)

Receipt of report for 1858 noted in Jewish Messenger (New York), May 6, 1859, p. 133.
Copies:

Copies: NHi (no. 2, 4-5; 1883, 1885-86) NJMD (no. 2-10; 1883-91, in [Judaism pamphlet collection], Methodist Archives: 19CENT BM 40)

*---- Newark, N.J. Jewish Fair. Fair Journal. Newark, N.J.
Copies:

Advertised as a monthly "exposing facts about the Jews and contains other matters of interest." See The Talmud-Jew. A True Exposure of the Doctrines and the Aims of

Copies:

Pacific Coast Diary, see Bancroft’s Diary for ...

Pacific Diary, see Bancroft’s Diary for ...


Copies:


Copies: PU (LKCAJS) (April 8, 1900)


Copies: PU (LKCAJS) (1881)


Copies: AJHS (15th graduating class; 1908, in I-243, box 3) NNJ (15th graduating class; 1908) PPT (15th graduating class; 1908)


Copies: CSt (1880/81)


For reports of missionary activity among the Jews in the United States, see "Proposed Mission to the Jews" (8th Report, 1845, p. 27). In each successive year, there is coverage of outreach to the Jews in New York, Philadelphia (only in 1850-54), or Baltimore (only in 1851-55). Rev. John Neander, a converted rabbi, was engaged in missionary outreach to the Jews between 1849 and 1877, first in New York, later as minister of the First German Presbyterian Church in Williamsburg, or Brooklyn’s Eastern District (1874 is his last signed report; the unsigned reports for 1875-77 explain Neander’s near-total attention ministering
to his congregation coupled with mounting frustration over converting the stubborn Jews). The 21st *Report* (1858) contains a good retrospective overview of missionary work carried out in each city by Revs. Matthew R. Miller, John Neander, Frederick J. Neuhaus, Bernard Steinthal, and Julius Strauss. The 20th *Report* (1857) mentions visits to inmates incarcerated in "The Tombs" prison located in Lower Manhattan. Note the "Extracts from the Minutes of the Board at Ninth Annual Meeting" (9th *Report*, 1846), emphasizing the Christian imperative to launch a mission to the Jews. Title varies. Copies: In most academic libraries.


*---- The Progress. San Francisco: L. Basch & Co. Continued by *Jewish Progress* with vol. 3 beginning March 22, 1878 (JA S194). Copies: CHi (v. 1-2; March 9, 1877-March 15, 1878 (hardcopy and microfilm; set includes vol. 3, no. 1-19 of Jewish Progress, hardcopy and microfilm) CU-B (v. 1, no. 2, 4; March 16, 30, 1877; microfilm)

*---- The Progress. Vicksburg, Miss.: Progress Publishing Co. The prospectus for this monthly, to be edited by Rabbi H. M. Bien, is discussed in *Occident* (Chicago), Dec. 28, 1883, p. 4. Copies:

*---- The Restoration of Israel. Onondaga, N.Y.

Concerning the prospectus for what appears to be a conversionist enterprise proposed by Erasmus H. Simon, a converted Jew, see *Evangelical Witness* (Newburgh, N.Y.), vol. 4 (1826), p. 94. Copies:

*---- The St. Louis Society Record. 1879-St. Louis. Edited by Henry A. Diamant, per *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Aug. 29, 1879, p. 6; *Jewish Tribune* (St. Louis), Aug. 29, 1879, p. 3. Copies:


**Copies: National Library of Israel (no. 25; 1921/22)**

*---- The Western Hebrew. v. 1- ; July 3, 1868-Chicago.
Edited by M. Hofmann. "Devoted to the Literary and Social Advancement of the Jews."
English and German.
Copies: MWA (v. 1, no. 1)

---- The White Jew. v. 1, no. 1; Aug. 9, 1879. Coney Island, N.Y.
A Jewish response, tinged by satire, to Austin Corbin's exclusion of Jews from his Manhattan Beach Company's resort on Coney Island. Most likely a one-off?
Copies: AJHS (I-549)

*---- Young Men's Hebrew Association, Birmingham, Ala. The Echo. 1889-Birmingham, Ala.
The organ of the local Young Men's Hebrew Association, per Jewish Voice (St. Louis), Nov. 1, 1889, p. 4, noting receipt of the inaugural issue. Maurice Eisenberg is the editor and Louis Rosenthal is the business manager, according to Occident (Chicago), April 11, 1890, p. 1, noting the receipt of vol. 1, no. 13.
Copies:

*---- Young Men's Hebrew Association, Cleveland. [Annual Report].
"The reports of the officers for the past year have also been printed in pamphlet form ..."
Cf. E. Z. Nuff's Cleveland letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 10, 1890, p. 3.
Copies:

*---- Young Men's Hebrew Association, Louisville. The Young Israelite. Louisville.
Edited, or merely proposed (?), by Wm. Greenebaum. Cf. The Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 27, 1871, p. 8.
Copies:

See the approving notice ("a neat and sprightly little paper") in The Jewish South (New Orleans), April 4, 1879, p. 4.
Copies:

Copies:

Copies:

Copies: RPB (1900)

Latest report (1884) noted in "St. Louis Locals," American Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 27, 1885, p. 3.
Copies:

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, San Francisco. The Spectator. 1885-
A monthly, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 17, 1885, p. 2; American Hebrew (New York), April 24, 1885, p. 172.
Copies:

German Serials

The undated American editions may have been issued in the 1880s? Do not confuse with the Berlin edition; per Yale’s catalog copy, "Series-title and numbering the same; individual titles and text different." Eduard Bloch (1831-1895) was responsible for the Berlin edition; do not confuse with Eduard Bloch (1829-1906), the founder of Bloch Publishing Co., established in Cincinnati. The Berlin editions were published between 1859 and 1877; see Roland Gruschka, "Von Parodien deutscher Dichtung, dem Nachleben von Isaak Euchels ‘Reb Henoch’ und anderen Lesestoffen der Berliner Juden: Die Kolportagereihe ‘Gedichte und Scherze in jüdischer Mundart," Aschkenas, vol. 13 (2004), pp. 485-99 (for the American edition, see p. 487, note 11).
Copies: CtY (no. 20-23; bound with the Berlin ed., no. 1-23) NNYI (no. 20-24, set includes the Berlin ed., no. 1-19?; missing, March, 2015)

---- Nathanael. Jahrg. 1-34; 1885-1918. Berlin, etc.: Verlag des Christlichen Zeitschriftenvereins, etc.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: ICJS (5612, 1851/52)

*---- Der Wanderer. New York.

Copies:

**Hebrew Serials**

Copies:

**Russian Serials**

Primarily in Russian but has some German and Yiddish content. Reproduced from holograph for distribution to the Am Olam movement.
Copies: NNJ (no. 1-5; 1882).

**Yiddish Serials**

*---- Der forshrit. Baltimore:JE II:481 ("Der Fortschritt," June-July 1890)
Copies:

---- The Garment Worker. v. 1-5; [   ], 1893-Aug. 1903. New York: General Executive Board of the United Garment Workers of America.
Edited by Henry White. Copies: NNU (incomplete; microfilm).

Copies: MH (5659, 1898/99, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)

---- Hebrew Almanac. פ’17. Chicago: Jewish Courier.
Copies: ICJS (5650, 1889/90) National Library of Israel (5652, 1891/92)

The issue for 5661 (1900/01) has a promotional front cover, Pipel’s theater luekh, and back cover, People’s Theatre Hebrew Almanac. "Adler, Edelstein, Thomashefsky & Mogulesko, Leesees and Managers. Max Rosenthal, Regisseur. OPENING IN AUGUST."
Copies: MH (1900/01; defective, microfilm)

---- Der idisher progress. The Jewish Progress. Chicago: J. Liebling & Sons.
Copies: AJHS (v. 14, no. 816; June 19, 1903)
*---- Jewish Reporter. 1893-Cleveland.
Copies:

Simon Joseph is a wholesale supplier of goods to peddlers.
Copies: ICJS (5654, 1893/94)

*---- Di naye velt. Chicago.
Founded and edited by Leon Zolotkof; his paper survived for about a year, per "Jewish Publications of Chicago," in *Occident* (Chicago), April 6, 1894, p. 1 (copied from the *Chicago Record*).
Copies:

Yiddish and English.
Copies: DLC (9th; 1897) NN (9th; 1897)

Copies: MH (5647, 1886/87; microfilm)

Copies:

*---- [Shelas Yisroel, oder, Tsien debate]. Philadelphia.
Copies: MH (undetermined issue, 1900; microfilm) NN (no. 2, Feb. 1, 1900; missing?)

*---- [Shomer Yisroel]. Baltimore.
A conversionist periodical, presumably in Yiddish, not Hebrew, published by Dr. De Louise.
See *ha-Pisgah*, vol. 3, no. 23 (Oct. 9, 1891), p. 3.
Copies:

*---- [Teglikher romanen magazin] (New York), see JA entry 5446.

Described as a "paper in German with Hebrew letters," and launched in Feb. 1891 as the "official organ of the American Jewish Alliance in Maryland." The Alliance, headed by Rev. Henry W. Schneeberger, was the Baltimore branch of the Jewish Alliance of America. See *Directory of the Charitable and Beneficent Organizations of Baltimore and of Maryland* (Baltimore, 1892), pp. 33-34.
Copies:
Corrections to the JA Published Vol. Index

1110 Entry number belongs to Isaac Mayer, not Moritz Mayer.
1462 Change entry to: Syracuse, N.Y. Society of Concord
2797 Add title to index
4760 Entry number belongs to Roubin, Solomon.
5381 Y. Shur is indexed incorrectly (v. 2, p. 1214, col. 2) as William Schur but he should be indexed as J.Shore (=Joseph Shore) per Boston city directories. JA 4958 correctly uses J. Shore in the index.
New York. Jews’ Hospital. see also New York. Mount Sinai Hospital